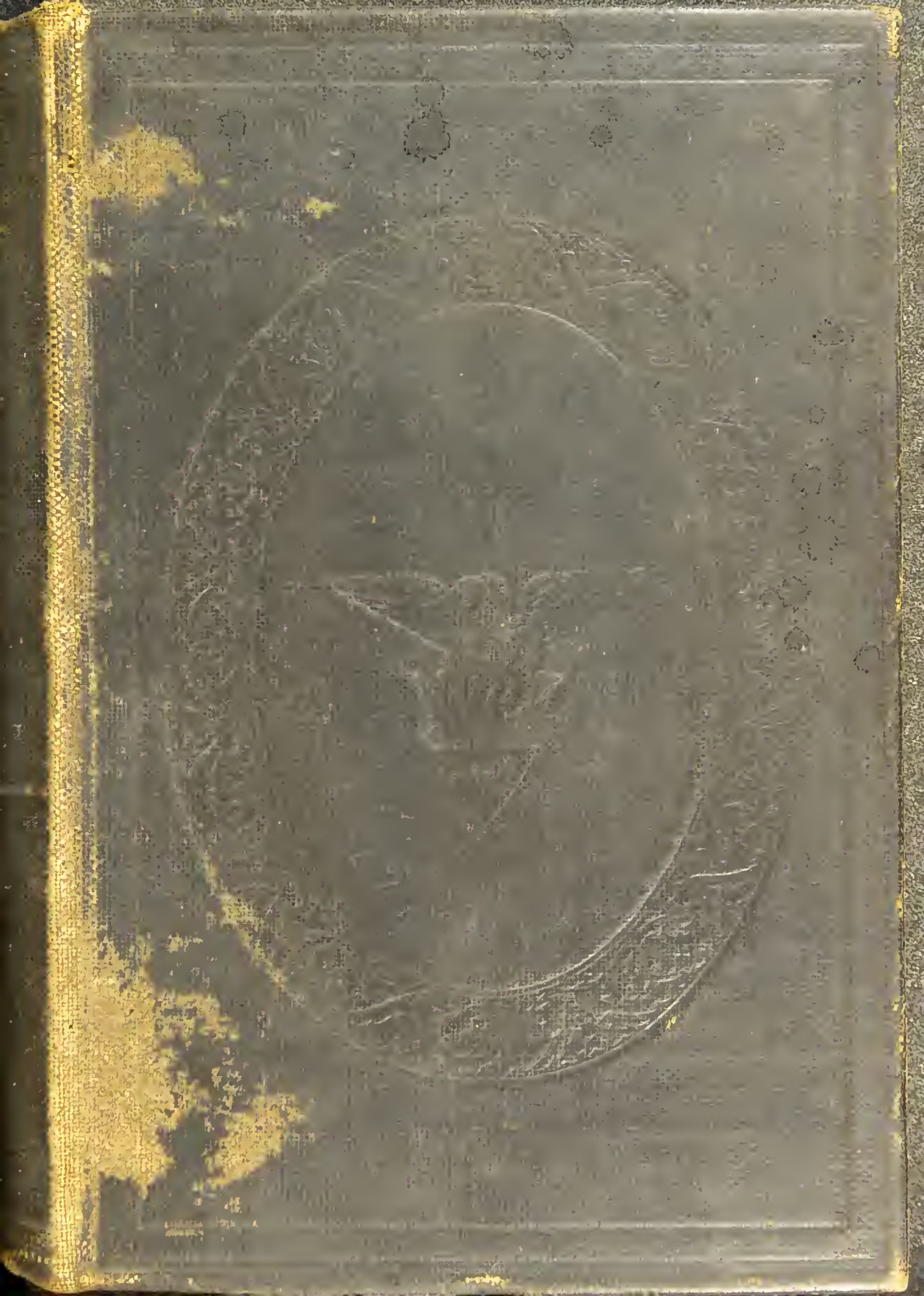

U·AYLMER·COATES·M·P·S·
CONSULTING AND ANALYTICAL·CHEMIST·
Holding Qualifications of the Pharmaceutical Society;
Diploma of Apothecaries' Hall, London; and
Certificates of the Westminster College of Chemistry
and Pharmacy;
101, ALBION STREET,
BURNLEY

PHARMACEUTICAL FORMULAS

BEING

A SUPPLEMENTARY VOLUME

COMPRISING

A CONSOLIDATION OF THE MEDICINE-STAMP ACTS
(WITH HISTORICAL NOTES)

FORMULAS FOR KNOWN, ADMITTED, AND
APPROVED REMEDIES

AN AUSTRALIAN HOSPITALS FORMULARY

AND MANY OTHER RECIPES

Published at the Offices of
THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST
42 CANNON STREET, LONDON, E.C.
BRANCH OFFICES:
ADELAIDE MELBOURNE, AND SYDNEY, AUSTRALASIA
1904

PHARMACEUTICAL FORMULAS, VOL. I.

First Edition published April 29, 1898.

Second Edition published May 20, 1898.

Third Edition printed September 16, 1898.

Fourth Edition printed October 14, 1899.

Fifth Edition printed February 28, 1902.

EDITORIAL NOTE.

THE publication of this supplementary volume of 'Pharmaceutical Formulas' is necessitated by changes in the administration of the Medicine-stamp Acts, consequent upon judicial decisions whereby medicines which are sold under names referring to ailments of the human body become dutiable on and after March 31, 1904, but if such medicines are sold by registered chemists as 'known, admitted, and approved' remedies they are exempt from stamp-duty. The events which have led up to this change in administration are related in the first chapter of the volume, which deals solely with the statutes bearing upon the stamp-duty on medicines. When these statutes are brought together in the consolidated form here presented, and are carefully and thoughtfully read, the law is seen to be much clearer than is generally supposed; and, although it is a hundred and twenty years old, it does not appear less suitable for present-day requirements (assuming the duty to be necessary) than it was at the end of the eighteenth century. It is also remarkable that in the course of a century only four cases under the statutes have been carried to appeal, and two of these were decided in 1903. The latter, as already stated, have been the means of bringing about this volume. In June, 1903, the Board of Inland Revenue informed

The Chemist and Druggist that ailment-names would be dutiable under the decision in Ransom *v.* Sanguinetti, and subsequently that reference on the labels of such medicines to published formulas would be taken as evidence that the medicines are of the kind contemplated by an exemption in the 1812 Act, under which any apothecary, surgeon, chemist, or druggist who has served a regular apprenticeship may sell them unstamped even though recommended. This exemption was practically in abeyance from its enactment in 1785 until it was secured by the decision in Farmer *v.* Glyn-Jones in 1903. The Board regard formulas published in the 'British Pharmacopœia,' or other well-known book of reference as coming within their ruling, provided the medicines are not or have not been made dutiable on any of the grounds mentioned in the exemption. *The Chemists' and Druggists' Diary* and 'Pharmaceutical Formulas' were the first two books of reference recognised by the Board after the 'British Pharmacopœia.' As soon as this recognition was secured subscribers to *The Chemist and Druggist*, who desired to take advantage of the exemption, were invited to contribute their formulas for publication, and all that have been received up to the end of 1903 are included herein. A large number of them have been printed in *The Chemists' and Druggists' Diary* for 1904, according to the promise made to contributors; but they are now augmented, entirely re-arranged, and printed in a size of type which it was impossible to use in the *Diary*. Each important chapter is prefaced by remarks which indicate the nature of the contents, especially in respect to liability to duty or otherwise. As the primary object of the volume is legal rather than pharmaceutical, there is more variety in the formulas than the writer of a book of formulas would ever dream of presenting; but the collection has the great merit of representing the actual working formulas of those who have

been selling the preparations. There are some which we should hesitate to endorse, either owing to excessive dosage or polypharmic character; but, taking the collection as a whole, it is eminently useful apart from its primary object. As the book is intended solely for the drug-trade, the formulas are given in pharmaceutical Latin. The rule as to quantities is the same for this volume as for Vol. I.—namely, 'solids by weight and liquids by measure'—and the customary signs employed in prescriptions are, with few exceptions, used in the formulas. Their equivalence is as follows:

℈ = 20 grains.
ʒ = 60 grains, or 60 minims.
℥ = 437½ grains, or 480 minims.
lb. = 16 ounces.
O = a pint of 20 ounces.
Cong. = a gallon of 8 pints.

References to editions of the 'British Pharmacopœia' are, where necessary, given thus: '('85),' which means the 'British Pharmacopœia,' 1885 edition. We have taken the opportunity of including in the book a Pharmacopœia of Australian hospitals, compiled by the editorial staff of *The Chemist and Druggist of Australasia.*

In any future editions of this work other formulas of 'known, admitted, and approved' remedies which chemists send to us for publication will be included.

Peter MacEwan

42 Cannon Street, London:
January, 1904.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
THE MEDICINE-STAMP ACTS	1
AUSTRALIAN FORMULAS	61
PREPARATIONS WITH AILMENT-NAMES (ABSCESS—CROUP)	103
PREPARATIONS FOR COUGHS	157
PREPARATIONS WITH AILMENT-NAMES (DEAFNESS—ICHTHYOSIS)	249
PREPARATIONS FOR INDIGESTION	301
PREPARATIONS WITH AILMENT-NAMES (INFANTS' GRIPE—MELANCHOLIA)	316
PREPARATIONS FOR NEURALGIA	330
PREPARATIONS WITH AILMENT-NAMES (NIGHT-SWEAT—TONSILITIS)	354
PREPARATIONS FOR TOOTHACHE	383
PREPARATIONS WITH AILMENT-NAMES (ULCERS—ZONAS)	405
PREPARATIONS WITH BODY-NAMES	413
PREPARATIONS WITH DESCRIPTIVE TITLES	472
GALENICAL PREPARATIONS	525
MISCELLANEOUS PREPARATIONS	563
PREPARATIONS CHIEFLY FOR THE TOILET	567
UNCLASSIFIED FORMULAS	587
APPENDICES (STAMPED-MEDICINE MEMORANDA; HIGH COURT DECISIONS; FORMULA NUMBERS IN 'C. AND D. DIARY' AND 'P.F.')	591
INDEX	627

PHARMACEUTICAL FORMULAS

(SUPPLEMENTARY VOLUME)

THE MEDICINE-STAMP ACTS

THE internal taxation of medicines in Great Britain, by means of stamps, commenced in the year 1783, when an Act was passed which required persons other than certain qualified persons, including chemists or druggists, vending medicines to take out an annual licence. The medicines which these licensed persons sold, and medicines covered by letters patent, paid duty at the rate of threepence per shilling. The Government of the day needed money for war-expenses, but the Act did not fulfil expectations, while it caused great annoyance; therefore in 1785 it was repealed, and another was passed. The second Act shifted the principle of taxation by establishing duties payable upon the quack medicines of the day, and others of a kindred nature then existing or afterwards to be introduced. The tax on patented medicines was continued. All persons who made or sold these stamped medicines had to take out a licence, and chemists or druggists like others; but the Legislature recognised that qualified persons had special claims for consideration. Accordingly certain exempting sections were introduced into the 1785 Act. These provided, first, that all articles mentioned in the Books of Rates, signed by Sir Harbottle Grimstone, should be entirely

73

exempt from the Act ; second, that entire drugs unmixed with anything else, when sold by certain qualified persons, should be exempt from stamp-duty ; and, third, that preparations which were known, admitted, and approved remedies (presumably the official and popular non-proprietary compounds of the day) should not be dutiable when sold by apothecaries, surgeons, chemists, or druggists who had served a regular apprenticeship. This 1785 Act was repealed by another, passed in 1802, which in its turn was amended in 1803, again in 1804, 1812, 1815, and 1833. Numerous modifications, chiefly of an administrative nature, have since been made by finance and other Acts.

For a century the Medicine-stamp Acts have been a periodic worry to the drug-trade in Great Britain. The first trouble of which there is a traceable record was in 1802–3, when, in consequence of common informers persecuting retailers, the apothecaries and chemists and druggists of London took joint action, and through their energy and influence the 1803 Act was passed. An account of this agitation is preserved in a rare pamphlet, whose title-page serves to indicate the nature of the movement :

History | of the | Proceedings of the Committee | appointed by | the General Meeting | of | Apothecaries, Chemists, and Druggists | in London | for the purpose of | obtaining relief from the hardships imposed | on the dealers in medicine by cer- | tain clauses and provisions | contained in |

THE NEW MEDICINE ACT

Passed June 3, 1802, | together with a view of the Act, as it now stands, in its ameliorated state ; | to which are added | the substance of every clause in the Acts of June 3, 1802, and July 4, 1803, and the clauses of both these Acts, collated with each other, consolidated and | explained ; | also | a copious and carefully arranged schedule. | With explanatory notes and observations.

By WILLIAM CHAMBERLAINE, Surgeon,

Chairman of the Committee.

Non sunt autem pejores laquei, quam laquei legum.
Bacon Resuse.

London | Printed for S. Highley | (Successor to the late Mr. John Murray) | No. 24 Fleet Street | 1804

Matters were quiet for a long time after this, the Acts of 1804 and 1812 being the result of those internal experiences which are common in regard to revenue statutes. We find no record of any other great upheaval until 1829–30, when the British drug-trade was again threatened by legislation which was intended to still further narrow the meshes of the medicine-duty net. An agitation ensued, of which an account has been preserved in a small book by Mr. George Price, a barrister who specialised in stamp questions. In 1829 informers were particularly active, and many chemists throughout the country had been mulcted in penalties. The feeling in regard to the Medicine-stamp Acts was very bitter, and when the Chancellor of the Exchequer, on April 7, 1830, took the first parliamentary step for the consolidation of the 152 Stamp-duties Acts then existing (he proposed to make them into twelve) there was open revolt on the part of chemists and druggists. On May 21 the House of Commons received the first petition for amelioration of the medicine-stamp law, and others followed in sharp succession from quickly formed associations of chemists all over the country. On June 8 Mr. Hobhouse brought the matter before the House of Commons, making a temperate speech, in the course of which he said the duty was originally imposed to protect patent medicines from the fraudulent substitution of quack compounds (a perfectly erroneous idea, by the way), and that the prosecution of chemists who erred through ignorance, for selling such things as carbonate of soda, tolu lozenges, and friars' balsam without payment of stamp-duty, or for being a few days without a licence, was not only harsh administration, but contrary to the intention of the Legislature. From a return which he moved for (and which Mr. Price included in his pamphlet) it appears that the Commissioners of Stamps had in eight months served 381 persons with writs out of the Exchequer, and of these 238 had paid fines varying from 1*l.* to 8*l.* The duty had realised 37,000*l.* in the previous year, of which 12,000*l.* was derived from soda-water. The Chancellor of the Exchequer did not make a very effective reply, and

gave Mr. Hobhouse no satisfaction as to when his Stamp-duties Acts Consolidation Bill would be proceeded with. Mr. Warburton and Mr. Hume joined in the debate. The former complained that the schedule to the Act was vague, and he did not consider that soda-water should be subject to the duty; while Mr. Hume ironically suggested that the Chancellor should give up the duty, and save money by dropping one of the 120 regiments or a governor of one of the Colonies. A temperate record of the agitation is preserved in the book referred to, of which the title is—

Abstract | of the | Medicine-stamp | and | License Acts, | with | observations on their legal effect and | operation ; | proposing such a reading of the several statutes | and clauses, with regard to their object | as may | reconcile their inconsistencies and render them capable | of reasonable construction, | with reference to the | recent general prosecution of the trade.

By GEORGE PRICE, Esq.,

Of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

Communis Error facit Jus.

London, | J. Ridgway, 169, Piccadilly, | 1830. | Price, 2/6

Mr. Price's treatise is of special interest, as his arguments were effectively used in 1902 and 1903 in a case respecting the sale unstamped of a British Pharmacopœia medicine which was recommended for the cure of a human ailment. We refer to the case of Farmer *v.* Glyn-Jones, which has brought into operation an exemption embodied in Section 4 of the 1785 Act and still continued (with slight verbal alterations) in the schedule to the 1812 Act. Mr. Price was of opinion that there are, on the whole review of the Acts considered together, and with reference to their objects and to each other, four classes of persons contemplated by the Legislature, and three sorts of things, as within the scope of the medicine-duty laws. The classes of persons are, he said:

First, those who by apprenticeship to surgeons, apothecaries, chemists and druggists (and surgeons of the navy and army) derive the qualification of skill from discipline for engaging and practising in the sale of drugs and medical preparations.

Secondly, persons procuring the legal or statutory qualification of a licence,

Thirdly, patentees of proprietary preparations in medicine, quacks, or nostrum-makers; and,

Fourthly, all unlicensed vendors of drugs and medical compounds.

The three things contemplated are:

First, drugs, &c., entire.

Secondly, preparations and compounds of legitimate character; and,

Thirdly, such as are of spurious or empirical character.

Of the four classes of persons contemplated by the Acts, the first class are exempted from all the restraining and disabling provisions, whether by clause or schedule, except that of the impost of duties on the third sort of things, which are the subject-matter of the statutes if sold by them.

The second class of persons contemplated are rendered capable of vending the first class of things without payment of other duty than that imposed on the necessary licence; and are authorised to sell the second sort of things on payment by them beforehand of the duties imposed on their sale by the law; and also to sell the third sort of things received from the owners or compounders, when stamped, as having paid the duty.

The third class of persons consists of all original vendors, makers, or proprietors of patent medicines and empirical nostrums, whether patent or not; in other words, proprietors, makers, and first vendors of the third sort of things above enumerated.

Thus the statutes on this subject have made a clear distinction between persons qualified by education and persons authorised by licence to sell medicines. Those sold by the former are not subjected to duty, those sold by the latter are; hence the medicines sold by a surgeon, apothecary, chemist, or druggist are not chargeable with duties which, when sold by a licensed vendor of medicines, would be so chargeable. This was the great and main object of all the Medicine-stamp Acts, and is the law made by those statutes.

They have also created a similar distinction between medicines made and sold as nostrums and such as are not. Such preparations as are so made and sold are subjected to duty, whilst the same compounds sold in the regular course of trade are not. The same preparation may be a nostrum in the hands of one person which may not be such in those of another. Thus lozenges, pills, &c., made and sold in an open manner, after the common course of trade, may not be liable to duty; but when made a matter of mystery, and sold originally, or at first, with a catalogue of virtues ascribed to them in particular complaints, they become liable, and must bear a stamp.

The net result of the agitation in which Mr. Price took so prominent a part was that the charge upon 'waters, &c.' in the schedule to the Act of 1812 was repealed. The rest of the legislative history is sufficiently indicated by the chronological list of statutes beginning on page 9.

Parliamentary efforts to repeal or modify the statutes have been numerous, and have usually followed the periodic waves of inspection which sweep over all departments of trade amenable

to the Inland Revenue Department. There was a rather critical time in the eighties, and the agitation then ended in an agreement between the Board of Inland Revenue and the representatives of the drug-trade to mark as 'Liable to duty' or 'Not liable to duty' any labels for medicines submitted to the Board.

The following synopsis of the four principal statutes serves to show how Parliament has handled them up to comparatively recent date:

Sect.	See page	Subject	Observations
		ACT OF 1802	
1		Cessor of 1785 duties	Repealed by 1872 Act
2		Imposition of duties	ditto
3		By whom duties paid	In force. Verbally amended by 1888 Act
4		Exemptions *re* book of rates, unmixed drugs and mixtures, &c., prepared by surgeons, &c.	Repealed by 1872 Act
5			
6		Requirement of licence	ditto
7		Duties on vellum, &c.	ditto
8	19	Yearly licences	In force, verbally amended by 1872 Act
9	19	Penalty if no licence	In force. Verbally amended by 1888 Act
10	20	Application for licence before commencing is compulsory	In force
11	20	Medicine-stamps or labels	In force. Verbally amended by 1888 Act
12		Penalty for selling unstamped medicines	Repealed by 1872 Act
13	17	Fraudulently removing or re-using labels	In force
14	17	Fraudulently buying or selling labels	In force
15	18	Informing as to illegality	In force
16		Allowances for prompt payment of duty	Repealed by 1872 Act
17	18	Notice of place must be given	In force
18		Returning damaged labels	Repealed by 1891 Act
19		Act extends to the Schedule, &c., and makes counterfeiting stamps a felony	Repealed by 1872 Act
20			

Sect.	See page	Subject	Observations
		ACT OF 1802—*continued*	
21		Provisions of former Acts continued	Repealed by 1872 Act
22		Penalties divided between his Majesty and informer	ditto
23	23	Where penalties sued for	In force. Verbally amended by 1888 Act
24		If no prosecution, penalties go to the King	Repealed by 1872 Act
25		Justices may hear and determine matters relating to any pecuniary penalty.	Repealed partly by 1884 Act, and finally by 1891 Act
26		Appeal to Quarter Sessions	Repealed by 1884 Act
27.		Penalty on witnesses who do not attend	ditto
28		Penalties may be mitigated	Repealed partly by 1872 Act, finally by 1891 Act
29		Duties to be paid into Exchequer and kept apart	Repealed by 1872 Act
30		General issue may be pleaded. Treble costs to successful defendants	Repealed as to treble costs by 1842 Act; verbally amended by 1888 Act
Schedule		Articles specifically charged with duty	Repealed by 1803 and 1872 Acts
		ACT OF 1803	
1		Repeals 1802 Schedule and enacts another	Repealed by 1872 Act
2	16	Persons receiving unstamped dutiable medicines to return them	In force. Verbally amended by 1888 Act
3	16	Certain parcels to be marked 'Medicines'	ditto
4		Actions to be taken in name of Attorney-General or others specified	Repealed by 1872 Act
5	24	Limitation of actions and mitigation of penalties	In force
Schedule		Enumerates the medicines specifically charged with duty	Repealed by 1804 and 1872 Acts

Sect.	See page	Subject	Observations
		ACT OF 1804	
1		Object of the Act	Repealed by 1872 Act
2	12	Re-enactment of duties	In force
3		Licences in force not to be void	Repealed by 1872 Act
4		Refers to vellum duties	ditto
5		Refers to posthorse duties	ditto
6		Vellum duties to be under management of Commissioners for Stamps	ditto
7		Also refers to vellum duties	ditto
8	13	Duties to be paid and allowed as former duties	In force. Verbally amended by 1888 Act
9		Counterfeiting stamps a felony	Repealed by 1872 Act
10	24	Actions to be taken in name of Attorney-General, &c.	In force. Verbally amended by 1888 Act
11		Stamping instruments	Repealed by 1872 Act
12		Legacy and other duties	ditto
13		Names to be put on coaches, &c.	ditto
14		Refers to conveyances	ditto
15		Duty on warrants	ditto
16		Useless stamps may be exchanged	ditto
17		Spoiled stamps may be exchanged	ditto
18		Yeomanry, &c., commissions	ditto
19		Act not to extend to proceedings *in formâ pauperis*	ditto
20		Refers to note payable to bearer	ditto
21		ditto	ditto
22		Newspaper limited in size to 32 in. long and 22 in. broad.	ditto
23		Refers to duties of executors, &c.	ditto
24		Refers to bills of exchange, &c.	ditto
25		Refers to certain duties *re* Honour or Manor	ditto
26		Duties to be paid to Receiver-General	ditto
27	23	Recovery and application of fines	In force, but part as to disposal of fines repealed by 1872 Act, and the rest verbally amended by 1888 Act

Sect.	See page	Subject	Observations
		ACT OF 1804—*continued*	
Schedule A		Stamp-duties on licences in London, Westminster, and Edinburgh, 2*l.*; in Manchester, Birmingham, Sheffield, and any city, borough, or town corporate, 10*s.*; and in any other part of Great Britain, 5*s.*	Made uniformly 5*s.* by 1875 Act (see sec. 8, p. 19)
B	15	Rates of duty	In force
C		Enumerates 468 medicines to be charged with duty	Repealed by 1812 Act
		ACT OF 1812	
1	13	Repeals 1804 Schedule, and amends the Act	In force
2	15	Penalty for vending dutiable medicines unstamped.	In force with amendments by 1888 and 1891 Acts
3		Persons resident in Edinburgh to take out licence annually	Repealed by 1888 Act
4	37	Exemption as to confectioners, &c., *re* mineral waters	In force. Verbally amended by 1888 Act
Schedule	25	Enumerates and describes medicines chargeable with duty, and mentions special exemptions	In force

The 1872 and 1888 Acts, referred to in the fourth column, are Statute Law Revision Acts, that of 1884 is a Summary Jurisdiction Act, and the 1891 Act is the Stamp-duties Management Act. In most cases these Acts supplied new provisions for those which they repealed.

CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER OF THE ACTS

1783. 23 Geo. III., c. 62.—An Act for granting to his Majesty a stamp-duty on licences to be taken out by certain persons uttering or vending medicines; and certain stamp-duties on all medicines sold under such licences, or under the authority of his Majesty's Letters Patent. *Repealed.*

1785. 25 Geo. III., c. 79.—An Act to extend the provisions of the preceding so as to impose the necessity of a licence upon all persons

vending drugs and medicines not being qualified by service of an apprenticeship to the business of an apothecary, surgeon, chemist, or druggist; and extending the duty to secret remedies for human ailments. *Repealed.*

1802. 42 Geo. III., c. 56.—An Act to repeal the former rates and duties, to grant new rates and duties, and to make effectual provision for the collecting thereof. *Mostly repealed.*

1803. 43 Geo. III., c. 73.—An Act to amend certain provisions in the Act of 1802, and repeal the schedule of medicines annexed to it, replacing it by a new schedule. *Partly repealed.*

1804. 44 Geo. III., c. 98.—An Act to repeal the several duties under the Commissioners for managing the duties upon stamped vellum, parchment, and paper in Great Britain, and to grant new and additional duties in lieu thereof. *Mostly repealed.*

1812. 52 Geo. III., c. 150.—An Act to amend an Act passed in the forty-fourth year of his Majesty's reign, for granting stamp-duties in Great Britain so far as regards the duties granted on medicines and on licences for vending the same. *Mostly in force.*

1815. 55 Geo. III., c. 184.—An Act for repealing various stamp-duties and for granting other duties in lieu thereof. In this Act ginger and peppermint lozenges and other confectionery are conditionally exempted from duty. *In force as regards lozenges and confectionery.*

1833. 3 & 4 Will. IV., c. 97, Sec. 20.—An Act to prevent the selling and uttering of forged stamps, and to exempt from stamp-duty artificial mineral waters in Great Britain. *In force as to the waters.*

1842. 5 & 6 Vic., c. 97, Sec. 1.—An Act [known as 'Pollock's Act'] to amend the law relating to double or treble costs, &c. Repeals the treble costs recoverable by successful defendant under Section 30 of the 1802 Act. *In force.*

1864. 27 & 28 Vic., c. 56, Sec. 6.—An Act dealing with revenue matters: transfers the duties on medicine-licences from the Stamps to Excise. *In force.*

1870. 33 & 34 Vic., c. 98.—Stamp-duties Management Act. *Repealed.*

1872. 35 & 36 Vic., c. 63.—An Act for further promoting the revision of the statute law by repealing certain enactments which have ceased to be in force or have become unnecessary. (Repeals certain sections and the schedule of 1802 Act, and amends others; repeals Sections 1 and 4 of 1803 Act and its schedule, and repeals or amends the greater part of the 1804 Act, and Schedules A and B as regards medicines.)

1875. 38 & 39 Vic., c. 23.—Customs and Inland Revenue Act, of which Section 13 applies the provisions of the 1870 Act to medicine-stamps, and Section 8 substitutes a yearly licence-duty of 5*s.* in place of 2*l.* in London and Edinburgh, 20*s.* in certain other places, and 5*s.* elsewhere. *Mostly in force.*

1879. 42 & 43 Vic., c. 49.—Summary Jurisdiction Act. Gives the Court discretion as to fine in first offences. *In force.*

1884. 47 & 48 Vic., c. 43.—Summary Jurisdiction Act. Repeals or amends several sections in the 1802 Act. *In force.*

1888. 51 Vic., c. 3.—A Statute Law Revision Act (title as 1872 Act), chiefly to repeal superfluous expressions in old Acts, beginning

Hen. VIII. (The 1802, 1803, 1804, and 1812 Acts are verbally amended.) *In force.*

1890. 53 Vic., c. 8.—Customs and Inland Revenue Act. Relates to licences. *In force.*

1890. 53 & 54 Vic., c. 21.—Inland Revenue Regulation Act. Amends the law relating to procedure for penalties. *Mostly in force.*

1891. 54 & 55 Vic., c. 38.—Stamp-duties Management Act. Consolidates the law relating to the management of stamp-duties. (In this the 1870 Act is repealed, three sections of the 1802 Act, and part of Section 2 and the whole of Section 3 of the 1812 Act.) *In force.*

1898. 61 & 62 Vic., c. 46.—Revenue Act. Sections 11 and 13 refer to forfeiture of used stamps, and extends to two years the time for applying for allowance for spoiled stamps. *In force.*

Thirty-seven sections or parts of sections of various Acts apply to the manufacture and sale of dutiable medicines, besides the schedule to the Act of 1812. In the following codification of these the sections are numbered with Roman letters, the statutory denomination immediately following in brackets. The titles used are chiefly the rubrics given in the various Acts. The codification is naturally divided into four parts, which, with the summaries of section subjects, are as described in the summary of the sections given in this and the following page.

Codification of the Statutes

The text has been carefully connoted with the original printed Acts, and the sections are arranged as they might appear in a consolidated Act, the title being that of the 1812 Act, viz. :

An Act to amend an Act passed in the Forty-fourth year of his Majesty's reign, for granting Stamp-duties in Great Britain, so far as regards the Duties granted on Medicines and on Licences for vending the same.

SUMMARY OF SECTION SUBJECTS

Part I.—As to the Stamping of Medicines

Duties in England and Scotland [I., page 12].
Payable to his Majesty [II., page 13].
Repeal of an 1804 schedule and enactment of schedule still in force [III., page 13].
Duties to be paid by owners before sale or delivery [IV., page 14].
Rates of stamp-duty [V., page 15].

Duty entrusted to Commissioners of Inland Revenue [VI., page 15].
Penalty for avoiding duty [VII., page 15].
Penalty for receiving unstamped medicines [VIII., page 16].
Certain parcels of twelve packets to be marked 'Medicines' [IX., page 16].
Stamps not to be used more than once [X., page 17].
Penalty for selling or buying used stamps [XI., page 17].
Informers indemnified [XII., page 18].

PART II.—AS TO LICENCES

Notice of place of vending [XIII., page 18].
Licence to be renewed on September 1 annually [XIV., page 19].
Licence applies to one set of premises [XV., page 19].
Licences granted by the Excise [XVI., page 19].
Rate of licence-duty [XVII., page 19].
Penalty for selling without a licence [XVIII., page 19].
Makers, &c., to give their names and addresses to Commissioners [XIX., page 20].

PART III.—AS TO STAMPS

Manner in which stamps must be affixed [XX., page 20].
How to recover value of spoiled stamps [XXI., page 21].
How such allowance is to be made [XXII., page 21].
Repurchase of stamps [XXIII., page 21].
Declarations for recovery of the value [XXIV., page 22].

PART IV.—AS TO PENALTIES AND PROCEDURE TO RECOVER

Offences in relation to dies and stamps [XXV., page 22].
Search for forged dies, &c. [XXVI., page 23].
Penalties for frauds [XXVII., page 23].
Where to be sued for [XXVIII., page 23].
Recovery of fines [XXIX. and XXX., page 23].
Instituting proceedings for fines [XXXI. and XXXII., page 24].
Proceedings in the High Court [XXXIII., page 24].
Limitation of actions [XXXIV., page 24].
General issue may be pleaded [XXXV., page 25].
Mitigating fines and staying proceedings [XXXVI., page 25].
Forfeiture of used stamps [XXXVII., page 25].
Schedule and special exemptions [page 25].

Part I

As to the Stamping of Medicines

I. [1804. Sec. 2.]—From October 10, 1804, the Duties and Drawbacks in the annexed schedules shall be paid and allowed

And whereas the Commons of Great Britain and Ireland, in Parliament assembled, towards raising the necessary supplies to defray the expenses of the just and necessary war in which your Majesty is engaged, have resolved to grant to your Majesty several new and additional and other duties on stamped vellum, parchment, and paper, and upon other articles and things under the management of the Commissioners of the Stamp-duties, and

do therefore most humbly beseech that it may be enacted that from and after the tenth day of October, one thousand eight hundred and four, in lieu and instead of the duties respectively by this Act repealed, there shall be raised, levied, collected, and paid, in England, unto his Majesty, his heirs and successors, for and in respect of the several instruments, articles, matters, and things mentioned, enumerated, and described in the schedules marked (A) and (B) hereunto annexed, the several sums of money and duties as they are respectively inserted, described, and set forth in the column of the said schedules marked (A) and (B) intituled 'England'; and that there shall be raised, levied, collected, and paid in the like manner, in Scotland, the several sums and duties as they are respectively inserted, described, and set forth in the column of the said schedules marked (A) and (B) intituled 'Scotland'; and that there shall be made, allowed, and paid for or in respect of all such articles, matters, or things as are inserted, enumerated, and described in the schedule marked (C) hereunto annexed the several allowances, drawbacks, or sums of money as the same are respectively inserted, described, and set forth in the said schedule marked (C).

II. [1804. Sec. 8.]—Duties and Drawbacks to be paid and allowed as former duties and drawbacks; and provisions of former Acts, except hereby altered, to extend to this Act

And the said and several sums of money respectively inserted, described, and set forth in the said schedules marked (A) and (B) as duties payable to his Majesty, his heirs, and successors, . . . shall and may be respectively raised, levied, collected, answered, paid, recovered, adjudged, mitigated, and allowed, except where any alteration is expressly made by this Act, in such and the like manner, and in or by any or either of the general or special means, ways, or methods by which the former duties under the management of the said Commissioners . . . were or might be raised, levied, collected, answered, paid, recovered, adjudged, mitigated, or allowed; and the several persons . . . and also the several other articles, matters, and things by this Act respectively made liable to the payment of duty, or which shall be entitled to any allowance or drawback as respectively inserted, described, and set forth in the said schedules . . . marked (A), (B), . . . shall be, and the same are hereby made, except where any alteration is expressly made by this Act, subject and liable to all and every the conditions, regulations, rules, and restrictions to which such persons . . . articles, matters, and things as aforesaid were generally or specially subject and liable by any Act or Acts of Parliament in force before the tenth day of October, one thousand eight hundred and four. . . .

III. [1812. Sec. 1.]—Schedule to the recited Act repealed, and instead thereof the schedule hereto annexed shall be used

Whereas by an Act passed in the forty-fourth year of his present Majesty's reign, intituled 'An Act to repeal the several Duties under the Commissioners for managing the Duties upon stamped Vellum, Parchment, and Paper in Great Britain, and to grant new and additional duties in lieu thereof,' certain *ad valorem* stamp-duties were imposed on divers medicines and medicinal preparations specified and described in the

schedule of drugs, herbs, pills, waters, essences, tinctures, powders, preparations, and compositions thereunto annexed; and whereas it is expedient that the said schedule should be repealed, and an amended schedule enacted in lieu thereof, and that the said Act should be amended: may it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, that from and after the first day of September, one thousand eight hundred and twelve, the schedule of drugs, herbs, pills, waters, essences, tinctures, powders, preparations, and compositions annexed to the said recited Act, and so much of the same Act as relates to the said schedule, or to the extending of the provisions thereof to the said schedule, shall be and the same are hereby repealed; and that instead and in lieu thereof the schedule annexed to this Act shall be read with the said recited Act, and be deemed and taken as part thereof, and shall, in the execution of the said recited Act, be applied and construed in such and the same manner as if the said schedule to this Act had been annexed to the said recited Act and especially enacted therein; and that the duties by the said recited Act imposed on the drugs, herbs, pills, waters, essences, tinctures, powders, preparations, and compositions mentioned in the schedule thereto annexed shall be deemed and taken to extend to and attach upon the several drugs, herbs, oils, waters, essences, tinctures, pills, powders, preparations, and compositions mentioned and set forth in the schedule annexed to this Act by the respective names or descriptions therein specified, or by whatsoever other name or names, description or descriptions, the same or any of them have heretofore been, now are, or hereafter shall be called, known, or distinguished, as fully and effectually as if the schedule hereunto annexed had been annexed to the said recited Act; and that all the powers, provisions, clauses, regulations, and directions, fines, forfeitures, pains, and penalties contained in and imposed by the said recited Act, and in and by the Act of the forty-second year of his Majesty's reign hereinafter recited, in any way relating to the articles, matters, and things mentioned in the schedules thereunto respectively annexed, shall be of full force and effect, and shall be observed, applied, enforced, and put in execution with regard to the several articles, matters, and things mentioned in the schedule annexed to this Act, in such and the same manner and as fully and effectually as if the schedule annexed to this Act had been annexed to the said recited Act.

IV. [1802. Sec. 3.]—Duties to be paid by the owners of such drugs before exposed to sale, &c.

And the rates duties by this Act granted shall be payable and paid by the owners and proprietors, or makers and compounders, or original and first vendors of such drugs, herbs, oils, waters, essences, tinctures, powders, or other preparations or compositions aforesaid, and shall be charged upon and payable and paid in respect of the same, and of every packet, box, bottle, pot, phial, or other inclosure aforesaid, with any such contents as aforesaid, before the same shall be first sold by or delivered out of the custody or possession of the owners, proprietors, makers, compounders, or original and first vendors thereof, for sale, either wholesale or retail,

either for foreign or home consumption or otherwise, and before the same shall in any way be uttered or vended, either for foreign or home consumption, or exposed to sale, or offered or kept ready for sale, and not in bulk, in any shop, house, or other place by any such owner, proprietor, maker, compounder, or original and first vendor aforesaid, or any person or persons on his or her behalf.

V. [1804. Schedule B.]—The rates of stamp-duty

Medicines.—For and upon every packet, box, bottle, pot, phial, or other inclosure, containing any drugs, herbs, pills, waters, essences, tinctures, powders, or other preparation or composition whatsoever, used or applied, or to be used or applied, externally or internally, as medicines or medicaments for the prevention, cure, or relief of any disorder or complaint incident to or in anywise affecting the human body, which shall be uttered or vended in Great Britain, [there shall be paid] where such packet, box, bottle, pot, phial, or other inclosure with its contents

							£	s.	d.
Shall not exceed the price or value of one shilling							0	0	1½
	s.	d.		s.	d.				
Shall exceed	1	0	and not exceed	2	6	...	0	0	3
,,	2	6	,,	4	0	...	0	0	6
,,	4	0	,,	10	0	...	0	1	0
,,	10	0	,,	20	0	...	0	2	0
,,	20	0	,,	30	0	...	0	3	0
,,	30	0	,,	50	0	...	0	10	0
,,	50	0	... ...	...		...	1	0	0

VI. [1891. Sec. 1.]—Duty entrusted to Commissioners of Inland Revenue

All duties for the time being chargeable as stamp-duties shall be under the care and management of the Commissioners, and this Act shall apply to all such duties and to all fees which are for the time being directed to be collected or received by means of stamps.

VII. [1812. Sec. 2.]—Penalty on persons vending medicines without a paper cover provided by the Commissioners of Stamps [now Inland Revenue]

And be it enacted, that if any person or persons, whether licensed or not, shall utter, vend, or expose to sale, or offer or keep ready for sale, whether for foreign or home consumption, or buy or receive or keep for the purpose of selling by retail, either on his, her, or their own account, or on the account or behalf of any other person or persons, any packet, box, bottle, pot, phial, or other inclosure containing any of the drugs, herbs, oils, waters, essences, tinctures, pills, powders, preparations, or compositions mentioned and set forth in the schedule annexed to this Act, without a proper cover, wrapper, or label provided and supplied by the Commissioners of Stamps [now I.R.], pursuant to the said Act of the forty-fourth year of his Majesty's reign, or to the Act of the forty-second year of his Majesty's reign, hereinafter recited, and duly stamped for denoting the duty charged on such packet, box, bottle, pot, phial, or other inclosure, being properly and sufficiently pasted, stuck, fastened, or

affixed thereto so and in such manner as that such packet, box, bottle, pot, phial, or other inclosure cannot be opened and the contents poured out or taken therefrom without tearing such stamped cover, wrapper, or label, so as to prevent its being made use of again, then and in such case the person or persons so offending shall for every such offence forfeit the sum of ten pounds.

VIII. [1803. Sec. 2.]—Persons receiving from proprietors articles subject to duty without labels, and not returning them or informing the Commissioners, shall forfeit £20

And if any person who shall receive from any proprietor, compounder, or original or first vendor, or any agent or agents, or person or persons employed by any such proprietor, compounder, original or first vendor, any article or articles whatever, subject to any duty granted by the said recited Act, for the purpose of selling the same again, without the label or labels denoting the proper duty being first duly affixed thereto, and shall not within ten days return the same to the person or persons from whom such article or articles was or were received, or within that space of time give information thereof to the Commissioners at the head office in Somerset Place [now House], and deposit such article or articles with the nearest distributor of stamps, he or she shall forfeit for every such offence the sum of twenty pounds, to be recovered as any penalty imposed by the said Act may be recovered under the said Act and this Act.

IX. [1803. Sec. 3.]—On the outside of parcels containing twelve inclosures shall be written 'Medicines,' &c. Officers may open suspected parcels and seize articles not labelled

And upon the outside of all parcels, boxes, trunks, or packages in which shall be contained one dozen or more of packets, boxes, bottles, pots, phials, or other inclosures, containing any articles in the said Acts mentioned, and subject to duty under the said recited Act or this Act, sent by any proprietor, compounder, or original vendor thereof, or any agent or agents, or person or persons employed by him, her, or them, to any retail vendor, by any public conveyance, or which shall be about to be exported, the word 'Medicines' shall be written; and also the name of such proprietor, compounder, or original vendor, and of the person or persons sending or exporting the same, if not such proprietor, compounder, or original vendor thereof; and it shall be lawful for any officers of the Customs or Excise, or any person appointed by the Commissioners for managing the duties arising on stamped vellum, parchment, or paper, by authority in writing, under the hand of any magistrate or justice of the peace (which authority any magistrate or justice of the peace is hereby empowered and required to grant on information given to and proved before him on oath—which oath such magistrate or justice of the peace is hereby authorised to administer—that there is reason to suspect that any such parcels, boxes, trunks, or packages contain such articles subject to such duties, and not properly labelled according to the provisions of the said recited Act or this Act), to open such parcels, boxes, trunks, or packages, and examine if the proper labels be duly affixed to the articles therein contained; and in case such labels are not affixed thereto, according to the

provisions of the said recited Act and this Act, to seize the same, and send or deliver the same to the said Commissioners at the head office at Somerset Place [now House], who are hereby authorised to reward the officer or officers making any such seizure in such manner as to them shall seem fit.

X. [1802. Sec. 13.]—Persons fraudulently taking off labels after the medicines are sold, or using such labels a second time, &c., shall forfeit £20

And to prevent the cover, wrapper, or label, and the mark or stamp thereon, hereby directed to be pasted, stuck, fastened, or affixed to every packet, box, bottle, pot, phial, or other inclosure containing any drug, herb, medicine, medicament, or other preparation or composition aforesaid, from being made use of again after they have been sold and disposed of, to be affixed to other packets, boxes, bottles, pots, phials, or other inclosures containing any drugs, herbs, medicines, medicaments, or other preparations or compositions aforesaid, by which practices his Majesty's revenue might be lessened or diminished; be it therefore enacted, that if any person or persons shall, from and after the first day of September, one thousand eight hundred and two, fraudulently cut, tear, or take off any mark or stamp in respect whereof or whereby any duties are hereby payable or denoted to be paid or payable to his Majesty on any packet, box, bottle, pot, or phial, or other inclosure containing any drug, herb, medicine, medicament, or other preparation or composition aforesaid, subject to the duties hereby imposed, after the same shall have been sold or disposed of as aforesaid, or shall fraudulently paste, stick, fasten, or affix to any such packet, box, bottle, pot, or phial any cover, wrapper, or label so marked and stamped as aforesaid, the same having once been made use of for the purpose aforesaid, or shall utter, vend, or expose to sale any packet, box, bottle, pot, phial, or other inclosure containing any drug, herb, medicine, medicament, or other preparation or composition aforesaid, with such cover, wrapper, or label so fraudulently cut, torn, or taken off as aforesaid, and pasted, stuck, fastened, or affixed thereto, all and every person and persons so offending in any of the particulars before mentioned shall for every such offence forfeit and pay the sum of twenty pounds, to be recovered and applied as hereinafter is directed.

XI. [1802. Sec. 14.]—Persons selling or buying labels for the purpose of being used a second time, or selling any packet with such a label, shall forfeit £20

And to prevent persons from fraudulently selling or buying any covers, wrappers, or labels which have been before made use of for denoting any of the duties by this Act imposed, of any packets, boxes, bottles, pots, phials, or other inclosures wherein any drugs, herbs, medicines, medicaments, or other preparations or compositions aforesaid shall have been contained, and sold and disposed of with such covers, wrappers, or labels pasted, stuck, fastened, or affixed thereto, be it further enacted, that if any person or persons shall, from and after the first day of September, one thousand eight hundred and two, sell or buy any such cover, wrapper, or label which hath before been made use of for the inclosing any packet,

box, bottle, pot, or phial, or other inclosure of any drug, herb, medicine, medicament, or other preparation or composition liable to the duty hereby imposed, in order to be again made use of for the like purpose, or shall sell any packet, box, bottle, pot, phial, or other inclosure, with such cover, wrapper, or label which hath before been made use of as aforesaid, pasted, stuck, fastened, or affixed thereto, every such person so offending shall for every such offence forfeit and pay the sum of twenty pounds, to be recovered and applied as hereinafter is directed.

XII. [1802. Sec. 15.]—Either buyer or seller may inform against the other, and be himself indemnified

Provided always, and be it further enacted, that if either the buyer or seller of any such drug, herb, medicine, medicament, or other preparation or composition, or of any such cover, wrapper, or label, or any such packet, box, bottle, pot, phial, or other inclosure, shall inform against the other party concerned in buying or selling such drug, herb, medicine, medicament, or other preparation or composition, or cover, wrapper, or label, or such packet, box, bottle, pot, phial, or other inclosure, the party so informing shall be admitted to give evidence against the party informed against, and shall be indemnified from the penalties by him or her incurred, and shall receive the same benefit and advantage as any other informer shall be entitled to by virtue of this Act for such information.

Part II

As to Licences

XIII. [1802. Sec. 17.] Notice shall be given to the Commissioners for Stamps of the place of making or vending medicines, on penalty of £10

And whereas the pasting on and affixing the said covers, wrappers, or labels in the manner and under the several rules, regulations, and directions to be made by the said Commissioners, will tend greatly to secure the said duties by this Act granted ; be it therefore enacted, that from and after the said first day of September, one thousand eight hundred and two, every person and persons who shall make, prepare, or compound, or keep ready for sale, or utter, vend, or expose to sale, any such drugs, herbs, medicines, medicaments, preparations, or compositions aforesaid, or any packets, boxes, bottles, pots, phials, or other inclosures aforesaid, with any such contents as aforesaid, liable to any of the duties granted by this Act, shall, before they respectively obtain a licence in pursuance of this Act, give or send notice in writing of the usual shop, house, or place, shops, houses, or places where they respectively shall make, prepare, compound, keep ready for sale, utter, or vend, or expose to sale the same, or intend so to do, which notice shall be given or sent to the Commissioners for the time being for managing the duties on stamped vellum, parchment, and paper, or to their officers next adjacent to the place or places respectively where the same are made, prepared, compounded, kept ready for sale, uttered, vended, or exposed to sale, or intended so to be ; and the like notice shall be given or sent by every such person or persons as often as they respectively shall change any such place ; which notice shall contain the particular

shop or house wherein the same are so made, prepared, compounded, kept ready for sale, vended, or exposed to sale, or intended so to be, upon pain that every person making default in giving notice as aforesaid, or giving any false notice, shall forfeit and pay the sum of ten pounds, to be recovered and applied as hereinafter is directed.

XIV. [1802. Sec. 8.]—Commissioners to grant licences, which shall continue in force till September 1 yearly

The said licences shall continue in force until the first day of September in each year, to commence from the day of the date of every such licence; and every owner, proprietor, maker, compounder, or person who shall utter, vend, or expose to sale, or keep ready for sale, any such drugs, herbs, medicines, medicaments, or other preparations or compositions aforesaid, packets, boxes, bottles, pots, phials, or other inclosures aforesaid, with any such contents as aforesaid, shall in like manner renew such licence from year to year, paying down the respective sums due for the stamps on such licences as aforesaid.

XV. [1890. Sec. 9.]—Licence to apply to one set of premises only

Every Excise licence to carry on any trade or business (except the trade of an appraiser, auctioneer, or hawker) which shall hereafter be granted shall only authorise the person to whom the licence is granted to carry on the trade or business mentioned therein in one set of premises, to be specified in the licence.

XVI. [1864. Sec. 6.]—Transfer of licence-duties to Excise

. . . On and from and after the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-four, the duties payable by law upon or in respect of the licences to be taken out in the United Kingdom by persons carrying on the trades and businesses hereafter mentioned, as described and defined by the several statutes relating to such licences and trades or businesses respectively, (that is to say) *inter alia*,

owners, proprietors, makers, and compounders of, and persons uttering, vending, or exposing to sale, or keeping ready for sale, any medicine liable to stamp-duty,

shall respectively be denominated and be deemed to be duties of Excise.

XVII. [1875. Sec. 8.]—Present rates of licence-duty

In lieu of the duties of Excise now payable by law upon or in respect of the licences to be taken out yearly in any part of Great Britain by the owners, proprietors, makers, and compounders of, and persons uttering, vending, or exposing to sale, or keeping ready for sale, any medicine liable to stamp-duty, there shall be paid for each such licence the duty of five shillings.

XVIII. [1802. Sec. 9.]—Persons selling medicines liable to duties without a licence, shall forfeit £20

And from and after the said first day of September, one thousand eight hundred and two, no person whatsoever shall in any manner take or

receive any profit, advantage, or emolument, as the owner or proprietor of, or make or compound, or utter, vend, or expose for sale, or keep ready for sale, any drugs, herbs, medicines, medicaments, or other preparations or compositions aforesaid, or any packets, boxes, bottles, pots, phials, or other inclosures aforesaid, with any such contents as aforesaid, which shall be subject to the duties granted by this Act, unless he or she shall have first obtained a licence in such manner as is hereinbefore directed, upon pain to forfeit for every such offence the sum of twenty pounds, to be recovered and applied as hereinbefore is directed.

XIX. [1802. Sec. 10.]—Persons making or vending such medicines shall apply to the Commissioners of Stamps for covers or labels, and deliver in a note containing their name and place of abode

And in order to secure the duties hereby imposed, be it further enacted, that every person and persons making, compounding, preparing, uttering, vending, or exposing for sale, or keeping ready for sale, any such drugs, herbs, medicines, medicaments, or other preparations or compositions aforesaid, or any packets, boxes, bottles, pots, phials, or other inclosures aforesaid, with any such contents as aforesaid, which are subject to the duties hereby granted, shall from time to time apply to the said Commissioners of Stamps or to the officers appointed for the purpose, for paper covers, wrappers, or labels, to be pasted, stuck, fastened, or affixed to such packets, boxes, bottles, pots, phials, or other inclosures, with any such contents as aforesaid ; and every such person, at the time of making such application, shall deliver or cause to be delivered to the officer of stamps to whom such application shall be made a note in writing containing his name and place of abode, and the place where the drug, herb, medicine, medicament, preparation, or composition in respect whereof such application shall be made is first sold, and every such note in writing shall be filed by the officer of stamps to whom the same shall be delivered.

Part III

As to Stamps

XX. [1802. Sec. 11.]—Covers or labels shall be impressed with the respective duties, and shall be affixed to the medicines before exposed to sale, in such manner as the Commissioners shall direct, and regulations for that purpose shall be delivered to the vendor on taking out his licence

And the said Commissioners, or the major part of them, as aforesaid, shall and they are hereby directed and required to print or impress, or cause to be printed or impressed, on the said papers, covers, wrappers, or labels, some mark, device, or some particular word or words to denote the said duties and the rate thereof ; and the said Commissioners are hereby also required to deliver or cause to be delivered, from time to time, to every such licensed owner, proprietor, maker, compounder, or vendor, as occasion shall require, sufficient covers, wrappers, or labels for the purpose aforesaid, on payment of the respective sums due for the stamps thereon ; and all and every the packets, boxes, bottles, pots, phials, and other inclosures aforesaid, with any such contents as aforesaid,

when and as soon as the same shall be made ready for sale, and shall be kept ready for sale, and before the same are uttered, vended, or exposed to sale by any person or persons whatsoever, to any person or persons whatsoever, either wholesale or retail, shall have well and sufficiently pasted, stuck, fastened, or affixed thereto such covers, wrappers, or labels, stamped, marked, impressed, or distinguished as aforesaid, in such manner as the said Commissioners shall direct; and the said Commissioners shall from time to time devise and direct the manner in which such covers, wrappers, or labels shall be pasted or affixed to the said wares or other article or articles aforesaid, or to the papers, thread, or other thing inclosing or which shall be directed by the said Commissioners to inclose the same, and to make such rules and regulations in that behalf as they shall think fit and necessary to prevent any such covers, wrappers, or labels aforesaid from being made use of again after they shall have been sold and disposed of; which rules, regulations, and directions shall be delivered to all and every owner, proprietor, maker, compounder, and vendor aforesaid, at the time of his, her, or their taking out his or her first licence directed to be taken out by this Act, and so from time to time with every future licence which shall be granted, if any variation or alteration shall have been made in such rules, regulations, or directions.

XXI. [1891. Sec. 9.]—Procedure for obtaining allowance for spoiled stamps

Subject to such regulations as the Commissioners may think proper to make, and to the production of such evidence, by statutory declaration or otherwise, as the Commissioners may require, allowance is to be made by the Commissioners for stamps spoiled in the cases hereinafter mentioned—that is to say . . .

Any adhesive stamp which has been inadvertently and undesignedly spoiled or rendered unfit for use, and has not, in the opinion of the Commissioners, been affixed to any material.

Provided as follows:—

(*a.*) That the application for relief is made within [two years (1898 Act, Sec. 13)] after the stamp has been spoiled or become useless. . . .

(*e.*) That in the case of stamps used for medicines . . . the medicines . . . bearing the stamps are produced to an officer, and the stamps are removed therefrom in his presence.

XXII. [1891. Sec. 11.]—How allowance is to be made

In any case in which allowance is made for spoiled or misused stamps the Commissioners may give in lieu thereof other stamps of the same denomination and value, or if required, and they think proper, stamps of any other denomination to the same amount in value, or in their discretion the same value in money, deducting therefrom the discount allowed on the purchase of stamps of the like description.

XXIII. [1891. Sec. 12.]—Stamps not wanted may be repurchased by the Commissioners

When any person is possessed of a stamp which has not been spoiled or rendered unfit or useless for the purpose intended, but for which he has

no immediate use, the Commissioners may, if they think fit, repay to him the value of the stamp in money, deducting the proper discount, upon his delivering up the stamp to be cancelled, and proving to their satisfaction that it was purchased by him at the chief office, or at one of the head offices, or from some person duly appointed to sell and distribute stamps or duly licensed to deal in stamps, within the period of [two years (1898 Act, Sec. 13)] next preceding the application, and with a *bonâ-fide* intention to use it.

XXIV. [1891. Sec. 24.]—How declarations are to be made

Any statutory declaration to be made in pursuance of or for the purposes of this or any other Act for the time being in force relating to duties may be made before any of the Commissioners, or any officer or person authorised by them in that behalf, or before any commissioner of oaths or any justice or notary public in any part of the United Kingdom, or before any person duly authorised to administer oaths there.

Part IV

As to Penalties and Procedure to Recover

XXV. [1891. Sec. 13.]—Certain offences in relation to dies and stamps provided by Commissioners to be felonies

Every person who does, or causes or procures to be done, or knowingly aids, abets, or assists in doing, any of the acts following, that is to say:

(1) Forges a die or stamp;
(2) Prints or makes an impression upon any material with a forged die;
(3) Fraudulently prints or makes an impression upon any material from a genuine die;
(4) Fraudulently cuts, tears, or in any way removes from any material any stamp, with intent that any use should be made of such stamp or of any part thereof;
(5) Fraudulently mutilates any stamp, with intent that any use should be made of any part of such stamp;
(6) Fraudulently fixes or places upon any material, or upon any stamp, any stamp or part of a stamp which, whether fraudulently or not, has been cut, torn, or in any way removed from any other material, or out of or from any other stamp;
(7) Fraudulently erases or otherwise either really or apparently removes from any stamped material any name, sum, date, or other matter or thing whatsoever thereon written, with the intent that any use should be made of the stamp upon such material;
(8) Knowingly sells or exposes for sale or utters or uses any forged stamp, or any stamp which has been fraudulently printed or impressed from a genuine die;
9) Knowingly and without lawful excuse (the proof whereof shall ie on the person accused) has in his possession any forged die or stamp, or any stamp which has been fraudulently printed or

impressed from a genuine die, or any stamp or part of a stamp which has been fraudulently cut, torn, or otherwise removed from any material, or any stamp which has been fraudulently mutilated, or any stamped material out of which any name, sum, date, or other matter or thing has been fraudulently erased or otherwise either really or apparently removed;

shall be guilty of felony, and shall on conviction be liable to be kept in penal servitude for any term not exceeding fourteen years, or to be imprisoned with or without hard labour for any term not exceeding two years.

XXVI. [1891. Sec. 16.]—Proceedings for detection of forged dies, &c.

On information given before a justice, upon oath, that there is just cause to suspect any person of being guilty of any of the offences aforesaid, such justice may, by a warrant under his hand, cause every house, room, shop, building, or place belonging to or occupied by the suspected person, or where he is suspected of being or having been in any way engaged or concerned in the commission of any such offence, or of secreting any machinery, implements, or utensils applicable to the commission of any such offence, to be searched, and if upon such search any of the said several matters and things are found, the same may be seized and carried away, and shall afterwards be delivered over to the Commissioners.

XXVII. [1891. Sec. 21.]—Penalty for frauds in relation to duties

Any person who practises or is concerned in any fraudulent act, contrivance, or device, not specially provided for by law, with intent to defraud her Majesty of any duty, shall incur a fine of fifty pounds.

XXVIII. [1802. Sec. 23.] Where to be sued for

And all pecuniary penalties imposed on any person or persons for offences committed against this Act shall and may be sued for and recovered in any of his Majesty's Courts at Westminster for offences committed in that part of Great Britain called England, the dominion of Wales, or the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, and in his Majesty's Court of Sessions, Court of Justiciary, or Court of Exchequer in Scotland for offences committed in that part of Great Britain called Scotland, by action of debt, bill, plaint, or information, wherein no essoign, protection, privilege, wager of law, or more than one imparlance shall be allowed.

XXIX. [1891. Sec. 26.]—Recovery of fines

All fines imposed by this Act, or by any Act for the time being in force, relating to stamp-duties charged in respect of medicines or playing-cards may be proceeded for and recovered in the same manner, and in the case of summary proceedings with the like power of appeal, as any fine or penalty under any Act relating to the Excise.

XXX. [1804. Sec. 27.] Recovery and application of fines

All fines, penalties, and forfeitures imposed or created by this Act, except where otherwise expressly directed, shall be sued for, recovered,

levied, or mitigated by such ways, means, or methods as any fine, penalty, or forfeiture may be sued for, recovered, levied, or mitigated by any law or laws in force on or before the tenth day of October, one thousand eight hundred and four, for securing and improving his Majesty's stamp-duties, or by action of debt, bill, plaint, or information in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, or in the Court of Exchequer in Scotland respectively.

XXXI. [1804. Sec. 10.] From October 10, 1804, no actions for penalties shall be commenced but in name of the Attorney-General in England and Advocate for Scotland, or some officer of the stamp-duties

From and after the said tenth day of October, one thousand eight hundred and four, it shall not be lawful for any person or persons whatsoever to commence, prosecute, enter, or file, or cause or procure to be commenced, prosecuted, entered, or filed, any action, bill, plaint, or information in any of his Majesty's courts or before any justice or justices of the peace, or other magistrate or magistrates whatsoever, against any person or persons, for the recovery of any fine, penalty, or forfeiture made or incurred by virtue of this or any other Act or Acts of Parliament relating to his Majesty's stamp-duties, or any other duties under the management of the Commissioners . . . unless the same be commenced, prosecuted, entered, or filed in the name of his Majesty's Attorney-General or his Majesty's Advocate for Scotland respectively, or in the name of the solicitor or some other officer of his Majesty's stamp-duties in England or Scotland respectively; and if any action, bill, plaint, or information shall be commenced, prosecuted, entered, or filed in the name or names of any other person or persons than is or are in that behalf before mentioned, the same and every proceeding thereupon had are hereby declared, and the same shall be, null and void to all intents and purposes.

XXXII. [1890. Sec. 21.]—Institution of proceedings for fines, &c.

It shall not be lawful to commence proceedings against any person for the recovery of any fine, penalty, or forfeiture under any Act relating to Inland Revenue . . . except by order of the Commissioners, and in the name of an officer, or in England in the name of the Attorney General for England, in Scotland in the name of the Lord-Advocate, and in Ireland in the name of the Attorney-General for Ireland.

XXXIII. [1890. Sec. 22.]—Proceedings in the High Court

(1) Any fine or penalty incurred under any Act relating to Inland Revenue may be sued for and recovered . . . in the High Court. (2) The proceedings for the recovery of any such fine or penalty . . . shall be commenced within two years next after the fine or penalty is incurred.

XXXIV. [1803. Sec. 5.]—Limitation of actions. Penalties may be mitigated

Provided always that every action, bill, plaint, or information brought, entered, or filed in any court, or before any justice of the peace or magis-

trate for any pecuniary penalty under the said recited Acts or this Act, shall be commenced within three months after the forfeiture of such penalty, and not afterwards; and it shall be lawful for any justice of the peace or magistrate, when he shall see cause, to mitigate and lessen any such penalty; the reasonable costs and charges of the officer, person, or informer, as well in making the discovery as in prosecuting the same, being always allowed (if demanded) over and above such mitigation, and so as such mitigation does not reduce the penalty to less than one-fourth thereof, anything in the said recited Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXXV. [1802. Sec. 30.]—General issue may be pleaded. Costs

If any person or persons shall at any time or times be sued, molested, or prosecuted for anything by him or them done or executed in pursuance of this Act, or of any clause, matter, or thing herein contained, such person or persons shall or may plead the general issue, and give the special matter in evidence, for his or their defence; and if upon the trial a verdict shall pass for the defendant or defendants, or the plaintiff or plaintiffs become non-suited, then such defendant or defendants shall have [the usual costs between party and party, and no more].[1]

XXXVI. [1890. Sec. 35.]—Power to mitigate fines and stay proceeding

(1) The Commissioners may on their discretion mitigate any fine or penalty incurred under this Act, or any other Act relating to Inland Revenue, or stay or compound any proceedings for recovery thereof . . . and may also after judgment further mitigate or entirely remit any such fine or penalty. . . . (2) The Treasury may mitigate or remit any such fine or penalty either before or after judgment. . . .

XXXVII. [1898. Sec. 11.]—Forfeiture of used stamps

If any person who is a maker or seller of any article chargeable with any duty required to be denoted by a stamp provided by the Commissioners of Inland Revenue receives or has in his possession any stamp or portion of a stamp so provided which has been previously used for denoting any such duty, that stamp or portion of a stamp shall be forfeited.

SCHEDULE (1812 ACT)

Adam's solvent
Addison's re-animating European balsam
Æthercal anodyne spirit
Ague and fever drops (by Wilson)
Allan's nipple liniment
Amboyna lotion
,, mouth powder
,, tooth powder
American alterative pills
,, salve
,, soothing syrup
,, tincture
Andalusia water
Anderson's Scot's pills
Angibaud's lozenges of Blois
Anodyne necklace
Antapoplectic pills

[1] The words in brackets were by the 1842 Act substituted for 'treble costs.'

Appleby's tea
Arabian balsam
Arnold s drops
,, pills
Arquebusade water
Aromatick spirit of vinegar
,, condensed
Asiatic bilious pills
,, tonic tincture
Austin's chalybeate pills
,, liniment

Balm of Mecca
,, of Quito
Balsam of Iceland liverwort
Barclay's antibilious pills
,, asthmatic candy
,, ointment
Barlowe's specific medicine
Barron's cachou de rose lozenges
Barton's alterative pomade
,, vital wine
Bateman's drops
,, golden spirit of scurvy grass
,, plain spirits of do.
Bath's pills
Bayley's British tooth powder
,, ointment
,, pectoral pills
Beaseley's family plaister
Beaume de vie
Beikei's tincture
Bell's restorative pills
Bennet's worm powders
Benzoin, essence of
Berry's bilious pills
Betton's British oil
Bird's ague tincture
Birt's martial balsam
Blair's cephalic fluid
Blenkensopp's bilious pills
Boerhaave's antiscorbutic wine
Bolderson's worm cakes
Bollman's specific
Bolton's asthmatic tincture
Bostock's cordial
,, grand elixir
Bott's corn salve
,, tooth powder
Bourne's æthereal essence
Box's magnesia lozenges
Brabham's oil
Brandon's composition or medicine for the evil and scrophula
Brazil salts
Brodum's botanic pills
,, botanical syrup
,, nervous cordial
Browne's British pills
,, rheumatic powders
,, tincture of yellow bark
Bryant's essence of coltsfoot
Burridge's specific for rheumatic gout and rheumatism
Byron's pills
Bythell's pectoral lozenges

Camphor, æthereal essence or
Catharmian water
Cathcart's Edinburgh ointment
,, water
Cephalic snuff
Chamberlain's ointment
,, pills
Chapman's cerate
,, chilblain water
Ching's worm lozenges
Chinner's pills
Church's anodyne essence
,, antispasmodic elixir
,, chilblain ointment
,, cough drops
,, eye salve
,, pectoral pills
,, volatile tincture
Clerval's syrup
Clinton's oil for deafness
,, snuff
Clyde's balsam
,, ointment
Coates' cough drops
Collier's assistant pills
,, ointment
,, remedy for fistula and piles
Complin's specific
Cooke's rheumatic pills
,, family pills
Cordial balm of Gilead
Cornwell's fruit lozenges
,, opodeldoc
,, oriental vegetable cordial
Costello's cerate

Costello's collyrium
,, liniment
Cottier's resolvent and healing plaister
Cox's tineture
Coxwell's eastor oil medicine
Culpepper's herb cordial
Cundell's balsam of honey
Curtis's syrup

Daffy's elixir, by whomsoever madc
Dalby's earminative
Dalmahoy's sal poignant
,, tasteless salts
Dawson's lozenges
Dcering's drops
Deleseot's myrtle opiate
De Velnos' pills
,, syrup
Dicey & Co.'s bathing spirits
Diekenson's eephalic drops
,, red drops for convulsions
,, drops for fits
Dixon's antibilious pills
Donovan's American vegetable syrup
Doranstorff's opodeldoc
Dutch drops

Earl's remedy for the hooping-eough
Eau de Cologne
Note.—For some reason the Medieine-stamp Aet is inoperative as regards Eau de Cologne, probably beeause the imported variety is saddled with a heavy Customs duty. It is said that the exemption was ereated by a Treasury Minute issued many years ago, of whieh, however, no traee can be found ; but, nevertheless, neither foreign nor British Eau dc Cologne pays medieine-stamp duty.—*Alpe*
Eau medieinale de Husson
Edge's chronie embroeation
,, universal cerate
Edward's ague tincture
,, nipple ointment

Elixir of longevity, or Swedish preservative
Ellis's aperient pills
Essence kayou pouti

Falck's cereate
,, universal pills
Felton's mucilage of marsh mallows
Findon's drops
Fisher's golden snuff
Flexney's wart dissolvent
Fogoni's tineture
Ford's balsam of horehound
Forcdyce's cooling opening pills
Foreign medieines of all kinds, exeept drugs
Note.—Now obsolete
Fothergill's peetoral pills
,, restorative
Fraunee's elixir
Freake's tincture of bark
Freeman's bathing spirits
,, eye water
,, gutta salutaris
Friars balsam
Friend to man
Frith's antibilious elixir
Fry's worm pills

Gall's antibilious pills
Gamble's aromatie snuff
,, sanative tea
Garaveni's styptic
Gardener's ointment
,, pills
German corn plaister or salve
Gifford's pills
Gilbert's roseate lotion
Glasse's magnesia
Godbold's balsam
Godfrey's eordial
,, rose lozenges
Gordon's pills
Gould's powders and lotion
Gowland's lotion
Grand speeifie or infallible antidote to eonsumption
Grant's drops
,, Lisbon tonie pills
Green's honey lozenges
,, oil, or infallible oil
,, toothache pills

Greenhough's tincture
,, tolu lozenges
Grey's lozenges
,, tooth powder
Griffin's asthmatic tincture
Grubb's fryar's drops
Guest's lotion
,, pills
,, powder
,, tooth powder
,, welcome guest

Haarlam's drops
Hadley's convulsion powders
Hallam's anima of quassia
,, antibilious pills
,, quassia do.
Hamilton's asthmatic effluvia
,, cinnamon drops
,, corn salve
,, patent mineral water
,, vegetable balsamic tincture
Hannay's wash
Harrison's pile lozenges
Harvey's anti-venereal pills
,, grand restorative drops
Hatfield's tincture
Hayman's Maredant's drops
Hayward's stomachic lozenges
,, anti-acid do.
,, Samaritan water
Hemet's essence of pearl
,, pearl dentifrice
Heming's pine-bud lozenges
Henry's aromatic spirits of vinegar
,, magnesia
Hewitt's analambanic pills
Hickman's pills
Hill's balsam of honey
,, bardana drops
,, Canada balsam
,, essence of water dock
,, gout essence
,, tincture of centaury
,, ,, sage
,, valerian
Hinde's powders
,, drops
Hodson's aromatic nervine tea
,, imperial oil
,, Persian restorative
Hodson's syrup
Holdsworth's lozenges
Hollingshead's balsam
Hooper's female pills
Hooping cough drops
Hope's hectic pills
Howell's powders for epilepsy
Hudson's tablets for the worms
Hungary balsam for the stone and gravel
Hunt's family pills
Hunter's elixir
,, pills
,, restorative

Imperial anodyne opedeldoc
Infallible restorative
Inglis's Scots pills
Irvine's fruit lozenges

Jackson's asthmatic candy
,, corn salve
,, ointment
,, tincture
Jacobson's cough drops
James's analeptic pills
,, antibilious pills
,, fever powder
,, medicine for the dropsy
,, tin powder for the worms
Jebb's, Sir Richard, elixir
,, ,, pills
Jenkins's salve
Jesuits' drops
Johnson's golden ointment for the eyes
Johnston's essence of horehound
Johntenocco's tooth powder
Jones's rheumatic tincture
Juniper's essence of pennyroyal
,, ,, peppermint

Kemp's gangrene ointment
Kennedy's corn salve or plaister
Keyser's pills
Knight's pills

Lambert's balsam
Lancaster black drop
Leake's cereate
,, chilblain water

Leake's pills
,, purifying drops
Leathe's lotion
Le Cour's imperial oil
Lee's lozenges
Lewis's salve
,, specific pills
,, tincture of Angustura bark
Liquid shell for the stone and gravel
Lobb's stomachic tincture
Lockyer's pills
Lord's corn salve or plaister
Lorraine's consumptive pills
Lowrie's eye water
Lowther's drops
,, nervous powders
Lozenges, *aniseed*
,, *benzoin*
,, *camomile*
,, *ginger*
,, *horehound*
,, *ipecacuanha*
,, *patirosa*
,, *peppermint*
,, *poppy*
,, *rose*
,, *roseated liquorice*
,, *specific*
,, *spermaceti*
,, *tolu*
Exemption. 1815 Act, Sec. 54 (see page 38)
Lucas's pure drops of life
Luzatte's British pills
Lygnum's antiscorbutic drops
,, lotion
,, pills
Lynch's embrocation

Madden's vegetable essence
Magnesia tablets
Note.—Now regarded as 'entire drug' if simply compressed magnesia
Manne's cough mixture
Mapson's sanative salve
Marshall's cerate
,, wart dissolvent
,, heal-all
Mason's ointment
Matthew's or Matthews's alterative medicine
Matthew's chymical tincture
,, remedy for curing fistula and piles without cutting or pain
,, Samaritan restorative
Mayersbach's balsamic pills
,, mixture
,, restorative powders
Medley's aromatic herb-snuff
Metallic tractors
Military drops
Millman's itch ointment
Mollineaux's ointment
Monsey's rheumatic powders

Nailor's corn ointment
Newton's restorative tooth-powder
Norman's syrup
Norris's chalybeate pills
,, drops
,, tonic essence
Norton's Maredant's drops

Odontalgic elixir for toothache
Oliver's remedy for consumption
Oliverian ointment for the piles
Orme's medicine
Ormskirk medicine for the bite of a mad dog
Oxley's essence of Jamaica ginger
,, stomachic tincture

Palmer's laxative pills
Paraguay lotion
Paris ointment
Paschall's teething remedy
Pectoral essence of coltsfoot
Perkins's metallic tractors
Perrin's balsam of lungwort
,, antibilious or cough pills
,, pile ointment
,, powder for the hooping-cough
Perry's essence
Peter's pills
,, tincture
Pidding's balsam of liquorice
Pike's ointment
Pomade divine
,, royal
Potter's pills

Powell's camphor liniment
,, eye salve
Price's breast salve
Pricket's styptic
Prince's Russia oi
Pullen's antiscorbutic pills
,, purging pills
Purland's expectorating pills
Pyrmont tablets

Radcliffe's purging elixir
,, rheumatic tincture
Randall's essence of ginger
Refined British oil
Relfe's nipple ointment
Richardson's British corn salve or plaister
Riga balsam
Robberd's cough drops
Robert's worm sugar plums
Robertson's vegetable julep
Roche's embrocation
Roe's English coffee for nervous disorders
Rogers' antibilious elixir
,, antiscorbutic pills
Rook's balsam
Rose tablets
Ruspini's styptic
,, tincture
,, tincture for the toothache
,, tooth powder
Ryan's essence of coltsfoot
Rymer's cordiac and nervous tincture
,, detergent pills
,, essence of garlick
,, pectoral medicine
,, tonic pills

Salmon's guttæ vitæ
Savage's oil
Saville's ointment
Schnid's liquid dentifrice
Schult's vegetable acid air
Scot's gout pills
Senate's aromatic steel lozenges, or lozenges of steel
Severne's worm tea
,, ague cakes
Sharpe's hepatic pills
Sharp's drops for cancer
Shaw's sovereign itch ointment
Shee's specific drops
,, pills
,, preventive lotion
Sibley's lunar tincture
,, solar tincture
Simson's infallible æthereal tincture
Singleton's golden ointment
Sloane's, Sir Hans, pills
Smart's tincture of cascarilla bark
Smellome's eye salve
Smith's antibilious pills
,, antihectic balsam
,, cooling opening pills
,, drops
,, purifying pills
,, restorative medicated wine
Smyth's drops
,, restorative
Solander's sanative tea
Soley's essence of squills
Solomon's abstergent
,, anti-impetigines
,, balm of Gilead
Spain's restorative oil
Speediman's stomach pills
Specific convulsion drops
,, for the yellow fever
,, remedy (by Wessels)
,, tincture
Spence's dentifrice
Spilsbury's antiscorbutic drops
,, compound essence
Spinluff's aromatic bilious cordial
Squire's elixir
Squirrel's drops
,, tonic pills
,, powders
Steer's camomile drops
,, camphorated eye-water
,, convulsion oil
,, nitre drops
,, opodeldoc
,, paregoric lozenges
,, purging elixir
,, solution of myrrh
Sterne's balsamic æther
,, stomachic tablets
,, tincture of gout drops
Storey's worm cakes

Stoughton's bitters
,, elixir
Stringer's essence of myrrh
,, myrrh dentifrice
,, paregoric lozenges
Swedish preservative or elixir of longevity
Swinfen's anti-acid
,, electuary
,, ointment
,, worm sugar cakes
Swiss balsam
Syrian corn plaster

Tasteless ague drops
,, fever drops
Taylor's antispasmodic pills
,, remedy for deafness
,, restorative balsam for the eyes
Thomas's tolu essence
Thompson's ague tincture
,, patent medicinal water
Tickell's æther
Tincture for the teeth and gums
Tooley's cordial
Toothache fluid
Tooth powder, Asiatic
,, ,, Paraguay
,, ,, royal
Trotter's Asiatic tooth powder
Trowbridge's golden pills
Tuberosa vitæ, or chilblain water
Turlington's balsam

Vandour's nervous pills
Van Swieten's gout cordial
Vegetable embrocation
Vital balm

Waite's worm nuts
Walford's pancreatic powders
Walker's Jesuits' drops
,, specific remedy
,, stomachic wine
Walkey's tooth powder
Waller's ointment
Walsh's antipertussis
,, coltsfoot lozenges
Walsh's ginger seeds
,, pills
Ward's dropsy pills
,, essence for the headache
,, liquid sweat
,, paste
,, powders
,, red pills
,, sack drops
,, sweating powders
,, white drops
Ware's asthmatic drops
Warren's analeptic powders
,, British tooth powder
Waters, videlicit — All artificial mineral waters, and all waters impregnated with soda or mineral alkali, or with carbonic acid gas, and all compositions in a liquid or solid state, to be used for the purpose of compounding or making any of the said waters
Note.—This was repealed by the 1833 Act
Webster's diet drink
Welch's female pills
Wheatley's ointment
,, fluid
Whitehead's cerate
,, essence of mustard
,, essence of horehound
,, pills
Whittell's black drops
Williams's aperient pills
,, essence of benzoin, or pulmonic drops
,, spa elixir, or restorative drops
Willis's asthmatic pills
Wilson's balsam
,, opening pills
,, powders
Winch's cough drops
Withers's essence of camomile
Wray's ague pills

York medicinal preventive lotion

Zimmerman's stimulating fluid

(General Charge of Duty.)

And also all other

Pills	Plaisters	Spirits
Powders	Unguents	Medicated herbs and waters
Lozenges	Salves	Chemical and officinal preparations whatsoever
Tinctures	Ointments	
Potions	Drops	
Cordials	Lotions	
Electuaries	Oils	

To be used or applied externally or internally as medicines or medicaments for the prevention, cure, or relief of any disorder or complaint incident to or in anywise affecting the human body, made, prepared, uttered, vended, or exposed to sale by any person or persons whatsoever, wherein the person making, preparing, uttering, vending, or exposing to sale the same hath or claims to have—

Any occult secret or art for the making or preparing the same,
Or hath or claims to have
Any exclusive right or title to the making or preparing the same,
Or which have at any time heretofore been, now are, or shall hereafter be prepared, uttered, vended, or exposed to sale under the authority of any letters patent under the Great Seal,
Or which have at any time heretofore been, now are, or shall be
By any public notice or advertisement, or
By any written or printed papers or hand bills, or
By any label or words written or printed, affixed to, or delivered with any packet, box, bottle, phial, or other inclosure containing the same,
Held out or recommended to the public by the makers, vendors, or proprietors thereof
As nostrums or proprietary medicines, or
As specifics, or
As beneficial to the prevention, cure, or relief of any distemper, malady, ailment, disorder, or complaint incident to or in anywise affecting the human body

Special Exemptions.

All drugs named or contained in the Book of Rates subscribed with the name of Sir Harbottle Grimstone, Baronet, and mentioned and referred to by the Act of Tonnage and Poundage made in the twelfth year of the reign of King Charles the Second, and in another Book of Rates intituled 'An additional Book of Rates of goods and merchandises usually imported and not particularly rated in the Book of Rates referred to in the Act of Tonnage and Poundage made in the twelfth year of the reign of King Charles the Second, with rules, orders, and regulations signed by the Right Honourable Spencer Compton, Speaker of the Honourable House of Commons, and mentioned and referred to by an Act made in the eleventh year of the reign of his Majesty King George the First.'

(The following is the list of drugs—not given in the Act—referred to in the foregoing exemption.)

Accacia
Accarus
Adyanthum album
Adianthum nigrum
Agaricus, or Agarick, trim'd or pared
Agaricus, rough or untrimbed
Agnus Castus Seeds
Alkanet Rootes
Alkernes Sirupe
Alkernes Confectio
Aloes Sicorruna
Aloes Epatica
Allum Kornish, or Roch
Ambergreece, black or grey
Ameas Seed
Amomy Seed
Anacardium
Angellica
Antimomium crudum
Antimomium pparatum, or Stibium
Argentum sublime, or limum, or Quicksilver
Aristolochia longa et rotunda
Arsnicke, white or yellow, or Rose-alger
Asarum rootes
Aspalathus
Assafœtida
Almonde, bitter
Alumen plume

Balastium
Balsamum, artificiall
Balsamum, naturall
Bayberries
Barley hul'd, or French barley
Bdellium
Ben album, or rubrum
Benjamin of all sorts
Bezor Stone of the East India
Bezor Stone of the West India
Blacke Lead
Blatta Byzantiæ
Bolus comunis, or Armoniacus
Bolus verus
Borax, in past or unrefined, commonly called Tinkull
Borax, refined
Buukurs, or Holliworsles, or pistolachia

Callamus
Camphor refined
Camphor unrefined
Cancri occulus
Cantharides
Carraway Seeds
Cardamons
Carpo balsami
Carrabe, or Succinum
Carthamus Seed
Cassia fistula
Cassia lignea
Castorium, or Bever cods
Cerussa
China Rootes
Ciceres, white and red
Ciprus longus et rotundus
Ciprus Nuts
Civett
Coculus Indiæ
Coloquintida
Corall, white or red, in fragments for phisicall use
Corall, whole
Coriander Seeds
Cortex querci
Cortex caperum
Cortex Tamarisci
Cortex Mandragoræ
Coscus dulcis and amarus
Cubebs
Cumin Seed
Cuscuta
Cyclamen, or panis porcinus
Citrago
Cetrach
Cinabrum, or Vermilion
Copras, white
Copras, blew, of Dansk or Hungary
Cambogium, or Gutta Gambæ
Christall in broken pieces for phisicall use
Carlina
Carolina
Cortex winteranus

Daucus Creticus
Diagredium, or Scamony
Diptamus leaves
Diptamus roots
Deronicum

Eleborus albus & niger
Epithemum
Es ustum
Euphorbium

Fennell Seeds
Fenugrecke
Flory
Folium Indiæ
Fox lungs
Frankincense of France, or parrosin

Galbonum
Gallanga
Generall
Gentiana
Guiny pepper
Grana pinæ
Green Ginger
Gum Amini
Gum Armoniack
Gum Caramiæ
Gum Tragagant
Gum Elemni
Gum Hederæ
Gum Lack
Gum Opoponax
Gum Sarcocol
Gum Serapinum or Segapemum
Gum Tacchamahaccæ
Grana Tinctorun
Graines of Guiny, or French Graines
Gum Arabica, or Gum Seneca
Gum Sandrach, or Gum Juniperi
Gum Guaici
Gum Caramen

Hermodactilus
Hypocistus
Hornes of Harts, or Staggs

Incense, or Olibanum
Ireos
Isinglass

Jujubes
Jolop
Juniper Berries

Labdamum, or Lapadomum
Lapis Calaminaris
Lapis Hematitis
Lapis Judaicus
Lapis Lazuli
Lapis Tutiæ
Leaves of Roses
Leaves of Violets or Flowers
Lintiscus, or Xylobalsamum
Lignum Aloes
Lignum Asphaltum
Lignum Rhodium
Lignum Vitæ
Litharge of Gold
Litharge of Silver
Locust
Lupines
Lentils
Lapis contra Yerva
Lignum Nepheticum

Madder Rootes, or Rubes Tinctorum
Manna
Marmalade
Masticke, white
Masticke, red
Mechoachan
Mercury, sublimate
Mercury, præcipitat
Methridate Venetiæ
Millium Solis
Mirabolons, dry
Mirabolons, condited
Mertle berries
Mummia
Muske
Musk codds
Mirrha

Nardus Celtica, or Spica Romana
Nigella
Nitrum
Nutmegs, condited
Nux de Benn
Nux Capressi
Nux Indica
Nux Vomica
Nux Pini, or Grana Pini

Opium
Olibanum, or Incense
Osipium H'dium
Oreant, or Almiet
Oringe Flower Oyntment
Oringe Flower Water
Origanum
Ossa de Corde Cervi
Oyle of Amber
Oyle of Rosemary
Oyle de Bay
Oyle of Mace or Nutmegs
Oyle de Benn
Oyle of Spike
Oyle of Almends
Oyle of Scorpions
Oleum Petroleum
Oleum Turpentine
Orabus
Orpement Auripigmatum

Panther
Panis porcinus
Pearle, beaten
Pellitory
Pepper, long
Perrosin
Pyony seeds
Pistachios, or Nux Pistachiæ
Pix Burgundiæ
Polium Montanum
Polipodum
Pomegarnet pills
Poppy seed
Precipitate
Psyllium
Prunellais, or Prunes of Brunolia

Quicksilver

Raponticum
Radex Esule
Redhead
Rhabarbarum, or Rubarb
Rosealger
Rosset
Radex, contra Yerva
Radex Scorcionera
Radex Peonæ

Sal Alkali
Sal Armoniacum
Salgem
Sal Niter
Sandracha, or Gum Sandracha, or Gum junipera
Sandiver
Sanguis draconis
Sarsaperilla
Sarsafrax Wood or Roots
Saunders, white
Saunders, yellow
Saunders, read *alias* Stocké
Scamony
Scincus marinus
Scordium
Scorpions
Sebastines
Seeds for Gardens of all sorts
Selæ Montanus
Semen Cucumeris Cucurb Citron Melon
Sena
Sordonella
Spermacæti, fine
Spermacæti, coarse oyly
Spica Celtica
Sanguis Hirci
Spicknard
Spodium
Spunges
Squilla
Squinanthum
Stecadoes
Staphisager
Stibium
Storax Calamita
Storax Liquida
Succus Liquoritiæ
Sulphur vivum

Tamarindes
Terra Lemnia
Terra Sigillita
Thlasp semen
Tronsal
Torcisci de Vipera
Treacle, common
Triacle of Venice
Turbith
Turbith Thapsiæ
Turmericke
Turpentine of Venice, Scio, or Ciprus

Turpentine, common
Talke, white
Talke, green

Verdigreece
Vernish
Vermillion
Vitriolum Romanum

Umber
Viseus quercinus

White lead
Worme seeds

Zedoaria

Xylobalsamum

The Exemption Proceeds

All medicinal drugs whatsoever which shall be

UTTERED OR VENDED ENTIRE

without any mixture or composition with any other drug or ingredient whatsoever by any surgeon, apothecary, chemist, or druggist who hath served a regular apprenticeship, or by any person who hath served as a surgeon in the navy or army under any commission or appointment duly entered at the War Office or Navy Office, or by any other person whatsoever licensed to sell any of the medicines chargeable with a stamp-duty. And also

ALL MIXTURES, COMPOSITIONS, OR PREPARATIONS WHATSOEVER

mixed or compounded with or prepared from medicinal drugs, medicated or chemical preparations or compositions, or other ingredients bearing different denominations, or having different properties, qualities, virtues, or efficacies, which shall be uttered or vended by any such surgeon, apothecary, chemist, or druggist as aforesaid, or by any such person who hath served as a surgeon in the navy or army under any such commission or appointment as aforesaid, the different denominations, properties, qualities, virtues, and efficacies of which mixtures, compositions, and preparations as aforesaid are known, admitted, and approved of in the prevention, cure, or relief of any disorder, malady, ailment, or complaint incident to or in anywise affecting the human body, and, wherein the person mixing, compounding, preparing, uttering, or vending the same hath not nor claims to have any occult secret or art for the mixing, compounding, or preparing the same, nor hath nor claims to have any exclusive right or title to the mixing, compounding, or preparing, or to the vending of the same, and which mixtures, compositions, or preparations have not been, are not, nor shall hereafter be prepared, uttered, vended, or exposed to sale under the authority of any letters patent under the Great Seal, nor at any time heretofore have been, nor are, or shall hereafter be by any public notice, advertisement, or by any written or printed papers or handbills, or by any labels or words written or printed, and affixed to or delivered with any such packet, box, bottle, pot, phial, or other inclosure aforesaid, held out or recommended to the public by the owners, proprietors, makers, compounders, original or first vendors thereof as nostrums or proprietary medicines, or as specifies, or as beneficial for the prevention, cure, or relief of any such distemper, malady, ailment, or complaint as aforesaid.

Artificial and other Waters

[1812. Sec. 4.]—Victuallers, &c., not required to take out licence

Provided always, that it shall not be necessary for any victualler, confectioner, pastrycook, fruiterer, or other shopkeeper in Great Britain, who shall only sell any of the artificial or other waters mentioned in the schedule hereunto annexed, to be drank in his or her house or shop, and which shall be actually drank therein, to take out a licence for that purpose under the provisions of the said Acts of the forty-second and forty-fourth years of his Majesty's reign, provided such waters shall be sold by him or her in bottles with paper covers, wrappers, or labels duly stamped, properly and sufficiently pasted, stuck, fastened, or affixed to the same in the manner hereinbefore mentioned ; anything in the said Acts contained to the contrary notwithstanding.[1]

Probably the framers of the 1812 Act had in view the item beginning 'waters—videlicit,' the charge of stamp-duty upon which was in 1833 repealed.

Artificial Mineral Waters

[1833. Sec. 20.]—Entry of waters in 1812 schedule repealed

Whereas by an Act passed in the fifty-second year of the reign of King George III., intituled 'An Act to amend an Act passed in the forty-fourth year of his Majesty's reign for granting stamp-duties in Great Britain so far

---

[1] This enactment still stands, and was reviewed by Parliament in 1888, when a few words in the section were removed in order to make the phraseology conform with modern usage. The section is obsolete, so far as administration is concerned, and was not mentioned at all in Mr. Alpe's book ; nevertheless it is a part of the statutes, and it is desirable to call attention to it. The exemption extends solely to the licence, and such duty as is chargeable upon the waters must be paid by means of the proper stamps before any shopkeeper serves them for drinking in his or her shop. It is not difficult to understand why the exemption is obsolete in administration. Many of the waters specified in the schedule are for external use. The following is a complete list of them :

Andalusia water
Arquebusade water
Catharmian water
Cathcart's water
Chapman's chilblain water
Eau de Cologne
Eau medicinale de Husson
Freeman's eye water
Hamilton's patent mineral water
Hayward's Samaritan water
Leake's chilblain water
Lowrie's eye water
Steer's camphorated eye water
Thompson's patent medicinal water
Tuberosa vitæ or chilblain water
Waters, videlicit—All artificial mineral waters, and all waters impregnated with soda or mineral alkali, or with carbonic acid gas, and all compositions in a liquid or solid state, to be used for the purpose of compounding or making any of the said waters
All other medicated waters

as regards the duties granted on medicines and on licences for vending the same,' it was enacted that the duties imposed by the said Act of the forty-fourth year of the said King's reign upon divers medicines and medicinal preparations should be deemed and taken to extend to and attach upon the several articles mentioned and set forth in the schedule annexed to the said Act of the fifty-second year of the said King's reign ; and whereas it is expedient to alter the said schedule in the manner hereinafter mentioned ; be it enacted, that from and after the tenth day of October, in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-three, so much of the said schedule as is contained in the following words—that is to say, 'Waters—videlicit, all artificial mineral waters, and all waters impregnated with soda or mineral alkali or with carbonic acid gas, and all compositions in a liquid or solid state to be used for the purpose of compounding or making any of the said waters,' shall be, and the same is hereby, repealed.

Lozenges and Confectionery

[1815. Sect. 54.]—Confectionery exempt from duty if not held out as remedies

Provided always, that nothing contained in this or any other Act shall extend, or be construed to extend, to charge with any stamp-duties ginger and peppermint lozenges, or any other article of confectionery, unless the person vending the same shall sell the same as medicines or as beneficial for the prevention, cure, or relief of any distemper, malady, ailment, or disorder incident to or in anywise affecting the human body, nor to compel the person or persons vending the same to take out the licence required by persons vending medicines.

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

All the agitations which have occurred since Price's day pale before those that have followed two High Court decisions in 1903. So well have the Acts been administered that only four cases of first-class importance have been carried to the High Court in the course of a century, and two of them were heard in 1903. Of the latter, one (Ransom *v.* Sanguinetti) in the first stage appeared to be of indirect interest, while the other (Farmer *v.* Glyn-Jones) was from the first of the greatest importance, because it was an attempt to recover for chemists and druggists the exemption as to known, admitted, and approved remedies enacted in 1785, but dormant from the first, although Price tried to resuscitate it in 1830. The first-mentioned case was won (for the chemist) in the lower court, but failed on appeal, the result being that thenceforth ailment-names made dutiable the medicines to which they are attached. The

second case was won by the chemist in both courts, and secures to qualified chemists the exemption which long lay dormant. In the official report of the Board of Inland Revenue for 1902–3 the following statement is made respecting the first case (the second did not finish within the fiscal year 1902–3):

The King *v.* Sharpe and others

Medicine Stamp-duty.—Refusal of Justices to state special case. Application on behalf of the Attorney-General (20 & 21 Vict. c. 43, s. 4)

An information for recovery of the penalty imposed for selling unstamped a box of lozenges chargeable with medicine stamp-duty was dismissed by the Justices, and on application to them to state a case under 20 & 21 Vict., c. 43, they expressed their opinion that the application was frivolous, and declined to state a case unless the appellant undertook to pay his own costs and the costs of the respondent in any event.

On the 23rd April, 1902, a *rule nisi* calling upon the Justices to show cause why they should not state a case was granted by the King's Bench Division (Lord Alverstone, C.J., and Darling and Channell, JJ.) upon an application on behalf of the Attorney-General. The Justices thereupon filed an affidavit that they were of opinion that no point of law was involved, and that they had refused to state a case because the application was frivolous. The *rule nisi* came on for argument on the 23rd June, 1902, before the same Court, and the rule was made absolute.

The case is reported in 67 *J.P.*, 181. [Also in *The Chemist and Druggist*, April 26, 1902, page 673.]

Ransom *v.* Sanguinetti

Medicine Stamp-duty.—Preparation recommended by means of a label as a specific (52 Geo. III., c. 150, s. 2, and Schedule)

The respondent, F. J. Sanguinetti, a chemist, sold unstamped a box of lozenges with a label as follows:—

> F. Sanguinetti, Chemist, Ealing, W.
>
> PURE GUM PASTILLES.
>
> INFLUENZA.
>
> *Delightfully Soothing to Singers and Public Speakers.*
>
> Must be kept in a cool place.

An information was exhibited against him for recovery of the penalty imposed by Section 2 of the Medicines Stamp Act, 1812 (52 Geo. III., c. 150), for selling the lozenges unstamped.

The Justices dismissed the information on the ground that the words 'delightfully soothing to singers and public speakers' were not definitely connected with the word 'influenza,' and by themselves contained no mention of any ailment incident to or affecting the human body, and that the word 'influenza' alone did not constitute a holding-out or recommendation that the pastilles were beneficial for the prevention, cure, or relief of any distemper, &c.

By direction of the King's Bench Division the Justices stated a case for the opinion of the High Court.

The case was argued on the 26th March, 1903, before Lord Alverstone, C.J., and Wills and Channell, JJ., and it was held that the words on the label were capable of only one meaning—namely, as holding out the lozenges as a specific for influenza—and that the respondent should have been convicted.

The case is reported in 67 *J.P.*, 219.

This statement is quoted as of some historic interest. As a matter of fact, when the case was heard by the Justices in the first instance (see *The Chemist and Druggist*, March 29, 1902, page 491) counsel for the Revenue authorities explained that proceedings were not taken (although they might have been) because Sanguinetti held out the pastilles as a remedy for influenza, but because he recommended them. During the time between the Justices' decision and the hearing of the appeal a change took place, and the holding-out became predominant in the minds of the Revenue authorities, so that the final decision in the case was not on the same point as the authorities started with, although it was included. Thus ailment-names (up to that time freely used as a concession) were made dutiable by a side-wind. This can be understood on perusal of the following verbatim report of the hearing, not previously published. It is desirable to explain that Sanguinetti exhibited an assorted dozen of pastilles in boxes; the label was common to all of them, but the different kinds were distinguished by such words as 'voice,' 'glycerine,' and 'influenza.' The last word was the only name of an ailment employed. Several boxes were bought, and proceedings were taken in respect to the box bearing the word 'influenza.' Following is a verbatim report of the hearing of the appeal and the judgment.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE, KING'S BENCH DIVISION, THURSDAY, MARCH 26, 1903.

BEFORE THE LORD CHIEF JUSTICE, MR JUSTICE WILLS, AND MR. JUSTICE CHANNELL.

WILLIAM RANSOM (OFFICER OF INLAND REVENUE), *Appellant*, and FRANCIS JOHN SANGUINETTI, *Respondent*.

The Solicitor-General (the Right Hon. Sir Edward Carson, K.C.) and Mr. S. A. T. Rowlatt appeared as counsel for the Crown.

The Right Hon. H. H. Asquith, K.C., Mr. Bonsey, and Mr. Galbraith appeared as counsel for the Respondent.

The Solicitor-General: My Lord, this case was before your Lordship on a previous occasion, when your Lordships directed the Magistrates to state a case. My Lord, they have now stated the case. The prosecution was by Mr. Ransom, an officer of the Inland Revenue, to recover penalties for selling a box of pastilles with a label upon it without paying the stamp-duty, and, my Lord, the only question, as I understand, in the case, is as to whether the label does hold it out, within the Act I have just been referring to, as being a specific or a cure for any ailment of the human body. There is no question in this case, my Lord, of a first vendor.[1] I do not know whether that had ever occurred to them; if it had, they might have tried to get out of it upon that ground.

The Lord Chief Justice: I am not sure. I do not think gum pastilles could claim to be a specific.

The Solicitor-General: My Lord, here is the thing [quoting from the case stated]: 'That the respondent is a duly qualified and registered chemist and druggist, and carries on business as a chemist and druggist at 120 Uxbridge Road, West Ealing, in the county of Middlesex. That on the 14th day of December, 1901, the respondent, at his place of business above mentioned, sold to Mr. Thomas Jameson, an officer of Inland Revenue, a box of pastilles or lozenges which was unstamped, and to which was affixed a label as follows: "F. Sanguinetti, Ealing, Pure Gum Pastilles, Influenza, delightfully soothing to singers and public speakers. Must be kept in a cool place."' My Lord, there is the actual box, if your Lordship cares to see it. [The box was handed to the Bench.]

The Lord Chief Justice: Yes, we saw it before. Is it suggested that influenza is soothing? Is that the suggestion, or what?

The Solicitor-General: On a previous day when we were here Mr. Justice Darling suggested that it had only two meanings—either that it was a cure for influenza, or that it would kill you if you had influenza. The Magistrates go through the sections, then they say [in the case stated]: 'It was contended on behalf of the appellant that the word "influenza" was printed on the said label as aforesaid for the purpose of inducing the public to consider that the said pastilles were beneficial for the prevention, cure, or relief of influenza, and that the words "Delightfully soothing to singers and public speakers" were printed thereon as a recommendation of the said pastilles as beneficial for the prevention, cure, or relief of such

[1] The hearing of the case of Farmer *v.* Glyn-Jones had just terminated.

ailments or complaints of the throat as are common with singers and public speakers, and that therefore the said pastilles were within the words of the last-mentioned schedule above quoted. It was contended on behalf of the respondent that the word "influenza" was upon the label as a word of description or designation in order to distinguish it from several other kinds of pure gum pastilles which are asked for by the public under their respective names'—I suppose something like, my Lord, a 'Cambridge cigarette' which has nothing to do with Cambridge, and 'Egyptian cigarettes' which have nothing to do with Egypt.

The Lord Chief Justice: What were the other labels there?

The Solicitor-General: The other labels—a number of remedies.

Mr. Justice Wills: No, they are not remedies—'Menthol,' 'Eucalyptus.'

The Solicitor-General: One is 'Voice,' another is 'Menthol'—those are some of the things—'Eucalyptus.'

The Lord Chief Justice: The difficulty I have at present is that we are only dealing with the 'Influenza' one.

The Solicitor-General: That is all.

The Lord Chief Justice: What 'voice' means excepting pastilles I confess I do not understand. It does not follow that that is a disease; it might be good for your voice.

The Solicitor-General: Yes.

The Lord Chief Justice: 'Bronchial'—I do not know, but I should have thought 'Influenza' was rather different from any of them really.

The Solicitor-General: 'Influenza' is certainly different from 'Voice,' 'Menthol,' or 'Eucalyptus.'

The Lord Chief Justice: I do not know about 'Antiseptic.' I really do not know what 'Eucalyptus' means, except it is 'Eucalyptus Pastilles.'

The Solicitor-General. I suppose it means made of eucalyptus, that is all.

The Lord Chief Justice: Would that do?

The Solicitor-General: Of course, my Lord, 'eucalyptus,' one might say, was held out to be good for affections of the voice on that label; however, we are not discussing that now.

The Lord Chief Justice: No, I quite agree. I beg your pardon; I interrupted you. Is there anything more in the case?

The Solicitor-General: They say [continuing to read the case stated]: 'It was contended on behalf of the respondent that the word "influenza" was upon the label as a word of description or designation.'

The Lord Chief Justice: That has been read.

The Solicitor-General: 'In support of this contention boxes containing six other kinds of pure gum pastilles kept in stock and exposed for sale by the respondent at the time and place aforesaid were produced. Labels exactly similar to the labels on each of those six boxes are marked' so-and-so. 'In further support of this contention the respondent relied upon the instructions of the Board of Inland Revenue to their officers, dated January, 1902, a printed copy of which was produced, containing the following passage: "The Board recognise the necessity that exists for giving to a preparation such a designation or name as shall distinguish it from other medicines, and they do not attribute any further meaning to such words as 'cough-mixture,' 'liver-pills,' 'lip-salve,' 'teething-powders,' 'corn-paint,'

&c." It was further contended that the words "delightfully soothing to singers and public speakers" did not refer to any distemper, malady, ailment, or complaint affecting the human body, and that the word "influenza" alone did not constitute a holding-out or recommendation that the pastilles were beneficial for any such distemper, malady, ailment, or complaint. We considered that the words "delightfully soothing to singers and public speakers" were not definitely connected with the word "influenza," and that by themselves they contained no mention of any ailment incident to or affecting the human body, and that the word "influenza" alone did not constitute a holding-out or recommendation that the pastilles were beneficial for the prevention, cure, or relief of any distemper, malady, ailment, disorder, or complaint incident to or affecting the human body, and thereupon we found, as already set forth in our affidavit to the King's Bench Division in this case, and dated 1st May, 1902, that the said words upon the aforesaid label did not in fact hold out or recommend to the public any nostrum, proprietary medicine, or specific, or that the pastilles were beneficial for the prevention, cure, or relief of any distemper within the meaning of the said Act, and we accordingly dismissed the information.' Then the question for the opinion of the Court is whether they are right. Now, my Lord, there is actually nothing to do in this case but to look at the label itself.

The Lord Chief Justice: You say, Why is 'influenza' put there at all? It is not put there for the purpose of being protective as a name, and, therefore, why put it there unless you are going to do some good by it?

The Solicitor-General: Besides, your Lordship sees you cannot really take the one without the other. 'Delightfully soothing to singers and public speakers,' because 'influenza' is generally connected, in the minds of most people at all events, with colds or a kind of feverish cold.

The Lord Chief Justice: Used to be.

The Solicitor-General: Well, it is, my Lord, in the mind of a great many people.

The Lord Chief Justice: Yes, I quite agree with you; it is still. You call it 'influenza.'

The Solicitor-General: My Lord, what is the meaning there of the word 'influenza'? Can it be said that 'influenza' means a pure gum pastille of some kind? It is impossible. If, my Lord, this chemist is not holding out this as a specific for influenza I should think there would be a very good case against him for an attempt to perpetrate a fraud upon the public, because nobody could look at that word for a moment without taking it as a suggestion that these 'pure gum pastilles' were good for what people at all events believed influenza was—some of the minor kinds, if you like, of influenza ailments. My Lord, there can be only one meaning really attached to this label.

The Lord Chief Justice: Why is it a question of law, Mr. Solicitor?

The Solicitor-General: My Lord, because the document itself—the label—is a written document fastened upon the box. My Lord, the construction of that must be a question of law.

The Lord Chief Justice: Nothing else you say but that?

The Solicitor-General: No.

The Lord Chief Justice: You have no other evidence than that?

The Solicitor-General: No other evidence but itself. If the man,

instead of putting 'influenza,' had put upon it 'warranted to cure influenza,' the Magistrates by holding that that was no recommendation that it would cure influenza, or that it was a specific for influenza, could not get rid of this Court; and I submit to your Lordship that it does hold this out as a specific.

Mr. Asquith: My Lord, there is not very much to be said about this case one way or the other. The question is whether the Magistrates ought to have convicted, whether they were obliged to convict, whether they were not entitled, on the evidence before them, to say that the mere printing of the word 'influenza' on this label in this collocation, was not a holding-out or recommending of the pastilles notwithstanding. That is the question. Undoubtedly the label does hold out and recommend the pastilles as 'soothing to singers and public speakers.' There is no question about that. Then that does not come within the statute, unless you look upon public speaking and singing as maladies from which it is desirable that the world should be relieved.

Mr. Justice Wills: There is a disease known as *cacoëthes loquendi*, is there not?

Mr. Asquith: There is; I have come across many instances of it.

The Solicitor-General: My learned friend and I are very well acquainted with it.

The Lord Chief Justice: Perhaps these lozenges would cure '*obiter dicta*,' you think?

Mr. Asquith: My Lord, they are only described as 'soothing,' but not as curative or preventive. There is no doubt that is a commendation of them for a particular purpose; but the question is whether the mere use of the word 'influenza' in this way does not really bring them within the category which the Board of Inland Revenue themselves recognise as not within the statute.

The Lord Chief Justice: That really is not anything for us; the recommendation, the sentence is not completed. What 'further' here means, I do not understand.[1]

Mr. Asquith: It seems to me that if you want to say a thing is to be used as a cough-mixture, you are not to hold out and treat it as recommended as a specific for coughs.

The Lord Chief Justice: I do not know what that means. You do not give any further meaning to it.

Mr. Asquith: It means 'do not prosecute,' I suppose.

The Solicitor-General: Well, I will take care, my Lord, if I can that that observation shall not be open in the future.

Mr. Asquith: It appears to be the view taken by the Inland Revenue itself. The real question is: Does the mere use of a word like this on a label mean more than that this is a kind of pastille which people are in the habit of applying or may apply? Does it mean in itself necessarily (that is the question) the recommendation or holding-out of this as a specific? That is the whole question in the case. Unless the Magistrates were bound to come to that conclusion they were entitled to (and they did here) refuse to convict.

---

[1] The words 'It was further contended' in the case stated by the Magistrates followed the quotation from the Board's statement.

Their Lordships conferred

Judgment

The Lord Chief Justice: We are of opinion that there really can be but one construction put upon this label. The words if they are to be read together are 'Pure gum pastilles. Influenza. Delightfully soothing to singers and public speakers.' I think the real reading of this is 'Pure gum pastilles. Delightfully soothing to singers and public speakers.' Then to that is added or inserted the word 'influenza.' What meaning can it possibly have except that they are good for influenza? and that does seem to me to be a distinct statement that they are beneficial to a complaint affecting the human body. It has nothing to do with any other label, and I think the Magistrates ought to have convicted.

The Solicitor-General: Your Lordships send it back to the Magistrates?

The Lord Chief Justice: Yes, with a direction to convict.

The Solicitor-General: And you give us the costs in this case?

The Lord Chief Justice: Yes.

Mr. Asquith: Not for the mandamus?

The Solicitor-General: Oh, no; you have nothing to do with that.

Known, Admitted, and Approved Remedies Exemption

In the second (Farmer *v.* Glyn-Jones) case, Mr. W. S. Glyn-Jones, chemist and druggist, sold 'ammoniated tincture of quinine, B.P.,' and labelled it so, adding the recommendation, 'a well-known and highly recommended remedy for influenza and colds.' He did not stamp the medicine, and claimed that Exemption 3 of the 1812 schedule permitted him, as a chemist and druggist, to act thus in respect to a known, admitted, and approved remedy. The Revenue authorities proceeded against him, and the Magistrate held that Mr. Glyn-Jones acted within the rights given to chemists and druggists in Exemption 3. The High Court confirmed this judgment. The argument by counsel (those mentioned on page 41) was, as already mentioned, heard by the same Judges as in Ransom *v.* Sanguinetti, and preceded that case on the same day. For a full report of the argument, see *The Chemist and Druggist*, April 4, 1903, page 555. Judgment was given on April 24, 1903, by Mr. Justice Wills, in the following terms:

The appellant is an officer of Inland Revenue. The respondent is a registered chemist and druggist holding a licence for the sale of medicines liable to duty under the Medicine Stamp-duty Acts. The respondent sold on April 8, 1902, to an officer of Inland Revenue a bottle with a label

affixed containing the following words: 'Ammoniated tincture of quinine, B.P.—a well-known and highly recommended remedy for influenza and colds.' It had, however, no stamp. Proceedings were taken by the appellant against the respondent under 52 Geo. III., c. 150, s. 2, for selling this bottle without a stamp. The Magistrate dismissed the summons, being of opinion that no stamp was necessary. The appellant has prosecuted the present appeal by way of a case stated under the Summary Jurisdiction Acts (20 and 21 Vic., c. 43, s. 2, and 42 and 43 Vic., c. 49 [? 47], s. 33) and the rules made under the latter Act.

Section 2 of 52 Geo. III., c. 150, provides: 'If any person . . . whether licensed or not, shall utter, vend, or expose to sale, or offer or keep ready for sale, whether for foreign or home consumption, or buy or receive or keep for the purpose of selling by retail, either on his . . . own account or on the account or behalf of any other person, . . . any packet, box, bottle, pot, phial, or other inclosure containing any of the drugs, herbs, oils, waters, essences, tinctures, pills, powders, preparations, or compositions mentioned and set forth in the schedule annexed to this Act, without a proper cover, wrapper, or label provided and supplied by the Commissioners of Stamps, pursuant to 44 Geo. III., c. 98, or to 42 Geo. III., c. 56, and duly stamped for denoting the duty charged on such packet, box, bottle, &c., being properly and sufficiently pasted, stuck, fastened, or affixed thereto . . . in such manner . . . that such packet, box, &c., cannot be opened and the contents . . . taken therefrom without tearing such stamped cover, wrapper, or label so as to prevent it being made use of again, the person so offending shall be liable to a penalty of 10*l.*'

The schedule begins with a list of about six hundred named powders, pills, essences, tinctures, lozenges, and preparations of every description, including 'foreign medicines of all kinds, except drugs,' and proceeds as follows:

And also all other pills, powders, lozenges, tinctures, &c., medicated herbs and waters, chemical and officinal preparations whatsoever, to be used or applied externally or internally as medicines or medicaments for the prevention, cure, or relief of any disorder or complaint incident to or in anywise affecting the human body, made, prepared, uttered, vended, or exposed to sale by any person whatsoever wherein—

(*a*) the person making, preparing, uttering, vending, or exposing to sale the same hath or claims to have any occult secret or art for the making or preparing the same, or

(*b*) such person claims to have any exclusive right or title to the making or preparing the same, or

(*c*) which have at any time heretofore been, now are, or shall hereafter be prepared, uttered, vended, or exposed to sale under the authority of any letters patent under the Great Seal, or

(*d*) which have at any time heretofore been, now are, or shall hereafter be, by any public notice or advertisement, or by any written or printed papers or handbills, or by any label or words, written or printed, affixed to or delivered with any packet, box, bottle, &c., containing the same, held out or recommended to the public by the makers, vendors, or proprietors thereof as nostrums or proprietary medicines, or as specifics for, or as beneficial to, the prevention, cure, or relief of any distemper, malady,

ailment, disorder, or complaint incident to or in anywise affecting the human body.

The schedule continues as follows :

'Special exemptions,' the first of which is all drugs named in the Book of Rates referred to by the Act of Tonnage and Poundage of 12 Charles II., and in another Book of Rates referred to by the Act 11 Geo. I., c. 7. Secondly, 'all . . . drugs . . . uttered or vended entire without any mixture or composition with any other drug or ingredient whatsoever by any surgeon, apothecary, chemist, or druggist,' or other person duly qualified as therein specified. Thirdly—and this is the part of the exemptions more especially material in the present case—

All mixtures, compositions, or preparations mixed or compounded with or prepared from medicinal drugs, medicated or chemical preparations, &c., bearing different denominations, or having different properties, qualities, &c., which shall be uttered or vended by any such surgeon, apothecary, chemist or druggist as aforesaid, the different denominations, properties, &c., of which mixtures, &c., are known, admitted, and approved of in the preservation, cure, or relief of any disorder, malady, &c., affecting the human body—and wherein

(1) The person mixing, compounding, preparing, uttering, or vending the same hath not nor claims to have any occult or secret art for the mixing, compounding, &c., the same, nor

(2) Hath nor claims to have any exclusive right or title to the mixing, compounding, &c., of the same, and

(*a*) Which mixtures, &c., have not been, are not, nor shall hereafter be prepared, uttered, vended, or exposed to sale under the authority of any letters patent under the Great Seal, nor

(*b*) At any time heretofore have been, now are, or shall hereafter be by any public notice, advertisement, or by any written or printed papers or handbills, or by any labels or words, written or printed, and affixed to or delivered with any such packet, box, bottle, &c., held out or recommended to the public by the owners, proprietors, makers, compounders, original or first vendors thereof as nostrums or proprietary medicines, or as specifics, or as beneficial for the prevention, cure, or relief of any such distemper, malady, ailment, or complaint as aforesaid.

It is found in the case that ammoniated tincture of quinine is—

(1) A mixture of medicinal drugs bearing different denominations and having different properties.

(2) That the ammoniated tincture of quinine, the subject of the present inquiry, was prepared in accordance with a formula published in the British Pharmaeopœia of 1898, and that the letters B.P. upon the label were intended to indicate that it was so prepared.

(3) That the denominations, properties, qualities, virtues, and efficacies of ammoniated tincture of quinine are known, admitted, and approved of in the prevention, cure, and relief of influenza and colds, and that influenza and colds are ailments affecting the human body.

(4) That the respondent has not, and does not claim to have, any occult secret for, nor any exclusive right or title to, the mixing, compounding, preparing, or vending of ammoniated tincture of quinine.

(5) That it has not been, nor is, prepared or sold under the authority of any letters patent under the Great Seal.

(6) That the respondent is not the originator of ammoniated tincture of quinine. It was first introduced as a medicine several years ago, and is in general use, and in general sold by chemists throughout the country. The ammoniated tincture of quinine, the sale of which gave rise to this case, was bought by the respondent from wholesale chemists who compounded it, and who sold it without any such label as the respondent used, and without any recommendation of any kind.

(7) Except that the label in question was affixed by the respondent, the owners, proprietors, makers, compounders, original or first vendors of the ammoniated tincture of quinine never held it out or recommended it to the public by any public notice or advertisement, or by any written or printed papers or handbills, or by any label or words written or printed and affixed to or delivered with any packet, box, bottle, &c., containing the same, as a nostrum or proprietary medicine, or as a specific, or as beneficial for the prevention, cure, or relief of any distemper, malady, ailment, or complaint incident to or in any wise affecting the human body; and the persons aforesaid have not, nor claim to have, any more than the respondent himself, any occult secret or art for the mixing, compounding, or preparing the tincture, nor any exclusive right or title to the mixing, compounding, preparing, or vending the same; nor was it ever prepared, uttered, vended, or exposed to sale under the authority of letters patent under the Great Seal.

Unless, therefore, the respondent by affixing the label in question has brought himself within the description contained in the last portion of the 'special exemptions' of the schedule to 52 Geo. III., c. 150, and is 'owner, proprietor, maker, compounder, original or first vendor thereof,' the tincture he has sold falls in every respect within the special exemption —the tincture so sold and the bottle containing it, I ought to add. The difficulty is to ascertain who are the persons meant in the 'special exemption' by the 'owners, proprietors, makers, compounders, original or first vendors thereof'—*i.e.*, of 'the mixtures, compositions, or preparations' to which the clause refers—for it is clear that such words as 'makers' and 'compounders' cannot refer to the immediate antecedent, which includes 'bottle,' 'pot,' and 'phial,' their application to which would be absurd. Great light seems to be thrown upon this question by the words 'at any time heretofore, have been, now are, or shall hereafter be held out or recommended to the public as beneficial for curative purposes.' Then it is plain that whoever the owner, proprietor, &c., within the meaning of this part of the section may be, if he once issues an advertisement or affixes a label containing a recommendation of the preparation as a curative efficacy, the subject matter of such advertisement or recommendation, or, rather, the bottle, &c., containing it, is affected with a perpetual liability to stamp-duty. This consideration alone seems sufficient to show that a retail chemist who buys in the ordinary course of business an article which, until it got into his hands, was within the exemption, cannot be within the designation of the 'owners, proprietors,' &c., of the preparation. Indeed, the Solicitor-General was driven to the argument that 'owner, proprietor,' &c., referred to the last antecedent, and meant the owner, &c., of each particular bottle or phial sold. It has been already shown

that that application of the phrase would make the passage absurd. It cannot be supposed that the maker of the glass bottle can by any act of his determine its liability or non-liability to duty when containing a substance which he could have no object in puffing, and which the owner of the bottle and the substance could not prevent him from puffing if he were so minded.

Thus far we have dealt only with the very words of the exemption itself. It is desirable, however, to go more deeply into the matter and see whether the view expressed is consistent with and borne out by the rest of the legislation on the subject.

We may start with the Act of 42 Geo. III., c. 56, because that Act recited that the earlier Act (25 Geo. III., c. 79) had been much evaded, and repeated not only the former duties, but all powers and authorities contained in that and any subsequent Acts for levying and collecting the same. Section 2 of 42 Geo. III., c. 56, granted *ad-valorem* duties on every packet, box, bottle, &c. (using the same language in that respect as the Act of 52 Geo. III.), containing any drugs, herbs, pills, &c., or other preparation or composition whatsoever used or to be used externally or internally as medicines or medicaments for the prevention, cure, or relief of any disorder affecting the human body.

The duties were the same in amount as those now chargeable. Section 3 [of 42 Geo. III., c. 56] provided that

the rates and duties . . . shall be payable by the owners and proprietors or makers and compounders or original and first vendors of such drugs, &c., or other preparations or compositions as aforesaid, and shall be charged upon and paid in respect of every packet, box, bottle, &c., with any such contents as aforesaid before the same shall be first sold or delivered out of the custody or possession of the owners, proprietors, makers, compounders, or original and first vendors thereof for sale, either wholesale or retail, either for foreign or home consumption, or otherwise, and before the same shall be otherwise uttered or vended, or exposed to sale, or offered or kept ready for sale, and not in bulk, in any shop, house, or other place by any such owner, proprietor, maker, compounder, or original and first vendor aforesaid, or any person on his behalf.

This is still the law. The 4th and 5th sections contained exceptions closely resembling, if not identical with, those now appearing as 'special exemptions,' and provided

(Section 4) that nothing in the Act shall extend to charge any drug or drugs named in the two books of rates referred to in the Acts of 12 Chas. II., c. 4, and 11 Geo. I., c. 7, nor any medicinal drug unmixed and sold by a regular surgeon, apothecary, &c.; nor (Section 5) to any mixtures, compositions, &c., compounded with ingredients, bearing different denominations or having different properties, qualities, &c., uttered or sold by any surgeon, apothecary, &c., as aforesaid, the different denominations, properties, &c., of which mixtures, &c., are known and approved as curative, and wherein the person mixing, compounding, &c., the same has not nor claims any occult process or exclusive right or title to mix, &c., and which have not been, are not, nor shall be prepared, uttered, &c., under letters patent under the

Great Seal, nor at any time heretofore have been, now are, or shall be by public notice, &c., held out or recommended as curative by the owners, proprietors, makers, compounders, original or first vendors thereof.

It seems impossible to doubt that the owners, proprietors, &c., here designated are the same persons as those mentioned in Section 3 as the persons who are to pay the duties before they put the wares into circulation; and it surely must be for them to say whether or not they will by advertising them as possessing curative properties at once obtain the advantages of such advertisement and subject the article at once and for all time to the disadvantage of having to pay duty.

Sections 8 and 10 of the same Act require persons making, compounding, preparing, uttering, vending, or exposing to sale or keeping ready for sale any drugs, &c., or any packets, boxes, bottles, &c., with any such contents as aforesaid, which are subject to the duties, to take out licences, and to procure from the Commissioners of Stamps covers, wrappers, or labels to be affixed to the packets, boxes, &c., in which the dutiable articles are sold.

Section 19, in order to obviate doubts on the subject, provides that all articles enumerated in a schedule to the Act

shall be dutiable, and all similar articles and also all preparations wherein the person preparing, selling, &c., the same has or claims a secret process or exclusive right, or articles prepared, &c., under letters patent, or which heretofore have been, are now, or shall be advertised in any way as curative by 'the makers, vendors, or proprietors thereof,'

and the persons uttering or selling the same, shall be charged with the duties imposed in licences. It will be observed that this section, though giving an extensive application to *substances* or *articles* to be charged with the duties, makes no change as to the *persons* who are to pay the duties, and that the incidence so far as relates to persons is still regulated by Section 3. The importance of this remark is emphasised by the fact that the section does enlarge the class of persons required to take out licences.

Seeing that by Section 3 the duties imposed by the Act are to be paid by the 'owners and proprietors or makers and compounders or original and first vendors' of the dutiable articles, and that if they are once so advertised by the makers, vendors, and proprietors they become permanently affected with duty, it cannot be doubted that notwithstanding the difference of language, the 'makers, vendors, or proprietors' mean the same persons as those designated by the fuller phrase 'owners and proprietors or makers and compounders or original and first vendors' of the drugs or preparations.

By 43 Geo. III., c. 73, the Act of 42 Geo. III. was amended. By Section 1 an amended and enlarged schedule (like the former schedule, only a list of specific preparations made by the Act specifically liable to duty) was substituted for the former schedule.

By Section 2 it was provided that any person who should receive from any proprietor, compounder, or original or first vendor (a phrase obviously meant to have the same scope as the longer phrase in Section 3 of the Act of 52 Geo. III.), or any agent of such person, any article subject

to the duty, for the purpose of selling again, without the proper label affixed, and who should not within ten days either return the article to the person from whom he received it or give information to the Commissioners, should be liable to a fine, thus obviously carrying out the idea that the duties were to be paid by the person who first put the article into circulation.

The framework of these Acts was altered by the Act of 44 Geo. III., c. 98, which repealed all the duties under the care of the Commissioners of Stamps of every description, but preserved the machinery for incidence and collection. It brought together all such duties in two schedules, A and B, each of which is headed 'Stamp-duties.' The duties now in question are in Schedule B under the head 'medicines,' and impose upon every packet, box, bottle, &c., containing any drug, &c., or other preparation or composition used or to be used externally or internally as medicines or medicaments, &c., uttered or vended in Great Britain the same *ad-valorem* duties as before, ending with a duty of 1*l.* when every packet, box, bottle, &c., with its contents shall exceed the value of 50*s.* It continues with a schedule (within the Schedule B) of some hundreds of specified articles, and collects first all the previous general descriptions of dutiable articles, and then the exceptions under the title of 'special exemptions.' Except in a few matters of description and arrangement, of no assistance in construing the Acts, it is undistinguishable from the schedule to the amending Act of 52 Geo. III., c. 150, and it is only noticed as showing how and when the legislation imposing the duties took the form of a schedule embodying both incidence and exemptions.

The duties are still payable, under Section 3 of the Act of 42 Geo. III., by the 'owners, proprietors, makers, compounders, or original and first vendors' of preparations, the obligation of the retail dealer being that if he receives any dutiable article [unstamped]—and it will be dutiable and dutiable for ever, if the original owner of the preparation has once advertised it as possessing remedial qualities—to return it to its vendor or to inform the Commissioners. If, however, the article is compounded of drugs or chemicals as to which there is no secret either of denomination, quality, efficacy, or mode of manufacture—if it is in no sense a proprietary or patent medicine—if the person who originally introduced it to the public has not, and if no person who has become the owner and proprietor—not of the bottle or box or jar in which the compound is sold, but of the mixture or compound itself, so that it is not the common property of all the world—has never advertised it as a specific, or as possessing remedial properties, and if it is made up or sold by a duly qualified person, it is exempt from duty. In short, the description in Section 3 of the Act of 42 Geo. III. of the persons chargeable with duty, that of persons recommending it by advertisement, label, or other like means as curative in the portion of the schedule of the Act of 52 Geo. III. which affects it with duty, and the description of the persons by whom it must not have been so advertised if it is to escape duty contained in the 'special exemptions,' though in somewhat different words, all mean the same thing.

The whole scheme of the Acts appears to be to strike with chargeability medicines imported from abroad and medicines which particular persons can make to the exclusion of others. The long list in the schedule consists of articles of this nature. Where a specific name affords

any substantial recommendation and gives any value to the article, there is sure to be some person who can prevent other people from using the same name for his compound. The same may be said of secret preparations. If the secret is valuable, it is pretty certain to be in the hands of some individual. So also with proprietary medicines and patent medicines. And as the advertisement or public recommendation as a curative agent is to stamp the article with chargeability, it is reasonable to conclude that the makers, vendors, or proprietors, upon the fact of advertisement or recommendation by whom the future as well as the present chargeability is to depend, must be persons who can exercise a choice as to whether the article shall or shall not be put upon the market with accompaniments or accessories which will make it for ever afterwards liable to duty. The fact that the persons, and the only persons, who are to pay the duties are those by whom the articles shall be first sold, and that they are to pay the duties before the articles are first sold, points strongly in the same direction.

We may add that if we were to adopt the Solicitor-General's argument that the respondent must be considered the 'first vendor thereof' because he was the first person who sold the mixture in a shape in which it could be taxable—that is, with a label recommending it—the result would be that the exemption never could take effect at all, for no case could come within it except cases which the taxing enactment did not hit. The article sold by the respondent seems to us to have been sold by a person and under conditions which bring it within the 'special exemptions,' and this appeal must therefore be dismissed, with costs.

We have quoted this judgment because it is the clearest and most learned exposition of the statutes which has come from the judicial bench in modern times.

As soon as judgment was given in Ransom *v.* Sanguinetti, it was felt by those connected with the trade who heard it that ailment-names had become dutiable. Up to this time they had been treated by the Board of Inland Revenue as a concession, and by the drug-trade as a right, or at least as indispensable to ordinary trading. Without going into details, which are too recent to be regarded as history, we quote letters addressed to *The Chemist and Druggist* by the Board of Inland Revenue, which show further the evolutions which have effected the administrative change and necessitated the publication of this volume :

22849 S.
1903.
Stamps.

Inland Revenue, Somerset House, London, W.C.
3rd June, 1903.

SIR,—In reply to your letter of the 12th ultimo, I am directed by the Board of Inland Revenue to inform you that, after a careful consideration of the recent decisions of Ransom *v.* Sanguinetti and of Farmer *v.* Glyn-Jones,

they have decided not to press for payment of medicine stamp-duty in cases where an article is sold by a duly qualified chemist or druggist under such a designation as 'cough-mixture,' provided that the composition of the article is fully disclosed in the label, or that the article is prepared in accordance with a formula in the British Pharmacopœia or other well-known book of reference, and that a statement to that effect is inserted in the label.

Where, however, such words as 'cough-mixture' are used without a statement of the ingredients from which the article is prepared, the Board feel that they have no alternative but to hold that liability to duty is incurred.

I am, Sir, your obedient Servant,
H. BARTLETT, Assistant Secretary.

The Chemist and Druggist suggested to the Board that the new regulation should not be enforced until January 1, 1904. The Board at first fixed September 30, 1903, as the date up to which they would not take proceedings respecting ailment-names, but subsequently they extended this to December 31, 1903, and finally to March 31, 1904. We also endeavoured to ascertain whether the formulas printed in *The Chemist and Druggist* and its publications would be recognised. The following reply was the result:

Inland Revenue, Somerset House, London, W.C.
July 20, 1903.

SIR,—In reply to your letter dated the 10th inst., I am directed by the Board of Inland Revenue to acquaint you that the fact that an article is prepared in accordance with a formula which has appeared in *The Chemists' and Druggists' Diary*, and that a statement to that effect is made on the label, will be accepted as evidence that the preparation falls within the category of 'known, admitted, and approved' remedies, unless the original vendor made it dutiable.

The Board cannot, however, take the same view with regard to formulas which appear from time to time in *The Chemist and Druggist*.

I am, Sir, your obedient Servant,
E. E. STOODLEY, Secretary.

The Editor, *Chemist and Druggist*.

The next letter is a printed statement issued by the Board to its officers:

Inland Revenue, Somerset House, W.C.
July, 1903.

SIR,—The Board of Inland Revenue, having had under careful consideration the decisions of the High Court in the cases of Ransom *v.* Sanguinetti and Farmer *v.* Glyn-Jones, desire me to take this opportunity of making known their views in regard to the changes thereby effected.

Having regard to the decision in the latter case, the Board have decided to regard as falling within the special exemption relied upon by the respondent medicines composed of drugs the denominations, properties, qualities, virtues, and efficacies of which are known, admitted, and approved, and which are sold by a duly qualified chemist and druggist, provided that either—

(1) The formula of the preparation is stated ; or

(2) That the medicine is prepared in accordance with a formula in the British Pharmacopœia or other well-known book of reference, and this fact is stated or otherwise indicated on the label.

It will be observed that the exemption does not apply to sales by limited companies or by unqualified persons.

The decision in the case or Ransom *v.* Sanguinetti leaves the Board no alternative but to regard such titles as 'Cough-mixture' or 'Liver-pills' as *per se* involving liability. If, however, such medicines fall within the scope of the exemption above mentioned, and one or other of the conditions stated above is satisfied, they do not require to be stamped if sold by a duly qualified chemist or druggist. It must, however, be distinctly understood that where such words as 'cough-mixture' or 'liver-pills' are used without a statement or indication of the formula from which they are prepared, liability to duty is thereby incurred.

I am, Sir, your obedient Servant,

E. E. STOODLEY, Secretary.

The following letter is a reply to one written in consequence of erroneous statements made publicly respecting 'Pharmaceutical Formulas':

Inland Revenue, Somerset House, London, W.C.
31st July, 1903.

SIR,—In reply to your letter dated the 24th instant, I am directed by the Board of Inland Revenue to acquaint you that Mr. —— is under a misapprehension in stating that the Board will not regard a statement on a label that a medicine is prepared according to a formula in 'Pharmaceutical Formulas' as bringing the preparation within the exemption in favour of 'known, admitted, and approved remedies.'

The Board will regard such a statement as *prima facie* evidence that it is an article to which the exemption applies, and they were under the impression that you had been so informed.

I am, Sir, your obedient Servant,

E. E. STOODLEY, Secretary.

The Editor, *The Chemist and Druggist*, 42 Cannon Street.

In reply to questions in the House of Commons, the Secretary to the Treasury stated that an adequate indication of the ingredients on the label would suffice. This view was adopted by the Board, as shown by the annexed letter :

S. 23743.
1903.
Stamps.

Inland Revenue, Somerset House, London, W.C.
14th August, 1903.

SIR,—Adverting to the recent decisions of the Court in the cases of Ransom *v.* Sanguinetti and Farmer *v.* Glyn-Jones, I am directed by the Board of Inland Revenue to acquaint you that they have now decided not to regard a full statement of the formula as a condition necessary to bring a medicine within the scope of the exemption in favour of 'known, admitted, and approved' remedies, and they will be satisfied if the label contains an adequate indication of the ingredients of the medicine.

The Board would regard as being *prima facie* within the scope of the exemption medicines described by such titles as 'quinine-and-iron tonic' or 'compound rhubarb pills,' provided the titles in each case disclose the principal ingredients of the preparation.

I am to add that, in view of the impossibility of determining from an inspection of a label whether the ingredients of the medicine to which it relates are thereby adequately disclosed, the Board must in future decline to advise chemists whether or not the terms of a particular label are such as to bring the medicine within the scope of the exemption.

I am, Sir, your obedient Servant,
E. E. STOODLEY, Secretary.

The Editor of *The Chemist and Druggist.*

The next development was the result of an inquiry which we addressed to the Board, who informed us that, 'in order that a medicine may fall within the exemption as to the formulas published in books of reference (*e.g.*, 'Pharmaceutical Formulas' and *The Chemists' and Druggists' Diary*), such information should be given on the label as will enable the formula specified to be absolutely identified.' Upon this basis the collection of formulas in this volume was made, and as they were being arranged for publication another letter was received from Somerset House, which we append :

25762 S.
1903.

Inland Revenue, Somerset House, London, W.C.
13th October, 1903.

SIR,—I am directed by the Board of Inland Revenue to advert to their letter of the 7th ultimo, in which it was stated, in reply to your inquiry regarding *The Chemists' and Druggists' Diary*, that, in order that a medicine may fall within the exemption from stamp-duty in favour of 'known, admitted, and approved' remedies, such information should be given on the label as would enable the formula to be absolutely identified.

Since the date of this letter, however, the Board's attention has been drawn to the frequency of cases in which several different formulæ for a medicine appear in a recognised book of reference under the same name,

and, on a further consideration of the questions involved, they have decided that they will not insist in cases of this kind on a disclosure of the precise formula of the medicine in question.

It is therefore desired that the Board's previous letter may be accepted with this qualification.

I am, Sir, your obedient Servant,

J. E. CHAPMAN, Assistant Secretary.

The Editor, *The Chemist and Druggist.*

This decision of the Board was short-lived, and appears to have resulted from some misunderstanding, as was shown by a letter printed in *The Chemist and Druggist* of November 28, 1903, of which the following is a revised version :

27142 S / 1903. Inland Revenue, Somerset House, London, W.C.
30th November, 1903.

SIR,—I am directed by the Board of Inland Revenue to refer you to their letter of the 13th ultimo, and to state that the decision thereby conveyed to you related to medicines that were described by reference to the ingredients, such as 'Quinine-and-iron Tonic,' and cannot be regarded as applying to medicines, such as 'Cough-mixture,' which are described on the label by reference to the ailment or ailments they are intended to relieve. Such labels must contain a specific reference to the particular formula in accordance with which they are prepared if it is desired to claim the benefit of the exemption.

I am also to state that the Board do not consider that a reference to a formula by means of the initials of the book from which it is derived would as a general rule be sufficient to bring the medicine within the category of 'known, admitted, and approved' remedies. The reference should be in a form which is intelligible to persons outside the circle of professional experts.

The Board would, however, regard the letters 'B.P.' as sufficiently indicating that the medicine is prepared in accordance with a formula in the British Pharmacopœia, inasmuch as in their opinion the meaning of those letters is generally understood.

I am, Sir, your obedient Servant,

E. E. STOODLEY, Secretary.

The Editor, *The Chemist and Druggist*, 42 Cannon Street.

The effect of this is to require absolute disclosure of the published formula by which an ailment-name preparation is made when it is sold unstamped in accordance with the provisions of Exemption 3. There is no doubt that the primary object of that exemption was to permit the sale of non-secret medicines by qualified persons without stamp-duty. What these medicines were in 1785 it is impossible to say, and

it is almost the same as to what they are now, but the rule which the Board have laid down secures the non-secret purpose of the law.

At the present stage of the new evolution it would be rash to predict how the rule will work out in practice, but when we recognise the fact that four-fifths of the formulas contributed to this book were sent in by retail and wholesale chemists with full knowledge that they would have to disclose on the labels how the articles are made, it would appear that a large proportion of the trade are willing to take advantage of Exemption 3. The disclosure required is exemplified in the following draft label :

ANTIBILIOUS PILLS.
Phar. Formulas, 104.

If there is but one formula in this book for an article bearing an ailment-name, or other dutiable description, it suffices to say on the label 'Phar. Formulas.'

The terms of the general charge of duty require the stamping of medicines to be used or applied for the prevention, cure, or relief of any disorder or complaint incident to or in anywise affecting the human body. On September 23, 1903, a deputation of the Association of Wholesale Druggists and Manufacturers of Medicinal Preparations met representatives of the Board, and urged that this charge does not properly include reference to organs or parts of the body without mention of the disorders or complaints thereof. The Board's practice had been to treat them as if they were, so that when ailment-names—*e.g.*, 'Cough-mixture'—became dutiable, body-names —*e.g.*, 'Liver-pills'—were classified with them. This was a more than doubtful procedure, and probably on that account, as well as to give relief to a considerable volume of trade in penny-worths, the following letter was issued :

25994 S.
1903.

Inland Revenue, Somerset House, London, W.C.
28th October, 1903.

SIR,—With reference to the recent decision in the case of Ransom *v.* Sanguinetti, I am directed by the Board of Inland Revenue to acquaint

you that they do not now consider that the mention merely of an organ or part of the human body of itself renders a preparation liable to medicine stamp-duty.

I am, Sir, your obedient Servant,
H. BARTLETT, Assistant Secretary.

The Editor, *The Chemist and Druggist*, 42 Cannon Street.

As this letter does not cover the use of adjectival forms of body-names—*e.g.*, 'Dental Jelly,' as synonymous with 'Tooth-jelly'—we suggested, in a letter to the Board (*The Chemist and Druggist*, November 28, 1903, page 893), a modification of the terms, and that some standard dictionary should be taken for guidance in respect to words coming under the ruling. The suggested modification was in the following terms:

The Board do not consider that the mention merely of an organ or part of the human body of itself, or the use of adjectival or Latin forms of the names thereof (which do not in themselves or in conjunction with the descriptions to which they are attached imply remedial properties), renders the preparation liable to medicine stamp-duty.

This has been adopted by the Board, who wrote the subjoined letter in reply to ours:

27372 S.
1903.

Inland Revenue Somerset House, London, W.C.
23rd November, 1903.

SIR,—The Board of Inland Revenue having had your letter of the 31st ultimo under consideration, I am directed to state that the decision conveyed to you in their letter of the 28th ultimo may be regarded as applying to adjectival as well as substantival forms of names of organs of the body in the title of a medicine, and they agree, therefore, to the modification which you suggest should be made in the terms of that letter.

I am, however, to state that this ruling must not be taken as applying to medicines the descriptions of which contain not only a reference to an organ of the body, but also include a reference to the manner in which the medicine acts upon the organ. The Board would regard such titles as blood-*purifier*, nerve-*tonic*, liver-*invigorator*, *aperient* liver-mixture, &c., as involving liability to duty.

I am at the same time to point out that the word 'teething' cannot be regarded as merely an adjectival form of the substantive 'teeth,' and the title 'teething-powders' would, in the Board's opinion, constitute a dutiable description.

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter, I am to add that the Board do not consider that any useful purpose would be served by

adopting some standard dictionary as an absolute criterion of the liability to duty of words used in describing medicines.

I am, Sir, your obedient Servant,
E. E. STOODLEY.

The Editor, *The Chemist and Druggist.*

Although the net result of this decision is to put outside the statutes a large number of preparations which qualified chemists alone would have been entitled to sell without stamp-duty, it may ultimately be of advantage to chemists also, as they should find it in certain circumstances judicious to call, say, 'cough-lozenges' by the name 'chest-lozenges.'

Amongst other matters which have received attention in consequence of the ailment-name and Exemption 3 decisions one of the most important is that of the supply of such articles by manufacturers and wholesalers to retail vendors In October, 1903, it transpired that the Board of Inland Revenue did not regard the supply of 'known, admitted, and approved' remedies by wholesalers to qualified chemists as being covered by Exemption 3, if the wholesalers are not themselves qualified chemists, or if they are limited companies. The correctness of this was immediately challenged in *The Chemist and Druggist*, it being pointed out that the wholesaler who places recommendatory labels on such remedies for qualified chemists does not hold out or recommend them to the public in the sense of the general charge of duty. Further, that although there are many references in the statutes which show that the maker or first vendor of a dutiable medicine must stamp it (*see* especially IV., page 14), these are all sequential to the incidence of the charge of duty. Subsequently the whole matter was discussed by Messrs. H. Bartlett and Percy Thompson (representing the Board) and the Editor of *The Chemist and Druggist* and Mr. John C. Umney, when it appeared that the Board were advised that the expression 'the public' in the statutes includes qualified chemists. This was explained in the following letter:

27152 S.
1903.

Inland Revenue, Somerset House, London, W.C.
28th November, 1903.

GENTLEMEN,—In reply to your letters of the 21st and 24th ultimo, I am directed by the Board of Inland Revenue to state that they are

advised that if a wholesale chemist sells to a retail chemist a medicine with a recommendation thereon, and with the intention and object that the retail chemist shall resell to the public with the label attached, there would be a holding-out and recommending by the wholesale chemist to the public within the meaning of the Medicine Stamp-duty Acts, which would attract liability to duty.

I am, Gentlemen, your obedient Servant,

E. E. STOODLEY, Secretary.

Messrs. Evans Sons Lescher & Webb (Limited).

Section 3 of the 1802 Act requires that duty shall be paid by, *inter alia*, makers or compounders in respect of any packet, box, or other enclosure of medicines before the same shall be first sold or delivered out of the custody of the makers or compounders. It is clear that wholesalers who are not qualified chemists can be hit at by this section when they sell or deliver to exempted persons medicines which are exempt when in the possession of such persons. We considered the circumstances suitable for a concession. The sale of 'cough-lozenges' by manufacturers to retailers is analogous, and the Board have made a concession here, as the following shows:

Inland Revenue, Somerset House, London, W.C.
November 25, 1903.

SIR,—In reply to your letter of the 12th inst., I am directed by the Board of Inland Revenue to state that there is no liability to medicine stamp or licence duty on the part of either the manufacturer or retailer of the article referred to ['cough-lozenges'], provided that the manufacturer sells the preparation only in boxes containing not less than 4 lbs., and that the retailer does not sell them in a dutiable packet.

I am, Sir, your obedient Servant,

E. E. STOODLEY, Secretary.

Hon. Secretary, Manufacturing Confectioners' Alliance.

Here the Board apparently regard a 4-lb. box as being 'in bulk,' as defined by Section 3 of the 1802 Act, and establish the principle that if the article as sold by the retailer is not dutiable, it need not be stamped when sold by the manufacturer. The whole question was again gone into, by representatives of the Board and of the Pharmaceutical Society, on December 21, 1903, with the result that the Board is reconsidering it with the view to forming a wider scheme of exemption.

The foregoing embodies the principal recent developments up to the time this portion of the volume goes to press. Notes on points of administration are given in an appendix.

AUSTRALIAN FORMULAS

THIS chapter comprises the formulas for medicines used in the principal hospitals of the Australian Commonwealth, together with those of the 'Australian Pharmaceutical Formulary.' The following are the hospitals the Pharmacopœias of which are given in this compilation, the abbreviations affixed being those by which the hospital is indicated in the Formulary printed on succeeding pages:

Adelaide Hospital . . .	*Adelaide*
Alfred Hospital, Melbourne .	*Alfred* (*Melbourne*)
Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney .	*Alfred* (*Sydney*)
Hobart Hospital, Tasmania .	*Hobart*
Melbourne General Hospital .	*Melbourne*
Melbourne Hospital for Sick Children	*Melbourne Child.*
Sydney Hospital . . .	*Sydney*
Queen Victoria Hospital for Women	*Victoria Women*
Victorian Sanatorium for Consumptives	*Victorian Sanatorium*

The formulas of the 'Australian Pharmaceutical Formulary' are indicated by the letters *A.Ph.F.* The Brisbane Hospital Pharmacopœia is under revision, and therefore we are unable to include its formulas in the present edition. Some other important hospitals do not publish official formulas. The method of arrangement adopted in this chapter is substantially that which has been made familiar in Squire's 'Pharmacopœia of the London Hospitals.'

BALNEA

Balneum Acidum

Ac. nitrici ℥j., ac. hydrochlor. ℥ij., aq. calidæ C. xxx.—*Adelaide.*

Balneum Alkalinum

Sodii bicarb. ℥iv., aq. calidæ C. xxx.—*Adelaide; Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Sodii carb. ℥iv., aq. C. xxx.—*Melbourne.*

Sodii carbonat. ℥j., aq. calidæ C. vij.—*Melbourne Child.*

(*See also* Balneum Sodii Bicarbonatis.)

Balneum Furfuris

Furfuris lb. iv., aquæ C. xxx. Tie the bran in a muslin bag, macerate with frequent agitation for ten minutes in one-third of the water at 85° C. (185° F.); then add more water to produce required quantity at 35° to 40° C. (95° to 105° F.).—*Melbourne; Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Furfuris lb. j., aq. calidæ C. vij.—*Melbourne Child.*

Balneum Hydrargyri

Hydrarg. perchlor. ʒiss., acid. hydrochlor. ʒj., aquæ C. xxx.—*Melbourne.*

Balneum Marinum

Salis marini lb. viij., aquæ C. xxx.—*Melbourne.*

Balneum Potassæ Sulphuratæ

Potass. sulphurat. ℥iv., aq. calidæ C. xxx.—*Adelaide; Alfred* (*Sydney*); *Melbourne.*

Potass. sulphurat. ℥j., aq. calidæ C. vij.—*Melbourne Child.*

Balneum Sodii Bicarbonatis

Sodii bicarbon. ℥iv., aquæ C. xxx.—*Melbourne.*

(*See also* Balneum Alkalinum.)

Balneum Vaporis Hydrargyri Subchloridi

Hydrarg. subchlor. gr. xv. In balneo vaporis sublimatum.—*Melbourne.*

Balneum Vaporis Calomelanos

Hydrarg. subchlor. gr. xv., aq. calidæ Oj. Heat the water till it steams, then volatilise the calomel over a spirit-stove.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

CAUSTICUM

Causticum Zinci Chloridi

Zinci chlor. ℥j., zinci oxidi ℥j., ext. opii ʒj. Preserve in a stoppered bottle.—*Adelaide.*

COLLODIA

Collodium Acidi Salicylici

Ac. salicylici ʒj., collodii ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

Collodium Hydrargyri Perchloridi

Hydrarg. perchlor. ʒj., collodii ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

Collodium Ichthyol.

Ichthyol. ♏xxx., collodii ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

Collodium Iodi

Iodi ʒss., collod. flex. ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Collodium Iodoformi

Iodoform. gr. XL., collod. flex. ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

COLLYRIUM

Collyrium Argenti Nitratis

Argent. nitr. gr. j., aq. destill. ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

CONFECTIONES

Confectio Guaiaci Co.

Pulv. guaiaci gr. iij., pulv. rhei gr. iij., pulv. sinapis, sulph. sublim. aa. gr. vj., potass. nitr. gr. ij., theriacam ad ʒj.—*Melbourne.*

Confectio Sennæ c. Sulphure

Conf. sennæ gr. xvj., sulph. sublim. gr. xvj., pulv. jalapæ gr. iv., pulv. zingib. gr. ij., theriacam ad ʒj.—*Adelaide.*

Conf. sennæ ℥j., sulph. sublim. ʒij., potass. sulphatis ʒij.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Confectio Sulphuris et Sennæ

Melbourne, same as Conf. sennæ c. sulph., *Adelaide.*

(*See also* Electuaria.)

DECOCTA

Decoctum Hordei

Hordei decort. ℥ij., aquæ Oj.—*Melbourne.*

Decoctum Mimosæ

Mimosæ cort. ʒx., aquæ Oj.—*Melbourne.*

ELECTUARIA

Electuarium Guaiaci Co.

Pulv. guaiaci resin. ʒij., pulv. rhei ʒiv., potass. tart. acidi ℥ij., sulph. sublim. ℥iv., ol. myrist. ♏x., mellis q.s. ut fiat elect.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Electuarium Sennæ et Sulphuris

Conf. sennæ, conf. sulphuris, aa. partes æquales.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

(*See also* Confectiones.)

ELIXIRS

Elixir Calisayæ, N.F.

Tr. cinchonæ ℥iij., syr. simp. ℥iiss., glycerini ℥iiss., syr. aromatic. ad ℥xx. Filter through a wet-paper filter. Dose: ʒj. to ʒiv.—*A.Ph.F*

Elixir Cascaræ cum Glycerino

(Syn. *Aromatic Cascara*)

Ext. cascar. sagrad. liq. ℥xxx., ext. glycyrrh. liq. ℥xxx., glycerini ℥xxv., saccharini (soluble) gr. cclxxx., ol. anisi ♏xx., ol. menth. pip. ♏xx., ol. anethi ♏x., ol. caryoph. ♏x., ol. cinnam. ♏x., alcohol. (90 per cent.) ℥j. Dissolve the oils in the alcohol, and add to other ingredients. Dose: ʒj. to ʒij. as a laxative, or ʒss. thrice daily.—*A.Ph.F.*

EMULSIONES

Emulsio Olei Morrhuæ

Ol. morrhuæ ℥iv., ol. amygd. essent. ♏iv., pulv. acaciæ ℥j., syr. hypophosph. co. ℥j., aq. ad ℥viij.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Ol. morrhuæ ℥vj., vitell. ovi j., pulv. tragacanth. gr. xv., glusidi gr. j., ol. cassiæ ♏viij., ol. amygd. amar. ♏x., aq. chlorof. ad ℥xij.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Emulsio Olei Morrhuæ cum Hypophosphitibus

Ol. morrhuæ ℥ss., muc. carrag. ʒiij., elixir glusidi (Martindale) ♏iv., ol. amygd. essent. ♏j., sodii hypophosph. gr. ij., calcii hypophosph. gr. ij., aq. ad ℥j.—*Victoria Women.*

Emulsio Olei Morrhuæ c. Hypophosphitibus, Ovis, et Vino

Ol. morrhuæ ℥viij., ovi vitell. ij., pulv. tragacanth. gr. viij., liq. saccharini (5 per cent.) ʒj., tr. benz. simp. ʒj., spt. chlorof. ʒiv., ol. amygd. ess. ♏viij., sodii hypophosph., calcii hypophosph. aa. ʒj., vin. xericum ad ℥xvj. Dissolve hypophosphites in wine. Place tragac. in dry mortar, rub with a little oil, then add the yolks (previously beaten), stir briskly, add wine and oil alternately until quantity is made up. Dose: 4 to 8 fluid drachms.—*A.Ph.F.*

ENEMATA

Enema Amyli Frigida

Amyli q.s., aq. frigidæ ℥iss. Stir together to make a cream.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Enema Asafetidæ

Asafetidæ gr. xxx., dec. hordei ℥iv.—*Melbourne.*

Tr. asafetidæ ʒiv., dec. hordei ℥x.—*Adelaide.*

Tr. asafetidæ ʒiv., mucilag. amyli ad ℥xij.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Tr. asafetidæ ʒj., dec. amyli ℥ij.—*Melbourne Child.*

Enema Cibi

Add 4 oz. of milk to half a fresh egg; peptonise with a preparation of pancreas for fifteen minutes at 100° F. Use at once. Other ingredients may be added as required.—*Sydney.*

Enema Glycerini

Glycerini ʒij.—*Melbourne.*

Enema Nutriens

Into a clean jar or bottle pour 1 pint of fresh milk and ¼ pint of cold water. Add one peptonising powder (Fairchild), or one zymine pepule (Fairchild), or one peptonising tablet (Parke, Davis & Co.); set in water as hot as the hand can bear, for twenty minutes, agitating occasionally.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Enema Olei Ricini

Ol. ricini ℥j., dec. hordei ad Oj. —*Melbourne.*

Enema Olei Terebinthinæ

Ol. terebinth. ℥j., muc. amyli ad ℥xxx.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Ol. terebinth., ol. ricini aa. ℥ss., dec. hordei ad Oj.—*Melbourne.*

(*See also* Enema Terebinth.)

Enema Opii cum Amylo

Tr. opii ♏xx., muc. amyli ℥ij.—*Melbourne.*

Enema Quassiæ c. Ferro

Ferri sulph. gr. xx., inf. quassiæ ℥vj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Enema Saponis

Sapo. mollis ℥j., aq. calidæ Oj. —*Melbourne.*

Enema Terebinthinæ

Ol. terebinth. ʒj., dec. amyli ℥ij. —*Melbourne Child.*

Enema Terebinthinæ c. Ricino

Ol. terebinth., ol. ricini aa. ʒiv., dec. hordei ℥x.—*Adelaide.*

(*See also* Enema Ol. Terebinth.)

ESSENTIA

Essentia Rennet

Rennet (salted and chopped fine) ℥vj., alcohol (90 per cent.) ℥x., aq. ad ℥XL. Macerate four days; add vin. xerici ℥v. After a day or two strain, then add kaolin ℥j. Shake, set aside for a week, decant the clear solution, and filter the sediment.—*A.Ph.F.*

FOMENTA

Fomentum Anthemidis

Flor. anthem. ℥ij., aq. dest. bullien. Oj. Infuse fifteen minutes, and strain.—*Adelaide.*

Fomentum Belladonnæ

Ext. bellad. ʒj., aq. dest. Oj. Dissolve, and use hot.—*Adelaide.*

Fomentum Papaveris

Cap. papav. cont. ℥j., aq. destil. bullien. Oj. Infuse fifteen minutes, and strain.—*Adelaide.*

(*See also* Fotus.)

FOTUS

Fotus Belladonnæ

Ext. bellad. vir. ʒj., aquæ Oj. For use, add an equal part of boiling water, and use while warm.—*Sydney.*

GARGARISMATA

Gargarisma Acidi Borici

Ac. borici ʒiiss., aq. ad ℥viij.—*Melbourne Child.*

Gargarisma Acidi Carbolici

Ac. carbol. ♏xx., glycerini ʒiv., aq. ad ℥x.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Glycerini ac. carbol. ʒiiss., aq. ad ℥xvj.—*Melbourne.*

Gargarisma Acidi Tannici

Ac. tannici ʒj., glycerini ʒij., aq. ad ℥vj. —*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Ac. tannici ʒiv., theriacæ ℥j., aq. ad ℥xvj.—*Adelaide.*

Gargarisma Acidi Sulphurosi

Ac. sulphurosi, glycerini aa. ℥j., aq. ad ℥xvj.—*Melbourne.*

Gargarisma Aluminis

Pulv. alum. ʒiv., aquæ ℥xvj.—*Adelaide; Melbourne; Melbourne Child.*

Alum. gr. lxxx., aquæ ℥viij.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Gargarisma Aluminis Acida

Alum. ℥ss., ac. sulph. dil. ʒij., glycerini ℥j., aq. ad ℥xvj.—*Melbourne.*

Gargarisma Boracis

Glycer. boracis ℥ij., aq. ad ℥xvj. —*Adelaide.*

Glycer. boracis ℥j., aq. ad ℥xvj. —*Melbourne.*

Sodii bibor. ʒiv., tr. myrrhæ ℥j., aq. ad ℥ix.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Gargarisma Boracis et Myrrhæ

Glycer. boracis ʒj., tr. myrrhæ ♏xv., pulv. tragacanth. gr. j., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

(*See also* Gargarisma Boracis)

Gargarisma Capsici

Tr. capsici ʒij., inf. rosæ acid. ℥xvj.—*Adelaide.*

Tr. capsici ʒij., glycerini ℥j., aq. ad ℥xvj.—*Melbourne.*

Gargarisma Hydrargyri Perchloridi

Hydrarg. perchlor. gr. viij., spt. vini rect. q.s., tr. lavand. co. ʒiv., mellis ℥j., aq. ad ℥xvj.—*Adelaide.*

Hydrarg. perchlor. gr. viij., tr. lavand. co. ℥ss., glycerini ℥j., aq. ad ℥xvj.—*Melbourne.*

Hydrarg. perchlor. gr. ¼, ac. hydrochlor. dil. ♏ij., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Liq. hydrarg. perchlor. ℥iv., glycerini ℥ij., aq. ad ℥viij.—*Victoria Women.*

Gargarisma Potassii Chloratis

Potass. chlorat. gr. CLX., ac. hydrochlor. dil. ♏lxxx., aq. ad ℥xvj.—*Adelaide.*

Potass. chlorat. ʒiv., ac. hydrochlor. dil. ʒiv., aq. ad Oj.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Potass. chlorat. gr. xx., aquæ ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Potass. chlorat. gr. CLX., ac. hydrochlor. dil. ʒij., aq. ad ℥xvj.—*Melbourne.*

Potass. chlorat. ʒj., aq. ad ℥viij. —*Melbourne Child.*

Potass. chlorat. gr. x., aq. ad ℥j. —*Sydney.*

Potass. chlorat., alum. aa. ʒiss., ac. hydrochlor. dil. ʒiss., glycerini ℥iss., aq. ad ℥viij.—*Victoria Women.*

Gargarisma Potassii Chloratis Comp.

Lotio hydrarg. nig. ʒij., potass. chlorat. gr. xv., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Gargarisma Potassii Permanganatis

Liq. potass. permang. ʒj., aq. ad ℥xx.—*Adelaide.*

Potass. permang. gr. iv., aq. dest. ℥xvj.—*Melbourne.*

Potass. permang. gr. ij., aq. ad ℥viij.—*Melbourne Child.*

Gargarisma Sodæ Chlorinatæ

Liq. sodæ chlorinat. ʒj., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

GLYCERINUM

Glycerinum Belladonnæ

Ext. bellad. vir. ℥j., aquæ q.s., glycerini ℥ss.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

GUTTÆ

Guttæ Acidi Borici

Ac. borici gr. viij., aq. dest. ℥j. —*Melbourne Child.*

Guttæ Acidi Borici c. Cocaina

Ac. borici gr. viij., cocain. hydrochlor. gr. ij., aq. dest. ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

Guttæ Acidi Hydrocyanici

Ac. hydrocyan. dil. ʒj., aq. dest. ʒvij.—*Adelaide.*

Guttæ Acidi Tannici

Ac. tannici gr. v., aq. dest. ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Guttæ Aluminis

Alum. gr. iv., aq. dest. ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

Guttæ Argenti Nitratis

Argent. nitr. gr. ij., aq. dest. ℥j.—*Adelaide; Melbourne; Melbourne Child;* [No. 1] *Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Argent. nitr. gr. xx., aq. dest. ℥j.—[No. 2] *Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Guttæ Atropinæ

Atropin. sulph. gr. ss., aq. dest. ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Atropin. sulph. gr. ij., aq. dest. ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Atropin. sulph. gr. ¼, aq. camph. ℥j.—[No. 1] *Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Atropin. sulph. gr. j., aq. camph. ℥j.—[No. 2] *Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Atropin. sulph. gr. iij., aq. camph. ℥j. — [No. 3] *Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Atropin. sulph. gr. iv., aq. camph. ℥j.—*Sydney.*

Atropin. sulph. gr. j., aq. dest. ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

Guttæ Atropinæ Sulphatis Fortiores

Atropin. sulph. gr. iv., aq. dest. ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Guttæ Atropinæ cum Zinco

Atropin. sulph., zinci sulph. aa. gr. j., aq. dest. ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Atropin. sulph., zinci sulph. aa. gr. j., aq. camph. ℥j.—*Sydney.*

Guttæ Cocainæ

Cocain. hydrochlor. gr. viij., ac. borici gr. v., aq. dest. ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Cocain. hydrochlor. gr. x., aq. dest. ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

Guttæ Cocainæ 1 per cent.

Cocain. hydrochlor. in sol. ac. salicyl. (1 in 750). — *Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Guttæ Cocainæ 5 per cent.

Cocain. hydrochlor. in sol. ac. salicyl. (1 in 750).—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Guttæ Cocainæ 10 per cent.

Cocain. hydrochlor. in sol. ac. salicyl. (1 in 750).—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Guttæ Cupri Sulphatis

Cupri sulph. gr. ij., aq. dest. ℥j.—*Adelaide; Melbourne.*

Guttæ Daturinæ

Daturin. sulph. gr. ij., aq. dest. ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Guttæ Duboisinæ

Duboisin. sulph. gr. ij., aq. dest. ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Guttæ Eserinæ

Eserinæ sulph. gr. ij., aq. dest. ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Eserinæ sulph. gr. j., aq. dest. ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Eserinæ sulph. gr. j., aq. camph. ℥j.—*Sydney.*

(*See also* Guttæ Physostigminæ.)

Guttæ Homatropinæ

Homatropinæ hydrobrom. gr. iv., aq. dest. ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Homatropinæ hydrobrom. gr. ij., aq. dest. ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

Guttæ Hydrargyri Perchloridi

Hydrargyri perchlor. gr. ss., aq. dest. ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Guttæ Iodoformi

Iodoformi gr. xxx., spt. rect. ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

Guttæ Opii

Vin. opii ʒij., aq. dest. ʒvj.—*Adelaide.*

Guttæ Physostigminæ

Physostigminæ sulph. gr. ij., aq. dest. ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

(*See also* Guttæ Escrinæ.)

Guttæ Pilocarpinæ

Pilocarpinæ nitr. gr. ij., aq. dest. ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Guttæ Potassii Iodidi

Potass. iodid. gr. iv., aq. dest. ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Guttæ Zinci Chloridi

Zinci chlor. gr. ij., aq. dest. ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Zinci chlor. gr. ¼, aq. dest. ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

Guttæ Zinci Sulphatis

Zinci sulph. gr. ij., aq. dest. ℥j.—*Adelaide; Alfred (Sydney); Melbourne; Sydney.*

Zinci sulph. gr. j., aq. dest. ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

Guttæ Zinci Sulphatis et Aluminis

Zinci sulph. gr. j., alum. gr. iij., aq. dest. ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

HAUSTUS

(*See also* Mistura.)

Haustus Acidi Gallici

Ac. gallici gr. x., ac. sulph. dil. ♏x., aq. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Haustus Acidi Gallici cum Opio

Tr. opii ♏x., mist. ac. gallici ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Ac. gallici gr. x., ac. sulph. dil., tr. opii aa. ♏x., glycer. ʒss., aq. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Haustus Acidi Hydrocyanici

Ac. hydrocyan. dil. ♏iij., sodii bicarb. gr. x., aq. menth. vir. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Haustus Acidi Hydrocyanici cum Ipecacuanha

Ac. hydrocyan. dil. ♏¼, vin. ipecac. ♏iv., syr. scillæ ♏xv., aq. anethi ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Acidi Nitro-hydrochlorici

Ac. nitro-hydrochlor. dil. ♏xv., inf. gentianæ co. ℥j.—*Alfred (Melbourne).*

Ac. nitro-hydrochlor. dil. ♏xx., glycerini ʒss., inf. aurant. co. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Ac. nitro-hydrochlor. dil. ♏xij., spt. chlorof. ♏xij., tr. cascar. ♏xxiv., glycerini ♏lxxx., aq. ad ℥j. (dose ʒj.).—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Acidus Sedativus

Ac. nitr. dil. ♏x., ac. hydrocyan. dil. ♏iij., glycerini ♏xxx., inf. quassiæ ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Haustus Acidi Sulphurici

Ac. sulph. dil. ♏iss., tr. card. co. ♏vj., syrupi ♏xv., aq. ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Acidi Sulphurici cum Magnesia

Ac. sulph. dil. ♏xv., magnes. sulph. gr. XL., tr. card. co. ʒss., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred (Melbourne).*

Haustus Acidi Sulphurici cum Opio

Ac. sulph. dil. ♏x., tr. card. co. ʒss., tr. opii ♏x., spt. chlorof. ♏xv., aq. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Ac. sulph. dil. ♏xx., tr. card. co. ʒss., tr. opii ♏viiss., aq. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Haustus Acidi Sulphurici Aromatici cum Opio

Ac. sulph. arom. ʒss., liq. opii sed. ♏x., syr. zingib. ʒj., aq. cinnam. ad ℥j.—*Alfred (Melbourne).*

Haustus Ætheris Ammoniatus

Spt. ætheris, spt. ammon. arom. aa. ♏xxx., spt. chlorof. ♏xv., aq. camph. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Haustus Albus

Magnes. sulph. gr. xc., magnes. carb. gr. x., aq. menth. pip. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Haustus Albus Domesticus

Mag. carb. gr. x., mag. sulph. gr. LX., aq. menth. pip. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

(*See also* Haustus Domesticus Albus.)

Haustus Ammonii Acetatis

Liq. ammon. acet. ʒiij., spt. ætheris nitr. ♏xxx., aq. camph. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Liq. ammon. acet. ʒiij., aq. camph. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Liq. ammon. acet. ʒiv., spt. æther. nitr. ʒss., aq. camph. ad ℥j. —*Melbourne.*

Liq. ammon. acet. ♏xx., spt. æther. nitr. ♏iv., aq. ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Ammonii Acetatis Co.

Liq. ammon. acet. ♏xv., potass. nitr. gr. ss., vin. ipecac. ♏j., tr. hyoscy. ♏iij., syr. tolu. ♏xx., aq. carui ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Ammonii cum Æthere

Spt. ammon. arom. ♏xx., spt. æther. ♏xx., spt. chlorof. ♏xx., aq. camph. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Haustus Ammonii Carbonatis

Amm. carb. gr. v., syr. aurant. ʒss., aq. camph. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Haustus Ammonii cum Cinchona

Ammon. carb. gr. v., inf. cinchonæ ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Haustus Ammonii Effervescens

(1) Ammon. carb. gr. xv., aquæ ℥j.; (2) ac. citrici gr. xv., aquæ ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

(1) Ammon. carb. gr. xv., aquæ ℥j.; (2) ac. citrici gr. xviij., aq. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

(1) Ammon. carb. gr. xx., aquæ ℥j.; (2) syr. limonis ʒj., ac. citrici gr. xv., aq. ad ℥ss.—*Melbourne.*

Haustus Antimonii Compositus

Vin. antim. ʒss., spt. æther. nitr. ʒss., liq. ammon. acet. ʒij., potass. nitr. gr. x., aq. camph. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Haustus Antimonii Tartrati cum Ipecacuanha

Vin. antim. ♏ij., vin. ipecac. ♏ij., tr. camph. co. ♏iij., syr. tolu. ♏xv., aq. ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Argenti Nitratis

Argent. nitr. gr. $\frac{1}{24}$, ac. nitr. dil. ♏iss., syrupi ♏xx., aq. ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Aromaticus

Mag. carb. gr. j., pulv. cretæ arom. gr. v., tr. rhei co. ♏v., aq. menth. pip. ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Arsenicalis

Liq. arsenicalis ♏iij., tr. lavand. co. ♏v., inf. calumbæ ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Liq. arsenicalis ♏j., aq. carui ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Arsenicalis cum Ferro

Vin. ferri ♏xx., liq. arsenicalis ♏j., syr. tolu. ♏x., aq. anethi ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Arsenicalis Hydrochloratis

Liq. arsen. hydrochlor. ♏iij., ac. hydrochlor. dil. ♏v., aq. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Haustus Asafetidæ

Mag. carb. gr. 1¼, tr. asafetidæ ♏iss., aq. anethi ad ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Asafetidæ Co.

Tr. asafetidæ, tr. ammon. valer. aa. ♏xx., dec. aloes co. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide; Melbourne.*

Haustus Astringens

Pulv. cretæ arom. gr. XL., tr. catechu ♏xxx., aq. cinnam. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Haustus Beta-Naphthol.

Beta-naphthol. gr. v., ol. amygd. ʒj., pulv. tragac. co. q.s., aq. cinnam. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Haustus Bismuthi

Bismuthi subnit. gr. x., mag. carb. gr. v., muc. tragac. ʒj., aq. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Bismuthi carb. gr. xv., pulv. tragac. co. q.s., aq. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Bismuthi subnit. gr. viij., pulv. cretæ præp. gr. ij., pulv. tragac. co. gr. iv., aq. ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Bismuthi Alkalinus

Sodii bicarb. gr. x., bismuthi carb. gr. x., tr. nucis vom. ♏xv., aquæ ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Haustus Bismuthi Compositus

Bismuthi subnit. gr. viij., mag. carb. gr. viij., ac. hydrocyan. dil. ♏iij., muc. tragac. ʒj., aq. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Bismuthi subnit. gr. x., ac. hydrocyan. dil. ♏iij., muc. tragac. ʒj., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Bismuthi carbon. gr. xv., mag. carb. gr. x., ac. hydrocyan. dil. ♏iij., muc. tragac. ʒj., aq. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Bismuthi carb. gr. ij., mag. carb. gr. ij., ac. hydrocyan. dil. ♏ss., muc. tragac. ♏x., aq. ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Buchu

Potass. bicarb. gr. x., tr. hyoscy. ♏xx., inf. buchu ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Potass. bicarb. gr. xx., inf. buchu ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Haustus Buchu Compositus

Potass. bicarb. gr. xx., succ. hyoscyami ♏xxx., inf. buchu ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Haustus Cajuputi

Mag. carb. gr. ij., ol. cajup. ♏¼, spt. ammon. fetid. ♏ij., muc. tragac. ♏xv., aq. carui ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Calcii Chloridi

Calcii chlor. gr. ij., ext. glycyrrh. liq. ♏v., glycerini ♏v., aq. ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Calcii Hypophosphitis

Calcii hypoph. gr. iij., glycerini ♏xx., tr. quassiæ ♏x., aq. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Haustus Calcii Sulphocarbolatis

Calc. sulphocarb. gr. ij., syr. aurant. ♏xij., aq. ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Calumbæ Alkalinus

Ammon. carb. gr. v., sodii carb. gr. x., tr. aurant. ♏xxx., inf. calumbæ ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Haustus Carminativus

Tr. rhei co. ♏ij., syr. zingib. ♏v., aq. anethi ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Cascaræ Sagradæ

Ext. cascar. sagr. ♏XL., spt. ammon. arom. ♏xxx., aq. chlorof. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Haustus Cascarillæ Co.

Tr. scillæ ♏x., spt. æther. nitr. ♏xxx., succ. bellad. ♏v., spt. æther. ♏xx., inf. cascarillæ ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Haustus Chlorai Hydratis

Chloral hydr. gr. xx., syr. ʒj., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Chloral hydr. gr. xx., syr. aurant. ʒj., aq. chlorof. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Chloral hydr. gr. iss., sodii brom. gr. iij., syr. tolu. gr. xv., aq. cinnam. ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Chloral. Hydratis cum Potassii Bromido

Chloral. hydr., potass. brom. aa. gr. xx., syr. aurant. ʒj., aq. chlorof. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Haustus Chlorodyni

Tr. chlorof. et morph. ♏x., muc. tragac. ʒj., aq. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Haustus Cinchonæ

Ext. cinchon. liq. ♏ij., tr. cinchon. co. ♏vj., ac. sulph. arom. ♏ij., glycerini ♏xv., aq. carui ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Cinchonæ Acidus

Ac. nitr. dil. ♏x., tr. cinchon. co. ♏xxx., dec. cinchonæ ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Haustus Cinchonæ Ammoniatus

Ammon. carb. gr. v., dec. cinchonæ ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Ammon. carb. gr. v., ext. cinchon. liq. ♏x., aq. camph. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Haustus Cinchonidinæ

Cinchonidinæ sulph. gr. iij., ac. sulph. dil. ♏iij., aq. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Haustus Codeinæ

Syr. codeinæ ♏x., aq. ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Colchici

Vin. colchici ♏xx., mag. carb. gr. x., aq. menth. pip. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Tr. colch. sem. ♏x., mag. carb. gr. xv., potass. bicarb. gr. x., aq. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Haustus Colchici Alkalinus

Tr. colch. sem. ♏xx., potass. bicarb. gr. xx., potass. iodidi gr. v., inf. gent. co. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Haustus Copaibæ

Bals. copaibæ ♏xxx., liq. potassæ ♏x., spt. æther. nitr. ♏xxx., muc. tragac. ʒij., aq. cinnam. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide*; *Melbourne.*

Haustus Copaibæ Co.

Copaibæ ♏xxx., spt. æther. nitr. ♏xxx., liq. potass. ♏x., potass. bicarb. gr. x., muc. tragac. ʒj., aq. cinnam. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Haustus Cretæ Co.

Tr. catechu, ʒj., syr. zingib. ♏xl., mist. cretæ ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Haustus Cretæ Co. cum Opio

Tr. opii ♏v., tr. catechu ♏xxx., mist. cretæ ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Haustus Cubebæ Co.

Ol. cubebæ ♏xv., bals. copaibæ ♏xx., tr. lavand. co. ♏xv., potass. bicarb. gr. xv., muc. acaciæ ♏xxx., aq. cinnam. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Haustus Diaphoreticus

Vin. ipecac. ♏x., vin. antim. ♏xv., liq. ammon. acet. ʒiij., aq. camph. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Haustus Digitalis

Tr. digital. ♏vij., tr. card. co. ʒss., aq. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Haustus Digitalis cum Ferro

Tr. digital. ♏vij., tr. ferri perchlor. ♏x., ac. phosph. dil. ♏x., aq. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Haustus Diureticus

Potass. acet. gr. xx., spt. æther. nit. ♏xx., tr. scillæ ♏xx., dec. scoparii ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Haustus Domesticus Albus

Mag. carb. gr. x., mag. sulph. gr. xc., aq. menth. pip. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

(*See also* Haustus Albus Domesticus.)

Haustus Domesticus Niger

Mag. sulph. ʒij., inf. sennæ co. ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

(*See also* Haustus Niger.)

Haustus Emeticus

Zinci sulph. gr. xxx., aquæ ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Haustus Ergotæ

Ext. ergotæ liq. ♏xx., aq. chlorof. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Haustus Ergotæ Acidus

Ac. sulph. dil. ♏x., ext. ergotæ liq. ♏xxx., syr. aurant. ʒiv., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Haustus Ergotæ c. Ferro

Ext. ergotæ liq. ♏xxx., spt. chlorof. ♏xv., haust. ferri ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Haustus Eucalypti Rostrati

Syr. gummi rub. ʒj., aq. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

(*See also* Haustus Gummi Rubri.)

Haustus Ferri

Tr. ferri perchlor. ♏xx., glycerini ♏xxx., inf. quassiæ ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Haustus Ferri Acetatis

Liq. ferri acet. ♏x., liq. ammon. acet. ʒij., aq. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Haustus Ferri Alkalinus

Ferri et amm. cit. gr. x., inf. calumbæ ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Haustus Ferri cum Aloe

Mist. ferri co., dec. aloes co. aa. ʒiv.—*Adelaide.*

Haustus Ferri et Ammonii Citratis

Ferri et amm. citr. gr. v., aq. chlorof. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Haustus Ferri Aperiens

Ferri sulph. gr. ij., mag. sulph. ʒj., ac. sulph. dil. ♏x., inf. quassiæ ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Haustus Ferri Citratis

Ferri et amm. citr. gr. v., spt. ammon. arom., spt. chlorof. aa. ♏xx., aq. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Haustus Ferri Dialysati

Liq. ferri dialy. ♏xx., glycerini ♏xx., aq. dest. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Haustus Ferri cum Digitalis

Tr. ferri perchlor. ♏x., tr. digital. ♏v., glycerini ♏xv., inf. calumbæ ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Haustus Ferri et Digitalis

Tr. ferri perchlor. ♏ij., tr. digital. ♏ij., ac. phosph. dil. ♏iss., glycerini ♏xv., aq. ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Ferri Laxans

Ferri sulph. gr. ij., mag. sulph. gr. LX., ac. sulph. dil. ♏v., syr. zingib. ♏xxx., aq. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Haustus Ferri Perchloridi

Tr. ferri perchlor. ♏xx., glycerini ♏xx., inf. quassiæ ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Tr. ferri perchlor. ♏x., glycerini ʒss., inf. quassiæ ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Tr. ferri perchlor. ♏iiss., syrupi ♏x., aq. ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Ferri et Potassii Citratis

Tr. ferri perchlor. ♏ij., potass. citr. gr. ij., glycerini ♏xv., aq. ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Ferri cum Potassii Iodido

Ferri tart. gr. x., potass. iodidi gr. v., spt. amm. arom. ♏xv., inf. calumbæ ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Haustus Ferri et Quininæ Citratis

Ferri et quin. citr. gr. v., aq chlorof. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Ferri et quin. citr. gr. v., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred (Melbourne); Melbourne.*

Ferri et quin. citr. gr. ss., glycerini ♏x., aq. ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Ferri et Strychninæ Citratis

Ferri et strych. citr. gr. v., aq. chlorof. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Haustus Filicis

Ext. filicis liq. ♏xx., muc. tragac. ʒiij., aq. menth. pip. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Ext. filicis liq. ʒj., glycerini, muc. tragac., syr. zingib. aa. ʒij., aq. ad ℥ij.—*Melbourne.*

Haustus Filicis Maris

Ext. filicis liq. ♏xv., syr. zingib. ♏xv., tr. quillaiæ ♏viij., aq. ad ℥ss. (for five-year-old child).—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Gentianæ Acidus

Ac. nitro-hydrochlor. dil. ♏xv., inf. gent. co. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Ac. nitro-hydrochlor. dil. ♏xv., tr. nucis vom. ♏x., spt. chlorof. ♏xv., inf. gentianæ ad ℥j.—*Alfred (Melbourne).*

Haustus Gentianæ Alkalinus

Sodii bicarb. gr. x., spt. ammon. arom. ♏xx., inf. gent. co. ad ℥j.—*Alfred (Melbourne).*

Sodii bicarb. gr. xv., inf. gent. co. ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Haustus Gentianæ cum Potassio

Potass. bicarb. gr. x., inf. gent. co. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Haustus Gentianæ cum Sodio

Sodii bicarb. gr. x., inf. gent. co. ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Haustus Gummi Rubri

Syr. gummi rub. ♏iv., tr. camph. co. ♏ij., tr. aurant. ♏vj., glycerini ♏x., aq. ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

(*See also* Haustus Eucalypti Rostrati.)

Haustus Hæmatoxyli Acidus

Ac. sulph. dil. ♏iss., tr. camph. co. ♏iij., syr. aromat. ♏xv., dec. hæmatox. ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Hydrargyri

Liq. hydrargyri perchlor. ʒj., dec. cinchonæ ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

(*See also* Haustus Hydrargyri Perchloridi.)

Haustus Hydrargyri Iodidi

Liq. hydrargyri perchlor. ʒj., potass. iodidi gr. v., aq. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Liq. hydrargyri perchlor. ʒj., potass. iodidi gr. v., tr. cardam. co. ♏xv., aq. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Haustus Hydrargyri Perchloridi

Hydrargyri perchlor. gr. $\frac{1}{12}$, tr. cardam. co. ♏xv., aq. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Liq. hydrargyri perchlor. ♏x., syr. tolu. ♏xv., aq. ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

(*See also* Haustus Hydrargyri.)

Haustus Hyoscyami

Tr. hyoscy. ♏xx., spt. chloror. ♏xx., potass. bicarb. gr. xx., aq. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Haustus Hypophosphitum cum Oleo Morrhuæ

Sodii hypoph., calc. hypoph. aa. gr. v., ol. morrhuæ ℥ss., ol. cinnam. ♏$\frac{1}{4}$, glusidi gr. $\frac{1}{4}$, muc. acaciæ ʒiij., aq. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Haustus Ipecacuanhæ et Scillæ

Vin. ipecac. ♏iij., spt. æther. nit. ♏iij., tr. camph. co. ♏iij., oxy. scillæ ♏xv., spt. anisi ♏iss., aq. ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Lobeliæ Æthereæ

Tr. lobeliæ æther. ♏x., spt. æther. ♏xx., aq. camph. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Haustus Magnesii Sulphatis Acidus

Mag. sulph. gr. LX., ac. sulph. dil. ♏x., aq. menth. pip. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Mag. sulph. gr. LX., ac. sulph. dil. ♏xv., syr. zingib. ʒss., aq. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Mag. sulph. gr. x., ac. sulph. dil. ♏j., glycerini ♏x., aq. ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Magnesii Sulphatis cum Ferro

Mag. sulph. gr. LX., ferri sulph. gr. ij., syr. zingib. ʒss., aq. chlorof. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Mag. sulph. gr. x., ferri sulph. gr. ss., glycerini gr. x., aq. ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Magnesii Sulphatis cum Opio

Mag. sulph. gr. xxx., ac. sulph. dil. ♏xv., tr. opii ♏v., glycerini ʒss., aq. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Haustus Magnesii Sulphatis cum Rheo

Mag. sulph. gr. v., tr. rhei co. ♏x., syr. zingib. ♏v., aq. carui ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Morphinæ

Liq. morph. hydrochlor. ʒss., aq. camph. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Haustus Niger

Mag. sulph. ʒj., inf. sennæ ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

(*See also* Haustus Domesticus Niger.)

Haustus Olei Morrhuæ

Ol. morrhuæ ♏xxx., aq. calcis ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Olei Ricini

Ol. ricini, ol. amygd. dulc. aa. ♏v., sacchari purif. gr. v., pulv. acaciæ gr. iv., aq. cinnam. ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Olei Ricini cum Opio

Ol. ricini ♏xv., tr. opii ♏ss., pulv. acaciæ gr. x., aq. ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Olei Santali

Ol. santal. ♏xv., muc. tragac. ʒij., syr. aurant. ʒj., aq. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

(*See also* Haustus Santali.)

Haustus Opii

Ext. opii liq. ♏xxv., spt. chlorof. ♏x., glycerini, ʒss., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Haustus Paraldehydi

Paraldehydi ♏L., syr. aurant. ʒj., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Haustus Pepsini

Pepsin. gr. iij., ac. hydrochlor. dil. ♏x., muc. tragac. ʒj., aq. menth. pip. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Haustus ad Pertussem

Ammon. brom. gr. j., chloral. hydr. gr. j., succ. bellad. ♏iij., vin. ipecac. ♏iij., syr. tolu. ♏xx., aq. ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Phenazoni

Phenazoni gr. v., caffein. citr. gr. iiss., aq. chlorof. ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Phenazoni gr. x., tr. nucis vom. ♏x., spt. amm. arom. ♏xx., aq. cinnam. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Phenazoni gr. v., aq. carui ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Plumbi Acetatis

Plumbi acet. gr. ¼, ac. acet. dil. ♏iiss., tr. opii ♏ss., syr. aromat. ♏xxx., aq. ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Plumbi cum Opio

Plumbi acet. gr. ij., ac. acet. dil. ʒss., tr. opii ♏v., aq. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Haustus Potassii Acetatis

Potass. acet. gr. xx., spt. æther. nit. ♏xxx., spt. juniperi ♏xxx., tr. scillæ ♏xx., dec. scoparii ad ℥j. —*Adelaide.*

Haustus Potassii Acetatis cum Scopario

Potass. acet. gr. xx., spt. æther. nitr., spt. juniperi aa. ♏xxx., tr. scillæ ♏x., inf. scoparii ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Haustus Potassii Bicarbonatis

Potass. bicarb. gr. xv., potass. acet. gr. xx., tr. hyoscy. ♏xv., aq. camph. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Haustus Potassii Bicarbonatis cum Ipecacuanha

Potass. bicarb. gr. iij., vin. ipecac. ♏v., syr. tolu. ♏xv., aq. anethi ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Potassii Bromidi

Potass. brom. gr. xv., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Potass. brom. gr. xxx., spt. chlorof. ♏x., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Potass. brom. gr. x., syr. aurant. ♏xxx., aq. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Potass. brom. gr. xx., spt. amm. arom. ♏xv., aq. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Potass. brom. gr. iij., syrupi ♏xv., aq. ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Potassii Bromidi Co.

Ammon. brom. gr. j., potass. brom. gr. j., sodii brom. gr. j., syr. tolu. ♏xx., aq. ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Potassii Bromidi et Chloral.

Potass. brom. gr. xx., syr. chloral. ʒij., aq. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Haustus Potassii Chloratis

Potass. chlorat. gr. x., ac. hydrochlor. dil. ♏v., aq. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Potass. chlorat. gr. ij., glycerini ♏x., aq. ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Potassii Chloratis cum Ferro

Potass. chlorat. gr. x., tr. ferri perchlor. ♏x., glycerini ʒss., aq. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Haustus Potassii Citratis cum Ipecacuanha

Potass. citr. gr. ij., vin. ipecac. ♏j., tr. hyoscy. ♏iij., syrupi ♏xx., aq. ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Potassii Iodidi

Potass. iodidi gr. v., ammon. carb. gr. iij., tr. calumbæ ♏xxx., aq. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Potass. iodidi gr. v., spt. ammon. arom. ♏xx., inf. gent. co. ʒiv., aq. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Haustus Potassii Iodidi cum Cinchona

Potass. iodidi gr. v., inf. cinchon. ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Haustus Potassii Iodidi cum Ferro

Potass. iodidi gr. ss., ferri et ammon. citr. gr. ss., syrupi ♏xx., aq. ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Potassii Iodidi cum Sarsa

Potass. iodidi gr. v., dec. sarsæ co. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Haustus Potassii Nitratis

Potass. nitr. gr. j., vin. ipecac. ♏ij., liq. ammon. acet. ♏xv., glycerini ♏x., aq. ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Potassii Supernitratis

Potass. nitr. gr. x., ac. nit. dil. ♏x., syr. scillæ ♏xxx., syr. papav. ♏xxx., aq. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Potass. nitr. gr. x., ac. nit. dil. ♏x., acet. scillæ ♏xx., tr. opii ♏v., glycerini ʒss., aq. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Haustus Quininæ

Quin. sulph. gr. ij., ac. sulph. dil. ♏iij., aq. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Quin. sulph. gr. ij., ac. sulph. dil. ♏x., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Quin. sulph. gr. j., ac. hydrobrom. dil. ♏x., syr. aurant. ʒj., aq. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Haustus Quininæ Catharticus

Quin. sulph. gr. j., ac. sulph. dil. ♏ij., mag. sulph. gr. LX., aq. chlorof. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Haustus Quininæ et Chloroformi

Quin. sulph. gr. ¼, ac. citrici gr. j., spt. chlorof. ♏iiss., aq. ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Quininæ cum Ferro

Quin. sulph. gr. j., ferri sulph. gr. j., ac. sulph. dil. ♏j., aq. ad ℥j. —*Adelaide.*

Quin. sulph. gr. j., ferri sulph. gr. j., ac. sulph. dil. ♏v., aq. ad ℥j. —*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Quin. sulph., ferri sulph. aa. gr. j., ac. sulph. dil. ♏v., glycerini ʒss., aq. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Haustus Quininæ Fortissimus

Quin. sulph. gr. x., ac. sulph. [? dil.] ♏x., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Haustus Rhei et Magnesii

Pulv. rhei gr. viij., mag. carb. gr. x., aq. menth. pip. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Pulv. rhei gr. j., mag. carb. lev. gr. iij., aq. anethi ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Rhei et Sodii

Pulv. rhei gr. viij., sodii bicarb. gr. x., aq. menth. pip. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Sodii bicarb. gr. x., tr. rhei ʒj., inf. gent. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Pulv. rhei gr. j., sodii bicarb. gr. iss., aq. menth. pip. ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Rhei cum Sodio

Sodii bicarb. gr. xv., tr. rhei co. ʒss., spt. menth. pip. ♏v., aq. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Haustus Rhei Co.

Tr. rhei ʒj., mag. carb. gr. xx., spt. amm. arom. ♏xx., syr. zingib. ʒj., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Haustus Roborans

Tr. cardam. co. ♏xx., inf. quassiæ ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Haustus Santali

Ol. santali ♏xv., muc. tragac. ʒij., aq. carui ad ℥j.—*Melbourne*).

(*See also* Haustus Olei Santali.)

Haustus Sarsæ et Potassii Iodidi

Potass. iodidi gr. v., dec. sarsæ, ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Haustus Senegæ cum Ammonio

Ammon. carb. gr. v., inf. senegæ ℥j.—*Adelaide; Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Ammon. carb. gr. v., tr. scillæ ♏x., tr. camph. co. ʒss., inf. senegæ ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Ammon. carb. gr. ¼, tr. scillæ ♏ij., spt. æther. nitr. ♏iij., syr. tolu. ♏xx., inf. senegæ ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Senegæ cum Ammonio et Lobelia

Tr. lobeliæ æther. ♏xx., haust. senegæ c. amm. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Haustus Sodii Effervescens

(1) Sodii bicarb. gr. xviij., aquæ ℥j.; (2) ac. tartar. gr. xv., aquæ ℥ss.—*Melbourne.*

Haustus Sodii Salicylatis

Sodii salicyl. gr. xv., syr. aurant. ♏xxx., aq. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Sodii salicyl. gr. xx., aq. camph. ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Sodii salicyl. gr. xx., syr. aurant. ʒj., aq. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Sodii salicyl. gr. ij., ext. glycyrrh. liq. ♏v., aq. ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Sodii Sulphocarbolatis et Cinchonæ

Sodii sulphocarbol. gr. iiss., ext. cinch. liq. gr. ij., tr. cinch. co. ♏v., syrupi ♏xv., aq. carui ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Sodii et Taraxaci

Sodii bicarb. gr. x., succ. tarax. ʒj., tr. rhei ʒj., inf. calumbæ ʒiv., aq. carui ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Haustus Sodii cum Taraxaco

Sodii bicarb. gr. xv., succ. tarax., tr. rhei co. aa. ʒj., inf. chiratæ ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Haustus Stimulans

Spt. æther. ♏XL., ammon. carb. gr. v., aq. camph. ad ℥j.—*Alfred Melbourne.*

Haustus Strophanthi

Tr. strophanthi ♏j., syrupi ♏xv., aq. ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Strychninæ

Liq. strych. hydrochlor. ♏v., aquæ ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Liq. strych. ♏¼, syrupi ♏xv., aq. ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Taraxaci

Succ. tarax. ʒj., sodii bicarb. ʒss., sodii sulph. ʒss., aq. menth. pip. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Haustus Taraxaci Acidus

Succ. tarax. ʒj., ac. nitrohydrochlor. dil. ♏xv., inf. gent. co. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Haustus Terebeni Puri

Terebeni ♏x., spt. chlorof. ♏xx., muc. acaciæ ʒj., aq. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Haustus Terebinthinæ

Ol. terebinth., spt. æther. aa. ♏xv., mucilag. q.s., aq. menth. pip. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Ol. terebinth., ætheris aa. ♏x., muc. tragac. ʒij., aq. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Haustus Tonicus Alkalinus

Sodii bicarb. gr. iij., inf. gent. co. ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus Trinitrini

Liq. trinitrini ♏¼, aq. ad ʒj.—*Melbourne Child.*

Haustus ad Tussem

Vin. ipecac. ♏x., tr. camph. co. ʒss., liq. ammon. acet. ʒij., ac. camph. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Haustus pro Tussi

Tr. camph. co. ♏xx., vin. ipecac. ♏x., oxy. scillæ ♏xxx., aq. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Oxy. scillæ ʒj., vin. ipecac. ♏xv., tr. opii ammon. ♏xx., spt. æther. nitr. ♏xxx., inf. cascarillæ ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Haustus Valerianæ Co.

Tr. valer. ammon. ♏xv., spt. ammon. fetid. ♏xv., inf. quassiæ ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

INFUSUM

Infusum Abri Precatorii

Sem. abri gr. vj., aq. dest. ℥j. Bruise, infuse, and strain.—*Adelaide.*

INHALATIONES

Inhaling-mixture

Creosoti ʒj., tr. iodi ʒj., spt. chlorof. ʒiv. — *Victorian Sanatorium.*

Inhalatio Acidi Carbolici

Ac. carbol., aq. dest. aa. ʒss. Ad aquæ (140° F.) Oj.—*Melbourne.*

Inhalatio Benzoini

Tr. benzoini co. ʒj. Ad aquæ (140° F.) Oj.—*Melbourne.*

Inhalatio Coghili

Creosoti, ac. carbol. liq., tr. iodi æther. aa. ʒj., spt. rect. ʒiss., thymol. vel menthol. ʒj. Solve. ʒj. ad aquæ (212° F.) Oj.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Inhalatio Conii

Succ. conii ʒj. Ad aquæ (140° F.) Oj.—*Melbourne.*

Inhalatio Creosoti

Creosoti ♏x., mag. carb. levis gr. iiss., aq. dest. ad ʒj. Ad aquæ (140° F.) Oj.—*Melbourne.*

Inhalatio Eucalyptolis

Eucalyptol. ♏v., mag. carb. levis gr. iiss., aq. dest. ad ʒj. Ad aquæ (140° F.) Oj.—*Melbourne.*

Inhalatio Mentholis

Menthol. gr. v., spt. vini rect. ʒj. Ad aquæ (140° F.) Oj.—*Melbourne.*

Menthol. gr. xxx., creosoti ʒj., spt. rect. ad ℥j.—*Sydney.*

Inhalatio Menthol. cum Eucalyptol.

Menthol. gr. v., eucalyptol. ♏v., spt. vini rect. ad ʒj. Ad aquæ (140° F.) Oj.—*Melbourne.*

Inhalatio Terebeni

Terebeni ♏v., mag. carb. levis gr. iiss., aq. dest. ad ʒj. Ad aquæ (140° F.) Oj.—*Melbourne.*

Inhalatio Vaporis Olei Pini

Ol. pini ♏XL., mag. carb. levis gr. xx., aq. ad ℥j. ʒj. ad aquæ (212° F.) Oj.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

INJECTIONES

Injectio Aluminis

Pulv. alum. gr. v., aquæ ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Injectio Astringens

Alum. sulph. gr. iv., zinci sulph. gr. iv., ac. tannici gr. ij., aq. ad ℥j. —*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Injectio Digitalini Hypodermica

Digitalini gr. $\frac{1}{5}$, spt. tenuior. ♏L., aq. dest. ad ♏c.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Injectio Hydrargyri Perchloridi

Hydrargyri perchlor. gr. $\frac{1}{20}$, aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Injectio Metallorum

Cupri sulph., alum., zinci sulph. aa. gr. j., aq. ad ℥j. — *Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Injectio Morphinæ

Morph. hydrochlor. gr. iij., aquæ ʒj. Dose: ♏ij. to ♏x.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Morph. tart. gr. $\frac{1}{6}$, liq. ac. salicyl. (*Sydney*) ♏v.—*Sydney.*

Injectio Morphinæ et Atropinæ

Morph. acet. gr. ij., atropin. sulph. gr. $\frac{1}{16}$, glyc. ac. carbol. ♏ss., aq. dest. ad ʒj.—*Adelaide.*

Atropin. sulph. gr. $\frac{1}{10}$, morph. hydrochlor. gr. iij., aq. ʒj. Dose: ♏ij. to ♏x.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Injectio Morphinæ et Atropinæ Hypodermica

Morph. tart. gr. $\frac{1}{6}$, atropin. sulph. gr. $\frac{1}{120}$, liq. ac. salicyl. (*Sydney*) ♏v.—*Sydney.*

Injectio Morphinæ cum Atropina Hypodermica

Morph. tart. gr. $\frac{1}{4}$, atropin. sulph. gr. $\frac{1}{100}$, aq. dest. ♏v.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Morph. acet. gr. $\frac{1}{4}$, atropin. sulph. gr. $\frac{1}{200}$, aq. dest. ♏v.—*Melbourne.*

Injectio Morphinæ cum Strychnina Hypodermica

Morph. sulph. gr. $\frac{1}{8}$, atrop. sulph. gr. $\frac{1}{240}$, strychn. sulph. gr. $\frac{1}{40}$, aq. dest. ♏v.—*Melbourne.*

Injectio Pilocarpinæ Hypodermica

Pilocarpinæ nitr. gr. $\frac{1}{6}$, aq. dest. ♏v.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Injectio Pilocarpinæ Nitratis

Pilocarpinæ nitr. gr. iij., aq. dest. ʒj.—*Adelaide.*

Injectio Plumbi Acetatis

Plumbi acet. gr. ij., aquæ ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Injectio Plumbi Composita

Plumbi acet. gr. iv., morph. tart. gr. ss., aquæ ℥j.—*Sydney.*

Injectio Plumbi cum Morphina

Plumbi acet. gr. v., morph. acet. gr. ss., aquæ ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Injectio Potassii Permanganatis

Liq. potass. permang. ♏xij., aq. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Injectio Quercus

Pulv. alum. gr. v., dec. quercūs ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Injectio Strychninæ Hydrochloratis

Strychn. hydrochlor. gr. $\frac{1}{20}$, aquæ ♏v.—*Adelaide.*

Injectio Strychninæ Hypodermica

Strychn. hydrochlor. gr. j., glycerini ♏xv., aq. dest. ad ♏c.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Injectio Vaginalis Adstringens

Alum. gr. vj., zinci sulph. gr. ij., aquæ ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Injectio Zinci Chloridi

Zinci chlor. gr. ij., aquæ ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

(*See also* Lotio Zinci Chloridi.)

Injectio Zinci Composita

Zinci sulph. gr. v., plumb. acet. gr. ij., tr. catechu ♏xv., tr. opii ♏xv., aq. camph. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Injectio Zinci Sulphatis

Zinci sulph. gr. ij., aquæ ℥j.—*Adelaide; Alfred* (*Melbourne*); *Alfred* (*Sydney*).

(*See also* Lotio Zinci Sulphatis.)

LINCTI

Linctus

Syr. codeinæ ♏viiss., spt. chlorof. ♏xx., oxymellis ♏xv., theriacam ad ♏LX.—*Victoria Women.*

Linctus Acidus

Ac. sulph. dil. ♏v., spt. chlorof. ♏ij., oxymellis ♏xv., theriacam ad ʒj.—*Melbourne.*

Linctus Camphoræ Compositus

Tr. camph. co. ♏xv., ext. opii liq. ♏j., oxy. scillæ ♏xx., theriacam ad ʒj.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Tr. camph. co. ♏xx. (= opii gr. $\frac{1}{12}$), ac. sulph. dil. ♏v., spt. chlorof. ♏ij., oxy. scillæ ♏x., theriacam ad ʒj.—*Melbourne.*

Linctus Codeinæ

Syr. codeinæ ʒss. (= codeinæ gr. $\frac{1}{8}$), syr. pruni virg. ʒss.—*Melbourne.*

Linctus Scillæ Compositus

Acet. scillæ ♏xv., tr. camph. co. ♏x., acet. ipecac. ♏v., theriacam ad ʒj.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Linctus Morphinæ

Liq. morph. hydrochlor. ♏x., oxy. scillæ, mucilag. aa. ♏xx., syrup. ad ʒj.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Liq. morph. hydrochlor. ♏iij., spt. chlorof. ♏iij., mellis vel theriacæ ʒss., aq. ad ʒj.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Liq. morph. acet. ♏v. (= morph. gr. $\frac{1}{20}$), spt. chlorof. ♏iij., syr. limonis ad ʒj.—*Melbourne.*

Liq. morph. hydrochlor. ♏iij., spt. chlorof. ♏iij., theriacæ ♏XL., aq. ad ʒj.—*Sydney.*

LINIMENTA

Linimentum A. B. C.

Lin. aconiti, lin. bellad., lin. chlorof. aa. ʒiv., lin. saponis ad ℥iv. —*Adelaide.*

(*Vide infra.*)

Linimentum Aconiti, Belladonnæ, et Chloroformi (A. B. C. Liniment)

Lin. aconiti, lin. bellad., lin. chlorof. aa. partes æquales.—*Sydney.*

(*Vide supra.*)

Linimentum Aconiti Compositum

Lin. aconiti, lin. bellad. aa. ʒj., chloroformi ʒss., lin. camph. co. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Linimentum Belladonnæ cum Camphora

Lin. bellad., lin. camph. aa. ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

Linimentum Belladonnæ et Chloroformi

Lin. bellad. ℥xiv., chloroformi ℥iv., spt. vini meth. ad ℥XL.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Linimentum Belladonnæ et Saponis

Lin. bellad. et lin. saponis aa. partes æquales.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Linimentum Camphoræ Ammoniatum cum Opio

Lin. camph. amm. ℥j., lin. saponis ℥iss., tr. opii ℥ss.—*Melbourne Child.*

Linimentum Crotonis

Ol. crotonis, ol. olivæ aa. ℥j., ol. terebinth. ℥ij.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Ol. crotonis ʒj., ol. olivæ ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

Linimentum Domesticum

Ol. olivæ ℥vj., ol. tereb. ℥vj., liq. amm. fort. ℥iv., sapo. moll. ℥iv., aq. bullientis ℥viij.—*Adelaide.*

Linimentum Eucalypti

Ol. eucalypti ℥iij., ol. olivæ ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Lin. terebinth. ℥v., ol. eucalypti ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Ol. eucalypti ℥ij., ol. olivæ ℥ij.—*Melbourne; Melbourne Child.*

Linimentum Saponis et Ammoniæ

Liq. ammon. fort. ʒj., lin. saponis ad ℥j.—*Sydney.*

Linimentum Terebinthinæ

Ol. tereb. ℥j., liq. ammon. ʒiv., lin. camph. ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

LIQUORES

Liquor Acidi Salicylici

Ac. salicyl. gr. $\frac{2}{3}$, aq. ad ℥j.—*Sydney.*

Liquor Carmini

Carmini gr. xx., liq. ammon. fort. ♏xx., glycerini ʒj., alcohol. (90-per-cent.) ʒj., aq. ad ℥j. Dissolve carmine in the water and ammonia, filter, and add the other ingredients. —*A. Ph. F.*

Liquor Copaibæ (Soluble), Ph.F.

Copaibæ ℥xx., liq. potassæ ℥xxx., aq. ℥x. Boil the copaiba and potash

for an hour; add the water, and mix thoroughly; set aside till cold and well separated; draw off the clear liquid from the upper oily portion and sediment, and evaporate to ℥xxxviij.; add liq. potassæ ℥ij.—*A.Ph.F.*

Liquor Euonymini cum Pepsino

Tr. euonymi ℥iiss., pepsini (in scales) ʒiv., ac. hydrochlor. dil. ʒiij., glycerini ℥iij., aq. ad ℥xx. ʒj. for a dose.—*A.Ph.F.*

Liquor Ferri Iodidi

(For syrup, 1 part to 7 parts of simple syrup)

Ferri ℥ss., iodi gr. 726, acid. hypophosph. ʒiss., aquæ q.s. Digest the iron wire (free from oxide) and iodine, with 2 fl. oz. of distilled water, in a glass flask, loosely stoppered with cotton wool; keep gently boiling with continual shaking, controlling the action by means of a cold-water bath until the liquid loses its yellow colour. Heat to boiling; allow to cool, filter, add the hypophosphorous acid, and pass sufficient recently boiled and cooled water through the filter to make 2½ fl. oz., sp. gr. 1·63.—*A.Ph.F.*

Liquor Opii Sedativus

Opii (10-per-cent.) ℥ij., calcii hydratis ʒij., alcohol. (90-per-cent.) ℥iv., vini xerici ℥iij., aquæ q.s. Boil the opium (broken into small pieces) and lime in 15 oz. of water for half an hour, and allow to cool. Make up to 13 oz. with water; add the alcohol and sherry. Filter, press the marc, add the filtered expressed liquid, and to this add proof spirit to make ℥xx. Set aside for six months to mature; filter. By allowing it to stand for the time mentioned the flavour and aroma are greatly improved.—*A.Ph.F.*

Liquor Pepticus

Pepsini (in scales) ʒiv., ac. hydrochlor. dil. ʒiij., glycerini ℥iij., alcohol. (90-per-cent.) ℥j., css. rennet. ℥viij., aq. ad ℥xx. Dose: ʒj.—*A.Ph.F.*

Liquor Santali Flavi Compositus (Soluble), Ph.F.

Ol. santal. flav. ℥ij., ol. cubeb. ℥j., ol. copaib. ʒvj., ol. pimentæ ʒss., ol. cassiæ ʒss., tr. buchu ℥vj., inf. buchu conc. (1 to 7) ℥vj., alcohol. (90-per-cent.) ℥viij., liq. potas. ℥vj., mag. carb. levis ℥j., aq. dest. ℥iij. Boil the liq. potassæ and mix with the oils, allow to stand for two days; add the water, and shake well (if not saponified boil with a little more liq. potassæ); when cold add the tr., inf., and alcohol, and lastly mag. carb.; mix well, and in twenty-four hours filter through filter-paper sprinkled with mag. carb. Dose: ʒj. to ʒij.—*A.Ph.F.*

Liquor Thymolis Compositus

Thymol. ʒij., ac. benz. ʒvj., eucalyptol. ʒss., ol. gaultheriæ ♏xx., menthol. ʒj., boracis, ac. boric. aa. ℥j., alcohol. (90-per-cent.) ℥xx., aquæ q.s. Dissolve the first five ingredients in the alcohol, the borax and boric acid in 50 fl. oz. of water, mix the solutions, and add water to make 100 fl. oz. Stand for a few days, then filter through talc.—*A.Ph.F.*

LOTIONES

Lotio Acidi Borici

Ac. borici gr. iv., aq. dest. ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Ac. borici ℥j., aq. ferventis Oj.—*Alfred (Melbourne); Melbourne.*

Ac. borici gr. x., aquæ ℥j.—*Alfred (Sydney).*

Ac. borici gr. xvj., aq. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

Ac. borici 1 in 25.—*Sydney.*

Lotio Acidi Borici Diluta

Ac. borici 1 in 50.—*Sydney.*

Lotio Acidi Carbolici

Ac. carbol. gr. vj., aquæ ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Ac. carbol. ℥j., aq. ad Oj.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*); *Melbourne*; *Sydney.*

Ac. carbol. 1 in 40.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

(*See also* Lotio Ac. Carbol. Diluta.)

Ac. carbol. 1 in 60.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Ac. carbol. ℥j., aq. ad ℥xx. vel ℥XL. p.r.n.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Ac. carbol. gr. x., aquæ ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

Lotio Acidi Carbolici Diluta

Ac. carbol. 1 in 40.—*Sydney.*

Lotio Acidi Hydrocyanici Composita

Ac. hydrocyan. dil. ʒiss., glycerin. ℥ss., zinci oxid., boracis aa. ℥ss., liq. calc. ℥x., aq. ad Oj.—*Melbourne.*

Lotio Acidi Nitrici

Ac. nitr. dil. ♏xij., aquæ ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Lotio Acidi Sulphurosi

Ac. sulphurosi ʒij., aq. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

Lotio Alba

Zinci oxidi ℥ss., plumbi acet. gr. XL., spt. meth. ℥iss., aq. ad Oj.—*Melbourne.*

Zinci oxidi gr. xss., plumb. acet. gr. iiss., spt. rect. ♏xxxvj., aq ad. ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

Lotio Alkalina

Sodii bicarb. gr. xij., aquæ ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Sodii bicarb. ʒiv., ext. papav. liq. ʒj., aq. dest. Oj.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Sodii carbonat. ℥ss., aquæ Oj.—*Melbourne.*

Lotio Aluminis

Pulv. alum. gr. vj., aq. dest. ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Alum. gr. ij., aquæ ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Alum. ʒiij., aquæ Oj.—*Melbourne.*

Alum. gr. iij., aquæ ℥j.—*Sydney.*

Lotio Aluminus Composita

Pulv. alum. gr. iij., zinci sulph. gr. j., aq. dest. ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Lotio Bismuthi cum Zinco

Bismuth. oxidi, zinci oxidi aa. ʒvj., glycerini ʒx., aq. ad Oj.—*Melbourne.*

Lotio Boracis

Glyc. boracis ʒj., aq. dest. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Boracis ℥j., glycerini ℥j., aq. ad Oj.—*Melbourne.*

Lotio Boracis cum Acido Salicylico

Boracis gr. viij., ac. salicyl. gr. iv., aq. dest. ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Lotio Boracis cum Glycerino

Boracis gr. x., glycerini ʒj., aq. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

Lotio Calaminæ

Pulv. calaminæ gr. XL., zinci oxidi gr. xx., glycerini ♏xx., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*); *Melbourne Child.*

Pulv. calaminæ præp., zinci oxidi aa. ʒv., glycerini ʒvj., liq. calcis ℥iv., aq. ad Oj.—*Melbourne.*

(*See also* Lotio Zinci Carbonatis.)

Lotio Cantharidis

Tr. canthar. ʒx., spt. ammon. arom., spt. rosmar., glycerini aa. ℥iiss., aq. ad Oj.—*Melbourne.*

Lotio Evaporans

Ammon. chlor. ʒj., spt. vini rect. ℥j., aq. ad ℥viij.—*Adelaide.*

Spt. meth. ʒij., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Spt. vini meth. ℥iv., aq. ad. ℥xx. —*Sydney.*

Lotio Hydrargyri Perchloridi

Hydrarg. perchlor. gr. ss., ac. picrici q.s., aquæ ℥j. — *Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Hydrarg. perchlor. gr. iiss., aquæ Oj.—*Melbourne.*

Hydrarg. perchlor., sodii chlor. aa. gr. ix., aquæ ℥xx. (about 1 in 1,000).—*Sydney.*

Lotio Lysol.

Lysol. ♏ivss., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Lotio Opii

Ext. opii gr. vij., aquæ ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Lotio Picis Carbonis

Liq. picis carb. ♏xx., aq. ad ℥j. —*Melbourne Child.*

Lotio Plumbi

Liq. plumbi subacet. ♏iij., aquæ ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

(*See also* Lotio Plumbi Subacetatis.)

Lotio Plumbi Evaporans

Liq. plumbi subacet. ʒj., spt. meth. ʒij., aq. ad Oj.—*Melbourne.*

(*See also* Lotio Plumbi Spirituosa.)

Liquor Plumbi Fortior.

Liq. plumbi subacet., spt. meth. aa. ʒiv., aq. dest. ad Oj.—*Melbourne.*

Lotio Plumbi cum Liq. Carb. Deterg.

Liq. plumbi subacet., liq. carb. deterg. aa. ℥ij.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Lotio Plumbi cum Opio

Liq. plumbi subacet. ♏iv., ext. opii liq. ♏xxiv., aq. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Plumbi acet. gr. iv., tr. opii ♏iv., aquæ ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Liq. plumbi subacet. ʒiss., ext. opii liq. ℥j., aq. ad Oj.—*Melbourne.*

Tr. opii ♏xxx., liq. plumbi subacet. dil. ad ℥j.—*Sydney.*

Lotio Plumbi et Picis

Liq. plumbi ♏vj., liq. picis carb. ♏vj., aq. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

Lotio Plumbi Spirituosa

Liq. plumbi subacet. ♏iij., spt. rect. ♏xlviij., aq. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide; Melbourne Child.*

(*See also* Lotio Plumbi Evaporans.)

Lotio Plumbi Subacetatis

Liq. plumbi subacet. ♏v., aquæ ℥j. — *Alfred* (*Melbourne*); *Melbourne Child.*

(*See also* Lotio Plumbi.)

Lotio Potassii Permanganatis

Potass. permang. gr. ij., aq. dest. Oj.—*Melbourne.*

Lotio Rubra

Zinci sulph. gr. ij., tr. lavand. co. ♏xxiv., aq. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Zinci sulph. gr. ij., tr. lavand. co. ♏xij., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Zinci sulph. gr. ij., tr. lavand. co. ♏x., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Zinci sulph. gr. XL., tr. lavand. co. ʒv., aq. ad Oj.—*Melbourne.*

Zinci sulph. gr. ij., tr. lavand. co. ♏xx., aq. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

Lotio Sodii et Carbolici

Sodii bibor., sodii bicarb., sodii chlor. aa. ʒij., glycerini ℥j., ac. carbol. liq. ♏XL., aq. ad ℥viij.—*Victoria Women.*

Lotio Sodii Hyposulphitis

Sodii hyposulph. ʒj., glycerini ʒij., aq. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

Lotio Zinci Carbonatis

Zinci carb. gr. XL., zinci oxidi gr. xx., glycerini ♏xx., aq. ad ℥j.—*Sydney.*

(*See also* Lotio Calaminæ.)

Lotio Zinci Chloridi

Zinci chlor. gr. ij., aquæ ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

(*See also* Injectio Zinci Chloridi.)

Lotio Zinci Chloridi Fortis

Zinci chlor. gr. XL., aquæ ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Lotio Zinci Oxidi

Zinci oxidi gr. xij., glycerini ♏xxxvj., aq. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Zinci oxidi gr. XL., glycerini ♏xx., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Zinci oxidi ℥ss., glycerini ℥iss., aq. ad Oj.—*Melbourne.*

Zinci oxidi ʒj., glycerini ʒiss., aq. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

Lotio Zinci Oxidi cum Camphora

Zinci oxidi gr. lxxx., camph. gr. xij., glycerini ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

Lotio Zinci Oxidi cum Plumbo

Plumbi acet. gr. iv., zinci oxidi gr. vj., spt. meth. ♏xxiv., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Lotio Zinci Sulphatis

Zinci sulph. gr. ij., aquæ ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*); *Melbourne.*

(*See also* Injectio Zinci Sulphatis.)

Lotio Zinci Sulphocarbolatis

Zinci sulphocarbol. gr. XL., aquæ Oj.—*Melbourne.*

MISTURÆ

(*See also* Haustus.)

Mistura Acida

Ac. phosph. dil. ♏xv., syr. simp. ʒj., liq. ac. salicyl. (*Sydney*) ad ʒiv. (in-patients aq. ad ℥j.).—*Sydney.*

Mistura Acidi Borici Co.

Ac. benzoici, ac. borici aa. gr. v., tr. hyoscy. ♏xx., tr. bellad. ♏v., inf. buchu ad ℥ss.—*Hobart.*

Mistura Acidi Hydrochlorici

Ac. hydrochlor. dil. ♏xv., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Mistura Acidi Hydrochlorici cum Calumba

Ac. hydrochlor. dil. ♏iss., syr. aurant. ♏v., tr. aurant. ♏v., inf. calumbæ ad ʒj. (for children).—*Adelaide.*

Mistura Acidi Hydrocyanici cum Acido Nitrico (Begbie)

Ac. hydrocyan. dil. ♏ij., ac. nitrici dil. ♏vj., glycerini ♏xx., inf. quassiæ ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Mistura Acidi Nitro-Hydrochlorici

Ac. nitro-hydrochlor. dil. ♏xv., tr. capsici ♏j., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Mistura Acidi Sulphurici

Ac. sulph. dil. ♏iss., tr. card. co. ♏vj., syr. ♏xv., aq. ad ʒj. (for children).—*Melbourne.*

Mistura Acidi Sulphurici cum Opio

Ac. sulph. dil. ♏xv., tr. opii ♏x., tr. catechu ʒss., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Acid Tonic Mixture

Ac. nitro-mur. dil. ʒvj., tr. chlorof. co. ʒvj., tr. calumbæ ℥j., inf. calumbæ ad ℥xx.—*Vic. Sanatorium.*

Mistura Alba

Mag. sulph. ʒj., mag. carb. gr. x., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Mag. sulph. ʒij., mag. carb. gr. x., aq. menth. pip. ℥j.—*Hobart.*

Mag. sulph. ʒj., mag. carb. gr. x., aq. menth. pip. ad ʒiv. (in-patients, aq. ad ℥j.).—*Sydney.*

(*See also* Mistura Aperiens.)

Mistura Alkalina

Sodii bicarb. gr. ij., tr. card. co. ♏x., aq. carui ad ʒj. (for children). *Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Mistura Alkalina cum Rheo

Tr. rhei co. ♏x., mist. alkalinæ ad ʒj. (for children).—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Mistura Ammonii Acetatis

Liq. ammon. acet. ʒij., potass. citr. gr. xv., vin. ipecac. ♏v., glycerini ♏xv., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Mistura Ammonii Acetatis cum Ipecacuanha

Liq. ammon. acet. ♏x., spt. æther. nitr. ♏v., vin. ipecac. ♏v., aq. ad ʒj.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Mistura Ammonii Bromidi et Hyoscyami

Ammon. brom. gr. x., tr. hyoscy. ♏x., syr. ♏xxx., aq. ad ʒj.—*Victoria Women.*

Mistura Ammoniæ Composita

Ammon. carb., ammon. chlor. aa. gr. ij., tr. scillæ ♏x., inf. serpent. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Vin. ipecac. ♏v., ammon. carb. gr. iij., tr. camph. co. ♏xx., glycerin. ♏xx., aq. ad ʒiv. (in-patients, aq. ad ℥j.).—*Sydney.*

Mistura Ammonii et Ipecacuanhæ

Ammon. carb. gr. iv., vin. ipecac. ♏v., aq. chlorof. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Mistura Antimonii Aperiens

Antim. tart. gr. $\frac{1}{12}$, mag. sulph. ʒj., aq. menth. pip. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Mistura Aperiens

Mag. sulph. gr. xc., mag. carb. gr. x., aq. menth. pip. ℥ss.—*Victoria Women.*

(*See also* Mistura Alba.)

Mistura Belladonnæ Co.

Ammon. brom. gr. v., tr. bellad. ♏v., syr. tolu. ♏x., aq. anethi ad ʒj. (for children).—*Sydney.*

Mistura Bismuthi

Bismuth. subnit. gr. iij., pulv. cretæ præp. gr. ij., pulv. trag. co. gr. iv., aq. ad ʒj. (for children).—*Melbourne.*

Bismuth. carb. gr. x., mag. carb. gr. x., aq. menth. pip. ad ʒiv. (in-patients aq. ad ℥j.).—*Sydney.*

Bismuth. carb. gr. xv., sodii bicarb. gr. x., mucilag. ♏xx., aq. ad ʒij.—*Victoria Women.*

Mistura Bismuthi Alkalina

Bismuth. carb gr. xv., sodii bicarb. gr. xv., aq. menth. pip. ad ʒiv. (in-patients, aq. ad ℥j.).—*Sydney.*

(*See also* Mistura Bismuthi.)

Mistura Bismuthi Aperiens

Bismuth. subnit. gr. x., mag. sulph. ʒss., aq. menth. pip. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Mistura Bismuthi Composita

Bismuth. subnit. gr. x., muc. acaciæ ♏xx., aq. chlorof. ad ʒj.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Bismuth. subnit. gr. x., ac. hydrocyan. dil. ♏iij., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Bismuth. trisnit. ʒv., sodii bicarb. ʒiij. tr. kino ʒivss., tr. chlorof. co. ʒiij., muc. acaciæ ʒvj., chlorodyni ʒiiss., aq. ad ℥xvj. (for conc. mixture aq. ad ʒiv.). ℥ss. (of diluted mixture) for a dose.—*Victorian Sanatorium.*

Mistura Bismuthi cum Creta

Bismuth. carb. gr. v., pulv. cretæ arom. gr. v., vin. ipecac. ♏j., aq. ad ʒj. (for children).—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Bismuth. subnit. gr. viij., cretæ præp. gr. v., pulv. tragac. co. gr. iij., aq. ad ʒj.—*Victoria Women.*

Mistura Bismuthi et Morphinæ

Bismuth. carb. gr. x., liq. morph. hydrochlor. ♏x., aq. ad ʒj.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Mistura Bismuthi et Pepsini c. Ipecac.

Mist. bismuth. et pepsini co. ♏v., vin. ipecac. ♏v., aq. anethi ad ʒj.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Mistura Bismuthi Salicylatis

Bismuth. salicyl. gr. v., pulv. tragac. co. q.s., aq. cinnam. ad ʒj. (for children).—*Sydney.*

Mistura Bismuthi Sedativa

Bismuth. subnit. gr. x., liq. morph. hydrochlor. ♏v., aq. chlorof. ad ʒiv. (in-patients, aq. ad ℥j.).—*Sydney.*

Mistura Bismuthi c. Sodio

Bismuth. carb., sodii bicarb. aa. gr. xviij., ac. hydrocyan. dil. ♏vj., aq. ad ℥j.—*Hobart.*

Mistura Bromoformi, Ph.F.

Bromoformi ♏xvj., alcohol. (90 per cent.) ʒij., tr. card. co. ʒij., glycerin. ad ℥ij. Dose (to be gradually increased): ʒj. every four hours for whooping-cough of children one to three years of age.—*A.Ph.F.*

Mistura Buchu

Potass. bicarb. gr. x., tr. hyoscy. ♏xx., inf. buchu ad ʒij.—*Victoria Women.*

Mistura Buchu Composita

Spt. chlorof. ♏x., potass. citr. gr. xx., tr. hyoscy. ♏xxx., inf. buchu ad ʒiv. (in-patients, aq. ad ℥j.).—*Sydney.*

Mistura Carminativa

Mag. carb. gr. ij., ol. cajup. ♏¼, spt. ammon. fetid. ♏ij., muc. tragac. ♏xv., aq. carui ad ʒj. (for children).—*Adelaide.*

Mag. carb. gr. ij., ol. cajup. ♏¼, spt. amm. aromat. ♏ij., muc. tragac. ♏xv., aq. carui ad ʒj. (for children).—*Melbourne.*

Mistura Carminativa cum Opio

Ol. menth. pip. ♏j., ol. anisi ♏iij., mag. carb. gr. XL., tr. asafetidæ ♏xvj., tr. card. co. ♏xxxij., tr. castorei ♏xxxij., tr. opii ♏5⅓, aq. menth. pip. ad ℥ij. Dose: ʒj. (for children).—*Adelaide.*

Mistura Cascaræ Sagradæ

Ext. cascaræ sagr. liq. ♏xxx., ext. glycyrr. liq. ♏xxx., tr. bellad. ♏v., aq. chlorof. ad ʒiv. (in-patients, aq. ad ℥j.).—*Sydney.*

Ext. cascaræ sagr. liq. ♏x., tr. nuc. vom., tr. bellad. aa. ♏v., glycerini ♏xv., aq. ad ʒj.—*Victoria Women.*

Mistura Catechu cum Opio

Tr. catechu ♏XL., tr. opii ♏x., cretæ præp. gr. xxx., aq. chlorof. ad ʒiv. (in-patients, aq. ad ℥j.).—*Sydney.*

Mistura Cinchonæ

Ext. cinch. liq. ♏ij., tr. cinchon. co. ♏v., aq. carui ad ʒj.—*Adelaide.*

Tr. cinchon. co. ♏x., syrupi ♏x., aq. ad ʒj. (for children).—*Melbourne.*

Mistura Cinchonæ Co.

Ammon. carb. gr. iv., tr. cinchon. ℥ss., aq. chlorof. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Mistura Colchici

Potass. citr. gr. xx., tr. colchici sem. ♏x., spt. æther. nit. ♏xx., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Vin. colchici ♏xv., potass. bicarb. gr. xv., spt. chlorof. ♏x., inf. quassiæ ad ʒiv. (in-patients, aq. ad ℥j.).—*Sydney*.

Mistura Copaibæ

Copaibæ ♏xv., liq. potassæ ♏xv., potass. nitr. gr. x., tr. hyoscy. ♏xx., muc. tragac. ʒij., aq. cinnam. ad ℥j. —*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Copaibæ ♏xxx., spt. æther. nit. ♏xv., liq. potassæ ♏xx., aq. ad ℥j. —*Hobart*.

Copaibæ ♏xx., liq. potassæ ♏xx., spt. æther. nit. ♏x., aq. ad ʒiv. (in-patients, aq. ad ℥j.).—*Sydney*.

Mistura Creosoti

Creosoti ♏iv., tr. nuc. vom. ♏iij., syr. simpl. ♏XL., muc. tragac. ad ℥ss.—*Hobart*.

Creosoti ♏x., ol. morrhuæ ad ʒij. —*Victoria Women*.

Mistura Cretæ Aromaticæ

Mag. carb. gr. j., pulv. cretæ aromat. gr. v., tr. rhei co. ♏v., aq. menth. pip. ad ʒj. (for children).—*Melbourne*.

Mistura Cretæ Compositæ cum Opio

Pulv. cretæ aromat. gr. xx., tr. catechu ʒj., tr. opii ♏x., aq. chlorof. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Mistura Diaphoretica

Potass. nitr. gr. j., vin. ipecac. ♏ij., liq. ammon. acet. ♏xv., aq. ad ʒj.—*Adelaide*.

Potass. acet. gr. xxx., spt. æther. nitr. ♏xxx., liq. ammon. acet. ʒiv., aq. camph. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Potass. acet. gr. v., liq. ammon. acet. ♏xv., vin. ipecac. ♏j., aq. ad ʒj. (for children).—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Mistura Diaphoretica Alkalina

Liq. ammon. acet. ♏xv., spt. æther. nit. ♏iij., syrupi ♏v., potass. bicarb. gr. iij., liq. mag. carb. ad ʒj. (for children).—*Melbourne*.

Mistura pro Diarrhœa

Cretæ præp. gr. XL., tr. catechu ♏xxx., tr. opii ♏vj., spt. ammon. arom. ♏ix., tr. cinnam. ♏xxx., aq. ad ℥j.—*Hobart*.

Mistura Diuretica

Potass. acet. ʒss., spt. æther. nit. ♏xv., tr. scillæ ♏x., inf. digitalis ʒij. (vel plus), aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Mistura Ergotæ

Ext. ergotæ liq. ♏xx., tr. hydrastis canad. ♏x., glycerini ♏xv., aq. ad ʒj.—*Victoria Women*.

Mistura Ergotæ Ammoniata

Ext. ergot. liq. ♏xx., spt. ammon. arom. ♏xv., spt. chlorof. ♏xv., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Mistura Ergotæ Ammoniata cum Opio

Tr. opii ♏x., mist. ergot. ammon. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Mistura Ergotæ cum Strychnina

Ext. ergot. liq. ♏xxv., liq. strychn. ♏iij., glycerini ♏xv., liq. ac. salicyl. (*Sydney*) ad ʒiv. (in-patients, aq. ad ℥j.).—*Sydney*.

Mistura Eucalypti Rostrati

Syr. gummi rub. ♏v., inf. catechu ad ʒj.—*Adelaide*.

Mistura Expectorans

Ammon. chlor. gr. viij., vin. ipecac. ♏x., tr. scillæ ♏xx., tr. camph. co. ♏xx., ext. glycyrrh. liq. ♏vj., aq. ad ℥j.—*Hobart*.

Mistura Ferri

Tr. ferri perchl. ♏viiss., tr. nuc. vom. ♏v., glycerini ♏x., aq. ad ʒj. —*Victoria Women*.

Mistura Ferri et Ammonii Citratis cum Strychnina

Ferri amm. citr. gr. x., liq. strychn. ♏iij., glycerini ♏xx., inf. quassiæ ad ℥iv. (in-patients, aq. ad ℥j.).—*Sydney.*

Mistura Ferri Aperiens

Ferri sulph. gr. ij., mag. sulph. gr. xxx., ac. sulph. dil. ♏x., aq. menth. pip. ad ℥j. — *Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Mag. sulph. gr. xx., ferri sulph. gr. iv., ac. sulph. dil. ♏v., spt. chlorof. ♏x., inf. quassiæ ad ℥iv. (in-patients, aq. ad ℥j.).—*Sydney.*

(*See also* Mistura Ferri Sulphatis.)

Mistura Ferri Arsenicalis

Ferri ammon. cit. gr. v., liq. arsenicalis ♏iij., tr. calumbæ ♏xxx., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Liq. arsenicalis ♏iij., ferri ammon. citr. gr. x., aq. chlorof. ad ℥iv. (in-patients, aq. ad ℥j.).—*Sydney.*

Mistura Ferri et Arsenici

Ferri ammon. citr. gr. v., liq. arsenicalis ♏iij., spt. chlorof. ♏v., aq. ad ℥j.—*Victoria Women.*

Mistura Ferri et Digitalis

Tr. ferri perchlor. ♏xv., tr. digitalis ♏x., ac. phosph. dil. ♏xv., aq. ad ℥ij.—*Victoria Women.*

Mistura Ferri et Magnesii Sulphatis

Tr. ferri perchlor. ♏x., mag. sulph. gr. xxx., ac. nitro-mur. dil. ♏v., aq. ad ℥ij.—*Victoria Women.*

Mistura Ferri Perchloridi

Liq. ferri perchlor. ♏x., spt. chlorof. ♏x., glycerini ♏xx., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Tr. ferri perchlor. ♏xv., glycerini ♏xxx., inf. quassiæ ad ℥iv.—*Hobart.*

Mistura Ferri et Potassii Iodidi

Ferri ammon. citr. gr. x., potass. iodidi gr. v. (vel plus), spt. ammon. arom. ♏xx., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Mistura Ferri et Quassiæ

Liq. ferri perchlor. ♏xv., spt. chlorof. ♏x., inf. quassiæ ad ℥iv. (in-patients, aq. ad ℥j.).—*Sydney.*

Mistura Ferri et Quininæ Citratis

Ferri quin. citr. gr. v., aq. chlorof. ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Mistura Ferri Salina

Liq. ferri perchlor. ♏x., potass. citr. gr. xx., spt. chlorof. ♏x., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Potass. citr. gr. xx., liq. ferri perchlor. ♏xx., spt. chlorof. ♏x., aq. ad ℥iv. (in-patients, aq. ad ℥j.).—*Sydney.*

Mistura Ferri cum Strychnina

Tr. ferri perchlor. ♏x., liq. strychn. ♏ij., aq. chlorof. ad ℥iv. (in-patients, aq. ad ℥j.).—*Sydney.*

Mistura Ferri Sulphatis

Mag. sulph. gr. xxx., ferri sulph. gr. iij., quin. sulph. gr. j., ac. sulph. dil. ♏vj., glycerini ♏x., aq. ad ℥ij.—*Victoria Women.*

(*See also* Mistura Ferri Aperiens.)

Mistura Filicis

Ext. filicis liq. ℥j., pulv. acaciæ ℥j., aq. menth. pip. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Mistura Flava

Sacchari usta q.s., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Mistura Gentianæ Acida

Ac. nitro-hydrochlor. dil. ♏x., tr. nuc. vom. ♏v., spt. chlorof. ♏x., inf. gent. co. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Mistura Gentianæ Alkalina

Sodii bicarb. gr. xv., tr. nuc. vom. ♏v., spt. chlorof. ♏x., inf. gent. co. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Sodii bicarb. gr. x., inf. gent. co. ʒij., aq. chlorof. ad ʒiv. (in-patients, aq. ad ℥j.).—*Sydney*.

Mistura Gentianæ Alkalina cum Cascara

Ext. cascaræ sagr. liq. ♏xv. (vel plus), mist. gent. alkalin. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Mistura Gentianæ cum Sodio

Sodii bicarb. gr. x., spt. ammon. arom. ♏xxx., inf. gent. co. ad ℥j.—*Hobart*.

Mistura Hæmatoxyli

Tr. catechu ♏x., syrupi ♏v., ess. anisi ♏j., dec. hæmatoxyli ad ʒj.—*Adelaide*.

Tr. catechu ♏v., spt. anisi ♏ss., syrupi ♏v., dec. hæmatoxyli ad ʒj. (for children).—*Melbourne*.

Mistura Hæmorrhagica

Mag. sulph. ℥iss., ac. sulph. dil. ʒij., ext. ergotæ liq. (Battley) ʒiv., tr. chlorof. co. ʒiss., inf. gent. co. ad ℥viij.—*Victorian Sanatorium*.

Mistura Hydrargyri Biniodidi

Liq. hydrarg. perchlor. ♏xxx., potass. iodidi gr. v., aq. ad ʒiv. (in-patients, aq. ad ℥j.).—*Sydney*.

(*See also* Mist. Potassii et Hydrargyri Iodidi.)

Mistura Ipecacuanhæ Alkalina

Potass. bicarb. gr. iij., vin. ipecac. ♏v., syr. tolu. ♏xv., aq. anethi ad ʒj. (for children).—*Melbourne*.

Mistura Ipecacuanhæ Diuretica

Potass. nitr. gr. j., vin. ipecac. ♏ij., liq. ammon. acet. ♏xv., glycerini ♏x., aq. ad ʒj. (for children).—*Melbourne*.

Mistura Ipecacuanhæ cum Scilla

Vin. ipecac. ♏iij., tr. camph. co. ♏iij., spt. æther. nit. ♏iij., oxy. scillæ ♏vj., aq. anisi ad ʒj. (for children).—*Adelaide*.

Vin. ipecac., spt. æther. nit., tr. camph. co. aa. ♏iij., oxy. scillæ ♏vj., ess. anisi ♏¼, aq. ad ʒj.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Vin. ipecac. ♏j., spt. æther. nit., ♏iij., oxy. scillæ ♏v., aq. ad ʒj. (for children).—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Vin. ipecac., spt. æther. nit., tr. camph. co. aa. ♏iij., oxy. scillæ ♏v., spt. anisi ♏iss., aq. ad ʒj. (for children).—*Melbourne*.

Vin. ipecac. ♏ij., liq. ammon. acet. ♏x., oxy. scillæ ♏v., glycerini ♏v., aq. fœniculi ad ʒj. (for children).—*Sydney*.

Mistura Lobeliæ Composita

Tr. lobeliæ æther. ♏x., potass. iodidi gr. v., spt. chlorof. ♏x., inf. senegæ ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Tr. lobeliæ æther. ♏x., potass. iodidi gr. v., spt. chlorof. ♏x., syr. tolu. ♏xxx., inf. senegæ ad ʒiv. (in-patients, aq. ad ℥j.).—*Sydney*.

Mistura Magnesii Sulphatis cum Rheo

Mag. sulph. gr. v., tr. rhei ♏x., syr. zingib. ♏v., aq. carui ad ʒj. (for children).—*Adelaide*.

Mag. sulph. gr. v., tr. rhei ♏x., mag. carb. gr. ij., syrupi ♏xx., aq. anethi ad ʒj.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Mag. sulph. gr. v., tr. rhei co. ♏v., syr. zingib. ♏x., aq. carui ad ʒj. (for children).—*Melbourne*.

Mistura Nucis Vomicæ Acida

Tr. nuc. vom. ♏v., ac. hydrochlor. dil. ♏v., glycerini ♏x., aq. ad ʒj.—*Victoria Women*.

Mistura Nucis Vomicæ et Hydrastis

Tr. nuc. vom. ♏v., tr. hydrastis ♏x., glycerini ♏xv., aq. ad ʒj.—*Victoria Women.*

Mistura Nucis Vomicæ et Sodii

Tr. nuc. vom. ♏v., sodii bicarb. gr. x., spt. ammon. arom. ♏xv., inf. gent. co. ad ʒij.—*Victoria Women.*

Mistura Olei Ricini

Ol. ricini ♏xv., liq. potassæ ♏ij., tr. opii ♏ss., muc. tragac. ♏xx., aq. ad ʒj. (for children).—*Adelaide.*

Ol. ricini, ol. amygd. dulc. aa. ♏v., sacch. purif. gr. v., pulv. acaciæ gr. iv., aq. cinnam. ad ʒj. (for children).—*Melbourne.*

Ol. ricini, ol. amygd. dulc. aa. ♏v., sacch. alb., pulv. acaciæ aa. gr. v., aq. cinnam. ad ʒj. (for children).—*Victoria Women.*

Mistura Olei Ricini cum Opio

Ol. ricini ♏xv., tr. opii ♏ss. (= morph. gr. $\frac{1}{280}$), pulv. acaciæ gr. x., aq. ad ʒj. (for children).—*Melbourne.*

Mistura Pepsini Composita cum Bismutho

Pepsini (in scales) gr. cclvj., tr. nucis vom. ʒx. ♏XL., ac. hydrocyan. dil. ʒij. ♏xvj., liq. carmini ℥ss., liq. bismuthi ad ℥xvj. Dissolve the pepsin in the liq. bismuthi, and add the liq. carmini *last.* Filter through talc, if necessary. Dose: ʒss. to ʒj. in water. Each ʒj. dose contains: Pepsini gr. ij., tr. nuc. vom. ♏v., ac. hydrocyan. dil. ♏ij. —*A.Ph.F.*

Mistura ad Pertussem

Ammon. brom., chloral. hydr. aa. gr. j., succ. bellad., vin. ipecac. aa. ♏iij., syr. tolu. ♏xx., aq. ad ʒj. (for children).—*Melbourne.*

Mistura pro Pertussi

Ammon. brom., chloral. hydr. aa. gr. j., tr. bellad. ♏iss., vin. ipecac. ♏ij., syr. tolu. ♏xv., aq. ad ʒj. (for children).—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Mistura Phenazoni

Phenazoni gr. j., spt. ammon. arom. ♏ij., aq. carui ad ʒj. (for children).—*Melbourne.*

Mistura Potassii Acetatis Co.

Potass. acet. gr. x., tr. digit. ♏v., spt. æther. nit. ♏x., inf. scoparii ad ʒiv. (in-patients, aq. ad ℥j.).—*Sydney.*

Mistura Potassii Bromidi

Potass. brom. gr. xv., aq. camph. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Potass. brom. gr. xxx., aq. chlorof. ʒiv. (in-patients, aq. ad ℥j.).—*Sydney.*

Potass. brom. gr. x., syr. aurant. ♏xx., aq. ad ʒij.—*Victoria Women.*

Mistura Potassii Bromidi cum Borace

Potass. brom. gr. xv., sodii bibor. gr. xx., tr. bellad. ♏vj., spt. chlorof. ♏iij., aq. ad ℥ss.—*Hobart.*

Mistura Potassii Bromidi cum Chlorai.

Chloral. hydr. gr. x., potass. brom. gr. xx., liq. cocci ♏ij., aq. chlorof. ad ʒiv. (in-patients, aq. ad ℥j.).—*Sydney.*

Mistura Potassii Chloratis cum Ferro

Potass. chlorat. gr. v., mist. ferri perchlor. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Potass. chlorat. gr. v., tr. ferri perchlor. ♏xv., aq. ad ʒiv. (in-patients, aq. ad ℥j.).—*Sydney.*

Mistura Potassii Citratis cum Buchu

Potass. citr. gr. xv., tr. hyoscy. ʒss., inf. buchu ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Mistura Potassii Citratis cum Rheo

Potass. citr. gr. ij., syr. rhei ♏xx., aq. ad ʒj.—*Adelaide.*

Mistura Potassii Citratis et Hyoscyami

Potass. citr. gr. ij., vin. ipecac. ♏j., tr. hyoscyami ♏iij., syrupi ♏xx., aq. ad ʒj. (for children).—*Victoria Women.*

Mistura Potassii Citratis cum Ipecacuanha

Potass. citr. gr. ij., vin. ipecac. ♏j., tr. hyoscy. ♏iss., syrupi ♏x., aq. ad ʒj. (for children).—*Adelaide.*

Potass. citr. gr. iij., vin. ipecac. ♏v., syr. tolu. ♏xv., aq. anisi ad ʒj. (for children).—*Victoria Women.*

Mistura Potassii et Hydrargyri Iodidi

Potass. iodidi gr. v. (vel plus), liq. hydrargyri perchlor. ♏XL. (vel plus), spt. chlorof. ♏v., inf. gent. co. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Potass. iodidi gr. v., hydrargyri perchlor. gr. $\frac{1}{16}$, ammon. chlor. gr. ss., aq. ad ʒj.—*Victoria Women.*

(*See also* Mist. Hydrargyri Biniodidi.)

Mistura Potassii Iodidi

Potass. iodidi gr. v. (vel plus), spt. ammon. arom. ♏x., aq. ad ℥j. —*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Potass. iodidi gr. x., ext. glycyrrh. liq. ♏vj., aq. ad ℥j.—*Hobart.*

Potass. iodidi gr. v., ammon. carb. gr. ij., aq. menth. pip. ad ʒiv. (in-patients, aq. ad ℥j.).—*Sydney.*

Potass. iodidi gr. v., spt. ammon. arom. ♏x., ext. glycyrrh. liq. ♏xx., aq. ad ʒj.—*Victoria Women.*

Mistura Potassii Iodidi Composita

Potass. iodidi gr. v., potass. bicarb. gr. x., inf. chiratæ ad ʒiv. (in-patients, aq. ad ℥j.).—*Sydney.*

Mistura Potassii Nitratis

Potass. nitr. gr. x., spt. æther. nitr. ♏xv., aq. camph. ad ʒiv. (in-patients, aq. ad ℥j.).—*Sydney.*

Mistura Quininæ

Quin. hydrochlor. gr. j., ac. hydrochlor. dil. ♏iij., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Quin. sulph. gr. ij., ac. hydrochlor. dil. q.s., aq. ad ℥j.—*Hobart.*

Quin. sulph. gr. j., ac. sulph. dil. ♏ij., aq. ad ʒiv. (in-patients, aq. ad ℥j.).—*Sydney.*

Quin. sulph. gr. ij., ac. hydrobrom. dil. ♏x., syr. aurant. ♏xx., aq. ad ʒj.—*Victoria Women.*

Mistura Quininæ cum Ferro

Quin. sulph. gr. j., liq. ferri perchlor. ♏x., ac. hydrochlor. dil. ♏v., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Mistura Quininæ Hydrobromidi

Quin. sulph. gr. v., ac. hydrobrom. dil. ♏xx., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

(*See also* Mist. Quininæ.)

Mistura Rhei Alkalina

Pulv. rhei, sodii bicarb. aa. gr. x., spt. ammon. arom., ♏x., aq. chlorof. ad ʒiv. (in-patients, aq. ad ℥j.).—*Sydney.*

Mistura Rhei cum Sodio

Pulv. rhei, sodii bicarb. aa. gr. x., spt. menth. pip. ♏v., aq. ad ℥ss.—*Hobart.*

Pulv. rhei gr. ij., sodii bicarb. gr. iij., aq. menth. pip. ʒj. (for children). — *Melbourne; Victoria Women.*

Mistura Roborans

Quin. sulph. gr. $\frac{1}{12}$, ac. sulph. dil. ♏j., syr. aurant. ♏xv., aq. ad ʒj.—*Adelaide.*

Quin. sulph. gr. $\frac{1}{12}$, ac. sulph. dil. ♏j., tr. aurant. ♏iij., aq. ad ʒj. (for children).—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Mistura Salina

Liq. ammon. acet. ʒij., spt. æther. nit. ♏xxx., aq. camph. ad ℥j.—*Hobart.*

Mistura Scillæ Composita

Syr. scillæ ♏xx., tr. camph. co., spt. æther. nit. aa. ♏xv., liq. ammon. acet. ʒij., aq. ad ʒiv. (in-patients, aq. ad ℥j.).—*Sydney.*

Mistura Scillæ Sedativa

Tr. scillæ ♏vj., tr. camph. co. ♏ij., sodii bicarb. gr. j., aq. anethi ad ʒj.—*Adelaide.*

Tr. scillæ ♏iij., tr. camph. co. ♏ij., sodii bicarb. gr. j., syrupi ♏x., aq. ad ʒj. (for children).—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Liq. morph. hydrochlor. ♏v., syr. scillæ ♏xx., aq. chlorof. ʒij., inf. senegæ ad ʒiv. (in-patients, aq. ad ℥j.).—*Sydney.*

Mistura Senegæ

Ammon. carb. gr. ¼, tr. cinnam. ♏viij., tr. camph. co. ♏ij., syrupi ♏viij., inf. senegæ ad ʒj.—*Adelaide.*

Ammon. carb. gr. v., tr. scillæ ♏x., spt. chlorof. ♏x., inf. senegæ ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Ammon. carb. gr. ¼, spt. chlorof. ♏ij., syr. tolut. ♏x., inf. senegæ ad ʒj. (for children).—*Melbourne.*

Ammon. carb. gr. v., tr. scillæ ♏xv., inf. senegæ ad ʒiv. (in-patients, aq. ad ℥j.).—*Sydney.*

Mistura Senegæ et Ammonii

Ammon. chlor. gr. v., tr. scillæ ♏xx., vin. ipecac. ♏v., syr. tolu. ♏xx., inf. senegæ ad ʒij.—*Victoria Women.*

Mistura Senegæ cum Scilla

Ammon. carb. gr. ¼, tr. scillæ ♏j., syrupi ♏x., inf. senegæ ad ʒj. (for children).—*Adelaide.*

Mistura Sodii Bicarbonatis

Sodii bicarb. gr. iij., tr. nuc. vom. ♏ss., glycerini ♏xx., aq. ad ʒj.—*Adelaide.*

Mistura Sodii Salicylatis

Sodii salicyl. gr. x. (vel plus), tr. aurant. ♏v., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Sodii salicyl. gr. xv., ext. glycyrrh. liq. ♏xv., aq. ad ʒiv. (in-patients, aq. ad ℥j.).—*Sydney.*

Sodii salicyl. gr. x., syr. aurant. ♏xxx., inf. gent. co. ad ʒj.—*Victoria Women.*

Mistura Stimulans

Spt. ammon. arom. ʒss., spt. æthcris ♏xx., tr. lavand. co. ♏xx., aq. chlorof. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Mistura Stramonii et Ipecac.

Vin. ipecac. ♏x., ammon. carb. gr. v., tr. stramonii ♏x., potass. iodidi gr. iij., inf. senegæ ad ʒij.—*Victoria Women.*

Mistura Strychninæ

Liq. strychn. ♏iij., ac. nitro-hydrochlor. dil. ♏x., inf. quassiæ ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Liq. strychn. ♏v., tr. card. co. ♏xx., aq. ad ʒj.—*Victoria Women.*

Mistura Strychninæ Acida

Ac. nitro-hydrochlor. dil. ♏x., liq. strychn. ♏iij., glycerini ♏xv., inf. gent. co. ad ʒiv. (in-patients, aq. ad ℥j.).—*Sydney.*

Mistura Terebinthinæ pro Vermifuga

Ol. terebinthinæ ʒij., pulv. acaciæ gr. xxx., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Mistura Tussi Rubra Concentrata

Ac. hydrobrom. dil. ♏xv., tr. chlorof. co. ♏x., tr. card. co. ♏x., liq. morph. hydrochlor. ♏v., ac. hydrocyan. dil. ♏j., syr. pruni virg. ad ʒj. Dose : ʒj. to ʒij.—*A.Ph.F.*

Mistura pro Tussi

Vin. ipecac. ♏v., ess. anisi ♏iij., liq. ammon. acet. ʒss., tr. camph. co. ♏xx., ext. glycyrrh. liq. ♏vj., aq. ad ʒiv.—*Hobart.*

Vin. ipecac. ♏x., tr. camph. co. ♏xx., spt. ammon. arom. ♏xx., aq. camph. ad ʒj.—*Victoria Women.*

(*See also* Mistura pro Pertussi.)

Mistura Valerianæ

Tr. valer. ammon. ♏xx., spt. ætheris ♏xv., aq. camph. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Mistura Valerianæ et Asafetidæ

Tr. valer. ammon., tr. asafetidæ aa. ♏xv., aq. camph. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

MUCILAGO

Mucilago Amyli

Pulv. amyli ʒij., aq. ℥x.—*Melbourne.*

NEBULÆ (Throat-sprays)

(i) Iodi (B.P.) gr. j., menthol. ʒj., ol. petrol. alb. ad ℥j. Dissolve the iodine in the oil by heat and add the menthol while warm.

(ii) Guaiacol. ♏x., menthol. ʒj., ol. petrol. alb. ad ℥j.

(iii) Cocainæ (alk.) gr. x., menthol. ʒj., ol. petrol. alb. ad ℥j.

(iv) Menthol. gr. xxx., cocainæ hydrochlor. gr. v., tr. benz. co. ℥j., glycerinum ad ℥ij.

(v) Cocainæ hydrochlor. gr. iij., menthol. gr. x., tr. aurant. ʒiij., glycerinum ad ℥j.

(vi) Ol. eucalypt. ♏xx., thymol. gr. iij., menthol. gr. xxv., ol. gaultheriæ ♏vij., ac. boric. gr. vij., glyc. ac. tannic. ʒiij., alcohol. (90 per cent.) ℥ij.—*A.Ph.F.*

'Spray' Iodi et Acidi Tannici

Tr. iodi ♏iij., glyc. ac. tannici ♏xij., aq. ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

"Spray" Iodi, Menthol. c. Alboleno

Iodi gr. j., potass. iodidi gr. ij., menthol. ʒj., alboleni ℥ij.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne.*)

OLEUM

Oleum Carbolatum

Ac. carbol. ℥ss., ol. olivæ ad ℥x. —*Melbourne.*

PASTA

Pasta Zinci cum Amylo

Zinci oxidi, amyl. oryzæ aa. gr. cxx., paraff. mollis ad ℥j.—*Sydney.*

PESSI

Pessus Acidi Tannici et Plumbi Acetatis

Ac. tann. gr. v., plumbi acet., gr. ij., ol. theobromatis ad ʒij.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Pessus Iodoformi

Iodoformi gr. v., ol. theobrom. ad ʒij.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Pessus Iodoformi et Plumbi Acetatis

Iodoformi gr. v., plumbi acet. gr. ij., ol. theobrom. ad ʒij.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

PIGMENTA

Pigmentum Acidi Tannici

Ac. tann. ℥ss., glycerini ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

Pigmentum Acidi Tannici Co.

Ac. tann. gr. LX., tr. iodi ♏x., aq. ad ℥j.—*Sydney.*

Pigmentum Belladonnæ

Ext. bellad. ʒiv., glycerini ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Ext. bellad. vir., glycerini aa. ℥ss.—*Melbourne.*

Ext. bellad. ℥j., glycerini ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

Pigmentum Ichthyol.

Ichthyol. ʒj., glycerini ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

Pigmentum Iodi

Iodi gr. XL., spt. rect. ℥j.—*Adelaide; Melbourne; Melbourne Child.*

Lin. iodi B.P. vel tr. iodi B.P.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Tr. iodi, lin. iodi aa. partes æq.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Pigmentum Iodi Co.

Iodi ℥ss., potass. iodidi ʒij., glycerini ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

Pigmentum Menthol.

Menthol. ʒij., ol. olivæ ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

PILULÆ

Pilula Acidi Carbolici

Ac. carbol. gr. ss., ext. gentianæ q.s.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Pilula Aloes c. Belladonna

Ext. aloes gr. ij., ext. bellad. gr. ¼, ext. nuc. vom. gr. ss.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Pilula Aloes, Ferri, et Nucis Vomicæ

Ext. aloes barb. gr. j., ext. nuc. vom. gr. ¼, ferri sulph. exsicc. gr. iss., glyc. tragac. q.s.—*Adelaide.*

(*See also* Pil. Ferri et Aloes Co.)

Pilula Aloes et Nucis Vomicæ

Ext. aloes barb. gr. j., ext. nuc. vom. gr. ¼, ext. bellad. alcohol. gr. ⅙.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Ext. aloes barb. gr. ij., ext. nuc. vom., ext. bellad. alcohol., aa. gr. ss., ext. gentianæ q.s.—*Melbourne.*

Pilula Aperiens

Ext. coloc. co. gr. iij., pil. hydrarg. gr. ij.—*Adelaide.*

Ext. aloes. barb., pulv. jalapæ aa. gr. iss., pulv. colocynth., saponis aa. gr. ⅔, ol. carui ♏ $\frac{1}{10}$, aquæ q.s.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Ext. hyoscyami gr. iss., pil. coloc. co. gr. iij.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Ext. coloc. co. gr. iv., ext. hyoscyami gr. j.—*Melbourne.*

Pil. coloc. et hyoscyami gr. v.—*Sydney.*

(*See also* Pilula Hydrargyri Laxans.)

Pilula Argenti Nitratis

Argent. nitr. gr. ¼, ung. kaolini q.s.—*Adelaide.*

Pilula Asthmatica

Ext. cannab. indic. gr. ss., caffein. citr. gr. ij., ext. conii gr. j.—*Victorian Sanatorium.*

Pilula Belladonnæ et Cannabis Indicæ

Ext. bellad. gr. ⅛, ext. cannab. ind. gr. ¼, ext. gentianæ q.s.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Pilula Belladonnæ Composita

Ext. bellad., ext. nuc. vom. aa. gr. ¼, pil. rhei co. gr. iij.—*Adelaide.*

Pilula Belladonnæ cum Opio

Ext. opii gr. j., ext. bellad. gr. ss., excipientis q.s.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne.*)

Pilula Calcis Sulphuratæ

Calcis sulphuratæ gr. ¼, sacch. lactis gr. ij., ext. gentian., q.s.—*Melbourne.*

Pilula Calomel. et Colocynthidis

Hydrargyri subchlor. gr. j., ext. coloc. co. gr. iv.—*Melbourne.*

Pilula Camphoræ cum Hyoscyamo

Pulv. camph. gr. ss., ext. hyoscy. gr. iiss.—*Adelaide.*

Pulv. camph., ext. hyoscy. aa. gr. ij.—*Melbourne.*

Pilula Camphoræ cum Opio

Pulv. camph., pulv. opii aa. gr. ss., ext. gentianæ q.s.—*Adelaide.*

Pilula Codeinæ

Codeinæ gr. ss., aloin., ext. nuc. vom. aa. gr. ¼, ext. gentianæ q.s.—*Melbourne.*

Pilula 'Cough'

Ext. cannab. ind. gr. ss., ext. conii gr. j., iodoformi gr. ss., codeinæ gr. ¼.—*Victorian Sanatorium.*

Ext. cannab. ind. gr. ¼, ext. conii gr. j., iodoformi gr. ss., codeinæ gr. ¼ (mild, for females).—*Victorian Sanatorium.*

Pilula Creosoti

Creosoti ♏j., pil. rhei co. gr. j., pulv. glycyrrh. q.s.—*Melbourne.*

Pilula Crotonis

Ol. crotonis ♏j., pulv. glycyrrh. gr. ij., conf. rosæ q.s.—*Adelaide.*

Pilula Cupri Sulphatis

Cupri sulph. gr. ¼, pulv. opii gr. ss., glyc. tragac. q.s.—*Adelaide.*

(*See also* Pil. Cupri Sulph. et Opii.)

Pilula Cupri Sulphatis et Opii

Cupri sulph. gr. ¼, pulv. opii gr. ss., ext. gentianæ q.s.—*Melbourne.*

(*See also* Pil. Cupri Sulph.)

Pilula Digitalis cum Scilla

Pulv. digitalis gr. j., pulv. scillæ gr. j., glyc. tragac. q.s.—*Adelaide.*

Pulv. digitalis, pulv. scillæ, hydrargyri subchlor. aa. gr. j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne.*)

(*See also* Pil. Diuretica.)

Pilula Diuretica

Pulv. digitalis, pulv. scillæ, hydrarg. subchlor. aa. gr. j., glyc. tragac. q.s.—*Adelaide.*

Pil. hydrarg., pulv. digitalis, pulv. scillæ, aa. gr. j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Pil. hydrarg., pulv. digitalis, pulv. scillæ aa. gr. j., conf. rosæ gall. q.s.—*Melbourne.*

(*See also* Pil. Digitalis cum Scillâ.)

Pilula Ferri et Aloes Composita

Ferri sulph. exsic. gr. iss., ext. nuc. vom. gr. ⅓, aloes. barb. gr. ss., ext. bellad. gr. ⅙.—*Sydney.*

(*See also* Pil. Aloes, Ferri, et Nuc. Vom.)

Pilula Hutchinson

See Pilula Hydrargyri c. Cretâ.

Pilula Hydrargyri Composita

Pil. hydrarg., pil. coloc. et hyoscyami aa. gr. ij.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Pilula Hydrargyri cum Creta

(Hutchinson's Pill.)

Hydrarg. c. cretâ gr. j., syr. glucosi q.s.—*Sydney.*

Pilula Hydrargyri cum Creta Composita

(Hutchinson's Compound Pill.)

Hydrarg. c. cretâ, pulv. ipecac. co. aa. gr. j., ext. gentianæ q.s.—*Sydney.*

Hydrarg. c. cretâ, pulv. ipecac. co. aa. gr. j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

(*See also* Pil. Hydrargyri et Opii.)

Pilula Hydrargyri Iodidi Viridis

Hydrarg. iodidi vir. gr. ss., pulv. glycyrrh. gr. j., ext. glycyrrh. q.s. —*Melbourne.*

Pilula Hydrargyri Laxans

Pil. hydrarg., ext. hyoscy. vir. aa. gr. j., ext. coloc. co. gr. iij.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*); *Melbourne.*

(*See also* Pilula Aperiens.)

Pilula Hydrargyri et Opii

Hydrarg. c. cretâ, pulv. ipecac. co. aa. gr. j., conf. rosæ gall. q.s.—*Melbourne.*

(*See also* Pil. Hydrargyri c. Cretâ Co.)

Pilula Hydrargyri cum Rheo [*vel* et Rhei]

Pil. hydrarg., pil. rhei co. aa. gr. iiss.—*Adelaide; Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Pilula Hydrargyri Subchloridi cum Opio

Hydrarg. subchlor. gr. ij., pulv. opii gr. ss., glyc. tragac. q.s.—*Adelaide.*

Pilula Hydrargyri Tannatis

Hydrarg. tannatis gr. j., ext. gentianæ q.s.—*Melbourne.*

Pilula Opii

Pulv. opii gr. j., conf. rosæ gall. q.s.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*); *Melbourne.*

Pilula Pepsini

Pepsin. gr. ij., ext. nuc. vom. gr. $\frac{1}{4}$, bismuth. carb. gr. j., glyc. tragac. q.s.—*Adelaide.*

Pilula Podophylli

Podoph. resinæ gr. $\frac{1}{4}$, ext. conii gr. j., pil. rhei co. gr. iij.—*Adelaide.*

Podoph. resinæ gr. $\frac{1}{4}$, ext. bellad. alcoh. gr. $\frac{1}{6}$, pil. coloc. co. gr. iv.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

(*See also* Pilula Podophylli Co.)

Pilula Podophylli Composita

Podoph. resinæ, ext. bellad. alcohol., ext. nuc. vom. aa. gr. $\frac{1}{3}$.—*Melbourne.*

(*See also* Pilula Podophylli.)

Pilula Potassii Permanganatis

Potass. permang. gr. j., ung. kaolini q.s.—*Adelaide.*

Potass. permang. gr. j.—*Sydney.*

Pilula Quininæ, Opii, et Digitalis

Quin. sulph. gr. ij., pulv. opii gr. $\frac{1}{4}$, pulv. digitalis gr. $\frac{1}{3}$, pulv. ipecac. gr. ss.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Pilula Quininæ Sulphatis

Quin. sulph. gr. j.—*Sydney.*

Pilula Quininæ Sulphatis Fortior

Quin. sulph. gr. ij.—*Sydney.*

Pilula Zinci Oxidi

Zinci oxidi gr. iiss., ext. bellad. alcohol. gr. $\frac{1}{4}$.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Pilula Zinci Oxidi et Atropinæ

Zinci oxidi gr. iij., atropinæ sulph. gr. $\frac{1}{200}$, conf. rosæ gall., q.s. —*Melbourne.*

(*See also* Pilula Zinci Oxidi cum Belladonnâ.)

Pilula Zinci Oxidi cum Belladonna

Zinci oxidi gr. ij., ext. bellad. gr. $\frac{1}{4}$, glyc. tragac. q.s.—*Adelaide; Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

(*See also* Pilula Zinci Oxidi et Atropinæ.)

Pilula Zinci Valerianatis

Zinci valer., pulv. cinnam. co. aa. gr. j., glyc. tragac. q.s.—*Adelaide.*

POTUS

Potus Acidi Hydrochlorici

Ac. hydrochlor. dil. ʒij., dec. hordei Oj.—*Adelaide.*

Potus Acidi Phosphorici

Ac. phosph. dil. ʒiij., dec. hordei ad Oj.—*Melbourne.*

Potus Imperialis

Succ. limettæ ℥j., sacch. alb. ℥j., aq. ad Oj.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Ac. citrici gr. j., syrupi ♏xxx., liq. ac. salicyl. (*Sydney*) ad ℥j.—*Sydney.*

Potus Potassii Tartratis Acidi

Potass. tart. acidi ʒij., succ. limonis ℥j., sacchari ℥j., aq. bullientis Oj.—*Adelaide; Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Potass. tart. acidi gr. lxxx., succ. limonis ℥j., sacch. alb. ℥j., aq. bullientis ad Oj.—*Melbourne.*

PULVERES

Pulvis Acidi Borici et Iodoformi

Pulv. ac. borici partes iij., iodoformii partem j.—*Melbourne Child.*

Pulvis Aperiens

Hydrargyri subchlor. gr. iv., pulv. jalapæ gr. vj.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

(*See also* Pulv. Hydrargyri Subchloridi, *&c.*)

Pulvis Bismuthi

Bismuth. subnit. gr. j., pulv. cretæ arom. gr. ij. (for children).—*Adelaide.*

Pulvis Bismuthi et Opii

Bismuth. subnit. gr. v., pulv. ipecac. co. gr. ¼ (for children).—*Melbourne.*

Bismuth. subnit. gr. v., pulv. ipecac. co. gr. ss.—*Melbourne Child.*

Pulvis Bismuthi et Sodii

Bismuth. carb. gr. v., sodii bicarb. gr. ij. (for children).—*Melbourne; Melbourne Child.*

Pulvis Bismuthi, Zinci, et Amyli

Bismuth. subnit., zinci oxidi aa. ʒj., amyli ʒij.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Pulvis Calcis Sulphuratæ

Calc. sulphuratæ gr. ¼, sacch. lactis gr. ij. (for children).—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Pulvis Calomelanos et Jalapæ

Hydrargyri subchlor. gr. ss., pulv. jalapæ co. gr. v. (for children).—*Melbourne.*

Pulvis Cathartieus

Hydrargyri subchlor. gr. iij., pulv. jalapæ co. gr. LX.—*Adelaide.*

(*See also* Pulvis Aperiens, Pulvis Hydrargyri Subchlor., *&c.*)

Pulvis Elaterii Salinusi

Pulv. ext. elaterii gr. j., potass. tart. acid. gr. xxv., pulv. zingib. gr. iv.—*Adelaide.*

Pulvis Emeticus

Pulv. ipecac. gr. xx., antim. tart. gr. j.—*Adelaide.*

Pulvis Hydrargyri c. Creta et Bismuthi

(1) Hydrarg. c. cretâ gr. ¼, bismuthi carb. gr. iij.

(2) Hydrarg. c. cretâ gr. ⅓, bismuthi carb. gr. iij.

(3) Hydrarg. c. cretâ gr. ss., bismuthi carb. gr. v.

(4) Hydrarg. c. cretâ gr. j., bismuthi carb. gr. v.

(For children).—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Pulvis Hydrargyri c. Creta et Doveri

Hydrarg. c. cretâ gr. j., pulv. ipecac. co. gr. j.—*Adelaide.*

(*See* Pulvis Hyd. c. Cretâ et Ipecac., Pulvis Hydrargyri et Doveri, and Pulvis Hydrargyri et Opii.)

Pulvis Hydrargyri c. Creta et Ferri

Hydrarg. c. cretâ gr. j., ferri carb. sacch. gr. ij.—*Sydney.*

Pulvis Hydrargyri c. Creta et Sodii

Hydrarg. c. cretâ gr. j., sodii bicarb. gr. iij. (for children).—*Sydney.*

Pulvis Hydrargyri c. Creta et Ipecacuanhæ

Hydrarg. c. cretâ gr. ss., pulv. ipecac. co. gr. ss. (for children).—*Sydney.*

(*See* Pulvis Hydrarg. c. Cretâ et Doveri, Pulvis Hydrarg. et Doveri, and Pulvis Hydrarg. et Opii.)

Pulvis Hydrargyri c. Creta Saccharatus

Hydrarg. c. cretâ gr. ij., pulv. sacchari gr. vj.—*Adelaide.*

Pulvis Hydrargyri et Doveri

Hydrarg. c. cretâ, pulv. ipecac. co. aa. gr. $\frac{1}{4}$.—*Melbourne Child.*

(*See also* Pulv. Hydrarg. c. Cretâ et Doveri, Pulv. Hydrarg. c. Cretâ et Ipecac., and Pulv. Hydrarg. et Opii.)

Pulvis Hydrargyri et Opii (gr. $\frac{1}{10}$)

Hydrarg. c. cretâ, pulv. ipecac. co. aa. gr. $\frac{1}{4}$ (for children).—*Melbourne.*

(*See also* Pulv. Hydrarg. c. Cretâ et Doveri, Pulv. Hydrarg. c. Cretâ et Ipecac., and Pulv. Hydrarg. et Doveri)

Pulvis Hydrargyri et Rhei

Hydrarg. c. cretâ gr. ss., pulv. rhei, sodii bicarb. aa. gr. ij. (for children).—*Melbourne; Melbourne Child.*

(*See also* Pulvis Rhei et Hydrarg. c. Cretâ.)

Pulvis Hydrargyri et Zinci et Amyli

Hydrarg. subchlor., zinci oxidi, amyli aa. p. æq.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Pulvis Hydrargyri Subchloridi

Hydrarg. subchlor. gr. v., sacch. alb. q.s.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Hydrarg. subchlor. gr. $\frac{1}{12}$, gr. $\frac{1}{6}$, vel gr. $\frac{1}{4}$ c. sacch. alb.—*Victoria Women.*

Pulvis Hydrargyri Subchloridi c. Pulv. Antimoniale

Hydrarg. subchlor. gr. ss., pulv. antimonialis gr. j., cretæ præp. gr. ij.—*Adelaide.*

Pulvis Hydrargyri Subchloridi et Bismuthi

Hydrarg. subchlor. gr. $\frac{1}{12}$, bismuth. carb. gr. ij. (for children).—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Pulvis Hydrargyri Subchlor. c. Pulv. Ipecac. Co.

Hydrarg. subchlor. gr. ij., pulv. ipecac. co. gr. iij.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Pulvis Hydrargyri Subchloridi et Jalapæ

Hydrarg. subchlor. gr. ss., pulv. jalapæ co. gr. iij., pulv. zingib. gr. j. (for children).—*Adelaide.*

Pulvis Hydrargyri Subchloridi cum Rheo

Hydrarg. subchlor. gr. iij., pulv. rhei co. gr. vj.—*Victoria Women.*

Hydrarg. subchlor. gr. ss., pulv. rhei, sodii bicarb., pulv. zingib. aa. gr. j. (for children).—*Victoria Women.*

Pulvis Hydrargyri Subchloridi Saccharatus

Hydrarg. subchlor. gr. j., sacch. alb. gr. ij.—*Adelaide.*

Pulvis Hydrargyri Subchloridi c. Scammonio

Hydrarg. subchlor. gr. ij., pulv. scammon. co. gr. iv., pulv. cinnam. co. gr. ij.—*Adelaide.*

Pulvis Inspergendo Compositus

Zinci oxidi, hydrarg. subchlor. aa. p. j., pulv. amyli p. iij.—*Melbourne Child.*

Pulvis Inspergendo Simplex

Zinci oxidi, pulv. amyli aa. p. æq.—*Melbourne Child.*

Pulvis Iodoformi Compositus

Pulv. iodoformi p. j., pulv. ac. borici p. iij.—*Sydney.*

Pulvis Jalapæ et Hydrargyri

Hydrarg. subchlor. gr. ss., pulv. jalapæ co. gr. v.—*Melbourne Child.*

(*See also* Pulvis Aperiens.)

Pulvis Lobeliæ Compositus

Potass. nitr. gr. xv., aq. bullientis ♏xv. Fiat pulvis cum pulv. lobeliæ, pulv. stramonii, pulv. theæ aa. gr. xv.—*Melbourne.*

Pulvis Lobeliæ Co. (Martindale)

Potass. nitr. ʒij., aq. bullientis ℥ij. Solve et adde pulv. lobeliæ, pulv. stramonii, pulv. theæ aa. ℥ij., deinde adde ol. anisi ♏iv.—*Sydney.*

Pulvis Olei Crotonis

Olei crotonis gtt. j., sacch. alb. gr. ix.—*Melbourne.*

Pulvis Phenacetini Co.

Phenacetini gr. v., caffein. citr. gr. iij.—*Victoria Women.*

Pulvis Potassii Nitratis Co.

Potass. nitr. gr. x., pulv. ipecac. co. gr. x.—*Adelaide.*

Pulvis Purgans

Hydrarg. subchlor. gr. v., pulv. jalapæ co. gr. XL.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*); *Melbourne.*

Pulv. scammonii co. gr. xv., potass. tart. acid. gr. XLV.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Pulvis Rhei et Hydrargyri c. Creta

Hydrarg. c. cretâ gr. ij., pulv. rhei gr. iv.—*Adelaide.*

(*See* Pulvis Hydrarg. et Rhei.)

Pulvis Rhei et Sodii

Pulv. rhei gr. iv., sodii bicarb. gr. ij. (for children).—*Adelaide.*

Pulvis Santonini

Santonin. gr. ij., pulv. scammon. co. gr. vj. (for children).—*Adelaide.*

Pulvis Santonini Compositus

Santonini gr. ij., pulv. scammon. co. gr. vj. (for child of four).—*Melbourne; Melbourne Child.*

Santonini gr. j., hydrarg. subchlor. gr. ss., sacch. lactis ad gr. iv.—*Sydney.*

(*See also* Pulvis Vermifugus.)

Pulvis Vermifugus

Santonini gr. iij., pulv. scammon. co. gr. iij., hydrarg. subchlor. gr. ss. (for children).—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

(*See also* Pulvis Santonini Co.)

Pulvis Zinci et Boracis

Zinci sulph., ac. borici aa. p. æq. —*Victoria Women.*

Sprays, *see* Nebulæ.

SUPPOSITORIA

Suppositorium Belladonnæ

Ext. bellad. alcohol. gr. ss., ol. theobrom. ad gr. xv.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Suppositorium Iodoformi

Iodoformi gr. v., glyco-gelatinum ad gr. xv.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Suppositorium Morphinæ

Morph. hydrochlor. gr. ¼ vel gr. ss., ol. theobrom. ad gr. xv.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Suppositorium Morphinæ c. Belladonna

Ext. bellad. gr. ij., morph. hydrochlor. gr. ss.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Morph. acet. gr. ¼, ext. bellad. alcohol. gr. j., ol. theobrom. ad gr. xv.—*Melbourne*.

Suppositorium Opii

Pulv. opii gr. iij., ol. theobrom. ad gr. xv.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Suppositorium Opii c. Belladonna

Ext. opii gr. j., ext. bellad. alcohol. gr. ss., ol. theobrom. ad gr. xv.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Pulv. opii gr. j., ext. bellad. alcohol. gr. ⅓, ol. theobrom. q.s.—*Sydney*.

SYRUPI

Syrupus Acidi Tannici

Acid. tannic. ʒij., syrupi ℥j.—*Adelaide*.

Syrupus Codeinæ (Martindale)

Codeinæ gr. xx., ac. phosph. dil. ♏XL., aq. dest. ♏CXL., syrup. ad Oj.—*Adelaide*.

Syrupus Hypophosphitum Compositus

Calcii hypophos. ʒj. gr. iv., potass. hypophos. ʒij. gr. viij., sodii hypophos. ʒij. gr. viij., ferri pyrophos. ʒj. gr. iv., strychninæ hydrochlor. gr. iv., quininæ hydrochlor. gr. xxxij., acid. hypophos. ʒj. Dissolve the hypophosphites in ℥vij. of cold water and add the acid. Dissolve the pyrophosphate of iron in ℥j. of warm water, mix the solutions, and filter. Dissolve the hydrochlorides of strychnine and quinine in ℥j. of 20-per-cent. alcohol. Make a syrup with ℥L. of sugar and ℥xviij. of water, add the solutions, filter, and make up to ℥lxiv. with syr. simp. sp. gr. 1·29. —*A.Ph.F.*

Strychn. hydrochlor. gr. $\frac{1}{250}$, sodii hypophosph. gr. ss., ferri pyrophosph., mangan. hypophosph., quininæ sulph. aa. gr. ⅛, aq. dest. ♏v., syrup. ad ʒj.—*Melbourne*.

Syrupus Morphinæ

Morph. hydrochlor. gr. ⅛, ac. hydrochlor. dil. ♏iij., syrupi ♏xxx., aq. ad ʒj.—*Adelaide*.

Syrupus Morphinæ Comp.

Syr. morph. ♏x., syr. scillæ ♏xx., syr. tolu. ad ʒj.—*Adelaide*.

Syrupus Quininæ Hydrobromidi

Quininæ hydrobrom. gr. LXXX., ac. hydrobrom. dil. ʒiij., syr. aurantii ad ℥x. Dose: ʒj. to ʒij.—*A.Ph.F.*

TINCTURA

Tinctura Euonymi

Cort. rad. euonymi (pulv. No. 20) ℥iv., alcohol. (90-per-cent.) ad Oj. —*A.Ph.F.*

UNGUENTA

Unguentum Acidi Carbolici

Ac. carbol. ʒj., adipis præp. ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Unguentum Acidi Chrysophanici

Ac. chrysophan. gr. x., ung. paraffini ℥j.—*Adelaide*.

(*See also* Ung. Chrysarobini Co.)

Unguentum Acidi Salicylici et Borici

Ac. salicyl. gr. x., ac. borici gr. xxx., paraffini mollis ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Ac. salicyl. gr. x., ac. borici gr. xxx., ung. paraffini ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Unguentum Acidi Salicylici c. Lanolin.

Ac. salicyl. gr. x., ol. olivæ q.s., lanolin. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Unguentum Acidi Salicylici et Zinci Oxidi

Ac. salicyl. gr. x., pulv. amyli, zinci oxidi aa. ℥ss., vaselin. ad ℥ij.—*Victoria Women.*

Unguentum Acidi Pyrogallici Co.

Ac. pyrogallici gr. xxv., ac. salicyl. gr. x., ichthyolis gr. xxv., paraffini mollis ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Unguentum Atropinæ

Atropinæ sulph. gr. iv., paraffin. mollis ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

Unguentum Atropinæ Sulphatis

Atropinæ sulph. gr. iv., paraff. dur. ʒj., paraff. moll. ʒvij.—*Sydney.*

Unguentum Belladonnæ et Lanolini

Ext. bellad. alcohol. gr. CL., lanolin. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Unguentum Bismuthi

Bismuthi subnitr. ʒij., adipis benz. ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

Unguentum Bismuthi et Zinci

Bismuthi oxidi gr. XL., zinci oxidi gr. xx., paraffin. moll. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Unguentum Boracis et Creosoti

Boracis gr. LX., creosoti ʒj., adip. præp. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Unguentum Boroglyceridi

Boroglyceridi ʒj., paraffin. moll. ad ℥j. — *Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Unguentum Camphoræ Co.

Zinci oxidi ʒij., camph. gr. xx., spt. rect. ♏XL., paraffini moll. ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

Unguentum Chrysarobini Co.

Chrysarobini gr. xxv., ac. salicyl. gr. x., ichthyoli gr. xxv., paraffin. moll. ad ℥j. — *Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Chrysarobini gr. xv., ac. salicyl. gr. v., ichthyoli gr. xij., paraffini moll. ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

(*See also* Ung. Ac. Chrysophanici.)

Unguentum Cretæ

Cretæ præp. ʒij., adipem ad ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Unguentum Diachylon

Emp. plumbi, vaselini aa. ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Emp. plumbi, paraffini mollis partes æquales. — *Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Emp. plumbi ℥j., ol. lavand. ♏xij., ol. olivæ ℥j., paraffini moll. ℥iss. (Hebra).—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Emp. plumbi, paraffini mollis aa. ℥ss.—*Melbourne; Melbourne Child.*

(*See also* Ung. Plumbi Oleatis.)

Unguentum Glycerini Acidi Borici

Glyc. ac. borici ʒj., paraffin. moll. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Glyc. ac. borici ʒj., paraffin. moll. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri Ammon. Co.

Hydrarg. ammon. gr. x., ung. zinci ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri Ammon. Dilutum

Hydrarg. ammoniati gr. xv., ung. paraffini ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Ung. hydrarg. ammon. ℥j., diluent. ℥iij.—*Victoria Women.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri Dilutum

Ung. hydrargyri, paraffini moll. aa. ℥ss.—*Melbourne Child.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri Nitratis Dilutum (*vel* Mite)

Ung. hydrarg. nit. ʒj., ung. paraffini ʒxj.—*Adelaide.*

Ung. hydrarg. nit. ℥j., adipis præp. ℥ij.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Flavi

Hydrarg. oxidi flavi gr. j., ung. paraffini ʒj.—*Adelaide.*

Hydrarg. oxidi flav. gr. iv., viij., vel xx., paraffini dur. ʒj., paraffini moll. ʒvij.—*Sydney.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Flavi Dilutum

Hydrarg. oxidi flavi gr. iv., paraffini moll. alb. ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Flavi c. Atropina

Hydrarg. oxidi flavi gr. iv., atropinæ sulph. gr. iv., paraffini dur. ʒj., paraffini moll. ʒvij.—*Sydney.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Rubri Dilutum

Ung. hydrarg. oxidi rubri ʒj., ung. paraffini ʒvij.—*Adelaide.*

Ung. hydrarg. oxidi ʒij., adipis benz. ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Unguentum Ichthyol.

Ichthyol. ʒj., paraffini moll. ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

Unguentum Iodoformi

Pulv. iodoformi gr. xxx., paraffini mollis ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Unguentum Iodoformi et Atropinæ Sulphatis

Iodoformi gr. LX., atropinæ sulph. gr. ij., paraffini dur. ʒj., paraffini mollis ʒvij.—*Sydney.*

Unguentum Iodoformi et Eucalypti

Ol. eucalypti ♏xx., ung. iodoformi ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Unguentum Menthol. et Camphoræ

Menthol. ʒj., camphoræ ʒss., spt. rectif. ♏xv., adipis lanæ ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

Unguentum Metallorum

Ung. plumbi acet., ung. hydrarg. nit. dil., ung. zinci oxidi partes æq.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Ung. zinci oleatis, ung. hydrarg. oleatis, ung. plumbi oleatis (*Sydney*) partes æquales.—*Sydney.*

Unguentum Paraffini

Paraffini mollis ℥vj., paraffini duri ℥iij.—*Alfred* (*Sydney*).

Unguentum Picis Compositum

Ung. picis liq., ung. plumbi acet., ung. zinci partes æquales.—*Melbourne.*

Liq. picis carb. ♏xv., ung. hydrarg. ammon. ʒij., paraffini moll. ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

Unguentum Plumbi Oleatis (Hebra's Ointment)

Emp. plumbi ℥iv., paraffini moll. ℥iv., ceræ flavæ ℥j.—*Sydney.*

(*See also* Ung. Diachylon.)

Unguentum Resorcini et Sulphuris

Resorcini gr. x., sulphuris gr. xxv., adipis benz. ℥j.—*Alfred* (*Melbourne*).

Resorcini gr. v., sulph. præcip. gr. xx., paraffin. moll. ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

(*See also* Ung. Sulphuris et Resorcini.)

Unguentum Sulphuris et Hydrargyri

Sulph. sublim. gr. xxx., hydrarg. ammon. gr. v., ol. olivæ ♏viij., adipem benz. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

Unguentum Sulphuris Co.

Sulph. sublim. gr. xxx., hydrarg. ammon. gr. iv., creosoti ♏iv., ol. anthem. ♏x., adipem benz. ad ℥j.—*Adelaide.*

Sulph. sublim., ol. cadini aa. gr. LX., paraffini moll. gr. cccxx., cretæ præp. gr. XL. (Wilkinson's Ointment).—*Sydney.*

Unguentum Sulphuris et Resorcini

Resorcini gr. x., sulph. sublim. gr. xxv., adipem benz. ad ℥j.—*Melbourne.*

(*See also* Ung. Resorcini et Sulphuris.)

Unguentum Zinci et Liq. Carbonis Deterg.

Liq. carbonis deterg. ♏x., ung. zinci ad ℥j.—*Victoria Women.*

Unguentum Zinci et Picis

Zinci oxidi ʒij., ung. picis liq. ʒiv., paraffini moll. ʒiv., adipis lanæ ℥j.—*Melbourne Child.*

Vinum Pepsini

Pepsini (in scales) gr. cxxviij., glycerini ℥j., acid. hydrochlor. fort. ʒss., vin. xericum ad ℥xvj. Mix the wine, glycerin, and acid. Add the pepsin, and when dissolved add enough wine to make ℥xvj. Filter through talc.—*A. Ph. F.*

PREPARATIONS WITH AILMENT-NAMES

ABSCESS—CROUP

WHILE the formulas in this and succeeding chapters were being sorted, on the principle of liability which the Board of Inland Revenue had enunciated after the decision in Ransom *v.* Sanguinetti, it was officially announced that the Board had decided to regard the names of organs, or parts of the human body, as outside the range of dutiability. A large proportion of the formulas contributed have titles referring to organs, or parts of the body, and it became necessary to make a clear distinction, so that those who use the volume may know exactly what they are dealing with.

Any registered chemist may put up and sell, unstamped, under the names given in this chapter, any of the medicines to which the formulas refer, and recommend them, by advertisement or otherwise, provided the labels state that they are prepared according to 'Pharmaceutical Formulas,' and, if there be more than one formula for the preparation, indicating on the label by number which formula is used. It is advisable to place the words 'Pharmaceutical Formulas' and the number immediately after the name of the medicine. These conditions as to sale and declaration also apply to the medicines in the eight chapters which follow. If the medicines are sold under ailment-names by any person not mentioned in the exemption (see page 36), or by a limited company, they are liable to stamp-duty.

The terms of the statute require that medicines coming under the exemption shall not at any time have been subject to the general charge of duty. They must never, for example,

have been sold as secret remedies or as proprietary articles. This fact has been kept in view in compiling these chapters, so that only formulas for medicines which have hitherto been free from stamp-duty are included.

The formulas are arranged alphabetically according to the names of the ailments, and they have been grouped in chapters more for good appearance than for any other reason, except convenience. A comparison of the numbers given in *The Chemists' and Druggists' Diary* collection and those used herein, so far as they differ in respect to the same formulas, is printed in an appendix.

Abscess-lotions

1

Tr. belladonnæ . .	℥ss.
Aquam ad . . .	℥viij.

Apply on lint.

2

Pulv. opii . . .	ʒij.
Aquam ad . . .	Oj.

Boil and strain. Apply on lint.

3

Aluminis . . .	ʒiv.
Zinci sulphatis . .	ʒiv.
Aquam ad . . .	Oij.

Agaricus Muscarius Chilblain-liniment

Tr. agarici musc. B.H.P.	℥j.
Lin. saponis B.H.P. .	℥iij.

Ague-pills

1

Chinoidin. . . .	gr. ij.
Ol. piper. nig. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Ext. colocynth. co. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$
Ferri sulphat. exsic. .	gr. ss.

Fiat pilula.

2

Cinchonidin. sulph. .	gr. j.
Xanthoxylin. . . .	gr. j.
Pulv. capsici . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$
Gelsemperin. . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$

Fiat pilula.

Amenorrhœa-pills

(syn. *Female Pills*, *q.v.*)

Ext. cimicifug. . .	gr. j.
Ext. aloes . . .	gr. j.
Ext. gossyp. rad. . .	gr. j.
Ferri sulphat. exsic. .	gr. j.

Fiat pilula.

Anæmia-mixture

1

Tr. ferri perchlor. . .	♏x.
Quininæ sulphatis . .	gr. j.
Liq. arsen. hydrochlor. .	♏ij.
Tr. nuc. vom. . .	♏iij.
Aq. chlorof. ad . .	℥j.

Misce.

Cap. ter in die.

2

Ferri et ammon. cit. .	℈viij.
Aq. chloroformi . .	℥iv.
Aquam ad . . .	℥viij.

Misce.

Anæmia-pills

1

Pil. ferri	gr. iij.
Acid. arsenios. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{60}$
Mangan. dioxidi . .	gr. j.

Fiat pilula.

2

Acid. arsenios. . . gr. $\frac{1}{40}$
Ferri redacti . . . gr. ij.
Pil. rhei co. . . . gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Ext. nuc. vom. . . gr. $\frac{1}{20}$

Fiat pilula.

Dose: One three times a day.

3

Ferri peptonat. . . gr. ij.
Mangan. dioxid. . . gr. j.
Arsenii peptonat. . . gr. $\frac{1}{50}$

Fiat pilula vel tabella.

Anæmia-tablets

1

Pil. ferri . . . . gr. iv.
Aloini . . . . gr. $\frac{1}{20}$

Fiat tabella.

2

Pil. ferri . . . . gr. iv.
Ext. cascar. sag. . . gr. ss.

Fiat tabella.

Anæmia-tonic

Tr. ferri perchlor. . . ʒij.
Ammon. chloridi . . ʒiss.
Spt. chloroformi . . ʒij.
Glycerini . . . ℥j.
Aquam ad . . . ℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: A tablespoonful three times a day.

Anodyne Toothache-jelly

Camphor. flor. . . ℥ij.
Chloral. hydratis . . ℥ij.
Acid. carbolic. cryst. . ℥ij.

Rub together till liquid and add

Chloroform. meth. . . ℥ij.
Cocain. hydrochlor. . ℈j.

To this add its own bulk of

Acid. carbolic. pur. fus.

To make jelly, shake with flexible collodion in equal proportions.

Antacid Mixture

(*Mistura Alkalina*)

Sodii bicarb. . . . gr. xv.
Spt. chlorof. . . . ♏xv.
Spt. ammon. arom. . ♏xv.
Inf. calumbæ ad . . ℥j.

Misce pro dose.

Antacid Tablets

1

(Prescription of Sir W. Roberts, M.D.)

Cretæ præcip. . . . gr. iiiss.
Magnes. carb. pond. . gr. iiss.
Sodii chlorid. . . . gr. j.

Fiat tabella.

2

Calcii carbonat. præcip. . gr. iiss.
Magnesii carbonat. . . gr. iss.
Sodii chloridi . . . gr. j.

Fiat tabella.

Antiasthmatic Elixir

(Dr. Hare's prescription)

Each fl. oz. contains sodium iodide 16 gr., sodium bromide 16 gr., tincture of lobelia 16 min., fl. ext. of euphorbia pilulifera 24 min., and nitroglycerin $\frac{1}{25}$ gr.

Antiasthma Pills

Ammoniaci . . gr. xlviij.
Asafetidæ . . gr. xlviij.
Pulv. ipecac. . . . gr. xij.

Fiat massa et divide in pilulas xxiv.

Dose: One three times a day.

Antiasthmatic Mixtures

1

Tr. lobeliæ . . . ♏lxxx.
Tr. stramon. . . . ♏XL.
Tr. belladon. . . . ♏XL.
Suc. conii . . . ʒiv.
Syr. codeinæ . . . ℥j.
Aquam ad . . . ℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: A tablespoonful every four hours.

2

Eucalyptus 15 gr., gentian 4 gr., taraxacum 20 gr., wild cherry 16 gr., liquorice 15 gr., and syr. yerba santa arom. 30 min. in each ounce.

3

Eriodictyon 90 gr., liquorice 90 gr., wild cherry 30 gr., salicylic acid 2 gr., potassium bromide $7\frac{1}{2}$ gr., grindelia 30 gr., and pine-tar $2\frac{3}{4}$ gr. in each ounce.

4

Scutellaria and cypripedium, of each 150 gr.; wild lettuce and hops, of each 70 gr. in 1 oz.

5

Grindelia robusta 290 gr., rhubarb and senna, of each 72 gr. in 1 oz.

Antiasthmatic Powder

Pulv. belladonnæ . .	ʒj.
Pulv. stramonii . .	ʒj.
Pulv. thcæ nigr. . .	ʒj.
Pulv. potass. nitrat. .	ʒj.
Pulv. lobeliæ . . .	ʒj.

Misce.

(*See also* Asthma-powders.)

Antiasthmatic Tablets

(Dr. Hare's prescription)

Potass. iodidi . . .	gr. ij.
Sodii bromidi . . .	gr. ij.
Ext. euphorb. pil. liq. .	♏iij.
Nitroglycerin. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{200}$
Tr. lobeliæ . . .	♏ij.

Fiat tabella s.a.

ANTIBILIOUS PILLS

Synonyms which are used for some of the pills are—

Antibilious and Liver Pills.
* *Aperient Pills.*
* *Compound Castor-oil Pills.*
* *Digestive Pills.*
Family Antibilious and Liver Pills.
* *Head and Stomach Pills.*
* *Liver-pills.*
Lumbago-pills.
* *Stomach-pills.*

Those marked so (*) are not dutiable titles. 'Head and Stomach Pills' and 'Liver-pills' may also be referred to.

Mild

1

Pil. rhei co. B.P., gr. v.

Cap. ij. h.s.s.

2

Pil. coloc. et hyoscyam. B.P., gr. iv.

3

Alocs socot. . . .	ʒj.
Pulv. scammon. . .	℈iv.
Pulv. rhei . . .	ʒss.
Tr. alocs . . .	q.s.

Divide in pilulas gr. iv.

4

Pulv. colocynth.	gr. j.
Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. j.
Pulv. jalap.	gr. j.
Pulv. saponis	gr. ss.

Fiat pilula.

Dose: One or two.

5

Ext. taraxaci	gr. j.
Ext. anthemidis	gr. j.
Pulv. rhei	gr. j.
Pulv zingib.	gr. iss.
Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. iss.
Ol. carui	♏ $\frac{1}{4}$

Fiat pilula.

Dose: One or two.

6

Ext. coloc. co.	℥v.
Pulv. jalapæ	ʒij.
Pil. coloc. co.	℥vj.
Saponis	℥j.
Ol. caryoph.	♏xl.

Misce et divide in pilulas gr. v.

7

Ext. taraxaci	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Ext. aloes aquos.	gr. iss.
Pulv. zingib.	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Pulv. rhei	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Resin. scammoniæ	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Fiat pilula.

8

Pulv. zingib.	℥j. ʒij.
Ext. gentianæ.	℥j.
Pulv. aloes capensis	℥j.
Pulv. saponis cast.	ʒij.
Ol. caryoph.	♏xxv.

Fiat massa cum syrupo et aquâ. Divide ʒiss. in pilulas xxiv.

Little

9

Aloin.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Leptandrin.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Euonymin.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Jalapin.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Ext. belladon.	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$
Oleores. zingib.	gr. $\frac{1}{40}$

Fiat pilula.

10

Jalapin.	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$
Aloin.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Leptandrin.	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$
Podophyll. res.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Pulv. cambog.	gr. $\frac{1}{32}$
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Oleores. capsici	♏ $\frac{1}{64}$

Fiat pilula.

11

Pulv. aloes capensis	gr. j.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. j.
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. ss.

Fiat pilula.

Dose: One to four as required.

General

12

Pulv. aloes capensis	℥iij.
Pulv. cambogiæ	℥ij.
Pulv. zingib.	℥j.
Ol. caryoph.	ʒj.
Saponis	ʒiv.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. gr. v.

13

Ext. aloes aquos.	gr. ij.
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. ss.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. ss.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. j.
Pulv. saponis	gr. ss.
Oleores. zingib.	gr. $\frac{1}{12}$

Capt. j. vel ij. h.s.

14

Pulv. aloes bbd.	℥viij.
Pulv. colocynth.	℥ij.
Pulv. cambogiæ	℥ij.
Pulv. zingib.	℥j.
Pulv. saponis cast.	℥ss.
Ol. carui	ʒij.
Ol. caryoph.	ʒj.
Theriac.	q.s.

Ft. massa.

15

Ext. coloc. co.	ʒviij.
Pulv. scammon.	ʒj.
Pulv. cambogiæ	ʒj.
Pulv. antimonial.	ʒj.
Pulv. ext. hyoscy.	ʒj.
Ol. cassiæ	♏v.
Ol. cinnam.	♏v.
Ol. caryoph.	♏x.

Misce. Ft. massa.

16

Pulv. ipecac.	ʒj.
Pulv. cambog.	ʒij.
Pulv. capsici	ʒj.
Pulv. rhei	ʒiv.
Pulv. colocynth.	ʒiv.
Pulv. saponis cast.	ʒiv.
Pulv. aloes soc.	℥ij.
Syr. simp.	℥j.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. gr. iv.

17

Pulv. aloes socot.	℥iv.
Pulv. aloes barb.	℥iv.
Pulv. cambogiæ	℥ij.
Pulv. saponis	℥ij.
Pulv. zingiberis	℥ij.
Pulv. rhei	℥ij.
Ol. carui	ʒiij.
Syrupi	℥ij.

Divide ʒiss. in pil. xxiv.

Containing Calomel

18

Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. ss.–gr. j.
Pil. aperien. G.N.H.	gr. ij.–gr. ivss.

Ft. pil.

19

Ext. hyoscyami	gr. j.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. j.–gr. iss.
Pil. colocynth. co.	gr. iij.

Ft. pil.

20

Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. j.–gr. iss.
Pil. colocynth. co.	gr. iij.

Ft. pil.

21

Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. ss.–gr. j.
Pil. rhei co.	gr. iv.

Ft. pil.

22

Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. iij.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. j.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. j.
Pil. rhei co.	gr. ij.

Ft. pil.

23

Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. iij.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

24

Pulv. asari canadensis	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Ol. tiglii	♏$\frac{1}{20}$
Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. ij.
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

25

Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. ss.
Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. ij.
Pulv. rhei	gr. j.
Pulv. zingib.	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$

Ft. pil.

26

Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. ss.
Pulv. aloes socot.	gr. ij.
Pulv. rhei	gr. j.
Pulv. saponis	gr. j.
Pulv. scammonii	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

27

Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. $1\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. jalapæ	gr. j.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. j.
Oleoresin. zingiberis	gr. $\frac{1}{72}$
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

28

Ext. aloes	gr. j.
Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. j.–gr. iss.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. ss.–gr. j.
Oleoresin. zingiberis	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$–gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. ss.–gr. j.
Saponis mollis	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$–gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

29

Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. ss.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. ss.
Oleoresin. zingib.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Pulv. aloes socot.	gr. j.
Pulv. saponis	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Pulv. scammonii	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

30

Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. j.
Oleoresin. zingiberis	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. iss.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. j.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. j.
Saponis mollis	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

31

Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$–gr. ss.
Pulv. aloes socot.	gr. j.–gr. $1\frac{2}{3}$
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$–gr. j.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. ss.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. $\frac{2}{3}$–gr. j.
Pulv. saponis	gr. ss.
Pulv. zingiberis	gr. ss.
Theriacæ	q.s.

Ft. pil.

32

Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. j.
Ol. caryophylli	♏ $\frac{1}{24}$
Ol. myristicæ	♏ $\frac{1}{24}$
Pulv. aloes capensis	gr. iss.
Pulv. aloes socot.	gr. iss.
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

33

Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. j.–gr. iss.
Ol. carui	♏ $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. ss.–gr. iss.
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. j.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. j.
Pulv. saponis	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

34

Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. ss.
Ol. carui	♏ $\frac{1}{8}$
Pulv. aloes socot.	gr. ij.
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. j.
Pulv. saponis	gr. $\frac{3}{8}$
Pulv. zingiberis	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Fiat pilula.

35

Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$
Oleoresin. zingib.	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. $1\frac{2}{3}$
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. ss.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. $\frac{2}{3}$
Pulv. saponis	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$
Theriacæ	q.s.

Fiat pilula.

36

Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$
Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. $1\frac{2}{3}$
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. ss.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. $\frac{2}{3}$
Pulv. saponis	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$
Theriacæ	q.s.

Fiat pilula.

37

Ext. aloes	gr. ss.–gr. ij.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$–gr. iss.
Oleoresin. zingib.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$–gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$–gr. ss.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$–gr. j.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. ss.–gr. j.
Pulv. saponis	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$–gr. $\frac{1}{3}$
Pulv. scammon. res.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Sapo. mollis	gr. ss.

Ft. pilula.

41

Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. j.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. j.
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. scammonii	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

38

Ext. aloes aquos. . gr. ss.-gr. ij.
Hydrarg. subchlor. . gr. $\frac{1}{3}$-gr. iss.
Oleoresin. zingib. . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$-gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Pulv. cambogiæ . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$-gr. ss.
Pulv. colocynth. . gr. $\frac{1}{3}$-gr. j.
Pulv. jalapæ . . gr. ss.-gr. j.
Pulv. saponis . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$-gr. $\frac{1}{3}$
Pulv. scamm. resin. . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

39

Ext. aloes aquos. . . gr. ij.
Hydrarg. subchlor. . . gr. ss.
Ol. caryophylli . . ♏$\frac{1}{8}$
Ol. menthæ piper. . . ♏$\frac{1}{16}$
Pulv. cambogiæ . . gr. ss.
Pulv. colocynth. . . gr. ss.
Pulv. jalapæ . . . gr. j.
Pulv. saponis . . . gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

42

Hydrarg. subchlor. . . gr. j.
Oleoresin. zingib. . . gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Pulv. colocynth. . . gr. j.
Pulv. jalapæ . . . gr. iss.
Pulv. saponis . . . gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

43

Hydrarg. subchlor. . . gr. $\frac{1}{3}$
Pulv. saponis . . . gr. ss.
Pulv. cambogiæ . . gr. ss.
Pulv. jalapæ . . . gr. ss.
Pulv. aloes . . . gr. iss.
Oleoresin. zingib. . . gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Theriac. . . . . gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

44

Pulv. colocynth. . . gr. ss.
Res. scammoniæ . . gr. ss.
Hydrarg. subchlor. . . gr. ss.
Pulv. aloes barb. . . gr. j.
Pulv. saponis dur. . . gr. ss.
Pulv. jalap. . . . gr. iss.
Ext. hyoscyami . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Tr. capsici . . . q.s.

Ft. pil.

40

Hydrarg. subchlor. . . gr. ij.
Pil. colocynth. co. . . gr. ij.
Pil. rhei co. . . . gr. ij.

Ft. pil.

45

Pulv. aloes barb. . . gr. j.
Pulv. cambogiæ . . gr. j.
Pulv. jalapæ . . . gr. j.
Pulv. colocynthidis . . gr. ss.
Hydrarg. subchlor. . . gr. ss.
Saponis mollis . . gr. ss.
Oleores. zingib. . . gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

46

Pulv. scammonii . . gr. j.
Pulv. jalapæ . . . gr. j.
Pulv. saponis . . . gr. ss.
Pulv. aloes . . . gr. ss.
Hydrarg. subchlor. . . gr. ss.
Ext. hyoscyami . . gr. ss.
Ol. caryophylli . . ♏$\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

47

Ext. colocynth. co. . . ℥ij.
Hydrarg. subchlor. . . ʒiiss.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. gr. v.

48

Hydrarg. subchlor. . . gr. ss.
Pil. coloc. c. hyoscy. . gr. iv.

Ft. pil.

49

Hydrarg. subchlor. . . gr. j.
Ext. colocynth. co. . . gr. ij.
Ext. hyoscyam. . . gr. j.

Ft. pil.

50

Hydrarg. subchlor. . . ℥j.
Pulv. colocynth. . . ℥j.
Pil. rhei co. . . . ℥iij.

Ft. massa et div. ʒj. ℈ij. in pil. xxiv.

51

Pulv. aloes capensis	℥iij.
Pulv. cambogiæ	℥ij.
Pulv. zingiberis	℥j.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	℥j.
Saponis dur.	℥iv.

Misce et div. in pil. gr. v.

52

Hydrarg. subchlor.	℈v.
Pulv. aloes socot.	ʒiiss.
Pulv. rhei	ʒiiss.
Oleoresin. zingib.	gr. xiiss.
Theriacæ	q.s.

Ft. pil. c.

Dose: One or two at bedtime.

53

Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. ij.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. j.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. iss.
Pulv. saponis	gr. ss.
Oleoresin. zingib.	gr. ⅛
Calomel.	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

54

Aloes socot.	℥iij.
Aloes capensis	℥iij.
Saponis cast.	ʒiv.
Aquæ	℥iv.

Misce cum calida et adde

Pulv. colocynth.	℥ij.
Pulv. jalapæ	℥ij.
Pulv. scammonii	℥j.
Pulv. capsici	℥j.
Potass. sulphat.	℥iss.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	℥iv.
Ol. caryophylli	♏c.
Ol. carui	♏L.

Misce ft. massa.

55

Hydrarg. subchlor.	℥iij.
Ol. anisi	℥ss.
Pulv. aloes barb.	℥v.
Pulv. cambogiæ	℥j.
Pulv. colocynth.	℥iss.
Pulv. saponis	℥j.
Theriacæ	℥iij.

Ft. massa. Div. in pil. gr. iiss.–v.

56

Hydrarg. subchlor.	℥iij.
Ol. caryoph.	ʒiss.
Pulv. aloes barb.	℥vj.
Pulv. cambogiæ	℥iss.
Pulv. jalapæ	℥iss.
Pulv. rhei	℥iss.

Ft. massa. Div. in pil. gr. iiss.–v.

57

Hydrarg. subchlor.	℥iv.
Ol. menth. pip.	ʒss.
Pulv. aloes barb.	℥iv.
Pulv. cambogiæ	℥j.
Pulv. jalapæ	℥ij.
Pulv. saponis	ʒx.
Theriacæ	q.s.
Tr. capsici	q.s.

Ft. massa. Div. in pil. gr. iiss.–v.

58

Hydrarg. subchlor.	℥j.
Ol. cassiæ	♏xv.
Pulv. aloes barb.	℥ij.
Pulv. cambogiæ	℥j.
Pulv. colocynth.	℥iss.
Pulv. jalapæ	℥iss.
Pulv. zingiberis	℥j.
Syrupi vel glucosi	℥iiiss.

Ft. massa. Div. in pil. gr. iiss.–v.

59

Ext. hyoscyami	℥j.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	℥j.
Pulv. aloes barb.	℥j.
Pulv. cambogiæ	℥j.
Pulv. saponis	℥ij.

Ft. massa. Div. in pil. gr. iiss.–v.

60

Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. ij.
Oleores. zingiberis	gr. j.
Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. x.
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. ij.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. iij.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. iv.
Pulv. saponis	gr. ij.

Ft. massa. Div. in pil. gr. iiss.

61

Hydrarg. subchlor. . .	gr. xij.
Ol. carui . . .	♏vj.
Pulv. aloes barb. .	gr. xxxvj.
Pulv. cambogiæ . .	gr. vij.
Pulv. colocynth. . .	gr. xij.
Pulv. jalapæ . .	gr. xxiv.
Pulv. saponis . . .	gr. xij.

Ft. massa. Div. in pil. xxiv.

62

Hydrarg. subchlor. . .	ʒiss.
Ol. cassiæ . . .	ʒj.
Ol. menth. pip. . .	ʒiss.
Pulv. aloes barb. . .	℥viij.
Pulv. capsici . . .	℥ss.
Pulv. jalapæ . . .	℥ij.
Pulv. rhei . . .	℥ij.
Pulv. saponis . . .	℥ij.
Pulv. scammonii . .	℥j.
Theriacæ . . .	q.s.

Ft. massa. Div. in pil. gr. iiss.–v.

63

Ext. aloes . . .	℈j.
Hydrarg. subchlor. . .	gr. vj.
Oleores. zingiberis . .	gr. ij.
Pulv. cambogiæ . .	gr. iv.
Pulv. colocynth. . .	gr. vj.
Pulv. jalapæ . . .	gr. viij.
Pulv. saponis . . .	gr. iv.

Div. in pil. xij.

64

Ext. colocynth. co. . .	ʒiij.
Ext. hyoscyami . .	gr. lxxij.
Hydrarg. subchlor. . .	gr. cviij.

Ft. pil. lxxij.

65

Ext. colocynth. co. . .	℥ij.
Hydrarg. subchlor. . .	℥j.
Pulv. capsici . . .	℈j.
Pulv. rhei . . .	ʒj.
Pulv. zingib. . . .	ʒj.

Ft. massa. Div. in pil. gr. iiss.–v.

66

Ext. colocynth. co. . .	℥ij.
Hydrarg. subchlor. . .	℥j.
Ol. caryoph. . . .	ʒij.
Ol. myristicæ . . .	ʒij.
Pulv. aloes barb. . .	℥ij.
Pulv. rhei . . .	℥ij.
Pulv. saponis . . .	℥j.

Ft. massa. Div. in pil. gr. iiss.–v.

67

Ext. colocynth. co. . .	℥iij.
Hydrarg. subchlor. . .	℥ij.
Ol. anisi . . .	ʒss.
Ol. carui . . .	ʒss.
Pulv. aloes soc. . .	℥iv.
Pulv. scamm. resinæ .	℥j.
Syrupi vel glucosi . .	q.s.

Ft. massa. Div. in pil. gr. iiss.–v.

68

Hydrarg. subchlor. . .	℥j.
Ol. caryoph. . . .	ʒj.
Pulv. aloes soc. . .	℥iij.
Pulv. colocynth. . .	℥ss.
Pulv. ipecac. . . .	℥ss.
Pulv. jalapæ . . .	℥iss.
Pulv. saponis . . .	℥ss.
Syrupi vel glucosi . .	q.s.

Ft. massa. Div. in pil. gr. iiss.–v.

69

Hydrarg. subchlor. . .	℥j.
Ol. caryoph. . . .	ʒss.
Ol. menth. pip. . .	ʒss.
Pulv. aloes soc. . .	℥iij.
Pulv. cambogiæ . .	℥j.
Pulv. capsici . . .	ʒij.
Pulv. saponis . . .	ʒiss.
Pulv. zingib. . . .	℥ss.

Ft. massa. Div. in pil. gr. iiss.–v.

71

Hydrarg. subchlor. . .	℥x.
Ol. caryoph. . . .	ʒj.
Pulv. aloes soc. . .	℥iv.
Pulv. capsici . . .	℥ss.
Pulv. rhei . . .	℥iij.

Ft. massa. Div. in pil. gr. iiss.–v.

70

Hydrarg. subchlor. . .	℥iss.
Ol. carui . . .	ʒj.
Pulv. aloes soc. . .	℥iv.
Pulv. rhei . . .	℥ij.
Pulv. saponis . . .	℥j.
Pulv. scamm. resinæ .	℥j.
Theriacæ . . .	q.s.

Ft. massa. Div. in pil. gr. iiss.–v.

72

Ext. colocynth. co. . .	℥iij.
Hydrarg. subchlor. . .	ʒv.
Pulv. aloes soc. . .	℥xiv.
Pulv. cambogiæ . .	℥ij.
Pulv. capsici . . .	℥iij.
Pulv. saponis . . .	℥iij.
Pulv. scamm. resinæ .	℥iij.
Pulv. tragacanthæ . .	℥j.

Ft. massa. Div. in pil. gr. iiss.–v.

73

Ext. colocynth. co. . .	℥viij.
Hydrarg. subchlor. . .	℥ij.
Pulv. aloes soc. . .	℥j.
Pulv. saponis . . .	℥j.
Pulv. zingib. . . .	℥j.

Ft. massa. Div. in pil. gr. iiss.–v.

74

Hydrarg. subchlor. . .	℥ss.
Ol. cassiæ . . .	ʒss.
Pulv. aloes soc. . .	℥iv.
Pulv. cambogiæ . .	℥iss.
Syrupi vel glucosi . .	q.s.

Ft. massa. Div. in pil. gr. iiss.–v.

75

Hydrarg. subchlor. . .	℥iss.
Ol. menth. pip. . .	ʒiss.
Pulv. aloes soc. . .	℥iij.
Pulv. cambogiæ . .	ʒij.
Pulv. jalapæ . . .	℥iij.
Pulv. rhei . . .	℥iss.
Pulv. saponis . . .	℥iss.
Pulv. zingib. . . .	℥ss.
Syrupi vel glucosi . .	ʒivss.

Ft. massa. Div. in pil. gr. iiss.–v.

76

Hydrarg. subchlor. . .	ʒj.
Pulv. aloes soc. . .	ʒj.
Pulv. jalapæ . . .	ʒj.
Pulv. saponis . . .	ʒiij.
Pulv. zingib. . . .	ʒvj.

Ft. massa. Div. in pil. gr. iiss.–v.

77

Hydrarg. subchlor. . .	ʒxviij.
Ol. carui . . .	ʒiss.
Ol. caryoph. . . .	ʒiss.
Pulv. aloes soc. . .	℥iv.
Pulv. colocynth. . .	℥ij.
Pulv. jalapæ . . .	℥ij.
Pulv. saponis . . .	℥j.
Pulv. scamm. resinæ .	ʒxviij.
Pulv. zingib. . . .	℥j.

Ft. massa. Div. in pil. gr. iiss.–v.

78

Pulv. cambogiæ . .	℥j.
Pulv. aloes barb. . .	℥j.
Calomelanos . . .	℥j.
Pulv. saponis cast. . .	ʒij.
Ext. hyoscyami . .	℥ss.

Ft. massa et div. ʒj. in pil. xxiv.

79

Ext. coloc. co. . .	℥iij.
Pulv. scammonii . .	℥j.
Hydrarg. suhchlor. . .	℥j.
Ext. hyoscyami . .	℥ss.
Pulv. ipecac. . . .	ʒij.
Pulv. cinchonæ . .	ʒij.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. gr. v.

80

Hyd. subchlor. . .	ʒvj.
Pulv. colocynth. . .	ʒx.
Pulv. scammonii . .	ʒx.
Pulv. cambog. . .	ʒvj.
Pulv. jalap. . . .	℥j.
Pulv. aloes soc. . .	ʒxx.
Saponis mollis . .	℥j.
Ol. menth. pip. . .	ʒij.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. gr. v.

81

Pulv. jalap. . . . ℥iv.
Pulv. aloes soc. . . ℥iv.
Hyd. subchlor. . . ℥j.
Pulv. colocynth. . . ℥ij.
Pulv. cambog. . . ℥ij.
Pulv. zingib. . . . ℥j.
Pulv. myrrh. . . . ʒij.
Ol. caryoph. . . . ʒj.
Ol. carui . . . ʒiij.
Pulv. saponis . . . ℥ij.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. gr. iv.

82

Ext. coloc. co. . ʒij. gr. xxiv.
Hyd. subchlor. . ʒiv. gr. xlviij.
Pulv. cambogiæ . ʒj. gr. xij.
Pulv. jalapæ . . ʒj. gr. xlviij.
Ol. caryoph. . . . ♏xl.
Dcc. aloes co. . . q.s.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. gr. iij.

83

Hydrarg. subchlor. . . ℥vj.
Pulv. jalapæ . . . ℥vj.
Pulv. cambogiæ . . ℥iij.
Pulv. ipecac. . . . ℥iss.
Pulv. zingib. . . . ℥iss.
Pil. coloc. co. . . ℥xij.

Ft. mass.

84

Pulv. aloes socot. . . ℥iv.
Pulv. ext. coloc. co. . ℥iv.
Hydrarg. subchlor. . . ℥ij.
Ext. hyoscyami . . ℥ij.
Pulv. antim. tart. . . ʒij.
Ol. carui . . . ℥ss.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. gr. ivss.

85

Pulv. cambogiæ . . gr. iiss.
Saponis mollis . . gr. iij.
Pulv. aloes barb. . . gr. x.
Pulv. jalapæ . . . gr. x.
Calomelanos . . . gr. iiiss.
Pulv. colocynth. . . gr. iiiss.
Pulv. zingiberis . . gr. iss.
Ol. olivæ . . . gtt. iiss.
Ol. caryophylli . . gtt. iss.

Misce. Ft. pil. vij.

86

Pulv. aloes socot. . . ʒiv.
Pulv. scammonii . . ʒij.
Pulv. colocynth. . . ʒij.
Pulv. saponis castil. . ʒij.
Calomelanos . . . ʒiiss.
Ext. hyoscyami . . gr. lxxv.
Ol. carui . . . ♏xl.

Div. in pil. gr. 4¼.

87

Pulv. pil. coloc. co. . ℈iv.
Pulv. rhei . . . ℈x.
Pulv. scammon. res. . ℈ij.
Hydrarg. subchlor. . . ʒiss.
Pulv. ipecac. . . . gr. xv.
Ol. carui . . . ♏x.
Ext. hyoscyami . . ℈iiss.

88

Pulv. aloes . . . ℥viij.
Pulv. scammon. res. . ℥vj.
Pulv. rhei . . . ℥vj.
Calomelanos . . . ℥vj.
Pulv. myrrhæ . . . ℥iv.
Pulv. jalapæ . . . ℥iv.
Pulv. zingiberis . . ℥x.
Pulv. ipecac. . . . ℥iij.
Saponis mollis . . ℥x.
Ol. carui . . . ʒj.

Div. ʒij. in pil. xxiv.

89

Resin. scammon. . . ℥j.
Calomelanos . . . ℥j.
Cambogiæ . . . ℥j.
Pulv. saponis castil. . ℥ss.
Pulv. aloes barb. . . ℥ij.
Pulv. jalapæ . . ʒxvj.–ʒxviij.
Ext. hyoscyami . ℥ss.–℥iss.

Div. in pil gr. ivss.

90

Pulv. aloes barb. . . ℥vj.
Hydrarg. subchlor. . . ℥ij.
Pulv. rhei . . . ℥iss.
Pulv. scammonii . . ℥j.
Pulv. zingiberis . . ℥ss.
Pulv. saponis cast. . . ℥j.
Ol. caryophylli . . ʒj.

Ft. mass. Div. ℈iv. in pil. xxiv.

91

Calomelanos	gr. j.
Pulv. capsici	gr. j.
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. iij.
Pulv. aloes	gr. iij.
Pulv. saponis	gr. j.
Pulv. rhei	gr. ss.
Aquæ	♏ss.

Ft. pil. ij.

92

Antimon. tart.	gr. xij.
Hydrargyri subchlor.	ʒj.
Pil. rhei co.	ʒiv.
Ext. coloc. co.	ʒiv.
Ext. hyoscyami	ʒj.
Pulv. jalapæ	ʒiv.
Ol. caryophylli	♏xx.

Misce et div. in pil. gr. v.

93

Antimon. tart.	gr. viij.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	ʒiij. ℈j.
Pil. coloc. co.	ʒx.
Ext. hyoscyami	ʒij.
Ol. anethi	ʒss.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. gr. v.

94

Hydrarg. subchlor.	℥j.
Pulv. colocynth.	ʒj.
Pulv. cambogiæ	℥j.
Pulv. aloes socot.	℥ij.
Pulv. jalapæ	℥ij.
Ol. juniperi	ʒij.
Oleores. zingib.	ʒj.
Syr. rhamni	℥ij. ʒiij. [vel. q.s.]

Ft. massa et div. in pil. gr. v.

95

Pulv. colocynth.	gr. j.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. j.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. j.
Ext. aloes	gr. ss.
Saponis mollis	gr. ss.
Oleores. zingiberis	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

96

Pulv. aloes socot.	℥iss.
Pulv. rhei	℥ss.
Pulv. scamm. alepp.	ʒv.
Pulv. ipecac.	℈ij.
Pulv. saponis	ʒℨ.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	ʒv.
Ol. carui ang.	ʒij.

Div. ʒj. ℈ij. in pil. xxiv.

97

Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. j.
Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. ij.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. ss.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. j.
Pulv. saponis	gr. ss.
Oleores. zingib.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

98

Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. j.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. $\frac{2}{5}$
Pulv. saponis	gr. $\frac{1}{5}$
Oleores. zingib.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. $\frac{1}{5}$

Ft. pil.

99

Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. ss.
Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. ij.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. ss.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. j.
Pulv. saponis	gr. ss.
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

102

Pulv. aloes barb.	℥iv.
Pulv. jalapæ	℥iv.
Pulv. colocynth.	℥iss.
Pulv. cambogiæ	ʒij.
Pulv. zingib.	ʒj.
Saponis mollis	℥j.
Ol. caryoph.	ʒj.
Ol. olivæ	ʒij.

Ft. massa. Divide in pil. gr. ivss. Omni pilulæ adde hyd. subchlor. gr. ss.

100

Ext. aloes aquos. . . gr. $1\frac{2}{3}$
Pulv. cambog. . . gr. $\frac{1}{3}$
Pulv. jalapæ . . . gr. $\frac{2}{3}$
Pulv. colocynth. . . gr. ss.
Calomelanos . . . gr. $\frac{1}{3}$
Pulv. saponis hisp. . . gr. $\frac{1}{3}$
Oleores. zingib. . . gr. $\frac{1}{6}$

Ft. pil.

101

Hydrarg. subchlor. . . gr. ss.
Aloes barb. . . . gr. iss.
Pulv. cambog. . . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. jalapæ . . . gr. ss.
Pulv. zingib. . . . gr. j.
Pulv. colocynth. . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ol. caryophyll. . . ♏$\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

Containing Blue Pill

103

Ext. colocynth. co. . ℥v.
Pil. hydrargyri . . ℥j.

Misce. Ft. massa et div. in pil. gr. v.

104

Pil. colocynth. co. . . gr. iij.
Pil. hydrargyri . . gr. ij.

Ft. pil.

105

Pil. hydrargyri . gr. j.–gr. ij.
Pil. rhei co. . . gr. ij.–gr. iij.

Ft. pil.

106

Pil. colocynth. co. . . gr. ij.
Pil. hydrargyri . . gr. j.
Pil. rhei co. . . . gr. j.

Ft. pil.

107

Ext. colocynth. co. . gr. ss.–gr. ij.
Ext. hyoscyami . gr. j.–gr. ij.
Pil. hydrargyri . gr. j.–gr. iij.

Ft. pil.

108

Ext. colocynth. co. . . gr. ij.
Ext. hyoscyami . . gr. ss.
Pil. hydrargyri . . gr. $1\frac{1}{4}$
Pil. rhei co. . . . gr. $1\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

109

Ext. colocynth. co. . . gr. ij.
Ext. hyoscyami . . gr. j.
Pil. hydrargyri . . gr. iss.
Pulv. capsici . . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. ipecac. . . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

110

Ext. colocynth. co. . . gr. ij.
Ext. hyoscyami . . gr. j.
Pil. hydrargyri . . gr. ij.
Pulv. aloes . . . gr. j.
Pulv. ipecac. . . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

111

Ext. belladon. vir. . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. coloc. co. . . gr. j.
Pil. hydrargyri . . gr. j.

Ft. pil.

112

Ext. coloc. co. . . ℥iv.
Ext. hyoscyami . . ℥iv.
Pil. hydrargyri . . ℥viij.
Pil. rhei co. . . . ℥viij.
Pulv. capsici . . . ℥ss.
Pulv. jalapæ . . . ℥viij.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. gr. iv.

113

Ext. coloc. co. . . ℥iv.
Ext. hyoscyami . . ℥j.
Pil. hydrargyri . . ℥iiss.
Pulv. aloes . . . ℥vj.
Pulv. rhei . . . ℥ij.
Pulv. saponis . . . ℥j.
Pulv. scammonii . . ℥ij.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. gr. iv.

114

Pil. hydrargyri . . gr. ij.
Ext. colocynth. co. . . gr. ij.

Ft. pil.

115

As 114, but 2½ gr. of each.

116

Pil. hydrarg. . . .	gr. j.
Ext. coloc. co. . .	gr. ij.
Pil. rhei co. . . .	gr. ij.

Ft. pil.

117

Pil. hydrargyri . .	gr. iss.
Pil. colocynth. co. . .	gr. ij.
Pulv. ipecacuanhæ . .	gr. ss.
Ext. hyoscyami . .	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

118

Pil. hydrargyri . .	℥ij.
Ext. colocynth. co. . .	℥ij.
Pulv. rhei . . .	℥j.
Pulv. saponis . . .	℥ss.
Ol. carui . . .	ʒij.

Misce et div. in pil. gr. v.

119

Ext. colocynth. co. . .	gr. j.
Pulv. aloes soc. . .	gr. ij.
Pulv. rhei . . .	gr. iss.
Ext. hyoscyami . .	gr. iss.
Pil. hydrargyri . .	gr. iss.
Saponis mollis . .	gr. j.

Div. in pil. ij.

120

Pil. hydrargyri . .	gr. j.
Pulv. colocynth. . .	gr. j.
Pulv. aloes capensis .	gr. j.
Pulv. cambogiæ . .	gr. j.
Pulv. zingiberis . .	gr. ss.
Syrup. . . .	ut ft. pil.

121

Pulv. jalapæ . . .	℥j.
Pulv. zingiberis . .	℥j.
Pulv. carbonis ligni .	℥j.
Pulv. colocynth. . .	℥j.
Pulv. saponis . . .	℥ij.
Pil. hydrargyri . .	℥ij.
Aquæ	q.s.

Ft. mass. et div. in pil. gr. iv.

122

Pil. colocynth. co. . .	℥j.
Pil. hydrargyri . .	ʒiij.
Pulv. ipecac. . . .	gr. XLV.
Pulv. antimonialis . .	gr. XLV.
Pulv. capsici . . .	gr. xxiij.
Ext. hyoscyami . .	ʒiij.

Div. in pil. gr. v.

123

Pulv. antimonialis . .	ʒij.
Pil. hydrargyri . .	℥ss.
Ext. coloc. co. . .	℥iss.
Pil. rhei co. . . .	℥j.

Ft. mass. et div. in pil. gr. v.

124

Pil. hydrargyri . .	gr. ij.
Pil. coloc. et hyoscyam. .	gr. iij.

Ft. pil.

125

Pil. hydrargyri . .	gr. j.
Pil. coloc. et hyos. . .	gr. iv.

Ft. pil.

126

Pil. hydrargyri . .	℥j.
Pil. colocynth. co. . .	℥ij.
Ext. hyoscyami . .	℥j.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. gr. v.

127

Pulv. pil. col. co. P.L. .	ʒviij.
Pil. hydrargyri . .	ʒv.
Ol. caryophylli . .	♏vj.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. 180.

128

Pil. hydrargyri . .	gr. j.
Pulv. ipecac. . . .	gr. ⅙
Pulv. aloes socot. . .	gr. iss.
Ext. hyoscyami . .	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

129

Ext. coloc. co. . .	℥iv.
Pil. hydrargyri . .	℥ij.
Ext. hyoscyami . .	℥ij.
Ext. colchici acet. . .	ʒvj.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. gr. iv.

130

Pil. hydrargyri	℥j.
Scammon. resin.	℥j.
Aloes socot.	℥j.
Pulv. rhei	℥j.
Saponis castil.	℥j.
Ol. carui	ʒij.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. gr. iij.

131

Ext. aloes barb.	ʒij.
Pulv. saponis dur.	℥j.
Ol. carui	ʒj.
Confect. rosæ	ʒiv.
Pil. hydrargyri	ʒiv.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. gr. 3⅔.

132

Pulv. aloes socot.	℥vss.
Pulv. rhei	℥iv.
Pulv. colocynth.	℥j. ʒij.
Pulv. zingib. opt.	℥j. ʒij.
Pil. hydrargyri	℥iiss.
Ext. hyoscyami	℥ij.
Ol. menthæ piper.	ʒiij.
Theriacæ	q.s. ut ft. massa

Div. in pil. gr. v.

133

Pil. hydrargyri	gr. j.
Calomelanos	gr. ss.
Pulv. scammon. res.	gr. j.
Ext. colocynth.	gr. ¼
Ext. aloes aquos.	gr. iss.
Pulv. saponis castil.	gr. ⅜
Oleoresin. zingib.	gr. ¼

Ft. pil.

134

Pulv. aloes capensis	ʒiv.
Pulv. colocynth.	℥ij.
Pulv. scammon. res.	℥ij. ʒvj.
Pil. hydrargyri	℥ivss.
Pulv. saponis	℥ss.
Pulv. zingiberis	℥j.
Camphoræ	ʒvj.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒvj.
Potassii carbonatis	ʒij.
Aquæ	ʒiij. vel q.s.

Ut ft. massa. Div. in pil. gr. ivss.

135

Pulv. saponis	℥iij.
Pil. hydrargyri	℥x.
Pulv. colocynth.	℥iv.
Pulv. aloes barb.	℥iv.
Pulv. scammon. resin.	℥iv.
Potass. sulphat.	℥ss.
Pulv. jalapæ	℥ij.
Ol. carui	ʒix.
Pulv. aloes capensis	℥iv.

Ft. massa.

136

Pulv. rhei	℥j.
Pulv. aloes soc.	℥iij.
Pulv. saponis	ʒiv.
Pulv. scammon. res.	℥j.
Ext. coloc. co.	℥ij.
Pil. hydrarg.	ʒx.
Ext. hyoscyami	ʒiv.
Syrup.	q.s.

Div. ℈vss. in pil. xxiv.

Podophyllin or Vegetable

138

Podophyllin.	gr. ¼
Pil. coloc. co.	gr. ij.
Ext. taraxaci	gr. j.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

139

Podophylli resin.	ʒij.
Potass. carb.	ʒj.
Pulv. aloes	℥ij.
Pulv. cambogiæ	℥ss.
Pulv. colocynth.	℥j.
Pulv. jalapæ	℥j.
Pulv. saponis	℥j.

Div. in pil. gr. iv. vel v.

140

Podophylli resin.	℥j.
Pulv. aloes	℥xij.
Pulv. jalapæ	℥iiss.
Pulv. rhei	℥j.
Pulv. saponis	℥iv.
Pulv. scammonii	℥j.

Div. in pil. gr. v.

137

Podophyllin.	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Ext. coloc. co.	gr. ij.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. ij.

Ft. pil.

141

Podophylli resin.	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$
Pulv. aloes	gr. j.
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Pulv. rhei	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Pulv. saponis	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. zingiberis	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

142

Ext. hyoscyami	gr. cccxxxvj.
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. lxxij.
Ol. caryoph.	♏lvj.
Podophylli resin.	gr. lxxij.
Potassii sulphatis	gr. lvj.
Pulv. aloes	gr. ccxxiv.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. cxij.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. ccxxiv.

Div. in pil. gr. iv.

143

Ext. colycynth. co.	gr. ss.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Oleores. zingib.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Podophylli resin.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. aloes	gr. j.
Pulv. saponis	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Pulv. scammonii	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

144

Ext. aloes	gr. ij.
Oleores. zingib.	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Podophylli resin.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. ss.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. $\frac{2}{3}$
Pulv. saponis	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$

Ft. pil.

145

Podophyllin.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. ij.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. j.
Pulv. saponis	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

146

Podoph. resin.	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$
Ext. aloes barb.	gr. ij.
Ext. belladon.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. saponis dur.	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

147

Podophyllini	℥ss.
Ext. aloes aquos.	℥ivss.
Pulv. scammonii	℥iss.
Pulv. rhei	℥iss.
Ext. hyoscyami	℥iiss.
Pil. hydrargyri	℥iiss.
Pulv. saponis castil.	ʒvj.
Syr. simpl.	q.s.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. gr. iij.

148

Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. $2\frac{1}{4}$
Podophyllini	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. zingib.	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Pulv. capsici	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$

Ft. pil.

149

Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. iiss.
Podophyllin.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

150

Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. iij.
Ext. hyoscy.	gr. j.–iss.
Podoph. res.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

151

Pil. rhei co.	gr. iij.
Ext. hyoscy.	gr. j.
Podophyllin.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

153

Podophyllin.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. capsici	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pil. colocynth. co.	gr. iiss.
Ext. hyoscy.	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

Sold as 'Vegetable Antibilious (Podophyllin) Pills.'

152

Pil. colocynth. co.	℈iv.
Ext. hyoscy.	gr. xxxv.
Podoph. resin.	gr. v.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. xxiv.

154

Podophyllin.	gr. ¼
Pil. rhei co.	gr. ij.
Pil. coloc. et hyos.	gr. ij.
Ext. taraxaci	gr. ss.

Misce. Ft. pil.

Unclassified

155

Pulv. aloes barb.	℥iv.
Pulv. cambog.	ʒiv.
Pulv. rhei	℥iv.
Pulv. sapon. cast.	℥ij.
Pulv. capsici	℈iv.
Ol. carui	ʒss.

Misce et div. in pil. gr. iv.

156

Pulv. aloes. barb.	gr. ij.
Pulv. colocynthidis	gr. j.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. iss.
Pulv. saponis	gr. ss.
Oleores. zingiberis	♏⅛
Calomelanos	gr. ⅓

Ft. pil.

157

Pulv. zingiberis	℥j.
Pulv. saponis cast.	℥iij.
Pulv. scammon. virg.	℥ij.
Pulv. colocynthidis	℥iv.
Pulv. aloes soc.	℥xiv.
Pulv. antim. tart.	ʒvj. gr. xxiv.
Hydrargyri subchlor.	℥iv. ʒvj. gr. xxiv.
Glycer. tragacanthæ	q.s.

Fiat massa.

Family Aperient Antibilious Pills

1

Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. iij.
Pil. hydrargyri	gr. ij.

Ft. pil.

2

Ext. aloes aquosi	gr. xx.
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. iv.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. viij.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. vj.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. iv.
Saponis hispan.	gr. iv.
Oleores. zingib.	gr. ij.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. xij.

Antibilious and Liver Pills

1

Pulv. cambogiæ	ʒj.
Pulv. saponis	ʒj.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	℥j.
Pulv. aloes capensis	℥iv.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒj.
Syrupi	q.s.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. gr. v.

2

Podophyllini	gr. ¼
Pil. rhei co.	gr. iiss.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. ij.

Ft. pil.

3

Hydrarg. subchloridi	gr. xiv.
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. v.
Saponis mollis	gr. vj.
Pulv. aloes barbadens.	gr. xxj.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. xxj.
Pulv. colocynthidis	gr. vij.
Pulv. zingiberis	gr. iij.
Olei olivæ	gtt. v.
Olei caryophylli	gtt. iij.

Misce ft. pil. xiv.

One or two for a dose.

Antibilious Tablets

1

Pil. hydrargyri	gr. j.
Pil. coloc. et hyos.	gr. iij.

Ft. tabella.

2

Pil. hydrargyri	gr. j.
Pil. rhei co.	gr. iij.

Ft. tabella.

3

Resin. podophylli . .	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Pil. rhei co. . . .	gr. ss.
Ext. hyoscyami . .	gr. $1\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. tabella.

Antiblenorrhagic Cachets

Acid. benzoic. . .	gr. j.
Salol.	gr. iij.
Sodii bicarb. . . .	gr. v.
Potass. bicarb. . .	gr. v.
Ol. menth. pip. . .	gtt. $\frac{1}{4}$

Misce.

Dose: One six times daily.

Anticatarrh Salts

1

Ammon. carb. odorif. .	℥iij.
Carbonis ligni . .	ʒv.
Lin. iodi . . .	ʒij.
Acid. carbol. . . .	ʒij.
Ol. eucalypti . . .	♏XL.

Misce.

2

Ammon. carb. . .	lb. ss.
Iodi	gr. ij.
Camphor. . . .	℥j.
Carbonis ligni . .	℥j.
Liq. ammon. fort. . .	q.s.
Ol. eucalypt. . . .	℥j.
Acid. carbol. . . .	℥ss.
Ol. lavand. . . .	ʒss.

3

Iodine, carbolic acid, ammonia-solution, and rectified spirit, sufficient of each.

Anticatarrh Snuff

Menthol. . . .	gr. xv.
Cocain. hydrochlor. .	gr. v.
Pulv. acid. boric. . .	ʒviij.

Misce.

Anticatarrhal Pill

Quininæ sulphatis . .	♏iss.
Liq. arsenicalis . .	♏j.
Liq. atropinæ sulph. .	♏$\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. gentianæ . . .	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

Cap. j. q.h.

Anticatarrhal Wool

Dissolve menthol. ʒj. and glycerin. ʒij. in S.V.R. ℥iv. Spray over half a pound of cotton wool in sheets, and dry.

Small bits to be put in the nostrils.

Antichlorotic Pills

Potass. chlorat. . .	gr. j.
Ferri chloridi . . .	gr. j.
Pulv. podophyll. rad. .	gr. j.
Pulv. myrrhæ . . .	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

Anticholera or Diarrhœa Mixtures

1

Tr. camphor. co. . .	℥x.
Pulv. pro mist. cretæ .	℥viss.
Pulv. conf. arom. ('85) .	℥viij.
Spt. ammon. arom. . .	℥v.
Ol. cassiæ . . .	♏lxxx.
Aq. cinnam. ad . .	Oiv.

Misce.

Dose: Adult, two tablespoonfuls first attack, and one after each disordered evacuation.

2

Tr. rhei co. . . .	℥ij.
Tr. capsici . . .	℥ij.
Tr. opii	℥ij.
Spt. camph. . . .	℥ij.
Ess. menth. pip. . .	℥j.

Misce.

Dose: Twenty to thirty drops in water.

3

Tr. capsici . . .	℥ij.
Tr. rhei	℥ij.
Tr. hyoscyam. . .	℥ij.
Spt. menth. pip. . .	℥ij.
Spt. camphor. . .	℥ij.
Essent. compositionis .	℥ij.

Misce.

Dose: For an adult, ten to thirty drops in sugar and water, to be repeated in fifteen minutes if necessary.

4

Cretæ præparat.	℥ss.
Gum. acaciæ	℥ss.
Pulv. sacch. alb.	℥ss.
Conf. aromat. ('85)	ʒij.
Tr. opii	ʒiij.
Spt. ammon. arom.	℥ss.
Ess. zingib. fort.	ʒiij.
Ol. cinnam.	♏x.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

℥j. pro dose.

5

Cretæ præparat.	℥iij.
Pulv. tragac. co.	℥j.
Conf. aromat.	℥iss.
Glycerin.	℥ij.
Tr. opii	℥iss.
Tr. catechu	℥vj.
Ol. caryoph.	♏xx.
Aquam ad	℥lxxij.

Misce.

6

Pulv. cretæ præparat.	ʒj.
Tr. opii	♏xij.
Æther. chloric.	ʒiv.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful every three or four hours, shaking the bottle. Children above four years old, one teaspoonful; under four years, half a teaspoonful. All hot liquids must be avoided, as well as ale and spirits, and the food should be as dry and digestible as possible.

7

Cretæ præparat.	℥iij.
Pulv. rhei	gr. lxxv.
Ol. cinnamomi	♏x.
Tr. opii	℥j.
Æther. chloric.	℥j.
Aquæ	Ꝏj.

Misce.

Dose: As No. 6.

(*See also* Diarrhœa.)

Anticonstipation Pills

1

Aloin.	gr. ss.
Ext. nucis vomicæ	gr. ss.
Ferri sulphatis	gr. ss.
Pulv. myrrhæ	gr. ss.
Pulv. saponis	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

2

Aloin.	gr. $\frac{1}{5}$
Ext. belladonnæ	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Strychninæ	gr. $\frac{1}{60}$
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$

Ft. pil.

3

Ext. cascar. sagrad.	gr. j.
Ext. nucis vomicæ	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. belladon. vir.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Podophyll. resin.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

(This formula is also used for tablets.)

4

(Palmer's prescription)

Ext. aloes aquos.	gr. j.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. j.
Ext. nucis vomicæ	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$
Pulv. ipecacuan.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$

Ft. pil.

5

Aloini	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Podophyllini	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. belladonnæ	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Oleores. capsici	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

6

(Carson's prescription)

Ext. cascar. sagrad.	gr. j.
Ext. rhei	gr. j.
Ext. nucis vomicæ	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Aloini	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

7

Res. podophylli . .	gr. $\frac{1}{40}$
Ext. nucis vomicæ . .	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$
Pulv. capsici . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$
Ext. belladon. fol. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{40}$
Ext. hyoscyami . .	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$

Ft. pil.

8

(Brundage's prescription)

Res. podophyll. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Ext. nucis vomicæ . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. capsici . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. belladonnæ fol. .	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Ext. hyoscyami . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

9

(Goss's prescription)

Res. podophylli . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. colocynth. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. juglandis. . .	gr. ss.
Ext. nucis vomicæ . .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. hyoscyami . .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. gentianæ. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. cascar. sagrad. .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. apocyni . . .	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

10

Mild

Aloin.	gr. ss.
Ext. hyoscyami . .	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

Anticonstipation Tablets

1

Aloini	gr. $\frac{1}{5}$
Ext. belladonnæ . .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Strychninæ . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{60}$
Pulv. ipecac. . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$

Ft. tabella.

2

Aloini	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Podophyllini . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. belladonnæ . .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Oleoresin. capsici . .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. tabella.

3

(Sir Andrew Clark's prescription)

Aloin.	gr. ss.
Pulv. myrrhæ . . .	gr. ss.
Ferri sulphat. . . .	gr. ss.
Pulv. saponis . . .	gr. ss.
Ext. nucis vom. . .	gr. ss.

Ft. tabella.

Anticorpulence Pills

1

Ext. fuci vesiculos. gr. ij. in pilula.

2

Ext. fuci vesiculos. gr. iij. ad gr. v. in pilula.

Antidyspeptic Mixture

Pepsin. porci . . .	gr. xvj.
Acid. nitro-hydrochlor. dil.	♏xl.
Tr. nucis vomicæ . .	♏xl.
Inf. gent. co. ad . .	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: An eighth part an hour after meals.

Antidyspeptic Pills

1

Strychninæ . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{40}$
Pil. hydrargyri . .	gr. ij.
Ext. bellad. vir. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Ext. colocynth. co. . .	gr. ij.
Pulv. ipecac. . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$

Ft. pil.

One immediately before food.

2

Strychninæ sulph. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{60}$
Pulv. ipecac. . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Pulv. capsici . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. rhei . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. gentianæ. . . .	gr. ss.
Sodii bicarb. . . .	gr. ij.

Ft. pil.

Antidyspeptic Powder

For acidity, indigestion, heartburn, and flatulence

Pepsin.	ʒj.
Bismuth. subnit.	ʒij.
Sodii bicarb.	ʒij.
Pulv. aromat.	ʒj.

Misce.

Adult dose: Ten grains thrice daily.

Antidyspeptic Tablets

1

Pepsin.	gr. iiss.
Bismuth. subnitrat.	gr. iiss.
Strychninæ	gr. $\frac{1}{60}$

Ft. tabella.

2

Pulv. rhei	gr. j.
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ol. menth. pip.	♏$\frac{1}{20}$
Aloin.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Sodii bicarb.	gr. iv.

Ft. tabella vel pil.

3

Omit the aloin and extract of nux vomica from No. 2.

Antifat Mixture

Potass. iodid.	ʒiv.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒiv.
Aquam ad	℥x.

Capt. ʒij. ex aquâ p.c.

Avoid eating potatoes, bread, and the like. Eat plenty of meat, and take exercise.

Antifat Pills

See Anti-corpulence Pills.

Antimalarial Pills

1

Quininæ sulph.	gr. j.
Cinchonin. sulph.	gr. ss.
Ferri sulph. exsic.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Acid. arsenios.	gr. $\frac{1}{40}$

Ft. pil.

2

Pulv. nucis vomic.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. capsic.	gr. ss.
Ext. hyoscyam.	gr. ss.
Quininæ sulphatis	gr. iij.

Ft. pil.

(Dr. Maddin's prescriptions)

3

Acid. arsenios.	gr. $\frac{1}{24}$
Strychninæ	gr. $\frac{1}{40}$
Ferri redacti	gr. j.
Quininæ sulph.	gr. j.
Ext. aloes aq.	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$

Ft. pil.

4

Omit the aloes from No. 3.

5

Acid. arsenios.	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Strychninæ	gr. $\frac{3}{100}$
Ferri redacti	gr. $1\frac{1}{5}$
Quininæ sulph.	gr. $1\frac{1}{5}$

Ft. pil.

6

Add ext. aloes aquos. gr. $\frac{1}{5}$ to No. 5.

7

(Dr. McCaw's prescription)

Quininæ sulphatis	gr. j.
Ferri sulph. exsic.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Gelsemperin.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Acid. arsenios.	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Podophyll. res.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Oleores. piper. nig.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$

Ft. pil.

Anti-influenza Mixture

Ammon. carb.	ʒvj.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iss.
Spt. æther. nit.	℥ivss.
Tr. cinchonæ co.	℥ivss.
Chloroformi	ʒiss.
Aquam ad	℥cxliv.

Misce.

ʒj. pro dose.

(*See also* Influenza.)

Antimigraine Cachets

Antifebrin. . . .	gr. iij.
Phenacetin. . . .	gr. iij.
Caffein. cit.	gr. j.

For one cachet.

Dose: One when required; repeat in half an hour if necessary.

Antineuralgic Mixtures

1

Ammon. chloridi . .	ʒij.
Potass. bromidi . .	ʒiss.
Tr. aconiti . . .	ʒj.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ liq. .	ʒiij.
Aq. chlorof. ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Capt. $\frac{1}{6}$ omni 4tis horis.

2

Magnes. sulphat. . .	℥vj.
Potass. nitrat. . .	℥ss.
Ammon. mur. . .	℥j.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	℥iss.
Inf. gentianæ . . .	Oj.
Spt. chlorof. . . .	℥iiss.
Inf. cuspar. ad . .	Oiij.

Misce.

3

Ferri et quininæ cit. .	ʒvj.
Potass. bromidi . .	ʒxij.
Magnes. sulphat. . .	℥iij.
Glycerini . . .	℥vj.
Chloroformi . . .	ʒiss.
Sol. saccharin. . .	ʒj.
Aquam ad . . .	℥cxliv.

Misce.

℥j. pro dose.

4

Tr. quininæ ammon. .	ʒiv.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒij.
Glycerini . . .	℥j.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: A tablespoonful in water every four hours.

5

Ammon. chlorid. . .	℥ij.
Spt. chloroformi . .	℥iss.
Tr. gelsem. semp. . .	℥iss.
Tr. quininæ . . .	℥iij.
Tr. aconiti . . .	♏lxxx.
Aq. chlorof. ('85) ad .	℥xvj.

ʒj. ex cyath. aq. omn. quart. hor. sumend.

6

Quininæ sulphat. . .	gr. xvj.
Potassii bromidi . .	ʒj.
Tr. belladonnæ . .	♏xl.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	♏lxxx.
Ammonii bromidi . .	ʒj.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil. .	♏xl.
Spt. chloroformi . .	ʒiss.
Sacchari	℥j.
Aquam ad . . .	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss. to ℥j.

Antineuralgic Pills

1

Quininæ sulphatis . .	gr. ss.
Morphinæ muriatis . .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. belladonnæ vir. .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Zinci valerianat. . .	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

2

Quinin., camphor., zinci valer., ext. hyoscyami, et lupulin. aa. gr. j.

Dose: One every four hours.

(*See also* Neuralgia.)

Antipile Elixir

Tr. nucis vom. . .	℥iss.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ liq. .	℥iiss.
Glycerini . . .	℥ij.
Ext. casc. sag. liq. ad .	℥xviij.

Misce.

A teaspoonful for a dose.

(*See also* Hæmorrhoids and Pile.)

Antirheumatic Oil

Ol. camphor. ess. . .	℥ij.
Ol. morrhuæ . . .	℥j.

Misce.

Antiseptic Eye-lotion

Sat. sol. acid. boric. in aq. rosæ.

Antiseptic Healing-ointments

1

Ung. zinci c. acid. carbol. 10 per cent.

2

Acid. boric.	℥iss.
Acid. carbolic.	2½%
Ol. eucalypt.	ʒij.
Paraffin. dur.	℥ij.
Petroleum mollem ad	℥xx.

Misce.

3

Ung. zinc. oleat.	℥ix.
Ung. resinæ	℥ivss.
Ung. petrolei	℥ivss.
Pulv. calam.	℥j.
Liq. carb. deterg.	ʒj.
Pulv. acid. boric.	℥j.
Ol. cajuputi	ʒj.

M.S.A.

Antispasmodic Drops

1

Ess. menth. pip. (1-7)	℥j.
Tr. lavand. co.	℥j.
Spt. ammon. aromat.	℥ij.

Misce.

Dose: Thirty to sixty drops in a little hot water or on a piece of lump sugar.

2

Tr. opii	℥j.
Tr. rhei	℥j.
Tr. capsici	℥j.
Spt. camphoræ	℥j.
Ess. menth. pip.	℥j.

Misce.

Dose: Thirty drops in water, or on lump sugar, three times a day.

(Many other formulas for antispasmodic remedies will be found under Gripe and Wind.)

Antispasmodic Pills

1

Zinci valerianatis	gr. ij.
Pil. asafetidæ co.	gr. ij.

Ft. pil.

2

Ext. hyoscyami	gr. ss.
Camphor. monobrom.	gr. ss.
Pulv. capsici	gr. ss.
Morphinæ acetat.	gr. ⅕

Ft. pil.

3

Asafetidæ	gr. iiss.
Aloin.	gr. ¼
Pulv. capsici	gr. ¾
Ess. zingib. fort.	q.s.

Ft. pil.

Dose: Two pills once, twice, or, if necessary, thrice daily.

Aperient and Fever Powder

Hydrarg. subchlor.	℥j.
Sacch. alb.	℥iv.
Carmini	gr. x.

Dose: Five to ten grains.

Asthma-mixtures

1

Sodii bicarb.	gr. v.
Ammon. carb.	gr. v.
Potass. iodid.	gr. iiss.
Tr. lobeliæ æth.	♏x.
Oxymel. scillæ	♏xx.
Syr. prun. virg.	♏xx.
Inf. cascarillæ ad	℥ss.

Misce pro dose ter die sumend.

2

Potass. iodid.	ʒj.
Ammon. carb.	ʒiss.
Tr. lobel. æth.	ʒij.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	ʒiss.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Capt. ℥ss. ex cyath. aquæ 4tis hor.

3

Ammon. carbonat. . .	ʒj.
Tr. scillæ . . .	ʒij.
Spt. ætheris . . .	ʒiv.
Inf. senegæ ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. quart. hor. sum.

4

Add 2 dr. of ipecacuanha-wine to No. 3.

5

Ammon. chlorid. . .	ʒij.
Ammon. carbonat. . .	ʒj.
Tr. scillæ . . .	ʒij.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. quart. horis sum.

6

Acid. nitric. dil. . .	ʒij.
Tr. hyoscyami . .	ʒiv.
Tr. scillæ . . .	ʒij.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. omn. 3 vel 4 hor.

Asthma-powders

The following are not dutiable because the powders are burnt and the smoke inhaled.

1

Pulv. potass. nitrat. .	℥viij.
Pulv. sem. anisi . .	℥viij.
Pulv. fol. stramonii . .	℥xvj.

Misce.

2

Pulv. fol. stram. . .	℥xij.
Pulv. fol. lobeliæ . .	℥iij.
Potass. nitrat. fus. . .	℥ivss.

Misce.

3

Pulv. theæ nig. . .	℥j.
Pulv. lobeliæ . . .	℥j.
Pulv. stramonii . .	℥j.
Pulv. potass. nitrat. .	℥j.
Ol. eucalypti . . .	ʒss.

Misce.

4

As No. 3 without eucalyptus oil. This is known as pulv. lobeliæ co. (Martindale), but the *C. & D.* published the formula first.

5

No. 3 with oil of anise in place of eucalyptus oil.

6

Pulv. anisi . . .	lb. ss.
Pulv. cubebæ . . .	lb. ss.
Pulv. fœniculi . . .	lb. ss.
Pulv. stramonii . .	lb. iv.
Pulv. belladon. . .	lb. j.
Pulv. lobeliæ inflatæ .	lb. ij.
Pulv. potass. nitrat. pur. .	lb. iiiss.

Misce.

7

Pulv. fol. stramonii . .	℥ij.
Pulv. fol. lobeliæ . .	℥j.
Pulv. fol. eucalypti . .	℥j.
Pulv. theæ nigr. . .	℥j.
Potass. nitratis . .	℥iss.
Aquæ	℥iss.
Ol. eucalypti . . .	♏xx.
Ol. cubebæ . . .	♏xx.

Directions: Burn a small quantity on a plate as often as required, and inhale the fumes.

Asthma and Bronchial Pills

1

Ammon. carbonat. . .	gr. iss.
Pulv. ammoniac. . .	gr. iss.
Pulv. ipecac. . . .	gr. ss.
Morph. muriatis. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$

Ft. pil. sum. quartis horis.

2

Camphor. . . .	gr. ij.
Ext. bellad. vir. . .	gr. ss.
Ext. hyoscyami . .	gr. iss.
Morph. acetatis . .	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$

Ft. pil.

3

Camphor., acid. benz., pulv. opii aa. gr. $\frac{1}{8}$, ext. glycyrrhizæ gr. ij., ol. anisi ♏$\frac{1}{16}$. Ft. pil.

Asthma and Bronchitis Mixture

Chloroformi	♏xvj.
Liq. ammon. fort.	♏xvj.
Tr. capsici	♏xvj.
Tr. opii	ʒiss.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

Backache-pills

1

Resin.	℥iv.
Ol. juniper.	℥ij.
Magncs. calc.	℥ss.

M.S.A. et divide in pil. gr. v.

Dose: One or two thrice a day.

2

Pulv. potass. nitrat.	gr. iiss.
Ext. buchu	gr. ss.
Ext. hyoscyam.	gr. j.
Ext. colchici	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

Dose: One three times a day.

3

Ext. uvæ ursi	gr. j.
Ext. buchu	gr. j.
Pulv. potass. nitrat.	gr. iss.
Pulv. scillæ	gr. ss.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

Dose: One every four hours.

Backache and Kidney Mixtures

1

Potass. bicarb.	℥j.
Spt. æther. nit.	ʒiss.
Tr. hyoscyami	℥iss.
Inf. buchu	℥xij.
Aquam ad	℥xxiv.

Misce.

2

Potass. acetatis	ʒij.
Potass. nitratis	ʒj.
Tr. hyoscyami	ʒij.
Dec. scoparii ad	℥vj.

Miscc.

3

Potass. nitratis	℥j.
Glycerini	℥iv.
Inf. buchu conc.	℥viij.
Ol. gaultheriæ	ʒj.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Misce.

Dose of 1 to 3: One tablespoonful three times a day.

4

Potass. acetat.	ʒij.
Potass. nitrat.	℈ij.
Spt. æther, nitrosi	ʒiij.
Spt. camphoræ	♏vj.
Tr. scillæ	ʒj.
Sacchar. ust.	q.s.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: One to two tablespoonfuls.

Backache and Kidney Pills

1

Pulv. potass. nitrat.	gr. iiss.
Asafetid.	gr. ij.
Pulv. capsici	gr. ¼
Ol. juniperi	♏¼

Ft. pil.

2

Pulv. potass. nitrat.	gr. xxiv.
Res. podoph.	gr. iss.
Ext. hyoscyam.	gr. xij.
Ext taraxaci	gr. xij.
Ol. juniper.	♏xij.

Fiat massa et divide in pilulas xij.

3

Ext. uvæ ursi	gr. ¼
Pulv. scillæ	gr. ¼
Pulv. capsici	gr. ¼
Ext. buchu	gr. ¼
Pulv. potass. nitrat.	gr. j.
Podophyllin.	gr. ⅛
Tereb. venet.	gr. ⅛
Ol. juniper.	♏¼

Ft. pil.

5

Aloes pur.	gr. j.
Podoph. res.	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$
Pulv. potass. nitrat.	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Pulv. capsici	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. buchu	gr. ss.
Ext. uvæ ursi	gr. ss.
Ol. juniper.	♏j.

Ft. pil.

6

Pulv. aloes soc.	gr. j.
Podophyllin.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. colchici	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ol. juniper.	♏$\frac{1}{8}$
Pulv. cambog.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. buchu	gr. $1\frac{3}{4}$
Pulv. saponis	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

7

Ext. colch. acet.	gr. ss.
Pil. hydrarg.	gr. j.
Pil. rhei co.	gr. j.
Ext. hyoscyam.	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

Dose: One twice or three times a day.

8

Pulv. aloes barb.	℈ij.
Pulv. saponis	℈ij.
Pulv. zingib.	℈ij.
Sodii bicarb.	℈ij.
Ol. juniper.	♏xij.
heriacæ	q.s.

Fiat massa et divide in pilulas xlviij.

Dose: Two pills once or twice a day.

9

Pulv. capsici	ʒss.
Resin. podophyll.	ʒij.
Potass. nitrat.	ʒij.
Ext. uvæ ursi	ʒss.
Ext. buchu	ʒss.
Ol. juniperi	ʒss.
Tereb. venet.	ʒij.

Fiat massa.

Dose: Two to six grains.

4

As No. 3 without squill. Sometimes sold as 'Backache and Gravel Pills.'

Backache and Kidney Tablets

Ext. buchu	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. uvæ ursi	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. capsici	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ol. juniperi	♏$\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. potass. nitrat.	gr. j.
Podophyllini	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Terebinth. venet.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Fiat tabella.

One or two to be taken three times a day.

Balsamic Eye-ointment*

Ung. acid. boric. B.P.

Bile and Stomach Pills*

Pulv. aloes barb.	lb. iss.
Pulv. cambog.	ʒv.
Pulv. jalapæ	ʒx.
Pulv. rhei	ʒviij.
Pulv. saponis	ʒvj.
Pulv. zingiber.	ʒiv.
Ext. taraxaci	ʒx.

Fiat massa et divide in pilulas gr. iij.

Bilious and Liver Mixture

Liq. bismuthi	ʒvj.
Tr. card. co.	ʒij.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒij.
Tr. rhei co.	ʒij.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

Capt. ℥ss. 4tis horis.

Bilious and Liver Pills

(Each formula is for one pill except where otherwise stated).

1

Pil. hydrarg.	gr. j.
Ext. coloc. co.	gr. ij.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. j.–gr. ij.

2

Pil. hydrarg.	gr. v.
Pil. rhei co.	gr. v.
Ext. coloc. co.	gr. x.

Misce. Fiant pilulæ iv.

3

Pil. coloc. co.	gr. ij.
Pil. hydrarg.	gr. iss.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. iss.

4

Hydrarg. c. cretâ	gr. 1¼
Pulv. aloes soc.	gr. 1¼
Ext. taraxaci	gr. j.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. ss.
Pulv. jalap.	gr. ss.

5

Aloin.	gr. ⅛
Euonymin.	gr. ⅛
Jalapin.	gr. 1/12
Podophyllin.	gr. ⅙
Ext. bellad. vir.	gr. 1/40
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. 1/20
Oleores. zingeribis	gr. 1/12

6

Pulv. jalapæ	℥ij.
Pulv. colocynth.	ʒj.
Ol. carui	♏ij.
Ol. caryophylli	♏ij.
Pulv. aloes barb.	℥iij.

Make into 5 gross of pills.

Dose: Five to ten grains.

7

Hyd. subchlor.	℥j. ʒvj.	gr. xxiv.
Pulv. jalap.	℥j. ʒvj.	gr. xxiv.
Pulv. cambog.	℥j. ʒvj.	gr. xxiv.
Pulv. zingib.	℥j. ʒvj.	gr. xxiv.
Pulv. saponis	℥j. ʒvj.	gr. xxiv.
Pulv. capsici		ʒvj.
Pulv. aloes capensis		℥xij.
Ol. carui		♏ij.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. gr. v.

8

Ext. coloc. co.	gr. j.
Ext. hyoscyam.	gr. ⅛
Podoph. res.	gr. ¼
Pulv. capsic.	gr. ¼
Ext. jalap.	gr. ¼

9

Same as Antibilious Pill No. 90.

10

Same as Antibilious Pill No. 91.

11

Same as Liver-pill No. 42.

12

Pil. hydrarg.	gr. iiss.
Pil. rhei co.	gr. iiss.

13

Podophyllini	gr. ¼
Pil. rhei co.	gr. iv.

Bismuth Indigestion-mixture

Sodii bicarb.	℈iv.
Bismuth. subnit.	℈iv.
Pulv. tragacanth. co.	ʒj.
Spt. ammon. arom.	℥ss.
Glycerini	℥ss.
Tr. aurantii	ʒj.
Aq. chloroformi	℥iv.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥j. pro dose.

Bismuth, Rhubarb, and Soda Indigestion-mixture

Pulv. rhei	gr. xxiv.
Bismuth. carb.	gr. xxiv.
Sodæ tartaratæ	ʒj.
Spt. chlorof.	ʒj.
Tr. rhei	ʒij.
Aq. menth. pip. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. t.d.s. p.c.

Blenorrhagic Pills

Terebinth. alb.	gr. iss.
Ext. humuli	gr. ¾
Camphor. monobrom.	gr. ¾
Res. podoph.	gr. ⅛

Ft. pil.

Broken-boil Lotion

Zinci sulphat.	℈ij.
Tr. lavandulæ co.	ʒiv.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Boil-mixtures

1

Syr. ferri iodidi	ʒiv.
Tr. calumbæ	ʒiij.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. t.d.s. post cibos.

2

Potass. iodidi	ʒj.
Glycerini	ʒiij.
Tr. calumbæ	ʒiv.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. t.d.s. post cibos.

Boil and Abscess Ointment

Plumbi acetat.	ʒij.
Ceræ albæ	℥ij.
Ol. olivæ	℥x.

Misce.

Boil-pills

Calcii sulphid.	gr. ¼

Ft. pil.

Bowel-complaint Mixtures

1

Pulv. pro mist. cretæ co.	℥iv.
Conf. aromat.	℥iij.
Spt. ammon. arom.	℥iij.
Spt. chlorof.	℥j.
Tr. opii	℥j.
Tr. catechu	℥vj.
Ess. menth. pip.	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥lxxij.

Misce.

2

Pulv. cretæ arom.	ʒx.
Tr. catechu	ʒx.
Spt. ammon. arom.	℥iss.
Tr. camph. co.	℥v.
Aq. menth. pip. ad	℥xL.

Misce.

(*See also* Diarrhœa.)

Boil-ointment

Chloroformi	℥j.
Lanolini	℥ix.

Misce.

Apply on lint.

Bronchial and Cold Mixture

Ammon. carb.	ʒss.
Potass. bicarb.	ʒij.
Tr. senegæ	ʒij.
Tr. scillæ	ʒij.
Tr. camph. co.	ʒij.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒij.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Cochl. j. magn. 4tis horis sumend.

Bronchial Specific

Ext. stramonii	ʒss.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ	℥vj.
Aq. ferventis	Oiss.

Solve, deinde adde

Ammon. carb.	ʒv. ℈ij.
Ol. cubebæ	℥ij.
Vin. ipecac.	℥ij.
Tr. scillæ	℥ij.
S.V.R.	℥xxvss.
Glycerini	℥xxvss.
Aquam ad	℥xcvj.

Misce.

ʒij. pro dose.

Bronchitis-mixtures

1

Ammon. carb.	gr. xxxij.
Glycerin.	ʒiv.
Oxymel. scillæ	♏lxxx.
Vin. ipecac.	♏lxiv.
Inf. senegæ conc.	℥ij.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥iv.

Misce.

Cap. ℥ss. 4tis horis.

3

Similar to No. 2, but with 1 oz. of liquid extract of liquorice.

2

Ammon. carb.	ʒj.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒij.
Tr. scillæ	ʒij.
Æther. chlor.	ʒij.
Dec. senegæ conc.	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. t.d.s.

4

Ammon. carb.	ʒij.
Tr. scillæ	ʒvj.
Tr. cascarillæ	℥j.
Syrup. tolut.	℥iv.
Liq. senegæ conc.	℥iij.
Sacch. ust.	ʒiss.
Aq. chloroform. ad	℥xxxvj.

Misce.

℥j. 4tis horis sum.

5

Omit the burnt sugar from No. 4.

6

Tr. camph. co.	ʒiij.
Ammon. carb.	℈iiss.
Tr. scillæ	ʒij.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒiij.
Syrup. tolut.	℥ss.
Glycerin.	℥ss.
Inf. seneg. conc.	ʒvj.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: ʒij. every three or four hours.

9

Potass. bicarb.	℥iss.
Ammon. carb.	℥ss.
Potass. chlorat.	℥j.
Tr. conii	ʒx.
Vin. antim.	ʒx.
Vin. ipecac.	℥ij.
Tr. scillæ	ʒx.
Liq. ammon. acet.	℥viij.
Chlorodyni	℥j.
Tr. senegæ	℥xiss.
Glycerin.	℥viij.
Aquam ad	℥lxiv.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful.

7

Ammon. carb.	ʒss.
Tr. lobeliæ æther.	ʒij.
Tr. scillæ	ʒiss.
Tr. camph. co.	℥ss.
Glycerin.	℥ss.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒiij.
Mist. salin. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

8

Ammon. carb.	℥j.
Tr. lobeliæ æther.	℥ij.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iss.
Glycerin.	℥vj.
Tr. cubebæ	℥iss.
Aquam ad	℥lxxij.

Misce.

10

Ammon. carb.	ʒj.
Chloral. hydrat.	ʒj.
Tr. cardam. co.	ʒiij.
Syrupi	ʒiij.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Capt. ℥ss. 4tis horis.

11

Ammon. carb.	gr. xxiv.
Dec. senegæ conc.	℥ss.
Spt. ætheris	ʒij.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

12

Ammon. chlorid.	℥j.
Tr. chlorof. et morph. co.	ʒvj.
Inf. senegæ conc.	℥ij.
Glycerin.	℥vj.
Vin. ipecac.	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥xxvj.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

13

Ammon. chlor.	ʒij.
Vin. ipecac.	♏XL.
Tr. camph. co.	ʒij.
Ext. glycyrrh. liq.	℥ss.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥j. t.d.s.

14

Ammon. carb.	℥iij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥xviij.
Tr. camph. co.	℥xij.
Æther. chlor.	℥ix.
Aquæ	℥xlvj.

Misce.

Dose: Two teaspoonfuls two or three times a day. For children four years old and upwards, one teaspoonful two or three times a day; and for younger children the dose to be arranged according to age.

15

Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	ʒij.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒij.
Tr. camph. co.	ʒiij.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒj.
Tr. scillæ	ʒj.
Inf. senegæ	ʒj.
Æther. chlor.	ʒij.
Pulv. curcumæ	gr. iij.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Stand a few days and filter.

Dose: One tablespoonful.

16

Spt. æther.	℥j.
Spt. ammon. arom.	℥j.
Tr. scillæ	℥ss.
Inf. senegæ conc.	℥ss.
Syr. tolutani	℥v.

Misce.

Dose: A teaspoonful.

17

Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒiiss.
Oxymel. scillæ	ʒiiss.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒiiss.
Glycerini	℥iiss.
Chloroform.	ʒiij.
Aquam ad	Ov.

Misce.

Capt. ℥j. ter die tussi urgente.

18

Ext. glycyrrhiz. liq.	ʒix.
Tr. opii ammon.	℥ij.
Tr. scillæ	ʒix.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒiij.
Æther. chlor.	ʒix.
Aquam ad	℥xxxvj.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful.

19

Potass. chlorat.	ʒj.
Potass. nitrat.	ʒj.
Spt. æther.	ʒiij.
Tr. camph. co.	ʒiij.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒiij.
Chlorodyni	ʒj.
Aceti scillæ	℥ss.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Capt. ℥ss. ter die.

20

Potass. nitrat.	℈ij.
Aceti ipecac.	ʒiss.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥j.
Spt. æther. sulph.	℥ss.
Aq. chlorof.	℥iij.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥ss. ter in die sumend.

21

Potass. nitrat.	ʒj.
Tr. belladonnæ	ʒj.
Tr. chlor. et morph. ('85)	ʒj.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒij.
Syr. scillæ	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Capt. ℥ss. 4tis horis.

23

Potass. citrat.	ʒj.
Potass. iodid.	℈j.
Ammon. carb.	℈j.
Spt. chlorof.	ʒij.
Inf. senegæ ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Capt. ℥ss. 4tis horis.

22

Potass. nitrat.	ʒij.
Tr. camph. co.	℥ss.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥j.
Glycerini	℥ss.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒj.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Cap. ℥ss. ter die.

24

Ammon. carb.	gr. xlviij.
Tr. scillæ	ʒj.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒiss.
Tr. camph. co.	ʒij.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. t.d.s.

25

Ext. glycyrrhizæ	℥ij.
Ext. stramonii	gr. x.
Aq. fervent.	℥x.
Ammon. carb.	ʒiij. gr. xij.
Ol. cubebæ	ʒv. ♏xx.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒv. ♏xx.
Tr. scillæ	ʒv. ♏xx.
Spt. vini rect.	℥viiiss.
Glycerini	℥viiiss.
Aquam ad	℥xxxij.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. p.r.n.

26

Liq. ammon. fort.	ʒij.
Tr. capsici	ʒij.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒij.
Æther. chloric.	℥iij.
Tr. opii	ʒiv.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Misce.

27

Ammonii bromidi	ʒij.
Tr. lobeliæ æth.	ʒiij.
Chlorodyni	ʒij.
Glycerini	ʒij.
Inf. senegæ ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful, with one of water, three times a day.

Bronchitis-pills

(syn. *Asthma-pills*)

The quantities given are in each case for one pill.

1

Pulv. ammon. carb.	gr. iss.
Pulv. ammoniac.	gr. iss.
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. ss.
Morphin. mur.	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$

2

Camphor.	gr. ij.
Ext. bellad. vir.	gr. ss.
Ext. hyoscyam.	gr. iss.
Morphin. acetat.	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$

3

Ext. conii	gr. j.
Ext. hyoscyam.	gr. j.
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. j.
Pil. scillæ co.	gr. j.

4

Ext. belladonnæ	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Morphin. mur.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

5

As No. 4 with 1 gr. of extract of Indian hemp in addition.

6

Caffeine 2 gr. in one pill.

7

Caffeine citrate 1 gr. in a pill.

8

Camphor.	gr. ij.
Ext. hyoscyam.	gr. ij.

9

Camphoræ	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Pulv. opii	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Acid. benzoic.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. glycyrrhizæ	gr. ij.
Ol. anisi	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$

10

Codeine from $\frac{1}{4}$ gr. to 1 gr. in each pill.

11

Codeinæ	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

12

Morphinæ mur.	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Ext. belladonnæ	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$

13

Morphin. mur.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. j.

14

Morphin. mur.	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. ss.
Pulv. scillæ	gr. j.

15

Tar gr. ij. to gr. iij. in each pill.

16

Pulv. scillæ	gr. j.
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. ss.
Pulv. opii	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Antim. tart.	gr. $\frac{1}{12}$

17

Pil. scillæ co.	gr. ij.
Pulv. ipecac. co.	gr. ij.

18

Pil. scillæ co.	gr. iv.
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. opii	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

19

Pil. scillæ co.	gr. iiss.
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. ss.
Ext. conii	gr. iss.

20

Pil. scillæ co.	gr. iv.
Pulv. opii	gr. ss.

21

Ext. stramonii	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Camphoræ	gr. j.
Pulv. scillæ	gr. ij.

Bronchitis-tablets

Ext. bellad. vir.	gr. $\frac{1}{40}$
Pulv. ipecac. co.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Quinin. sulph.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. tabella.

Catarrh or Cold and Fever Mixture

Liq. ammon. acetat.	♏xx.
Potass. nitrat.	gr. xv.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	♏xv.
Vin. ipecac.	♏v.
Syr. papav.	♏xv.
Aq. camph. ad	℥ss.

Misce.

Dose: For adults, a tablespoonful; for fourteen years, a dessertspoonful; for four years, a teaspoonful—every four hours, with an equal quantity of water.

Catarrh and Bronchitis Mixture

Ammon. carbonat.	ʒiv.
Potass. bicarb.	℥viij.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒxvj.
Liq. morph. acetat.	ʒx.
Aq. chloroform.	℥XL.
Aquam ad	Cong. j.

Misce.

Catarrh and Influenza Mixture

Tr. cardam. co.	ʒj.
Potass. nitrat.	ʒj.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	ʒiv.
Tr. aconit.	ʒss.
Potass. bromid.	℈iv.
Liq. ammon. acetat.	℥iss.
Aq. camphor. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Catarrh-salts

Ammon. carb.	ʒvj.
Potass. carb. comm.	ʒj.
Camphor.	ʒss.
Carbonis ligni	ʒss.
Ol. eucalypti	♏x.
Acid. carbol.	♏x.
Terebeni	♏x.

Catarrhal Salts

Ammon. sesquicarb.	℥iv.
Pulv. carbon. lig.	ʒj.
Ol. eucalypt.	ʒiv.
Acid. carbol.	℥iss.
Liq. ammon. fort.	℥ij. ʒij.
Ol. cassiæ	ʒiij.
Spt. vini meth.	℥vij.

Mix the above with 4 oz. of fine sawdust.

Catarrh Smelling-bottle

1

Ol. eucalypti . . .	ʒj.
Camphoræ flor. . .	ʒj.
Acid. carbolici pur. .	ʒj.
Liq. ammon. fort. . .	ʒj.

Misce.

In stoppered Lundborg actinic-green bottle filled with cotton-wool.

2

Phenol.	ʒj.
Camphoræ flor. . .	ʒj.
Terebeni . . .	ʒj.
Ol. eucalypti . . .	ʒj.

Pour into a ℥ij. smelling-bottle filled with tow, and add strong solution of ammonia ʒij.

Catarrh-snuff

Menthol. . .	partem j.
Eucalyptol. . .	partem j.
Camphor. . .	partem j.
Pulv. cascarillæ .	partes liij.

Fiat pulvis.

Catarrh Tablets (or Pills)

(Hager's prescription)

Quinidini sulph. . .	gr. $\frac{3}{8}$
Cinchonidini sulph. .	gr. $\frac{3}{8}$
Pulv. lig. pterocarpi .	gr. $\frac{1}{12}$
Pulv. gentianæ . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Acid. hydrochlor. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. althææ . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Fiat tabella vel pilula.

Chilblain-applications

1

Lin. saponis . . .	℥j.
Ol. cajuputi . . .	ʒij.
Tr. cantharidis . .	ʒij.

Misce.

Paint on night and morning.

3

Chloroformi . . .	ʒiv.
Lin. bellad. . . .	℥j.
Tr. benzoini co. . .	ʒiv.
Lin. saponis . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

2

Tr. iodi . . .	℥x.
Glycerin. . . .	℥ij.
Acid. carbol. . . .	♏lxxx.
Acid. sulphuros. . .	℥iv.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xx.

Misce.

4

Liq. plumb. diacetat. et spt. vini rect., aa. partes æquales.

Chilblain-creams

1

Paraff. moll. alb. . .	℥xviij.
Paraff. dur. . . .	℥iij.
Lanolini . . .	℥v.
Aq. destillatæ. . .	℥x.
Bismuth. nitrat. . .	℥iv.
Acid. carbolic. . .	ʒss.
Coumarin. . . .	gr. x.
Heliotropin. . . .	gr. x.
Spt. vini rect. . .	ʒvj.

Misce.

To be well rubbed into the affected parts twice daily.

2

Pulv. capsici . . .	℥j.
Pulv. camphoræ . .	℥iss.
Ol. cajuputi . . .	℥ij.
Adipem. lanæ hydros. ad.	℥xij.

Misce.

Chilblain-cure

Acid. sulphurosi,
Tr. tami comm. . pts. æquales

Chilblain-liniment

(*Lin. Pernio*)

1

Aceti opt. . . .	℥iiss.
Tr. opii	ʒij.
Spt. camph. . . .	ʒij.
Liq. plumbi . . .	ʒj.
Ammon. chlor. . .	ʒij.
Aq. destill. . . .	℥j.

Ft. liniment.

2

Acid. acetic. glacial.	℥j.
Ol. camphor. ess.	℥ij.
Ol. terebinth.	℥ij.
Chloroformi	℥ij.
Ol. lavand.	ʒj.
Ol. citronellæ	♏x.
Ol. sinapis express.	℥vj.

Misce.

3

Ammon. chlor.	℥ss.
Acid. acetic.	℥iss.
Spt. rosmarini	℥j.
Aquæ	℥ivss.

Misce.

Ammon. chlor.	℥iij.
Acid. acetic. dil.	℥xxxvj.

Ft. liniment.

5

Ammon. chlorid.	℥j.
Acid. acetic.	℥iss.
Aq. rosæ	℥viiiss.
S.V.R.	℥ij.
Liq. cocci	ʒij.

Misce.

6

Ammon. chloridi	lb. ss.
Tr. lavand. co.	℥ij.
Tr. opii	℥iij.
Acid. acetic. fort.	℥viij.
Aq. destil. ad	Oiij. ℥v.

Misce.

7

(Sir Astley Cooper's formula)

Liq. plumbi fort.	℥vj.
Glycerini	℥ij.
Spt. camphor.	℥viij.

Misce.

8

Liq. plumbi subacet.	ʒj.
Glycerini	ʒij.
Acid. sulphuros.	ʒj.
Tr. opii	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥j.

Misce,

9

Liq. plumbi, Spt. vini meth.	partes æq.

10

Liq. ammon. fort.	ʒiss.
Liq. plumbi acet.	ʒiss.
Lin. saponis meth.	℥iij.

Misce.

11

Liq. plumbi fort.	℥j.
Spt. camph. meth. (1–7) ad	℥x.

Misce.

12

Tr. lyttæ	ʒj.
Liq. plumbi fort.	ʒij.
Spt. camphor.	℥j.

Ft. liniment.

13

Chloroformi	℥ss.
Lin. bellad.	℥j.
Tr. benzoini co.	℥ss.
Ol. rosmarin.	ʒj.
Lin. saponis ad	℥vj.

Misce.

14

Liq. plumbi	ʒj.
Tr. cantharidis	ʒij.
Tr. opii	ʒij.
Lin. camph. co.	℥ss.
Lin. saponis	℥ss.

Ft. liniment.

To be well rubbed in night and morning.

15

Liq. plumbi	ʒj.
Camphor.	gr. xx.
Ol. eucalypt.	♏xx.
Tr. capsici	♏xx.
Lin. bellad.	ʒiv.

Misce.

16

Saponis	℥iss.
Ammon. carb.	℥vj.
Ol. terebinthinæ	℥viij.
Ol. rosmar.	℥ij.
Aquæ	℥xl.

Misce,

17

Glycerini	ʒiv.
Sinapis	ʒiv.
Camphoræ	℥j.
Ol. terebinth.	℥viij.
Liq. ammon. fort.	℥iss.
Lin. saponis	℥v.

Misce.

18

Ammon. carb.	℥j.
Saponis cast.	ʒvj.
Camphor.	℥j.
Aq. destillatæ	℥xxxij.
Tr. opii	℥ij.
Ol. origan.	℥ij.
Ol. terebinth.	℥viij.
Spt. vini rect.	℥ss.

M. ft. lin.

A little to be rubbed in every night and morning. (Not to be used if the skin is broken.)

19

Lin. terebinth.,	
Lin. ammon.,	
Lin. aconiti	aa. pts. æq.

Misce.

20

Lin. aconiti	ʒij.
Lin. camph. co.	ʒij.
Glycerini	ʒiv.

Misce.

21

Camphor.	℥j.
Ol. terebinth.	℥xvj.
Lin. saponis meth.	℥j.
Liq. ammoniæ (880)	℥ij.

Misce.

22

Liq. ammon. acet.	℥j.
Liq. ammon. fort.	℥ss.
Liq. ammon. B.P.	℥ss.
Lin. saponis	℥j.
Ol. terebinth.	℥j.

Misce.

23

Lin. saponis	℥j.
Spt. camphoræ	℥j.
Tr. opii	℥ss.
Liq. ammon. fort.	℥ss.
Tr. cantharidis	ʒj.
Glycerini	℥j.

Ft. liniment.

To be well rubbed in night and morning.

24

Tr. lavand. co.	♏xx.
Tr. capsici	℥iss.
Lin. camph. ammon.	℥iss.
Lin. saponis	℥j.
Glycerin. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

25

Ol. cajuputi	ʒss.
Glycerini	℥ss.
Tr. arnicæ	℥ss.
Lin. saponis	℥j.
Lin. camph. co. ad	℥iij.

Misce.

26

Lin. aconiti	℥j.
Lin. saponis	℥iij.
Lin. camph. co.	℥ij.

M. ft. liniment.

Rub a little into the affected parts night and morning. (Not to be used if the skin is broken.)

27

Lin. aconiti meth.	℥j.
Lin. bellad. meth.	℥j.
Tr. iodi decol.	℥j.
Lin. camph. co. meth.	℥ij.

Misce.

To be applied to the affected parts night and morning.

28

Tr. opii	℥iss.
Tr. arnicæ	℥iss.
Lin. camph. co.	℥iij.
Lin. saponis	℥vj.

Misce.

29

Glycerini, tr. opii, et lin. saponis meth. . . aa. ℥j.
Misce.

30

Tr. cantharidis . . ℥iij.
Aquæ . . . . ℥iij.
Lin. saponis meth. . . ℥xij.
Ol. cajuputi . . . ʒix.
Misce.

31

Lin. aconiti . . . ℥j.
Lin. camph. co. . . ℥j.
Lin. opii . . . ℥j.
Lin. belladon. . . ℥ij.
Tr. cantharidis . . ʒiv.
Ol. cajuputi . . . ʒiv.

32

Tr. cantharidis . . ℥j.
Lin. saponis et opii . . ℥j.
Misce.

33

Tr. cantharidis . . ʒij.
Ol. terebinth. . . ʒij.
Lin. camph. co. . . ℥j.
Lin. saponis . . . ℥ss.
Misce.

34

Ol. origan. . . . ʒij.
Tr. lyttæ . . . ʒj.
Spt. terebinth. . . ℥iss.
Lin. camph. co. . . ℥ss.
Misce.

35

Ol. cajuput. . . . ʒiv.
Tr. capsici . . . ʒiv.
Tr. opii . . . . ℥ivss.
Lin. camph. co. ad . . ℥xxiv.
Misce.

36

Chloroformi . . . ℥ss.
Lin. bellad. . . . ℥j.
Tr. benzoin. co. . . ℥ss.
Lin. saponis . . . ℥vj.
Misce.

Apply bits of wool dipped in the liniment to the parts affected, and allow to remain for at least ten minutes.

37

Ol. cajuputi . . . ʒj.
Ol. terebinth. . . . ʒij.
Tr. opii . . . . ʒij.
Lin. camph. co. . . ʒiv.
Lin. saponis ad . . ℥ij.
Misce.

38

Chloroformi . . . ℥j.
Lin. belladonnæ . . ℥iij.
Ol. cajuput. . . . ℥iss.
Lin. saponis ad . . ℥xij.
Misce.

Directions: To be well rubbed into the parts affected night and morning. (Not to be used where the skin is broken.)

39

Lin. bellad. . . . ℥ij.
Lin. aconiti . . . ʒiv.
Lin. saponis meth. . . ℥viij.
Lin. camph. co. . . ℥j.
Ol. cajuputi . . . ʒiv.
Ol. terebinth. ad . . Oj.
Chloroformi . . . ʒiv.
M.S.A.

40

Pulv. cantharidis . . ʒij.
Pulv. camphoræ . . ʒij.
Pulv. sinapis . . . ℥iss.
Ol. cajuput. . . . ℥ss.
Ol. rosmarini . . . ℥ss.
Ol. rosæ conc. . . ʒj.
Ol. terebinth. . . . ℥x.
Misce.

41

Menthol. . . . ʒj.
Ol. cajuputi . . . ʒj.
Tr. benzoin. co. . . ʒij.
Lin. camph. co. ad . . ℥j.
Misce.

Directions: Bathe the part with hot water for a short time, wipe dry, and apply the liniment with a camel-hair pencil. To be repeated several times, once or twice a day.

42

Menthol. . . . ʒj.
Chloroformi . . . ℥j.
Lin. camph. co. . . ℥j.
Lin. bellad. meth. . . ℥j.
Ol. terebinth. . . . ℥j.
Lin. saponis . . . ℥j.

Misce.

43

Lin. terebinthinæ . . ℥j.
Mentholis . . . gr. x.

Solve.

44

Capsicini . . . ʒj.
Spt. vini rect. . . . ℥ss.
Lin. camph. co. . . ℥j.
Lin. saponis ad . . ℥iij.

Misce.

45

Lin. camph. co. . . ℥iss.
Lin. opii . . . ʒix.
Tr. cantharid. . . ʒij.
Ol. cajuputi . . . ʒj.
Tr. iodi decolor. ad . ℥vj.

Misce.

46

Tr. capsici . . . ʒiij.
Lin. bellad. meth. . . ʒiij.
Lin. saponis meth. . . ʒiij.
Lin. camph. co. meth. . ʒij.
Liq. plumbi . . . ʒj.

Misce.

47

Tr. capsici fort.,
Liq. picis carb.,
Tr. iodi decol.,
Collodii flexil.,
Lin. camph. co.,
Ol. cajuputi . . aa. pts. æq.

Misce.

48

Lin. belladon. . . ʒij.
Lin. capsici . . . ʒj.
Ol. cajuput. . . . ʒj.
Lin. tereb. acet. . . ʒij.
Lin. saponis ad . . ℥j.

Ft. lin.

49

Tr. arnicæ . . . ʒij.
Tr. capsici æther. . . ʒij.
Glycerini . . . ʒij.
Lin. camph. ammon. . ʒij.
Lin. saponis ad . . ℥ij.

Ft. lin.

50

Pulv. capsici . . . ʒiv.
Camphor. ang. . . ℥j.
Terebinth. rect. . . ℥iv.
Ol. origani . . . ʒij.
Ol. cajuputi . . . ʒij.
Ol. sinapis exp. . . ℥ij.

Misce.

51

Ol. cajuputi . . . ʒiss.
Lin. bellad. . . . ℥i.
Lin. saponis ad . . ℥iij.

Ft. lin.

52

Acid. carbolic. . . ℥ss.
Acid. sulphuros. . . ℥iv.
Ol. cajuputi . . . ℥ss.
Lin. saponis meth. ad . ℥xxj.

Misce.

53

Acid. carbolic. . . ʒv.
Ol. caryoph. . . . ʒv.
Lin. saponis . . . ℥x.
Spt. camphoræ . . ℥x.

Misce.

To be applied at night.

54

Lin. saponis . . . ℥v.
Ol. camph. essent. . . ℥iv.
Ol. terebinth. . . . ℥j.

Ft. liniment.

55

Camphor. . . . ℥j.
Ol. succini rect. . . ℥j.
Ol. cajuputi . . . ℥j.
Ol. terebinth. ad . . Oss.

Misce.

56

Camphor. . . . ℥j.
Ol. succini . . . ℥j.
Ol. cajuput. . . . ℥j.
Ol. terebinth. ad . . ℥x.

Misce.

57

Lin. aconit.,
Lin. belladonnæ,
Ol. eucalypti . . aa. pts. æq.

Misce.

58

(*a*) Æther. meth. (730) . Oiss.
Spt. vini meth. . . Oj.
Pyroxylin. . . . ℥j.

Solve.

(*b*) Lin. aconit. meth. . Ovj.
Potass. iodidi . . . ʒvj.
Iodi resub. . . . ʒxij.

Misce.

Mix Oiij. of *a* with Ovj. of *b*.

59

Lin. aconiti meth. . . ʒij.
Tr. iodi . . . . ʒiss.
Tr. opii . . . . ʒj.
Lin. saponis ad . . ℥j.

Misce.

Apply to the affected parts. (Not for broken chilblains.)

60

Tr. iodi . . . . ℥vj.
Sodii hyposulph. . . ℥j.
Aquæ . . . . ℥iv.
Lin. saponis . . . ℥v.

M.S.A.

Apply with a piece of lint or soft linen twice daily (only if the skin is not broken).

61

Lin. iodi . . . ℥j.
Camphor. . . . ℥j.
Glycerini . . . ℥j.
Liq. ammon. . . . ℥iv.
Ol. cajuput. . . . ℥ss.
Lin. saponis ad . . ʒxvj.

Ft. lin.

62

Potass. iodid. . . . ℥ss.
Tr. opii . . . . ʒiij.
Lin. saponis . . . ℥v.
Lin. camph. co. . . ℥viij.

Ft. lin.

Bene infricand.

63

Potass. iodid. . . . ℥ss.
Lin. saponis meth. . . ℥x.
Tr. cantharid. . . ℥ss.
Glycerini . . . ℥j.
Ol. cajuputi . . . ℥j.

Misce.

Applic. nocte maneque.

64

Liq. plumbi fort. . . ℥j.
Ol. terebinthinæ . . ℥j.
Tr. opii . . . . ℥j.

Misce.

65

Chloroformi . . . ℥ss.
Lin. belladon. . . . ℥j.
Tr. benzoini co. . . ℥ss.
Lin. saponis . . . ʒvj.

Misce.

Apply bits of lint dipped in the liniment to the parts affected, and allow them to remain on for at least ten minutes.

66

Lin. camphoræ co. . . ʒiiiss.
Ol. terebinthinæ . . ʒiiiss.
Liq. ammon. fort. . . ʒj.
Lin. aconiti . . . ʒj.
Lin. saponis ad . . ℥iss.

Misce.

67

Tr. cantharidis . . ℥j.
Tr. capsici . . . ℥j.
Glycerini . . . ℥ij.
Lin. saponis . . . ℥ij.
Ol. lavand. . . . ʒss.

Misce.

68

Camphoræ . . . ℥iv.
Spt. camphoræ . . ℥iv.
Acidi hydrochlor. . . ʒiv.
Ol. olivæ . . . ℥iv.
Ol. terebinthinæ . . ʒiv.
Ol. lavand. exot. . . ʒiv.

Misce.

Chilblain, Rheumatic, and Sprain Liniment

Ol. sinapis ex.,
Ol. camphoræ ess.,
Ol. terebinthinæ . . pts. æq.

Misce.

Chilblain-lotions

1

Ammon. chlorid. . . ʒiij.
Acid. acetic. dil. . . . ℥xvj.
Spt. camphoræ . . ℥ij.
Liq. croci . . . q.s.

Misce.

2

Acid. acetic. fort.,
Glycerini . aa. partes æquales
Liq. cocci . . . q.s.

Misce.

To be rubbed lightly over the affected part.

3

Tr. iodi . . . . ʒj.
Acid. acetic. ad . . ℥ij.

Ft. lotio.

To be sponged over the affected parts night and morning. (Not to be applied when the skin is broken.)

4

Acidi sulphurosi,
Glycerini,
Aquæ . . aa. partes æquales

Misce.

Directions: Apply with a sponge or soft flannel to the inflamed parts night and morning.

5

Liq. plumbi . . . ʒj.
Spt. rectificati . . ʒj.
Mentholis . . . gr. xx.
Aquam ad . . . ℥x.

Misce.

6

Zinc. sulph. . . . ʒj.
Glyc. acidi carbolic. . ℥ss.
Aq. camph. ad . . ℥vj.

M. ft. lotio.

Chilblain-ointments

1

Ung. acid. borici ('85).

2

Ung. acid. carbolici B.P.
(Prepared with yellow vaseline.)

For broken chilblains.

3

Ung. acid. boric. . . ʒj.
Ung. acid. carbolic. . ʒj.
Adipis benzoat. . . ʒj.

Misce.

4

Ung. plumbi subacet.,
Ung. eucalypti,
Ung. acid. carbolic. aa. pts. æq.

Misce.

5

Cetacei . . . . ʒivss.
Ceræ alb. . . . ʒviij.
Ol. olivæ . . . ℥vj.
Liq. plumbi fort. . . ℥iij. ʒvj.
Camphoræ . . . ℥ij.

Ft. ung.

6

Emp. plumbi . . . ℥viij.
Adipis præp. . . . ℥x.
Ol. olivæ . . . ℥vj.
Aceti fusc. . . . ℥j.
Liq. plumbi fort. . . ℥ij.

Misce.

7

Ceræ flav.	℥ij.
Lin. camphoræ	℥iv.
Ol. olivæ	℥vj.
Ung. plumbi acet.	℥iiss.
Ung. sambuci	℥iiss.
Ol. palmæ	℥iij.
Camphor.	℥ss.

Misce.

8

Hydrarg. biniodid.	ʒij.
Bismuth. subgall.	ʒiv.
Acid. boric.	℥j.
Acid. carbol. liq.	ʒiiss.
Ol. verbenæ	ʒss.
Ol. cajuputi	ʒij.
Ung. cetacei	℥vj.
Lanolin. hydros.	℥ij.

M. ft. ung.

Applic. nocte.

9

Hydrarg. oxid. flav	gr. xx.
Paraff. mollis	℥j.
Ung. zinci	℥ij.
Ung. acid. carbol.	℥j.

Misce.

10

Resin. flav.	℥iij.
Ceræ flav.	℥iij.
Ol. olivæ	℥iij.
Adipis	lb. j. ℥ij.
Zinci oxid.	℥iv.
Hydrarg. oxid. flav.	℥j.
Camphor.	℥j.
Ol. eucalypt.	℥j.

Misce.

For broken chilblains.

11

Calamin.	℥v.
Adipis	℥xxx.
Acid. carbolic.	ʒiss.
Ol. origani	℥j.

Misce.

12

Zinc. oxid.	ʒij.
Acid. carbolic. pur.	ʒiss.
Vaselini	℥vj.

M. ft. ung.

For either broken or unbroken chilblains.

13

Zinci oxid.	ʒiv.
Vaselini	℥iiiss.
Bals. peruv.	ʒiij.
Glycerini	ʒvj.

M. ft. ung.

Apply on lint.

14

Adipis lanæ	℥vij.
Liq. hamamelidis dest.	℥iij.
Acidi carbolici	ʒss.
Ol. lavandulæ	♏xx.
Ol. eucalypti	ʒj.

Misce.

15

Pulv. camphoræ	℥j.
Pulv. acid. boric.	℥ij.
Paraffin. mollis	℥xv.
Paraffin. dur.	℥j.
Ol. eucalypti	℥ss.
Carmini	gr. viij.

Misce.

16

Plumbi acet.	℥ss.
Aluminis	℥j.
Pulv. sinapis	ʒj.
Pulv. camphoræ	ʒj.
Hydrarg. perchlor.	gr. vj.
Acid. hydrochlor.	ʒij.
Ol. terebinthinæ	℥ij.
Adipis	℥xvj.

Misce.

17

Ung. hydrarg. oxid. rub.	℥ss.
Ung. zinci	℥iss.
Ol. eucalypti	ʒj.
Vaselini	℥ss.

Misce.

18

Hydrarg. oxidi rub.	℈iiss.
Zinci oxidi	℈x.
Acidi carbolici	gr. xij.
Paraffini mollis	℥v.

Misce.

Chilblain-paints

Directions: To be painted on the chilblain night and morning.

1

Tr. iodi	ʒij.
Collod. flex. meth. . .	ʒij.

Ft. pigment.

2

Cantharidis . . .	gr. XL.
Capsici	ʒvj.
Rad. aconiti . . .	℥iss.
Rad. belladonn. . .	℥iss.
Acid. acetic. glacial. .	℥iss.
Ol. terebinth. . . .	℥xv.
Ol. olivæ . . .	℥iiiss.

M.S.A.

3

Lin. aconit. meth. . .	℥ix.
Acid. tannic. . . .	ʒiss.
Acid. carbolic. . .	ʒiss.
Ol. verbenæ . . .	ʒj.

Misce.

4

Liniment. aconiti . .	ʒi.
Liniment. belladonnæ .	ʒiij.
Acidi carbolici . .	♏x.
Collodium flexil. ad . .	℥j.

Misce.

5

Liniment. aconiti . .	℥iv.
Liniment. belladonnæ .	ʒviij.
Acidi carbolici . .	℥ss.
Collodium flexil. ad . .	℥xxx.

Misce.

6

Liniment. aconiti . .	℥ij.
Liniment. belladonnæ .	℥iv.
Acidi carbolici . .	ʒiiss.
Collodium flexil. ad . .	℥xvj.

Misce.

7

Liniment. aconiti . .	ʒj.
Liniment. belladonnæ .	ʒij.
Acidi carbolici . .	♏x.
Collodium flexil. ad . .	℥j.

Misce.

8

Cocainæ puræ . . .	gr. vj.
Collodii flexilis . .	ʒv.

Solve.

9

Iodi . . .	gr. xxxiij.
Potassii iodidi . .	ʒj.
S.V.R.	℥iij.
Liq. carbonis deterg. .	℥iij.

Misce.

Chilblain-powder

Camphoræ . . .	℥j.
Morphinæ muriat. . .	gr. v.
Amyli	℥iij.

Misce.

Sprinkle in gloves or socks.

Chilblain-remedy

Acidi sulphurosi . .	ʒvj.
Glycerini . . .	ʒj.
Aq. rosæ . . .	ʒj.
Tr. persionis . . .	q.s.

Misce.

Directions: To be well rubbed into the affected parts.

Chilblain-salve

Capsicini opt. . . .	℥iv.
Rad. anchusæ . . .	℥j.
Adipis . . .	lb. iij. ℥xij.

M.S.A.

Chilblain-tablet

Resinæ	℥iv.
Ceræ flav. . . .	℥iiss.
Adipis	℥viij.
Ol. rubri . . .	℥ij.

Ft. ungucnt.

Directions: Warm the tablet by the fire, and apply a little to the parts affected, then rub in briskly. If broken, apply on lint.

Chill-mixtures

1

Spt. ætheris nitrosi . .	ʒiij.
Spt. ammon. aromat. .	ʒiij.
Liq. ammon. acetat. .	℥iij.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	ʒij.
Aq. camph. ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss. every three or four hours.

2

Quininæ sulph. . .	gr. xij.
Spt. ætheris nitrosi . .	ʒxij.
Aq. camph. ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. for a dose.

Chill-tonic

Potass. chlorat. . .	ʒj.
Quininæ sulph. . .	gr. viij.
Acid. sulph. dil. . .	q.s.
Potassii bromidi . .	ʒj.
Liq. ammon. acetat. ft. .	♏160
Chloroformi . . .	♏vj.
Liq. cocci . . .	♏iij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥iv.

Misce.

Capt. ℥ss. ex aquâ ter die.

Cholera [or Choleraic] Drops

1

Tr. opii	℥ss.
Tr. rhei co. . . .	℥ss.
Tr. capsici . . .	℥ss.
Spt. camph. . . .	℥ss.
Ess. menth. pip. . .	ʒj.

Misce.

Dose: Ten to twenty or thirty drops in water.

2

Equal parts of the same ingredients as No. 1.

3

Ess. menth. pip. . .	℥j.
Tr. opii	℥j.
Æther. sulph. . . .	℥ij.
Tr. cinnam. co. , .	℥iv.

Misce.

Cholera-mixtures

1

Pulv. conf. aromat. . .	ʒiss.
Pulv. cretæ præparat. .	ʒiss.
Syr. simplicis . . .	ʒij.
Tr. zingiberis . . .	ʒss.
Spt. lavand. co. . .	ʒij.
Tr. catechu . . .	ʒij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful as required.

2

Ammon. carb. . .	ʒss.
Tr. opii	ʒiss.
Ol. caryophylli . .	♏xij.
Tr. catechu . . .	ʒvj.
Chloroformi . . .	♏vj.
Ess. menth. piperitæ .	ʒss.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Cap. ℥j. ter in die.

3

Ammon. carb. . .	gr. xx.
Tr. opii	ʒss.
Chloroformi . . .	ʒss.
Ol. caryophylli . .	♏x.
Tr. catechu . . .	℥ss.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss. every three hours.

Cholera and Diarrhœa Mixtures

1

Cretæ præparat. . .	℥j. ʒj.
Pulv. gum. acaciæ . .	℥j. ʒj.
Pulv. cretæ aromat. .	ʒvj.
Syrupi	℥ij. ʒij
Tr. opii	℥ij.
Tr. catechu . . .	℥iiss.
Tr. cardam. co. . .	℥iss.
Spt. ammon. co. . .	ʒvj.
Tr. chlorof. et morph. ('85)	ʒvj.
Aq. cinnamomi ad . .	Oij.

Misce.

2

Cretæ præparat.	℥j.
Pulv. acaciæ	℥j.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒvj.
Tr. opii	℥ss.
Tr. catechu	℥iss.
Æther. chlorici	℥ss.
Aquam ad	Oj.

Misce.

Dose: One year old, half a teaspoonful; four years old, one teaspoonful; fourteen years old, one to two tablespoonfuls.

3

Cretæ præparat.	℥ij.
Ol. cassiæ	ʒj.
Ess. menth. piperitæ	ʒiij.
Pulv. rhei	℥ss.
Pulv. conf. arom.	℥ss.
Ammon. carbonatis	℥j.
Tr. opii	℥ss.
Tr. catechu	℥j.
Tr. rhei	℥j.
Mist. camph. ad	℥xxxij.

Misce.

6

Conf. aromatic.	ʒvj.
Cretæ præparat.	ʒiv.
Tr. opii	ʒj.
Tr. catechu	℥ij.
Spt. ammoniæ co.	℥j.
Spt. æther. chlorici	ʒij.
Aq. menth. piperitæ	℥xiij.

Misce.

Dose: Two tablespoonfuls.

7

Bismuth. carb.	ʒss.
Pulv. acaciæ	ʒiij.
Pulv. cretæ præparat.	ʒiij.
Sodii bicarb.	ʒj. gr. xv.
Pulv. cretæ arom.	ʒiiss.
Tr. catechu	ʒv.
Tr. camph. co.	ʒv.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒij.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥x.

Misce.

℥ss. vel ℥j. quatuor quaque horâ sumend.

4

Cretæ præparat.	℥j.
Pulv. cretæ aromat.	℥ss.
Pulv. gum. tragac.	gr. xv.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒij.
Tr. opii	ʒij.
Tr. zingiberis fort.	ʒij.
Tr. catechu	℥ss.
Tr. kino	℥ss.
Ol. menth. piperitæ	gtt. xxx.
Aquam ad	℥xxiv.

Misce.

Two tablespoonfuls to be taken every two or three hours; children under sixteen, one tablespoonful; under seven, two teaspoonfuls.

5

Cretæ præparat.	ʒiv. gr. L.
Pulv. sacchar.	ʒiv. gr. L.
Pulv. acaciæ	ʒiv. gr. L.
Ol. cinnamomi	♏xiv.
Pulv. conf. arom.	ʒij. gr. xv.
Tr. catechu	ʒvj. ♏XLV.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒvj. ♏XLV.
Tr. opii	ʒiv.
Tr. capsici	ʒij.
Aquæ	℥xxij.

Misce.

Dose: One or two tablespoonfuls.

8

Cretæ præparat.	℥iss.
Pulv. acaciæ	℥ss.
Pulv. cretæ arom. ('85)	℥iss.
Sodii bicarb.	℥iss.
Ammon. carb.	ʒij.
Tr. opii	ʒv.
Spt. chloroform.	ʒvj.
Spt. camphor.	ʒij.
Tr. catechu	℥iss.
Ol. menth. pip.	ʒss.
Ol. myristicæ	ʒss.
Ol. cinnamomi	♏x.
Aquam ad	℥XL.

Misce.

Dose: An adult, two tablespoonfuls; fourteen years and upwards, one or two tablespoonfuls; four

years old, two teaspoonfuls; one year old, one teaspoonful—after each relaxed motion.

9

Cretæ præparat.	℥j.
Pulv. tragacanth.	ʒj.
Pulv. sacch. alb.	℥ij.
Salol.	ʒvj.
Tr. kino	℥iij.
Tr. catechu	℥iij.
Tr. cardamomi co.	℥iss.
Tr. opii	ʒvj.
Spt. chloroformi	℥iss.
Aq. cinnamomi ad	℥XL.

Misce.

Dose: One to two tablespoonfuls.

Cholera-tablets

Pulv. capsici	gr. j.
Pulv. piper. nig.	gr. j.
Pulv. opii	gr. ¼
Asafetidæ	gr. j.
Camphor.	gr. j.

Fiat tabella.

Cold-cures

1

Quininæ sulph.	gr. ss.
Ammon. chlor.	gr. ss.
Pulv. capsici	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Camphoræ	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Caffeinæ citratis	gr. ¼

Ft. pilula vel tabella.

2

Acetanilidi	gr. j.
Camphoræ	gr. ss.
Quininæ sulphatis	gr. ss.
Podophyllini	gr. $\frac{1}{40}$
Ext. belladonnæ	gr. $\frac{1}{40}$

Ft. tabella.

4

Quininæ sulph.	gr. ij.
Pulv. ipecac. co.	gr. ij.
Pulv. capsici	gr. ¼
Tr. aconiti	♏vij.

Ft. pilula vel tabella.

5

This is Cold Tablets, page 149.

3

Camphoræ	gr. ss.
Quininæ sulph.	gr. ss.
Acetanilid.	gr. j.
Podophyllin.	gr. $\frac{1}{40}$
Atropin. sulphat.	gr. $\frac{1}{2000}$

Ft. tabella.

Laxative Cold-cure

Quininæ hydrobrom.	gr. ij.
Pulv. ipecac. co.	gr. iiss.
Aloin.	gr. ⅛
Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. ⅛
Pulv. capsici	gr. ij.
Tr. aconiti	♏iiiss.

Ft. pilula vel tabella.

Cold and Fever Cure

(Dr. Evan F. Smith's formula)

Camphoræ monobrom.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Tr. gelsem.	♏¼
Tr. aconiti	♏i¾
Tr. eupatorii	♏¼
Tr. bryoniæ	♏¼

Ft. pilula vel tabella.

Cold-mixtures

1

Liq. ammon. acetat.	℥ij.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒiv.
Aq. camph. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Two tablespoonfuls, in half a wineglassful of water, to be taken every three hours.

2

Vin. ipecac.	♏v.
Ammon. carb.	gr. v.
Aq. camph. ad	℥ss.

Misce.

Take every two hours.

3

Spt. ætheris nitrosi	ʒij.
Liq. ammon. acetat. fort.	ʒij.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥iv.

Misce.

Capt. ℥ss. pro dose p.r.n.

4

Liq. ammon. acetat.	℥iss.
Spt. ætheris nitrosi	ʒj.
Potass. bicarb.	ʒij.
Syr. aurantii	℥j.
Aq. camph. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Two tablespoonfuls for a dose.

5

Tr. quin. ammon.	ʒij.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒj.
Spt. ammon. co.	ʒij.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒj.
Pulv. tragacanth. co.	ʒss.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. t.d.s.

Hoarseness and Cold-on-the-Chest Mixture

Tr. capsici	♏xxiv.
Tr. tolutanæ	♏xxiv.
Spt. ammon. aromat.	℥iv.
Spt. chloroformi	℥iv.
Syr. tolutani	℥xvj.

Misce.

Dose : A tablespoonful occasionally.

Cold and Chill Mixtures

1

Potass. citrat.	ʒiss.
Tr. quininæ	ʒvj.
Mucilag.	℥ss.
Liq. ammon. acetat.	℥iss.
Aq. chlorof.	℥iij.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Ft. mist.

2

Liq. ammon. acetat.	℥j.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	ʒij.
Vin. antimonialis	ʒj.
Tr. cardam. co.	ʒj.
Aq. camph. ad	℥viij.

Ft. mist.

Cap. ℥ss. 4tis horis.

Alkaline Cold-mixture

Potass. bicarb.	ʒj.
Liq. ammon. acetat.	℥iij.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	ʒij.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒij.
Tr. camphoræ co.	ʒij.
Æther. chlorici	ʒss.
Vin. antim. tart.	ʒss.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce ft. mist.

Coch. mag. tertio vel quatuor horis sumenda.

Cold-in-Head Mixture or Influenza Mixture

Potass. chlorat.	ʒv.
Potass. nitrat.	ʒvj.
Antim. tart.	gr. ij.
Tr. nucis vomicæ	ʒij.
Acid. hydrochlor. dil.	ʒiv.
Tr. scillæ	℥j.
Glycerini	℥ij.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥XL.

Misce.

Cap. ℥ss. 4tis horis.

Cold and Influenza Mixtures

2

Quininæ sulphatis	gr. xvj.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	ʒiij.
Potassii bromid.	ʒiss.
Tr. aurantii	℥ss.
Spt. chlorof.	℥ij.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

4

Pulv. tragacanth. co.	gr. x.
Ammon. carb.	gr. iv.
Spt. camphoræ	♏iv.
Tr. scillæ	♏x.
Syr. tolutani	♏XLV.
Chloroformi	♏j.
Tr. aconiti	♏ij.
Aquam ad	℥j.

Misce.

℥ss. ad ℥j. om. 4tis horis sumend.

1

Spt. ammon. arom. . .	ʒj.
Spt. æther. nitrosi . .	℥j.
Spt. camphoræ . .	ʒiij.
Tr. tolutanæ . . .	ʒij.
Acid. benzoic. . .	℈j.
Chloroformi . . .	ʒj.
Tr. opii	ʒiij.
Tr. scillæ . . .	ʒv.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	ʒss.
Syrupi	℥v.
Potassii chloratis . .	ʒv.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xxx.

Misce.

3

Tr. quininæ ammon. .	℥x.
Spt. æther. nitrosi . .	℥v.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	℥v.
Dec. senegæ conc. . .	ʒxij.
Chloroformi . . .	ʒj.
Aquæ destillatæ . .	℥v.

Ft. mist.

5

Potass. nitrat. . . .	gr. XL.
Potass. citrat. . . .	ʒiss.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	♏XL.
Tr. camph. co. . .	ʒiiss.
Syr. tolutani . . .	ʒiiss.
Ammon. carb. . .	gr. XL.
Aq. chlorof. ad . .	℥iv.

Misce.

Dose: One-eighth part in a little water every three or four hours; children over twelve years, half quantity.

7

Liq. ammon. acetat. fort.	℥ss.
Spt. æther. nitrosi . .	ʒvj.
Spt. ammon. co. . .	ʒvj.
Tr. aconit. . . .	ʒiij.
Aq. camph. ad . .	℥xij.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful every three hours; under sixteen, two tea spoonfuls.

6

Sodii salicylatis . .	ʒiss.
Spt. ammon. arom. .	ʒij.
Tr. aurant. . . .	ʒij.
Aq. chlorof. ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Capt. ℥ss. 4tis horis.

8

Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	ʒiss.
Spt. ætheris nitrosi . .	ʒij.
Spt. ammon. aromat. .	ʒj.
Spt. chloroformi . .	♏XLV.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	♏XLV.
Tr. camph. co. . .	ʒij.
Glycerini pur. . . .	ʒij.
Aq. camph. ad . .	℥vj.

Ft. mist.

Dose: ℥j. every three hours.

9

Phenol. pur. . . .	♏xxiv.
Aquam ad . . .	℥viij.

Misce.

℥ss. ter die sum. p.c.

Cold-tablets

Quininæ sulphat. . .	gr. ss.
Ammonii carbonat. . .	gr. ss.
Antifebrini . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Camphoræ . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Resin. podophylli . .	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$

Ft. tabella.

Constipation-mixture

(*Compound Cascara Mixture*)

(Finlayson)

Tr. belladonnæ . .	ʒij.
Ext. cascaræ sag. . .	ʒvj.
Ext. glycyrrhiz. liq. ad .	℥iij.

Misce.

Capt. ʒj. ex aquâ horâ somni.

Little Constipation-pills

3

Aloin.	gr. $\frac{1}{5}$
Strychnin. . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{60}$
Ext. belladonnæ . .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

1

Podophyllin. . . . gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Ext. nucis vom. . . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. belladon. virid. . gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Ext. hyoscy. virid. . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. capsici . . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
(vel capsicin gr. $\frac{1}{10}$)
Ft. pil.

2

Ext. nucis vomicæ alc. . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. belladonnæ . . gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Ext. hyoscyami . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Podophyllin. . . . gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Pulv. capsici . . . gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Ft. pil.

Consumption-cure

Acid. tannici . . . ʒij.
Spt. vini tenuior. . . ℥j.
Glycerini . . . ℥iiss.
Vin. hispan. . . . ℥xvj.
Misce bene.

Directions: A small wineglassful to be taken after each meal, or, if hæmorrhage, every three hours.

Cooling and Fever Powders for Children

1

Calomelanos . . . ʒj.
Pulv. sacchari alb. . . ʒiv.
Misce et div. in pulv. gr. v.

2

Pulv. jalapæ . . . ʒj.
Hydrarg. subchloridi . ʒij.
Pulv. scammonii . . ʒj.
Misce.

Dose: Two to eight grains, according to age.

Cooling and Worm Powder

Pulv. scammoniæ resin. . ʒj.
Hydrarg. subchlor. . . ℥j.
Pulv. zingiberis . . ʒj.
Misce.

Dose: Three to nine grains according to age.

PREPARATIONS FOR CURING CORNS

Synonyms

Corn-application
Corn-cure
Corn-destroyer
Corn-extract
Corn-liquid
Corn-paint
Corn-solvent
Corn-varnish
Corn and Bunion Solvent
Corn and Wart Solvent
Corn and Wart Paint
Corn, Wart, and Bunion Solvent

1

Acidi salicylici . . ʒiss.–ij.
Ext. cannab. ind. . gr. XL.–XLV.
Collodii vel collodii flex. . ℥iss.

2

Acidi salicylici . . ʒx.–xv.
Ext. cannab. ind. . ♈v.–ʒiiss.
Collodii vel collodii flex. . ℥xv.

3

Acidi salicylici . . ʒv.–vj.
Ext. cannab. ind. . . ♈ij.
Collodii vel collodii flex. . ℥iv.

4

Acidi salicylici . . ʒij.
Ext. cannab. ind. . . ♈iiss.
Collodii vel collodii flex. . ℥v.

5

Acidi salicylici . . ℥ij.
Ext. cannab. ind. . . ♈iv.
Collodii vel collodii flex. . ℥xvij.

6

Acidi salicylici . . ♈ij.–ʒj.
Ext. cannab. ind. . gr. iij.–XL.
Collodii vel collodii flex. . ℥j.

7

Acidi salicylici . .	℥j.
Ext. cannab. ind. . .	ʒiss.–iv.
Collodii vel collodii flex. .	℥vj.
($\frac{3}{4}$ strength)	

8

Acidi salicylici . .	℥iiss.
Ext. cannab. ind. . .	ʒiv.
Collod. vel collod. flex. ad	℥xx.

9

Acidi salicylici . .	℥iiss.
Ext. cannab. ind. . .	ʒj.
Collod. vel collod. flex. .	℥xx.

10

Acidi salicylici . .	℥j.
Ext. cannab. ind. . .	℈iv.
Collodii vel collodii flex. .	℥x.

11

Acidi salicylici . .	℥iiiss.
Ext. cannab. ind. . .	ʒiv.
Collodii vel collodii flex. .	℥xij.

12

Acidi salicylici . .	gr. lxiv.
Ext. cannab. ind. . .	gr. viij.
Collodii vel collodii flex. .	℥j.

13

Acidi salicylici . .	ʒij.
Ext. cannab. ind. . .	ʒj.
Collodii vel collodii flex. .	℥viij.

14

Acidi salicylici . .	ʒij.
Ext. cannab. ind. .	gr. xxxvj.
Collodii vel collodii flex. .	℥iij.

15

Acidi salicylici . .	ʒij.
Ext. cannab. ind. . .	gr. viij.
Collodii vel collodii flex. .	℥j.
($\frac{3}{4}$ strength)	

16

Acidi salicylici . .	ʒss.
Ext. cannab. ind. . .	gr. v.
Collodii vel collodii flex. .	♏xxv.

17

Acidi salicylici . .	ʒiiiss.
Ext. cannab. ind. . .	gr. xxxv.
Collodii vel collodii flex.	℥iij.
Ætheris	℥ss.

18

Acidi salicylici . .	℥iss.
Ext. cannab. ind. . .	℥ss.
Collodii vel collodii flex.	℥x.
Ætheris . . .	℥x.

19

Acidi salicylici . .	ʒj.
Ext. cannab. ind. . .	gr x.
Collodii vel collodii flex.	℥j.
Ætheris	℥j.

20

Acidi salicylici . .	ʒx.
Ext. cannab. ind. . .	℈v.
Collodii vel collodii flex.	℥x.
Ætheris	℥iv.

21

Acidi salicylici . .	℥xv.
Ext. cannab. ind. . .	℥iiss.
Collodii vel collodii flex .	℥LX.
Ætheris	℥xx.

22

Acidi salicylici . .	ʒiij.
Ext. cannab. ind. .	gr. xxxvj.
Collodii vel collodii flex. .	℥ij.
Ætheris	℥j.

23

Acidi salicylici . .	℥j.
Ext. cannab. ind. .	gr. lxiv.–lxxx.
Collodii vel collodii flex. .	℥vj.
Ætheris	℥ij.

24

Acidi salicylici . .	ʒv.
Ext. cannab. ind. . .	℈ij.
Collodii vel collodii flex. .	℥iv.
Ætheris	℥j.

25

Acidi salicylici . .	ʒiv.
Ext. cannab. ind. . .	℈ij.
Collodii vel collodii flex. .	℥iij.
Ætheris	℥j.

26

Acidi salicylici . .	ʒx.
Ext. cannab. ind. . .	℈iv.
Collodii vel collodii flex. .	℥viiss.
S.V.R. vel alcohol. abs. .	℥iiss.

27

Acidi salicylici . .	ʒij.
Ext. cannab. ind. . .	ʒj.
Collodii vel collodii flex. .	℥iss.
S.V.R. vel alcohol. abs. .	℥iss.

28

Acidi salicylici . .	℥j.
Ext. cannab. ind. .	gr. xlviij.
S.V.R. vel alcohol. abs. .	℥j.
Collod. vel collod. flex. ad	℥viij.

29

Acidi salicylici . .	ʒiss.
Ext. cannab. ind. . .	gr. x.
S.V.R. vel alcohol. abs. .	ʒj.
Collod. vel collod. flex. ad	℥j.

30

Acidi salicylici . .	℈ij.
Ext. cannab. ind. . .	gr. vj.
Collodii vel collodii flex. .	℥j.
S.V.R. vel alcohol. abs. .	ʒj.

31

Acidi salicylici . .	℥j.
Ext. cannab. ind. . .	ʒj.
Collodii vel collodii flex. .	℥viij.
S.V.R. vel alcohol. abs. .	ʒij.

32

Acidi salicylici . .	ʒxv.
Ext. cannab. ind. . .	ʒij.
Collodii vel collodii flex. .	℥viiss.
Ætheris	ʒx.
S.V.R. vel alcohol. abs. .	ʒx.

33

Acidi salicylici . .	ʒij.
Ext. cannab. ind. . .	ʒj.
Collodii vel collodii flex. .	℥vj.
Ætheris	ʒiij.
S.V.R. vel alcohol. abs. .	℥ij. ʒij.

34

Acidi salicylici .	ʒvij. gr. x.
Ext. cannab. ind. . .	ʒiv.
Collodii vel collodii flex. .	ʒivss.
Ætheris	ʒxx.
S.V.R. vel alcohol. abs.	ʒvij. ♏x.

35

Acidi salicylici . .	ʒvj.
Ext. cannab. ind. .	gr. xlviij.
Collodii vel collodii flex. .	℥iv.
Ætheris	℥ij.
S.V.R. vel alcohol. abs. .	℥ij.

36

Acidi salicylici . .	℥j. ʒj.
Ext. cannab. ind. . .	ʒiij.
Ætheris	ʒij.
S.V.R. vel alcohol. abs. .	ʒiv.
Collod. vel collod. flex. ad	℥vij.

37

Acidi salicylici . .	ʒj.
Ext. cannab. ind. . .	gr. viij.
Collodii vel collodii flex. .	ʒv.
Ætheris	ʒij.
S.V.R. vel alcohol. abs. .	ʒj.

38

Acidi salicylici . .	ʒvj.
Ext. cannab. ind. .	gr. xlviij.
Collod. vel collod. flex. ad	ʒxxx.
Ætheris	℥iss.
S.V.R. vel alcohol. abs. .	ʒvj.

39

Acidi salicylici . .	℥j.
Ext. cannab. ind. . .	ʒj.
Collodii vel collodii flex. .	℥vj.
Ætheris	℥iss.
S.V.R. vel alcohol. abs. .	℥iss.

40

Acidi salicylici . .	ʒss.
Ext. cannab. ind. . .	gr. xv.
Collodii vel collodii flex. .	ʒiv.
Ætheris	ʒiss.
S.V.R. vel alcohol. abs. .	ʒss.

41

Acidi salicylici	ʒij.
Ext. cannab. ind.	gr. xx.
Collodii vel collodii flex.	℥iss.
Ætheris	ʒix.
S.V.R. vel alcohol. abs.	ʒiij.

42

Acidi salicylici	ʒiv.
Ext. cannab. ind.	ʒij.
Collodii vel collodii flex.	℥iv.
Ætheris	℥j.
S.V.R. vel alcohol. abs.	℥j.

43

Acidi salicyl.	gr. 328
Ext. cannab. ind.	gr. 150
Pyroxylin.	gr. 55
Æther. meth.	℥ivss.
Spt. vini meth. vel alcohol.	℥iss.
Balsam. canadensis	gr. 109
Ol. ricini	gr. 50

44

Acidi salicyl.	ʒxiv.
Ext. cannab. ind.	ʒiv.
Pyroxylin.	ʒiss.
Æther. meth.	℥xiiiss.
Spt. vini meth. vel alcohol.	℥ivss.
Balsam. canadensis	ʒvj.
Ol. ricini	ʒiij.

45

Acidi salicylic.	℥iij.
Gum. mastic.	℥ss.
Ext. cannab. ind.	℥ss.
Ætheris meth.	℥iv.
Collodii meth.	℥x.

46

Gum. mastic.	℈j.
Acid. salicylic.	ʒvj.
Ext. cannabis ind.	ʒj.
Collodii meth.	℥vj.
Tr. iodi	℥j.

47

Gum. juniper. select.	ʒvij.
Gum. mastic.	ʒj.
Acidi salicylic.	℈v.
Ext. cannab. ind.	℈ij.
Iodi pulv.	gr. vj.
Æther. sulph. meth.	℥ij.

48

Acidi salicylic.	℥ij.
Creosoti	ʒj.
Æther. meth.	℥ij.
S.V.R.	℥ij.
Collodii meth.	℥xij.
Tr. curcumæ (1-6)	ʒij.

49

Acidi salicylic.	℥iij.
Ext. cannab. ind.	gr. xx.
Æther. meth.	℥iv. (wt.)
Collodii flex. meth.	℥xvj. (wt.)

Colour with aniline green.

50

Acidi salicylici	ʒvj.
Ext. cannab. ind.	ʒj.
Collodii (Mawson's)	℥vj.
Solut. diluent. (Mawson's)	℥ij.
Balsam. canadensis	ʒij.
Ol. ricini	ʒj.

51

Acidi salicylic.	ʒj.
Pulv. resinæ	ʒj.
Æther. meth.	℥ss.
Tr. arnicæ flor.	ʒij.
S.V.R. ad	℥j.

52

Acidi salicylici	ʒiiss.
Tr. benzoin. co.	℥ij.

53

Acidi salicylic.	ʒij.
Collodii flex.	℥j.

54

Acidi salicylic.	ʒj.
Collodii flex.	ʒvj.
Æther. sulph.	ʒij.

55

Acidi salicylic.	gr. x.
Collodii flex. meth.	ʒij.
Ext. filicis liq.	gtt. ij.

56

Acidi salicylic.	ʒss.
Chlorophylli	gr. v.
Æther. meth.	℥j.
Collod. flexil.	ʒiij.

57

Acidi salicylici	ʒiij.
Collod. meth.	℥iij.
Lin. iodi	q.s. ad color.

58

Tr. cannab. ind.	℥ss.
Acid. salicylici	ʒj.
Collod. flex.	℥ss.

59

Sodii [?acidi] salicyl.	ʒvj.
Collodii	ʒiv.
Tr. cannab. ind.	ʒvj.

60

Acidi salicylic.	ʒj.
Acidi acetici glacial.	ʒiv.
Ext. cannabis indic.	gr. x.
Æther. sulph. meth.	ʒiij.
Collodii flex.	℥j.

61

Ext. cannab. ind.	ʒj.
Acidi salicylic.	ʒx.
Tereb. venet.	ʒv.
Collod. flex. meth.	℥x. ʒij.

Solve et adde

Acidi acetic. glac.	ʒij.

62

Acidi salicylic.	℥iss.
Spt. ætheris	℥ij.
Collodii flex. meth.	℥vj.

Solve et adde

Morph. acetatis	gr. xxxij.
Acidi acetic.	q.s.

Colour with magenta crystals.

63

Acidi salicylic.	ʒj.
Morphin. acetat.	gr. vj.
Collodii flex.	℥j.

Colour with aniline scarlet.

64

Cocainæ	gr. ij.
Acidi salicylici	ʒj.
Alcohol.	ʒss.
Ætheris	ʒiss.
Collodii flexilis	℥ss.
Ext. cannab. ind.	q.s.

65

Acidi acetic. glacial.	℥ij.
Iodi	ʒss.

66

Tr. iodi,	
Acid. acetic. glacial.	pts. æq.

67

Acidi nitric.	ʒj.
Acidi acetic. glacial.	ʒiij.

68

Gum. sandarac.	℥v.
Acidi salicyl.	℥vj.
Ext. cannab. ind.	℥j.
Ætheris meth.	℥xxxij.

69

Acidi salicylic.	ʒvj.
Ext. cannabis ind.	ʒj.
Acidi carbolic.	ʒij.
Collod. flex.	℥vj.

70

Acidi salicylici	℥ij.
Olei picis rect.	℥ss.
Collodii flexilis	Oj.

Mix and colour any desired shade.

Corn-caustic

Ferri iodidi	gr. xij.
Tr. iodi	℥ss.
Liq. antim. chlor.	℥ss.

Misce.

Corn Leaf, Plaster, or Silk

1

Acidi salicyl.	40%
Ext. cannab. ind.	20%
Basis caoutchouc.	40%

2

Acidi salicyl.	20%
Ext. cannab. ind.	10%
Basis caoutchouc.	70%

3

Emp. acidi salicyl. 20 per cent. exten. super emp. adhæsiv.

London Corn-plaster

A felt protective corn-plaster, the centre of which is filled with india-rubber plaster containing 25 per cent. of salicylic acid.

Corn-ointments

Calcii citrat.	ʒij.
Axungiæ.	℥ss.

Ft. ung.

For Soft Corns

Acidi salicylici	℥j.
Menthol.	℥j.
Ol. theobrom.	℥iv.

Ft. applicatio.

For Hard Corns

Emplast. plumbi iodidi	℥j.
Ext. cannabis ind.	℥j.
Emp. saponis	℥ss.
Acidi salicylic.	ʒij.

Ft. applicatio.

Corn-paste

Acidi salicylic.	℥ss.
Creosoti	gtt. xij.
Ext. thujæ occid. fl.	♏x.
Vaselin. ad	℥j.

M.S.A

American Corn-salve

Emp. salicyl. (20 per cent.) cum ext. cannab. ind. (10 per cent.).

Corn-salves

1

Acidi salicyl.	ʒj.
Ung. resinæ	ʒvj.
Adipis lanæ hydros.	ʒj.

Misce.

2

Acidi salicylic.	℥j.
Emp. saponis	℥j.

M.S.A.

3

Resin.	℥ivss.
Adipis	℥vij.
Ceræ flavæ	℥iiss.
Acidi salicylic.	℥iiiss.

M.S.A.

4

Lanolini	℥iv.
Vaselini	℥ij.
Acidi salicylici	℥iss.

M.S.A.

5

Resinæ flavæ	lb. ij.
Paraffini duri	lb. j.
Paraffini mollis	lb. ij.
Olei palmæ	℥viij.
Olei lavandulæ	ʒij.
Acidi salicylici	℥xj.

M.S.A.

Corn-solvent

Acid. salicylic.	℥j.
Ext. cannab. ind.	gr. lxiv.
Collodii flexilis	℥vj.
Ætheris	℥ij.

Misce.

Coryza-cures

1

(Dr. H. J. Kenyon's prescription)

Camphor.	gr. ss.
Quininæ sulph.	gr. ss.
Morph. sulph.	gr. $\frac{1}{64}$
Atrop. sulph.	gr. $\frac{1}{2000}$

Ft. tab. vel pil.

2

Quininæ sulph.	gr. ss.
Camphor.	gr. ss.
Ammon. chlor.	gr. ss.
Pulv. opii	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Ext. bellad.	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Ext. aconiti	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$

Ft. tab. vel pil.

Fireman's Cramp Mixture

Ess. menthæ pip.	℥j.
Spt. camphoræ	℥j.
Ess. zingiberis sol.	℥j.
Tr. capsici	℥j.
Tr. opii	℥j.
Tr. lavand. co.	℥iv.
Tr. rhei co.	℥iv.
Spt. tenuioris	Oij.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful every alternate hour.

Croup and Bronchitis Mixture

Potass. nitrat. xtl. pur. .	℥iij.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	℥iij.
Spt. æther. nitrosi . .	℥iij.
Liq. ammon. acetat. fort.	℥iv.
Syr. simplicis . . .	℥viij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥L.

Misce.

Dose: ʒj. to ʒiv.

Croup-mixtures

1

Potass. bromidi . .	ʒiss.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	ʒij.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	ʒiij.
Oxymel. scillæ . .	℥j.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

ʒj. pro dose.

2

Vin. antim. tart. . .	ʒiv.
Spt. æther. nitrosi . .	℥j.
Mist. sennæ co. . .	℥j.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	ʒiv.
Glycerini . . .	℥iss.
Oxymel. scillæ . .	℥ij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xvj.

Misce.

Dose: ʒj. to ʒij.

3

Codeinæ. . . .	gr. j.
Acid. phosphoric. dil. .	ʒss.

Solve et adde

Acid. hydrocyanic. dil. .	♏x.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ . .	ʒiiss.
Syrupi limonis . .	℥ij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: A teaspoonful every four hours.

This chapter contains a considerable number of formulas for non-proprietary preparations made and put up by English and American houses for retailers. The Board of Inland Revenue as advised at present (December 1903) consider that some of these (*e.g.*, London Court-plaster) are dutiable when labelled by makers or their agents who are not registered chemists. The whole matter is, however, under reconsideration, and, as already stated, there is an opposite view of it, which, we are advised, is worthy of argument before a Court of law.

U. A. COATES
Chemist
BURNLEY

PREPARATIONS FOR COUGHS

Any registered chemist may put up and sell unstamped any of the medicines for which formulas are given in this chapter, labelling them with the names given herein, and may also recommend them by advertisement or otherwise, provided the labels state that they are prepared according to 'Pharmaceutical Formulas.' The words 'Pharmaceutical Formulas,' or 'Phar. Form.,' should be placed immediately after the name of the medicine on the label, and the number of the formula when there are more than one.

THE voluminous nature of this group justifies a chapter solely devoted to the formulas. There are many other cough-preparations in the book, but as they do not include the word 'cough' in their titles the principle of classification which we are following relegates them to other chapters. The formulas here given are arranged according to the description of the medicine; for example, all balsams are under the general heading 'Balsams for Coughs,' mixtures under 'Mixtures for Coughs,' and so on. The titles are alphabetically arranged under each of these headings, and they are all indexed.

BALSAMS FOR COUGHS

Aniseed Cough-balsam

Ol. anisi	♏xv.
Spt. chloroformi	℥ss.
Tr. cinnamomi	℥ss.
Tr. camphoræ co.	℥ij.
Tr. senegæ	ʒij.
Oxymellis scillæ	℥iij.
Syr. tolutani	℥iiss.

Misce.

Dose: Fifteen drops to a teaspoonful, according to age, three times daily.

Balm of Gilead Cough-balsam

Ext. populi candicant. liq.	ʒiss.
Ext. cort. pini alb. liq.	℥j.
Ext. sanguin. canad. liq.	ʒj.
Ext. ipecac. liq.	ʒss.
Chloroformi	ʒj.
Syr. pruni virg. ad	Oj.

Misce.

Dose: One or two teaspoonful every three hours.

Black Currant and Honey Cough-balsam

Chloroformi	♏L.
Potass. nitratis	℥j.
Ext. ipecac. liq.	♏80
Acid. acet. fort.	ʒiij.
Liq. morph. hydrochlor.	♏400
Mellis	℥j.
Glycerini	℥ij.
Gelat. ribid. nigr.	℥iv.
Aquæ	℥viij.
Syr. simplicem ad	Oj.

Misce.

Dose: A teaspoonful when the cough is troublesome.

Cough-balsams

1

Sacchar. ust.	℥j.
Chlorodyni	℥ij.
Acid. sulph. dil.	℥iiss.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	℥iv.
Vin. antimonialis	℥iv.
Tr. scillæ	℥vj.
Glycerini	Oj.
Oxymellis scillæ	Oij.

Misce.

Coch. min. ij. ter in die sumend.

3

Tr. scillæ	℥x.
Chlorodyni	℥iv.
Acid. sulphuric. dil.	℥iiss.
Vin. ipecac.	℥v.
Glycerinum ad	℥lxvj.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful in a little water twice or three times a day, and a dose at bedtime.

4

Chlorodyni	ʒiv.
Tr. lobeliæ	℥j.
Inf. senegæ conc.	℥iij.
Tr. digitalis	ʒij.
Liq. pruni virg.	ʒj.
Oxymellis scillæ	Oj.
Liq. cocci cacti	q.s.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful.

2

Acid. benzoic	gr. xv.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	ʒv.
Vin. antimonialis	ʒv.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒx.
Morphinæ	gr. v.
Aquæ	℥v.
Camphoræ	ʒj.
Ol. anisi	♏j.
Syr. papav. alb.	℥viij.
Oxymellis scillæ	℥viij.
Tr. benzoini	ʒiiss.

Misce.

Dose for adults, a teaspoonful two or three times a day.

5

Acet. scillæ	Oj.
Vin. ipecac.	Oss.
Syrupi	Cong. ss.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ (Solaz.)	lb. ss.
Alcohol. (90 per cent.)	℥viij.
Chloroformi	℥j.
Æther. rectificat.	℥ss.
Ol. anisi	℥ss.
Aquam ad	Cong. j.

Misce.

Dose: A teaspoonful for adults.

Compound Cough-balsam

Vin. ipecac.	℥xv.
Syr. scillæ	℥v.
Syr. marrubii	℥v.
Syr. tussilag.	℥v.
Syr. rhœados	℥x.
Syr. tolutani	℥x.
Glycerini	℥xx.
Aq. anisi conc.	℥iv.
Liq. ammon. acet. fort. ad	Oiv.

Misce.

Dose: For an adult, one teaspoonful; for twelve years, one small teaspoonful; for seven years, half a teaspoonful. To be taken as it is, or in a little water, three times during the day and at bedtime.

Children's Cough-balsams

1

Syr. scillæ . . .	℥iv.
Syr. papaveris alb. . .	℥iv.
Mucilag. acaciæ . .	℥iv.
Syr. tolutani . . .	℥iv.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ . .	ʒvj.

Misce.

2

Vin. ipecacuanhæ . .	ʒj.
Oxymellis scillæ . .	℥iij.
Liq. ammon. acet. conc.	℥j.
Tr. camphoræ co. . .	℥iij.
Tr. belladonnæ . .	ʒij.
Aq. anethi . . .	℥iij.
Syr. anisi . . .	℥j.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ liq. .	℥j.
Spt. æther. nitrosi . .	ʒiv.
Glycerinum ad . .	℥xvj.

Misce.

Dose: From six to twelve months, half a teaspoonful; from one to three years, one teaspoonful; above three years, two teaspoonfuls. Each dose to be given in a little water, and repeated every four hours.

3

Tr. benzoin. co. . .	℥j.
Æther. chlorici . .	℥j.
Tr. camph. co. . .	℥ij.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ . .	ʒj.
Theriacam ad . . .	℥xij.

Misce.

Dose: Twenty drops to one teaspoonful.

Honey-and-linseed Cough-balsam

Oxymellis scillæ . .	lb. ix.
Syr. papaveris alb. . .	lb. ij.
Syr. ribid. nig. . .	lb. ij.
Tr. camph. co. . .	℥xvj.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	℥viij.
Tr. opii	℥viij.
Chloroformi . . .	℥ss.
Spt. vini rect. . .	℥ij.
Inf. lini co. . . .	℥xx.

Misce.

Directions: Adult, one teaspoonful three or four times a day, and two teaspoonfuls at bedtime; fourteen years and upwards, one teaspoonful; seven years and upwards, forty drops; four years and upwards, thirty drops; three years and upwards, twenty drops; two years and upwards, fifteen drops; one year and upwards, ten drops. To be taken, either alone or in a little water, three or four times a day.

For the Infusion

Sem. lini cont. . .	℥j.
Rad. glycyrrh. decort. incis. cont.	℥j.
Aquæ bullientis . .	℥xx.

Linseed Cough-balsam

Aceti ipecacuanhæ . .	ʒij.
Tr. camph. co. (sine opio)	ʒiv.
Aceti scillæ . . .	ʒij.
Sacch. ust. . . .	q.s.
Inf. lini ad . . .	℥iij.

Misce.

Dose: ʒss. to ʒij.

Linseed, Licorice, and Anlseed Cough-balsam

Ext. ipecac. liq. . .	ʒij.
Tr. camph. co. . .	℥vj.
Tr. pruni virg. . .	℥j.
Theriacæ . . .	℥viij.
Glycerini . . .	℥vj.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ liq. .	℥iv.
Acid. sulph. pur. . .	♏100
Inf. lini ad . . .	Oij.

Misce.

Two teaspoonfuls for a dose.

Linseed-and-honey Cough-balsam

For Children

Ext. ipecac. liq. . .	♏xx.
Oxymellis . . .	℥iij.
Syr. rhei . . .	℥iij.
Syr. tolutani . . .	℥vj.
Gum. acaciæ . . .	℥j.
Aq. anisi ad . . .	℥xx.

M.S.A.

Dose: ʒj. to ʒij.

Liquorice-and-malt Cough-balsam

Tr. camph. co.	℥iss.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iss.
Syr. scillæ	℥v.
Syr. tolutani	℥v.
Ext. glycyrrh. liq.	℥j.
Ext. bynes liq.	℥v.
Syrup. ad	Oij.

Misce.

Dose for children: Eight to twelve months, half a teaspoonful; eighteen months to three years, one teaspoonful; above four years, two teaspoonfuls—two or three times a day.

Pectoral Cough-balsams

For Adults

1

Vin. ipecacuan.	℥iv.
Acid. sulph. dil.	ʒiv.
Spt. æther. nit.	℥vj.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥vj.
Syr. rhœados	℥x.
Glycerin.	℥xx.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. ter die ex aquæ ℥ss.

3

Inf. senegæ conc.	℥j.
Chlorodyni (Smith's)	ʒiv.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥iv.
Vin. ipecac.	℥j.
Tr. hyoscyami	℥iss.
Syr. rhœados acidi	℥vj.
Aquam ad	℥xvj.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. vel ʒij. si opus sit.

4

Chlorodyni	ʒx.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒx.
Tr. capsici	ʒij.
Ol. anisi	♏x.
Liq. sacch. ust.	℥j.
Vin. ipecacuan.	ʒx
Syr. tolutani	℥viss.
Aceti scillæ	℥iiss.
Syr. papav. alb. ad	Oj.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful in water (warm if possible) every four hours.

2

Vin. ipecacuan.	ʒij.
Liq. morph. hydrochlor.	ʒj.
Aq. laurocerasi	ʒij.
Ext. glycyrrh. liq.	ʒiv.
Oxymel scillæ ad	℥ij.

Misce.

Capt. coch. j. min. ter quaterve die.

5

Spt. ætheris nitrosi	ʒiv.
Tr. camph. co.	ʒiv.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒiss.
Spt. chlorof.	ʒj.
Oxymel scillæ ad	℥iij.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful three times a day.

This preparation is not intended for children.

6

Tr. camph. co.	℥iij.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	℥iij.
Spt. ammon. arom.	℥ij.
Vin. antim. tart.	℥ij.
Spt. chloroform.	℥iss.
Spt. camph.	℥iss.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥x.
Glycerinum ad	℥xxxvj.

Misce.

Dose: Adults, one teaspoonful in a wineglassful of water two or three times a day; children, a quarter to half a teaspoonful, according to age.

7

Oxymel. scillæ	℥vj.
Syr. rhœados	℥vj.
Ol. ricini	℥ij.
Potass. nitrat.	ʒij.
Aceti	℥iss.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒj.
Tr. opii	℥ss.
Tr. lobel. æth.	℥ss.
Acid. sulph. arom.	ʒvj.
Æther. meth (730)	ʒij.

Misce.

Dose: One to two teaspoonfuls three times a day.

8

Tr. opii	℥iij.
Tr. hyoscyami	℥vj.
Tr. lobeliæ æther.	ʒj.
Vin. ipecac.	℥ij.
Vin. antimonialis	℥iij.
Syr. papav. alb.	℥ix.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥ix.
Ol. anisi	ʒj.
S.V.R.	℥j.

Cap. ʒj. ter die.

9

Tr. capsici	♏iiss.
Tr. cocci	♏iss.
Tr. camphoræ co.	♏x.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	♏x.
Glycerini	♏xx.
Syrupi tolutani	♏xx.
Oxymel. scillæ	♏xx.
Theriacæ	♏xxx.
Aq. chlorof. ad	ʒij.

For Children

10

Oxymel. scillæ	℥vj.
Syr. rhœados	℥vj.
Ol. ricini	℥iv.
Glycerini	℥iv.
Aceti fusci	℥iss.
Potass. nitrat.	ʒij.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒivss.
Ess. amygdalæ	♏XLV.

Cap. ʒj. ad ʒij. ter die.

11

Bals. peruv.	℥iv.
Bals. tolut.	℥v.
Styracis præparat.	℥iiss.
Pulv. cocci	ʒxiiss.
Sacchar. alb.	lb. vj.
Aquæ	Ov.

Boil in an enamelled iron saucepan with close-fitting lid and let it simmer for four hours; filter while hot through double filtering-paper into a 1-gal. bottle, and when cold add

Liq. scillæ (pro syrup. 1–8)	℥vj.
Acid. acetic. fort.	℥iij.
Acid. sulphuric. B.P.	ʒiv.

Shake and set aside for four days, then pour off clear solution, filter bright, and add

Antimonii tartarat.	℈ij.
Aq. bullientis	℥iv.
Spt. chloroform.	℥v.
Aquam ad	Cong. j.

Dose: For a child under three months, five to ten drops; under twelve months, ten to twenty drops; under three years, fifteen to thirty drops; under six years, twenty to forty drops; under twelve years, one-half to one teaspoonful. Adults, one to two teaspoonfuls.

To be given alone or in a little water every three or four hours.

12

Oxymel. scillæ	lb. iss.
Syrup. rhœados	lb. iss.
Ol. ricini	lb. ss.
Potass. nitrat.	ʒj.
Aceti	℥vj.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iv.

Dose: One to two teaspoonfuls three times a day.

Red Cough-balsam

Pulv. cocci cacti	℥iss.
Acid. sulph. arom.	℥vj.
Glycerini	℥v.
Syr. scillæ	℥xxv.

Misce.

ʒj. ad ʒij. t.d.s.

Vegetable Cough-balsam

Aquæ anisi	℥ij.
Liq. ammon. acet. (1–7)	ʒij.
Glycerini	℥j. ♏160
Tr. camph. co. (sine ol. anisi)	℥j. ♏160
Vin. ipecac.	℥ij.
Liq. tolut. pro syr.	♏128
Acet. scillæ	♏432
Liq. cocci	♏40
Syr. anisi ad	℥x.

Misce.

Dose: For a child under one year, fifteen drops; one to three years,

half a teaspoonful; three to seven years, a teaspoonful. Adults, one to two teaspoonfuls, three times a day.

White Cough-balsam

For Children

Tr. benzoin. simp.	℥j.
Tr. tolutanæ	℥j.
Tr. hyoscyami	ʒiij.
Aceti scillæ	℥j.
Gum. acaciæ	℥j.
Syr. simplicis	Oj.

M.S.A.

Dose: One teaspoonful when the cough is troublesome.

White-cherry Cough-balsam

Vini ipecacuanhæ	ʒiij.
Syrupi scillæ	℥j.
Syrupi tolutani	℥ij.
Aq. rosæ	℥ij.
Tr. camphoræ conc.	ʒij.
Acidi salicylici	gr. v.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Dissolve the acid in the tincture, add the wine and the rest of the ingredients in the above order.

Dose: For children of six to eighteen months, half a teaspoonful; for older children, a small to a large teaspoonful. Give it three or four times a day.

BOTTLES, CURES, AND DROPS FOR COUGHS

Cough-bottles

1

Chlorodyni	ʒiij.
Oxymellis scillæ	ʒiij.
Theriacæ	ʒvj.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose for adults: One or two tablespoonfuls to be taken every four hours, or when the cough is very troublesome.

2

Chlorodyni	ʒiss.
Acid. sulphuric. dil.	ʒij.
Theriacæ	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: A tablespoonful every four hours.

Cough-cures

2

Spt. æther. nitrosi	℥j.
Vin. ipecac.	℥j.
Syr. tolutani	℥j.
Syr. scillæ	℥j.
Vin. antimonialis	℥j.
Liq. ammon. acet.	℥iv.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful every two hours.

1

Liq. opii sedativ.	ʒiss.
Tr. camph. co.	ʒiss.
Vin. antimonialis	℥ss.
Vin. ipecac.	℥ss.
Glycerini	℥iv.
Syr. papaveris	℥iv.
Oxymellis scillæ	℥iv.
Spt. chlorof.	℥ss.
Syr. tolutan. ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Cough-drops

1

Ol. anisi	ʒiv.
Spt. æther. sulph.	℥iij.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	℥iij.
Tr. opii	℥iij.
Spt. vini rect.	℥ss.
Aquæ	℥ij.

Misce.

Capt. gtt. xxx. bis terve die.

3

Ol. amygdal. dulc.	℥iss.
Mucilag. acaciæ	℥v.
Aquam ad	℥x.

Misce ft. emulsio.

Vin. ipecac.	℥ss.
Acet. scillæ	℥ss.
Tr. tolutanæ	ʒij.
Syrupi	℥v.
Aquam ad	℥x.

Misce sec. artem et adde emulsio ut supra.

2

Morph. muriatis	gr. xlviij.
Acid. sulph. pur.	ʒv. ♏xx.
Tr. opii	℥viij.
Tr. camph. co.	℥viij.
Liq. tolut. pro syr	℥viij.
Liq. papav. pro syr.	℥ij.
Liq. rhœados pro syr.	℥xij.
Vin. ipecac.	Oj.
Oxymellis scillæ	Oj.
Sacchar. alb.	lb. xij.
Aquæ	Cong. j.

Misce.

Children's Cough-drops

1

Vin. antim.	ʒvj.
Tr. camph. co.	℥j.
Oxymellis scillæ	℥iij.
Aquam ad	℥xviij.

Misce.

ʒj. pro dose.

2

Mist. tuss. (Adult No. 15).	℥x.
Syr. simplicis	℥x.
Tr. tolutanæ	℥ij.

Ft. mist.

Dose: One to three years, half a teaspoonful; four to eleven, one teaspoonful—three or four times a day.

3

Vini ipecacuanhæ	℥ij.
Syr. tolutani	℥ij.
Syr. papaveris	℥ij.
Syr. ribid. nig.	℥viij.
Syr. simplicis	℥ij.

Misce.

Balsamic Cough-drops

Oxymel. scillæ	℥xviij.
Tr. camph. co.	℥iij.
Syr. papaveris	℥iij.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	℥iij.
Vin. antim. tart.	℥iss
Vin. ipecac.	℥iss.
Acid. sulph. aromat.	℥iss.
Chloroform.	ʒij.

Misce.

ʒj. tuss. urgent. ex aquâ sumend.

Pectoral Cough-drops

Oxymel. scillæ	℥viij.
Tr. tolutanæ	ʒiv.
Tr. opii	ʒvj.
Tr. digitalis	ʒvj.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	℥ij.
Acid. sulph. arom.	℥j.
Tr. camphoræ co.	℥iv.

Misce.

Dose: A teaspoonful when the cough is troublesome.

ELIXIRS FOR COUGHS

Cough-elixirs

7

Spt. æther. nitrosi	℥j.
Syr. papaveris alb.	℥j.
Tr. camph. co.	℥ij.
Oxymellis scillæ	℥iv.

Misce.

Dose for adults: One teaspoonful mixed in a little warm water, linseed-tea, or barley-water, five or six times a day. For children: Under six months old, five to ten drops; under eighteen months old, ten to twenty drops; under three years old, twenty to thirty drops; under six years old, half a teaspoonful.

1

Ext. ipecac. liq.	ʒj. ♏xv.
Tr. opii	℥ivss.
Acid. sulphuric. dil.	℥iij.
Æther. chloric.	ʒvj.
Glycerini	ʒvj.
Syr. rhœados	Oiij.

Misce.

Dose: For adults, one teaspoonful two or three times a day, and two teaspoonfuls at bedtime, in a little water. For children, ten to thirty drops in water three or four times a day.

2

Syr. scillæ	℥viij.
Tr. camph. co.	℥iss.
Vin. ipecac.	℥j.
Acid. phosph. dil.	℥j.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	ʒx.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒiv.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ liq.	ʒx.
Glycerinum ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: One to two teaspoonfuls three or four times a day when the cough is troublesome.

3

Ext. glycyrrhizæ liq.	℥ij.
Acet. scillæ	℥iiss.
Tr. camph. co.	℥xx.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iiss.
Vin. antimonialis	℥iiss.
Liq. morph. acetat.	ʒiv.
Liq. morph. hydrochlor.	ʒiv.
Potass. nitratis	℥iij.
Aq. bullientis	℥xx.

M.S.A.

Capt. ʒj. tuss. urgente.

8

Syr. papaveris	℥ij.
Syr. scillæ	℥ij.
Syr. limonis	℥ij.
Vini ipecacuanhæ	℥ss.
Syr. marrubii ad	℥xij.

Misce.

ʒj. pro dose.

4

Theriacæ purificat.	℥xx.
Oxymellis scillæ	℥xvj.
Syr. tolutani	℥xvj.
Acid. acetic. fort.	℥iij.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ liq. ('85)	℥ij.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iv.
Ol. menthæ piperitæ	♏80
Ol. anisi	♏200
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Misce.

Dose: Adults, two teaspoonfuls; children, five drops to a teaspoonful, according to age.

5

Ext. glycyrrhiz. liq.	℥v.
Liq. morph. acetat.	℥iij. ʒvj.
Inf. quass. conc.	℥iss.
Inf. senegæ conc.	℥iij. ʒvj.
Ol. anisi	♏lxxx.
Ol. menthæ piperitæ	♏xx.
Chloroform.	ʒv.
Tr. capsici	℥j.
Glycerini	ʒv.
Acid. phosph. dil.	℥iij. ʒvj.
Syr. scillæ ad	Oiv.

Misce sec. art.

A teaspoonful for a dose.

6

Potass. nitratis	℥iv.
Chlorodyni	℥vj.
Oxymel. scillæ	Oiv.
Antim. tart.	℈iv.
Tr. zingib. fort.	℥iv.
Ol. menthæ piperitæ	ʒij.
Ol. anisi	ʒij.
Glycerini	℥xl.
Aquam ad	Cong. j.

Fiat mist.

Capt. ♏x. ad ʒj. ex aquâ ter in die.

9

Vin. ipecacuanhæ	℥ij.
Tr. camphoræ co.	℥iv.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	℥ij.
Oxymellis scillæ	℥viij.

Misce.

ʒj. pro dose.

10

Vin. ipecac.	℥ij.
Sol. æther. nitrosi (1–3)	ʒvj.
Tr. camph. co.	℥vj.
Oxymellis scillæ	℥xij.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	℥ij.
Chlorodyni	℥ij.
Theriacæ	℥xij.
Syr. simplicis	℥xij.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Misce.

Adult dose: A dessertspoonful every three hours. Children: A teaspoonful.

11

Syr. rhœados	lb. ss.
Syr. scillæ	lb. ss.
Tr. opii	ʒiv.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	ʒiv.

Misce.

Adult dose: A teaspoonful to be taken when the cough is troublesome, and on going to bed.

13

Morph. hydrochlor.	gr. xviij.
Acid. hydrochlor. dil.	℥ij. ʒij.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iij.
Chloroformi	ʒiv.
Spt. vini rect.	ʒx.
Syr. tolutani	℥xx.
Syr. prun. virg.	℥xv.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥xx.
Syr. rhœados	℥xx.
Glycerini	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: ʒss. to ʒij.

14

Tr. camph. co.	℥j.
Spt. ætheris nitrosi	ʒj.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒiv.
Glycerini	℥ij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥ij.
Theriacæ	℥iij.
Aquæ	℥ij.

Misce.

12

Syr. rhœados	℥ij.
Vini ipecacuanhæ	℥ss.
Syr. tolutani	℥iv.
Glycerini	ʒviij.
Liq. cocci	♏xx.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

15

Aceti scillæ	℥iv.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iv.
Tr. camph. co. (sine opio)	℥xij.
Gum. acaciæ	℥iv.
Aquæ	℥viij.
Sacch. alb.	℥xxiv.
Mellis	℥xxiv.
Aceti destillati	℥xxiv.
Sacch. ust.	q.s.

M.S.A.

Dose: One teaspoonful.

16

Sacchari albi	lb. vj.
Aquæ	Oj.
Morphin. acetat.	ʒj.
Acid. sulphuric. dil.	Oss.
Chloroformi	ʒvj.
Spt. rectificati	℥v.
Dec. senegæ conc.	Oj.
Liq. cocci cacti	℥vj.
Tr. scillæ	℥x.
Vini ipecacuanhæ	℥xvj.
Tr. lobeliæ	℥vij.
Aquam ad	Cong. j.

M.S.A.

Balsamic Cough-elixirs

I

	A	B
Morph. acetat.	gr. xx.	gr. x.
Acid. sulph. ar.	℥v.	ʒx.
Vin. ipecac.	℥v.	ʒx.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥xxiv.	—
Syr. rhœados	℥xxiv.	℥xx.
Syr. simplicis	—	℥x.

Dose: A teaspoonful three or four times a day.

2

Syr. tolutani	℥xlviij.
Syr. mori	℥xxiv.
Acid. sulphuric. dil.	ʒvj.
Chlorodyni	℥vj.
Aquæ	℥xij.

Misce.

Dose: ʒj.

3

Vini antimonialis	℥j.
Vini ipecacuanhæ	℥iij.
Liq. rhœados	℥iv.
Chlorodyni	℥iij.
Liq. morphinæ	℥j.
Tr. benzoini co.	℥ij.
Æther. rect.	℥j.
Oxymel scillæ ad	Oij.

Misce.

Adult dose: One measured teaspoonful in a little warm water, three or four times a day.

4

Balsam. peruv.	ʒxij.
Balsam. tolutani	℥ij.
Styracis colat.	℥j.
Acid. sulph. dil.	℥ij.
Spt. chloroformi	℥ij.
Antim. tart.	gr. xvj.
Cocci cacti cont.	ʒv.
Sacchar. alb.	℥xxxij.
Aquam ad	℥lxiv.

M.S.A.

Black-currant Cough-elixirs

1

Acid. hydrocyan. dil.	♏j.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	♏iv.
Glycerin.	♏x.
Vin. ipecac.	♏iv.
Liq. morph. acetat.	♏iij.
Chloroform.	♏ij.
Acid. benzoic.	gr. ss.
Syr. tolut.	♏x.
Syr. rib. nig. ad	ʒij.

Misce pro dose.

2

Vin. ipecac.	℥iiss.
Acet. scillæ	℥iiss.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒvj.
Inf. senegæ conc.	ʒx.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	ʒx.
Aq. rosæ trip.	ʒij.
Ess. rib. nig.	ʒiij.
Liq. cocci	ʒj.
Glycerin.	℥v.
Aquam ad	℥xxx.

Misce.

3

Oxymellis scillæ	lb. j.
Syr. rhœados	℥xij.
Syr. pruni virg.	℥viij.
Syr. ribid. nig.	℥iv.
Glycerini	℥vj.
Vin. ipecac.	℥ij.
Tr. lobeliæ æther.	ʒiv.
Æther. chlorici	℥j.
Acid. sulph. arom.	ʒiv.
Liq. morph. acetat.	ʒiij.
Ess. amygd. amaræ	q.s.

Misce.

Dose: Adults, one to two teaspoonfuls.

4

Syr. ribid. nig.	℥iv.
Aceti ipecacuanhæ	ʒiij.
Inf. senegæ conc.	ʒij.
Syr. tolutani	℥j.
Syr. scillæ	℥j.
Syr. papaveris	℥j.
Glycerini	℥j.
Spt. vini rect.	℥ij.
Aquam ad	℥xij.

Misce.

5

Vin. ipecacuanhæ	ʒj.
Tr. camph. co. (sine opio)	ʒij.
Spt. æther. nit.	ʒj.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒj.
Syr. ribid. nig.	℥j.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥j.
Syr. rhœados	℥j.
Glycerini	℥ss.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Pectoral Cough-elixirs

1

Pulv. potass. nitrat.	℥iij. ʒvj.
Chlorodyni	℥iij. ʒvj.
Tr. camph. co.	℥viiss.
Liq. emetinæ	℥xj. ʒij.
Tr. scillæ	℥iij. ʒvj.
Ext. glycyrrhiz. liq.	℥xxiiss.
Aquam ad	Oix.

Misce.

Dose: For adult, one tablespoonful; less according to age.

2

Acid. acetic.	℥j.
Vin. ipecac.	℥j.
Inf. senegæ conc.	℥ss.
Syr. rhœados	℥v.
Liq. morph. acetat.	℥iss.
Oxymel scillæ ad	Oj.

Misce.

Adult dose, one teaspoonful every four hours.

Pectoral Balsamic Cough-elixir

Antim. tart.	ʒss.
Potass. nitrat.	℥iv.
Succi glycyrrhizæ	℥vj.
Tr. opii	℥iss.
Liq. camph. co.	℥vj.
Elixir nitrosi	Oj.
Syr. papaveris	Oj.
Oxymel. scillæ	Oj.
Aq. chlorof. ad	Cong. j.

Misce.

Red Cough-elixir

Syr. rhœados	℥viij.
Syr. tolutani	℥viij.
Acid. sulph. dil.	℥iv.
Spt. æther. chlor.	℥iv.
Syr. papaveris alb.	℥ij.
Morph. muriat.	gr. xvj.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful in water.

Tamarind Cough-elixir

Spt. chloroformi	℥j.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	℥j.
Vin. antimonialis	℥j.
Sacchar. ust.	q.s. (cir. ℥j.)
Acid. nitric. dil.	℥j.
Liq. morph. hydrochlor.	℥j.
Pulv. tragacanth.	ʒij.
Aceti scillæ	℥v.
Mellis	℥viij.
Emuls. tamarindi ad	℥xxxij.

Misce.

Dose: ʒij. to ℥ss. May be flavoured with mint.

Emulsio Tamarindi for above

Tamarind.	℥iij.
Aq. bullient.	℥xxx.

Boil five to ten minutes, and strain.

EMBROCATIONS, EMULSIONS, AND ESSENCES

Cough-embrocations

1

Ol. succini	℥ij.
Ol. caryophylli	℥ij.
Ol. olivæ	℥iij.
Ol. rosæ	℥j.

Misce.

2

Ol. caryophylli	ʒss.
Ol. succini	ʒij.
Ol. vaselin. ad	℥ij.

Misce.

(*See also* Liniments.)

Children's Cough-emulsion

1

Potass. nitratis	ʒiij.
Ess. amygd. amaræ	ʒiss.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒvj.
Aceti opt.	℥ij.
Oxymellis scillæ	℥viij.
Syr. rhœados	℥x.
Ol. ricini	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful three times a day.

2

Ammon. bromidi	ʒvj.
Acet. ipecacuanhæ	℥ij.
Tr. camph. co.	℥iv.
Syr. tolutani	℥iv.
Syr. scillæ	℥iv.
Syr. simplicis,	
Theriac. purificat. aa. part. æq. ad	℥xxxij.

Misce.

One teaspoonful for a dose.

3

Potass. nitratis	℥iss.
Aceti	℥iv.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iij.
Oxymel. scillæ	Oj. ℥iv.
Syr. simplicis	Oj. ℥j.
Ol. ricini	℥viij.
Ol. anisi	℥ss.
Liq. cocci	℥iss.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. vel ʒij. ter die.

4

Antim. tart.	gr. xxiv.
Potass. nitrat.	℥iv.
Ol. amygd. ess.	♏lxxx.
Spt. ætheris nitrosi	℥viij.
Glycerini	Oj.
Ol. ricini rub.	lb. j. ℥iv.
Oxymellis scillæ	Oij.
Syr. papaveris	Oij.
Aceti communis	℥xij.
Aq. bullientis	Oj.

M.S.A.

Cap. ʒj. ter in die.

Cough-emulsion

Potass. nitrat.	gr. j.
Vin. ipecac.	♏ij.
Acet. communis	♏iv.
Oxymel. scillæ	♏xx.
Syr. cocci	♏xx.
Theriacæ	♏x.
Ess. amygd. amaræ	♏iij.

Misce.

Nursery Cough-emulsion

Pulv. sacch. alb.	℥iv.
Pulv. tragacanthæ	℥ss.
Pulv. acaciæ	℥i-s.
Tr. camph. co.	℥vj.
Vin. ipecac.	℥vj.
Oxymel. scillæ	Oj.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Misce.

Compound Cough-essence

Chlorodyni	℥viij.
Oxymellis scillæ	℥xvj.
Glycerini	℥iv.
Inf. senegæ conc.	℥iv.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ liq.	℥iv.
Ol. anisi	♏xx.
Theriacæ	lb. iss.
Inf. lini ad	Oivss.

Misce.

Dose: Adult, one teaspoonful; under ten years, half-teaspoonful—three or four times a day.

LINCTUSES FOR COUGHS

Cough-linctus

2

Vin. ipecac.	℥j.
Syr. tolutani	℥j.
Syr. papaveris	℥iij.
Tr. camph. co.	℥iij.
Oxymellis scillæ	℥viij.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. vel ʒij. tussi urgente ex aquâ.

1

Liq. morphin. muriat.	ʒij.
Acid. muriatic. dil.	ʒj.
Syr. rhœados	℥iv.
Oxymellis scillæ	℥ij.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒij.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	ʒij.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. tuss. urgent.

3

Tr. bryoniæ . . .	℥ij.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ ('85) .	℥iv.
Tr. senegæ . . .	℥iv.
Ext. tussilaginis liq. .	℥ij.
Chlorodyni . . .	℥iv.
Oxymellis scillæ . .	℥xl.
Inf. lini ad . . .	℥lxxx.

Misce.

For adults only. A teaspoonful to be taken every four hours.

4

Syr. papaveris . .	℥xx.
Oxymel. scillæ . .	℥xx.
Aceti ipecacuanhæ .	℥iv.
Chlorodyni . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: ʒss. to ʒj.

6

Acid. muriatic. dil. . .	♏xl.
Chloroformi . . .	♏vj.
Spt. vini rect. . .	♏lxxx.
Syr. rhœados . . .	ʒiij.
Liq. morph. hydrochlor. .	♏lxxx.
Oxymellis scillæ . .	℥j.
Glycerinum ad . .	℥ij.

Misce.

Dose: A teaspoonful.

7

Morph. hydrochlor. . .	gr. xij.
Acid. sulph. arom. . .	℥iss.
Oxymellis scillæ . .	℥x.
Inf. rosæ conc. . .	℥iij.
Aquæ destillatæ . .	℥ixss.

Misce.

Dose for adults: A teaspoonful in water three or four times a day.

8

Syr. scillæ,
Syr. tolutani,
Syr. papaveris,
Oxymellis scillæ,
Spt. æther. nitrosi,
Tr. camph. co.,
Vin. ipecacuanhæ . aa. pt. æq.

Misce.

5

Syr. papav. alb. . .	℥xij.
Oxymellis scillæ . .	℥xij.
Tr. camph. co. . .	℥vj.
Ol. anisi . . .	ʒij.
Spt. chlorof. . . .	℥j.
Acid. sulph. dil. . .	℥iss.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ . .	℥iij.
Tr. scillæ . . .	℥iij.
Tr. opii	ʒvj.

Misce.

ʒj. pro dose.

9

Oxymellis . . .	℥j.
Syr. papaveris . .	℥j.
Mucilaginis acaciæ . .	℥j.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful three or four times a day, alone or with a little water; children six years of age, half a teaspoonful.

10

Syr. scillæ . . .	℥j.
Syr. papaveris . .	℥j.
Syr. tolutani . . .	℥j.
Syr. ipecacuanhæ . .	℥j.
Spt. æther. nitrosi . .	ʒiv.
Tr. camphoræ co. . .	ʒiv.
Syr. marrubii ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. pro re natâ.

12

Acid. tartaric. . .	gr. xxx.
Aceti scillæ . . .	ʒiij.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ . .	ʒj.
Tr. aurantii . . .	ʒj.
Syr. simplicem ad . .	℥iij.

Misce.

One teaspoonful to be taken every three hours when the cough is troublesome.

11

Syr. papav. alb.	℥v.
Syr. rhœados	℥v.
Oxymellis scillæ	℥v.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒij.
Acid. sulph. dil.	℥ss.
Liq. ammon. acet. conc.	℥iiss.

Misce.

Adult dose, ʒj.

13

Chlorodyni	℥iv.
Acid. nitric. dil.	℥x.
Spt. chloroformi	℥x.
Syr. papaveris	℥x.
Syr. ribidis nig.	℥xx.
Oxymellis scillæ	Oiv.

Misce.

Balsamic Linetus for Coughs

Syr. tolutani	℥xx.
Syr. mori	℥x.
Acid. sulphuric. dil.	℥ij.
Liq. opii sedativ.	ʒij.

Misce.

Dose: For adults, a teaspoonful four or five times a day, taken as it is. For children four or five years old, one-third that quantity. Infants, only five drops.

Cherry Cough-linetus

Rad. ipecacuanhæ	℥ss.
Rad. scillæ	ʒx.
Bals. tolutani	℥ss.
Cort. pruni virg.	ʒij.

Exhaust by percolation with weak alcohol, reserve the first 60 fl. oz. of percolate, evaporate the remainder to a soft extract, and dissolve it in the reserved portion; then add

Acid. citric.	℥ij.
Spt. chloroform.	℥ij.
Glycerin.,	
Syr. cerasi	aa. q.s. ad Oij.

Misce.

Children's Cough-linetus

1

Vin. antimonialis	ʒij.
Ammon. bromidi	℈ij.
Glycerini	ʒij.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ liq.	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥iij.

Misce.

2

Vin. ipecac.	℥vj.
Tr. camph. co.	℥iiss.
Syr. rhœados	℥ij.
Syr. tolutani	℥ij.
Syr. scillæ	℥ij.
Syr. papav. alb.	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥xxxvj.

Misce.

3

Glycerini	℥iss.
Æther. chloric. (D. & F.)	ʒij.
Tr. camph. co.	ʒiv.
Aquam ad	℥iij.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful thrice daily when required.

4

Lacnanth. tinctor.	gr. xviij.
Marrubii	gr. xviij.
Rad. inulæ	gr. xviij.
Rad. araliæ	gr. xviij.
Rad. symphyti	gr. xviij.
Rad. pruni virg.	gr. xviij.
Rad. sanguin.	gr. ix.
Syrupum ad	ʒj.

M.S.A.

5

Syrupi	℥xxxij.
Oxymellis scillæ	℥xxxij.
Aq. anisi	℥xvj.
Tr. bryoniæ	ʒij.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	ʒij.
Vin. antimonialis	℥ss.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ ('85)	℥ij.
Syr. rhœados	℥iv.

Misce.

A teaspoonful to be taken every four hours.

6

Acet. ipecac.	ʒj.
Acid. sulph. dil.	ʒiij.
Tr. scillæ	ʒiv.
Syr. simplicis	℥vj.
Liq. cocci	ʒiv.
Glycerini	℥iv.
Aq. rosæ conc.	℥iss.
Aquam ad	Oj.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. ex aquâ tussi urgent.

7

Vin. ipecac.	℥iiss.
Liq. cocci	ʒiiss.
Glycerini	lb. ss.
Oxymellis scillæ	lb. j.
Syrupi	lb. j.
Aq. anethi ad	Oiiss.

Misce.

Dose: Three to twelve months, ʒss.; one to three years, ʒj.; over three years, ʒij.

8

Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	℥vj.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	℥ij.
Vin. antimonialis	℥ij.
Potassii nitrat.	ʒx.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥xxx.
Syr. ribidis nig.	℥x.
Syrupi	℥x.
Aquam destillat. ad	Oiv.

Misce.

Dose: A teaspoonful.

9

Acid. phosph. dil.	ʒvj.
Dec. senegæ conc.	ʒvj.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	ʒvj.
Spt. camphoræ	♏xx.
Tr. capsici	♏v.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥v.
Syr. tolutani	℥v.
Syr. rhœados	℥v.
Glycerin. ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: ʒss. to ʒj.

Glycerin Cough-linctus.

Acid. sulphuric. dil.	℥iij.
Morphinæ acetatis	gr. xviij.
Vin. ipecac.	℥ivss.
Syr. scillæ	℥xv.
Tr. camph. co.	℥xij.
Spt. chlorof.	℥vj.
Glycerini	℥xx.
Syr. simplicis	℥x.
Syr. ribidis nigr.	℥xij.

Misce.

Dose: A teaspoonful, to be sipped slowly.

Glycerin-and-honey Cough-linctus.

Mellis	℥iv.
Syr. scillæ	℥iiiss.
Vin. ipecac.	℥ij.
Vin. antimonialis	℥iij.
Glycerini	℥vj.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	℥iiss.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ liq.	℥iij.
Spt. chloroformi	℥iss.
Liq. opii sedativ.	ʒij.
Liq. morph. acetat.	℥ij. ʒij.
Syr. pruni virg.	℥xvj.

Misce.

Dose: For an adult, a teaspoonful; over twelve years, half a teaspoonful; over six years, fifteen drops; over four years, ten drops; over two years, five drops—in water, two or three times a day. It is not intended for infants.

Pulmonic Cough-linctus

Potass. nitratis	ʒx.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	℥ij.
Acet. ipecacuanhæ	℥iiiss.
Ext. opii	gr. xx.
Chloroform.	ʒij.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ liq.	ʒxx.
Glycerini	℥iiss.
Aquæ	℥x.
Syr. scillæ	℥xlvij.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful more or less, according to age.

Red Cough-linctus

Acid. sulphuric. dil.	℥ij.
Aq. laurocerasi	℥iiss.
Tr. senegæ	℥iss.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	℥ij.
Vin. antimonialis	℥j.
Syr. tolutani	℥vj.
Syr. rhœados	℥viij.
Glycerini	℥iij.
Syr. scillæ ad	℥XL.

Dose: One or two teaspoonfuls (for adults) every two or three hours if necessary.

Universal Cough-linctus

Acid. benzoic.	gr. xxiv.
Chloroformi	♏lxxx.
Tr. capsici	ʒvj.
Ess. amygd.	♏lxxx.
Acid. sulph. arom.	ʒvj.
Chlorodyni (sine acid. hydrocyan.)	℥ij.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	℥iv.
Glycerini	℥x.
Sacch. ust.	q.s.
Syr. scillæ ad	℥XL.

Misce.

Dose: An adult, one teaspoonful; fourteen years, half a teaspoonful; seven years, twenty drops. To be well diluted with cold water, and sipped slowly, three times a day and at bedtime.

White Cough-linctus

For Children

Ol. amygdalæ dulc.	℥ij.
Pulv. acaciæ	℥j.
Pulv. tragacanthæ	ʒss.
Tr. scillæ	ʒiv.
Tr. tolu	ʒiss.
Vini ipecacuanhæ	℥iss.
Glycerini	℥iss.
Syrup. simplicis	℥iss.
Chloroformi	♏xx.
Aquæ	℥viij.

Misce.

Wild-cherry Cough-linctus

Syr. pruni virg.	℥XLV.
Oxymellis scillæ	℥xj.
Vin. ipecac.	℥vss.
Glycerini	℥xxij.
Acid. benzoic.	gr. XLV.
Spt. chloroform.	℥iij. ʒvj.
Liq. cocci	℥j.
Elixir. glusidi	℥j.
Aquam dest. ad	lb. vij.

Add a grain of crystal violet dye to colour, and mix well.

Liniment for Coughs and Colds

Ol. succini rectif.	℥ij.
Ol. caryophylli	℥j.
Ol. olivæ	℥iij.

Misce.

Cough-liniment

Lin. camphoræ co.	℥ij.
Tr. opii	ʒiij.
Lin. saponis ad	℥iv.

Misce.

LOZENGES FOR COUGHS

Cough-lozenges

1

Morph. hydrochlor.	gr. xv.
Pulv. ipecacuanhæ	ʒj.
Antimonii tartarat.	gr. x.
Acid. benzoic.	ʒj.
Ess. limon.	ʒj.
Pulv. acid. tart.	℥j.
Pastæ tussilaginis	lb. vj.

Misce ft. troch.

5

Morph. acetatis	ʒj.
Antim. tartarat.	ʒj.
Pulv. ipecacuanhæ	ʒvj.

For 16 lbs. mass.

6

Each contains: Morph. muriat. gr. $\frac{1}{40}$, antim. tartarat. gr. $\frac{1}{40}$, massed with tolu, glycyrrh., and pulv. acaciæ.

2

Morph. acetatis . .	gr. xij.
Pulv. ipecacuanhæ .	gr. xlviij.
Troch. tussilag. . .	lb. j.

Mix and divide 1 oz. into thirty-two lozenges.

3

Morph. hydrochlor. .	ʒvss.
Pulv. ipecac. ver. . .	ʒxivss.
Pulv. scillæ . . .	℥j.
Acid. benzoic. . .	ʒxv.

Mix and add cough-mass of liquorice, gum, and sugar to make 21 lbs., and flavouring. Divide into lozenges.

4

Acid. tartaric. . . .	℥ij.
Morph. muriat. . .	ʒj.
Pulv. ipecacuanhæ . .	℥j.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ . .	lb. iss.
Sacchari . . .	lb. xiv.

Misce et div. in troch. gr. xx.

Four or five to be taken during the day.

7

Each contains: Pulv. ipecac. gr. $\frac{1}{4}$, morph. hydrochlor. gr. $\frac{1}{20}$, massed with lozenge-paste.

Dose: One three or four times a day, and two at bedtime. (*Not* for children.).

8

Each contains: Morph. mur. gr. $\frac{1}{60}$, antim. tart. gr. $\frac{1}{60}$, pulv. ipecac. gr. $\frac{1}{12}$, massed with lozenge-paste.

9

Morph. muriat. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{40}$
Pulv. antim. tartarat. .	gr. $\frac{1}{40}$
Pulv. ipecacuanhæ . .	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Acid. benzoic. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. pruni virg. liq. .	q.s.
Chloroformi . . .	q.s.
Acid. citric. . . .	q.s.
Otto rosæ . . .	q.s.

Pro trochisco uno.

10

Pulv. sacchari . . .	lb. LX.
Succ. glycyrrhizæ . .	lb. iv.
Morph. muriat. . .	℥iss.
Antim. tartarat. . .	℥iss.
Pulv. ipecac. (Rio) . .	℥x.
Ol. limonis . . .	℥ij.
Mucil. acaciæ . . .	q.s.

M.S.A.

11

Pulv. opii . . .	℥j. ʒij.
Antim. tartarat. . .	℥j. ʒij.
Ol. menthæ piperitæ .	♏lxxij.
Ext. glycyrrhiz. mollis	lb. ij. ℥iv.
Ext. rhei . . .	℥xij.
Sacchari albi . . .	lb. v.

M. ft. trochisci.

12

Pulv. opii . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{18}$
Pulv. antim. tartarat. .	gr. $\frac{1}{36}$
Ext. rhei . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$
Ext. glycyrrhizæ . .	gr. $\frac{2}{3}$
Sacchar. alb. . .	gr. $\frac{2}{3}$
Ol. menthæ piperitæ .	gtt. $\frac{1}{36}$

Pro trochisco uno.

13

Pulv. scillæ . . .	ʒv.
Pulv. ipecac. . . .	℥iiss.
Pulv. opii . . .	℥iiss.
Pulv. catechu . . .	ʒxx.
Ess. limonis . . .	℥iiss.
Ol. anisi . . .	℥ij.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ . .	lb. ij.
Sacchar. alb. ad . .	lb. lvj.

Ft. troch. xxx. ad ℥j.

Two to be taken three times a day.

14

(Mortiboy's prescription)

Extracti opii . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{24}$
Pulv. ipecacuanhæ . .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. glycyrrhizæ,	
Pulv. sacchari,	
Olei anisi,	
Sol. tolutan. . . .	aa. q.s.

Ut fiat trochiscus.

15

Ext. opii	℥v. ʒiij.
Tr. tolutanæ	℥xviij.
Sacchar. alb.	lb. xxxvj.
Gum. acaciæ	lb. ivss.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ	lb. xiiiss.
Antim. tartarat.	℥iss.
Pulv. ipecac.	℥viiss.

Misce.

Make into lozenges thirty-five to the ounce.

16

Pulv. scillæ	ʒvj.
Ess. limon.	ʒiv.
Ext. papaveris alb.	℥iij.
Ol. anisi	ʒij.
Pulv. amyli	℥ix.
Sacchar. alb.	lb. ij. ℥x.
Sacchar. fusc.	lb. vj.
Sacchar. crystal.	lb. iij.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ	lb. iij.
Pulv. tragacanth.	℥ix.
Pulv. gum. acaciæ	℥ix.

Ft. troch. gr. xx. ana.

18

Pulv. ipecac.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Pulv. scillæ	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Spt. camphoræ	♏$\frac{1}{4}$
Acid. benzoic.	gr. $\frac{1}{12}$
Tr. capsici	♏$\frac{1}{10}$
Ol. anisi	♏$\frac{1}{10}$
Spt. chloroformi	♏j.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ	q.s.
Sacchar.	q.s.

Ft. trochiscus.

Dose : One or two occasionally.

19

Pulv. lobeliæ	℥iss.
Pulv. ipecac. ver.	℥iss.
Pulv. capsici	ʒiij.
Ol. anisi	℥j.
Ol. menthæ piperitæ	ʒj.
Ol. cinnamomi	ʒiij.

The above to be made into 56 lbs. of lozenges by the addition of liquorice-paste.

17

Pulv. rad. glycyrrhizæ	lb. ss.
Pulv. rad. althææ	lb. ss.
Ol. anisi	ʒij.
Ol. menthæ piperitæ	ʒj.
Sacchari	lb. viij.

Misce ft. troch.

20

Pulv. cubebæ	℥iss.
Ol. cubebæ	ʒj.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ	ʒvj.
Gum. acaciæ	℥ij.
Pulv. sacchar. alb.	lb. j.

Fiat pasta et div. in trochiscos q.s.

21

Pulv. ipecac.	℥iv.
Antim. tartarat.	ʒiv.
Morphin. muriat.	ʒiv.
Acidi tartarici	lb. j.
Pulv. althææ	lb. j.
Pulv. acaciæ	lb. j.
Pastæ tussilag. ad	lb. xxviij.

Make twenty-four lozenges to the ounce.

22

Morphinæ acetat.	gr. 224
Pulv. ipecacuan.	ʒxiv.
Pastæ glycyrrhizæ co. ad	lb. xiv.

Make twenty-four lozenges to the ounce.

23

Morphinæ acetat.	ʒxij.
Pulv. ipecacuanhæ	℥xij.
Pastam sacchari ad	lb. xxx.

Ft. troch. xxxij. ad ℥j.

24

Balsami tolutani	℥ij.
Spt. rectificat.	℥ij.

Solve et adde

Cocci cacti	℥viij.
Pulv. ipecacuanhæ	℥xij.
Conf. ribid. nigr.	lb. iij.
Pulv. acaciæ	q.s.
Sacchari albi	q.s.

Ut fiat trochisci lb. xlvj.

(Twenty lozenges to the ounce.)

Balsamic or Pectoral Lozenges

Morphinæ hydrochlor.	gr. j.
Antimon. tartarat.	gr. j.
Pulv. tragacanth.	gr. x.
Acid. tartarici	gr. x.
Ol. amygd. ess.	gtt. j.
Basis ribid. nig.,	
Basis tolut.	aa. p. æq.

Divide in trochisc. XL.

Coltsfoot Cough-lozenges

Each contains pulv. ipecac. gr. $\frac{1}{8}$, with ext. tussilag., tolu, glycyrrh., and pulv. acaciæ a sufficiency to make a lozenge.

Cough-paste

(*Pil. Scillæ Co.*)

Gum. ammoniaci	℥xij.
Pulv. scillæ	℥vj.
Pulv. zingib.	℥xviij.
Saponis cast.	℥xviij.

Misce.

Glycerin Cough-lozenges

Vin. ipecac.	♏v.
Ext. scillæ liq.	♏ij.
Liq. tolutani conc.	♏ij.
Basis glyco-gelatin.	q.s.

Fiat trochiscus.

Linseed, Liquorice, and Chlorodyne Cough-lozenges

Sacchar. alb.	cwt. j.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ	lb. ij.
Chloroformi	lb. vj.
Capsicini	℥j.
Ol. menthæ piperitæ ang.	℥j.
Mucilaginis lini	Oj.

Put the sugar into the mixer and leave a hollow in the middle. Place about six pints of acacia mucilage in a pan, with the melted liquorice and 8 oz. brown-paste colour. When well mixed add the chloroform, mint, and capsicin ; stir the whole well together, and put into the mixer. Set the mixer in motion, and put a cover on to prevent evaporation of the chloroform. If required, add to it more mucilage. When well kneaded together put into a zinc-lined box or earthenware pan until the next day. It is then ready to be cut by hand and stamped with the linseed, liquorice, and chlorodyne stamp. These lozenges must not be put to dry in a higher temperature than 80° F., or the chloroform will evaporate when dry.

MIXTURES FOR COUGHS

Cough-mixtures

1

Vin. ipecacuanhæ	♏x.
Tr. camph. co.	♏x.
Syr. papaveris alb.	♏xv.
Acid. sulph. dil.	♏v.
Oxymel scillæ ad	ʒj.

Misce pro dose.

2

Vin. ipecac.	♏x.
Syr. scillæ	♏xv.
Syr. tolutani	♏xv.
Tr. camph. co.	♏xv.
Ext. glycyrrhiz. liq.	♏v.

Misce.

3

Chlorodyn.	♏XL.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	♏XL.
Tr. tolutan.	♏CLX.
Oxymellis scillæ	ʒiv.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose : A tablespoonful thrice a day.

4

Syr. tolutani	℥iij.
Syr. rhœados	℥v.
Oxymellis scillæ	℥iv.
Syr. rib. nigr.	℥iv.

Misce.

5

Theriacæ	lb. vj.
Aceti	Ovj.

Boil and add to each ounce

Tr. opii	♏xij.
Ol. menthæ piperitæ	gtt. j.

6

Spt. chlorof.	℥v.
Tr. camph. co.	℥viiss.
Camphor.	ʒss.
Tr. scillæ	℥viiss.
Ol. anisi	ʒss.
Acid. benzoic.	gr. XLV.
Acid. acetic. glacial.	℥j. ʒv.
Rad. ipecac. ℥j. } macerate and	
Spt. tenuior. ℥vj. } use the liquor	
Sacchari	lb. vij.
Aquæ	Oiij.

Cap. ʒj. ter die.

7

Acid. hydrocyanic. dil.	ʒvj.
Chloroformi	ʒx.
Syrupi	℥xlviij.
Oxymellis scillæ	Oiv.
Acid. hydrochlor. dil.	℥viij.
Aquam ad	Cong. j.

Ft. mist.

8

Glycerini	℥v.
Oxymellis scillæ	℥v.
Syr. rhœados	℥x.
Syr. tolutani	℥v.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iss.
Acid. phosph. dil.	℥ss.
Syrup. simplicem ad	lb. ij.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. ex aquâ tertiis quaterve horis.

9

Ext. glycyrrhizæ liq.	℥j.
Chlorodyni ('85)	℥j.
Tr. quassiæ	ʒiij.
Dec. senegæ conc.	℥j.
Ol. anisi	gtt. xx.
Chloroformi	ʒj.
Theriacæ	℥iv.
Tr. tolutanæ	ʒi.
Oxymel scillæ ad	℥xvj.

Misce.

10

Glycerini	℥ss.
Syr. tolutani	℥ss.
Vin. ipccac.	ʒiij.
Tr. opii ammon.	ʒij.
Mucilag. acaciæ ad	℥iij.

Misce.

11

Vin. ipecac.	ʒij.
Syr. scillæ	ʒvj.
Ammon. carbonat.	ʒj.
Tr. chlorof. et morph. ('85)	ʒij.
Inf. senegæ ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

12

Acid. nitric. dil.	ʒij.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒij.
Syr. scillæ	ʒvj.
Tr. opii	♏xlviij.
Syr. zingiberis	℥j.
Syr. rhœados	ʒiij.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

13

Acid. nitric. dil.	ʒij.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒij.
Syr. scillæ	ʒvj.
Tr. camph. co.	ʒiv.
Syr. zingiberis	℥j.
Syr. rhœados	ʒiij.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

14

Syr. ribid. nig.	℥x.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥iv.
Mucilaginis acaciæ	℥iv.
Chlorodyni	℥ij.

Misce.

Dose for adult: One teaspoonful in water.

15

Liq. morph. hydrochlor.	℥xv.
Vin. ipecac.	℥x.
Spt. chloroformi	℥x.
Acid. sulph. arom.	℥x.
Glycerinum ad	Cong. j.

Misce.

A teaspoonful for a dose.

16

Morph. acetatis	gr. ij.
Acid. sulph. dil.	ʒij.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒij.
Syr. rhœados	℥ij.
Syr. simplicem ad	℥iv.

Misce.

Dose: A teaspoonful when the cough is troublesome.

17

Theriacæ	lb. j.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥xij.
Vin. antimonialis	℥ij.
Tr. opii	ʒx.
Acid. hydrocy. dil.	ʒij.
Ess. menth. pip.	ʒj.
Tr. capsici	ʒj.
Ol. anisi	ʒss.
Spt. chloroform.	℥j.
Sacchari ust.	q.s.

Ft. mist.

Dose: An adult, one teaspoonful; ten years, forty drops; five years, thirty drops; three years, twenty-four drops; two years, fifteen drops; one year, ten drops. To be taken in water three or four times a day, or when the cough is troublesome.

18

Oxymellis scillæ	℥x.
Vin. ipecac.	℥x.
Spt. chloroformi	℥vj.
Ext. glycyrrh. liq.	℥vj.
Syr. picis liq.	℥xxx.
Syr. pruni virg. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

ʒj. pro dose.

19

Oxymellis scillæ	℥xxx.
Ætheris	℥iij.
Spt. rectificat.	℥vj.
Ol. ætherial.	♏lxviij.
Tr. camph. co.	℥xL.
Mucilaginis carrageen.	℥lxxx.

Misce.

ʒj. pro dose.

20

Vin. ipecac.	ʒij.
Spt. ætheris nitrosi	ʒj.
Oxymellis	ʒiv.
Aquam ad	℥ij.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful three times a day.

21

Vin. ipecac.	℥iij.
Oxymellis scillæ	℥ix.
Syrup. rhœados	℥iv.
Syr. papaveris alb.	℥ij.
Syr. tolutani	℥viij.

Misce.

22

Spt. camphor.	ʒij.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	℥ij.
Vin. antimonial.	℥j.
Spt. anisi (1–10)	ʒiij.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ liq.	℥ij.
Tr. tolutanæ	℥ss.
Glycerini	℥iij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥viij.
Spt. vini rectificati	℥iij.
Aquæ	℥x.

Misce.

23

Potass. nitrat.	℥v.
Syr. papaveris alb.	lb. j.
Oxymel. scillæ	lb. ij.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iij.
Vin. antimonialis	℥iij.
Aquæ	℥v.
Tr. camph. co.	℥xvj.
Syr. rhœados	lb. 1¾
Spt. chloroformi	℥j.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. bis terve in die.

24

Oxymel. scillæ	℥j.
Glycerini	ʒiv.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	ʒj.
Syr. papaveris alb.	ʒiv.
Ess. menthæ piperitæ	♏xij.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒiij.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

25

Glycerini	℥iv.
Syr. scillæ	℥vj.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iij.
Chlorodyni	℥iv.
Inf. senegæ conc.	℥iv.
Aquam ad	Oij.

Misce.

26

Syr. scillæ	℥vj.
Syr. tolutani	℥vj.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iij.
Liq. rosæ dulc.	℥ss.
Aq. chloroformi	℥iv.
Aquam dest. ad	℥xxiv.

Misce.

ʒj. vel ʒij. pro dose.

27

Vin. ipecac.	℥vj.
Liq. morph. hydrochlor.	℥iij.
Spt. chloroformi	℥vj.
Syr. scillæ	℥xx.
Syr. simplicis	℥xx.
Liq. cocci	℥iss.
Tr. capsici	ʒiv.
Aquam ad	℥lxij.

Misce.

ʒj. t.d.s.

28

Ammon. carbonatis	gr. xxxvj.
Sodii salicylatis	ʒij.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒiss.
Sacchari ust.	q.s.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. 4tis horis sumend.

29

Ammon. carbonat.	ʒj.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	ʒj.
Tr. scillæ	ʒiij.
Tr. camphoræ co.	ʒiv.
Inf. senegæ ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. quartis horis sumend.

30

Sodii bromidi	℥ss.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒj.
Oxymel. scillæ	ʒj.
Syr. tolutani	ʒij.
Glycerini	ʒiij.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ liq.	℥j.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: A dessertspoonful three or four times a day.

31

Chlorodyni	ʒxiij.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒvij.
Oxymel. scillæ	ʒv.
Dec. senegæ conc.	ʒiiss.

Misce.

ʒj. ex aquâ t.d.s.

33

Chlorodyni	ʒviij.
Tr. lobeliæ acid.	ʒviij.
Tr. benzoin. co.	ʒviij.
Acid. sulph. dil.	ʒviij.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	ʒviij.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒviij.
Spt. ammon. co.	ʒviij.
Tr. scillæ	ʒviij.
Tr. conii	ʒviij.
Balsam. pectoris	lb. ij.
Tr. camph. co.	℥xij.
Cordial (Godfrey)	lb. v.
Glycerin.	℥xl.
Syr. scillæ	lb. v.
Aquæ	lb. vj.

M.S.A.

Dose: One teaspoonful three times a day.

32

Acet. scillæ	℥xij.
Acid. benzoic.	℈ij.
Ol. anisi	ʒss.
Acid. sulph. pur.	ʒiv.
Spt. ætheris nitrosi	lb. j.
Chloroformi	ʒiiss.
Morph. hydrochlor.	℈ij.
Sacchari	lb. iv.
Liq. cocci cacti	q.s.
Aquam ad	lb. $10\frac{3}{4}$

Misce.

34

Tr. chlorof. et morph. ('85)	℥iv.
Tr. scillæ	℥iv.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iv.
Mellis	℥vj.
Inf. senegæ conc.	℥viij.
Sacchari ust.	q.s.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Misce.

Adult dose, one teaspoonful every three hours, or when the cough is troublesome; for fifteen years old, half a teaspoonful.

35

Tr. camph. co.	ʒvj.
Ammon. carbonatis	ʒj.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒiv.
Glycerini	℥ss.
Aquæ	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: A tablespoonful when the cough is troublesome.

37

Mellis	lb. j.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	℥iss.
Acid. sulph. dil.	℥iss.
Syr. tolutani	℥iss.
Syr. rhœados	℥iiiss.
Tr. opii	℥j.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful for an adult, children according to age.

36

Potass. nitrat.	ʒiss.
Acet. ipecacuan.	ʒiv.
Aceti	℥vj.
Syr. scillæ	℥xxiv.
Syr. rubri	℥xxvij.
Ol. ricini	℥xviij.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. urg. tuss.

38

Ol. anisi	ʒj.
Tr. senegæ	℥ss.

Fiat emulsio et adde

Vin. ipecac.	℥ij.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ liq.	℥ij.
Oxymel scillæ ad	℥XL.

Misce.

39

Vin. ipecac.	℥iss.
Vin. antimonialis	℥iss.
Syr. papaveris alb.	℥iv.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥viij.
Glycerini	℥iv.
Aq. anethi ad	℥xxxij.

Misce.

40

Tr. camph. co.	ʒiv.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	ʒiv.
Tr. tolutanæ	ʒiv.
Vin. antimonialis	ʒiv.
Glycerini	℥ij.
Syr. scillæ	℥v.
Pulv. tragacanthæ	gr. viij.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

41

Acid. sulph. dil.	ʒiij.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒvj.
Liq. cocci	ʒiij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥xviij.
Syr. fructi	℥xxiv.
Aq. chloroformi	℥xc.

Misce.

ʒj. ad ℥ss. pro dose.

42

Bals. tolutani	℥j.
Aquæ	℥xvj.
Sacchari	lb. iij.
Mellis	lb. j.
Acet. scillæ	lb. j.
Acet. ipecac.	℥viij.
Spt. chloroformi	℥iiss.
Tr. senegæ	℥viij.

Boil the first two ingredients together and strain; also boil the next four ingredients together, skim, and when cold add the tolu-water, the spirit, and the tincture.

Dose: Two teaspoonfuls.

43

Mellis	lb. iv.
Aquæ	℥xx.
Acidi acetici	℥iv.
Tr. camphoræ co.	℥vj.
Syr. papaveris	℥iv.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥xij.
Vin. ipecacuan.	℥ij.

Dissolve the honey in the water with heat, and when cold add the rest of the ingredients.

Dose: One to two teaspoonfuls.

46

Antim. tartarat.	℥iij.
Rad. ipecac. cont.	℥ij.
Pulv. opii	℥vj.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	Cong. j.
Chloroformi meth.	℥xxxij.
Camphoræ	℥v.
Ol. anisi	℥iij.
Rad. althææ	lb. ij.
Fol. tussilaginis	lb. j.
Marrubii	lb. ss.
Aquæ	Cong. iss.
'Solazzi'	lb. j.
Pulv. potass. nitratis	lb. ij. ℥x.
Sacchari alb.	lb. xxiv.
Mellis	lb. xij.
Oxymel scillæ ad	Cong. vj.

Ft. mist. s.a.

Dose: A small teaspoonful in water three times daily. For a child ten years old, half the quantity.

44

Ammon. carbonatis	ʒij. ℈ij.
Ammon. bromidi	ʒv. ℈j.

Solve in aquæ ℥viij.

Vin. ipecacuanhæ	℥iss.
Vin. antimonialis	ʒij. ♏xl.
Syr. tolutan. ad	Oj.

Misce.

ʒj. t.d.s. s.o.s.

45

Liq. morph. hydrochlor.	ʒxij.
Spt. ætheris nitrosi	℥j.
Tr. camph. co.	℥iv.
Vin. antimonialis tart.	℥j.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	℥j.
Syr. papav. alb.	℥vj.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥ij.
Ext. belladonnæ vir.	gr. xxij.
Glycerini	℥iv.
Aq. destillatæ	℥xxiij.

Misce.

Dose: One or two teaspoonfuls.

47

Liq. ammon. acetat.	♏v.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	♏iij.
Oxymel. scillæ	♏x.
Syr. tolutani	♏x.
Aq. anisi	♏xx.
Theriacæ	♏v.
Oxymel ad	ʒj.

Misce.

Dose: An adult, one tablespoonful; fifteen years, a dessertspoonful; ten years, two teaspoonfuls; four years, one teaspoonful; one year and under, half a teaspoonful.

48

Syr. scillæ	℥ij.
Syr. tolutani	℥ij.
Syr. rhœados	℥ij.
Tr. camph. co.	℥ij.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	℥j.
Acid. sulph. dil.	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥xvj.

Misce.

49

Magnes. carb. pond.	ʒiv.
Potass. nitrat.	℈iv.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	ʒiiss.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	ʒiiiss.
Tr. hyoscyami	ʒij.
Syr. tolutani	℥iij.
Ol. anisi	♏x.
Aquam ad	Oj.

Misce.

50

Vin. antimonialis	ʒij.
Chlorodyni	ʒij.
Oxymellis scillæ	℥iv.
Aquam ad	℥xij.

Misce.

51

Vin. ipecacuanhæ	ʒj.
Tr. camph. co.	ʒj.
Syr. tolutani	ʒiv.
Syr. papaveris	ʒij.
Syr. simplicis	ʒiv.
Oxymellis scillæ	ʒiv.
Glycerini	ʒij.

Misce.

ʒj. t.d.s.

52

Vin. ipecacuanhæ	℥vj.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒvj.
Tr. camph. co. (sine ol. anisi)	ʒvj.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥iij.
Glycerini	℥iij.
Aquam ad	Oj.

Misce.

One tablespoonful for a dose every four hours.

54

Liq. morphinæ acetatis	♏105
Acid. sulph. dil.	♏105
Vin. ipecac.	♏105
Syr. scillæ	ʒv.
Syr. rhœados	ʒv.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Coch. j. mag. ter die sum.

53

Spt. æther. chlorici	ʒiiiss.
Acet. ipecac.	ʒviij.
Acid. sulph. dil.	ʒiv.
Acet. scillæ	ʒiv.
Syr. papaveris	℥iv.
Aq. chloroformi	℥viij.

Misce.

55

Oxymel. scillæ	℥vj.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	℥iss.
Inf. senegæ co. conc.	℥iss.
Tr. capsici	♏XL.
Aq. anisi (1–40)	ʒij.
Aquæ	℥xx.
Sacchari ust.	q.s.

Misce.

Dose: ʒj. to ʒij.

56

Acid. sulph. dil.	℥x.
Tr. scillæ	℥XLV.
Mellis	Oviiss.
Sacchari ust.	℥x.
Aquæ	Ov. ℥v.

Misce.

57

Ext. glycyrrhizæ liq.	℥vj.
Theriacæ	lb. ij.
Aquæ	lb. ij.
Chlorodyni	℥iiss.
Tr. camph. co.	℥vj.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	℥iij.

Misce. [Measures 70 oz.]

Dose: A teaspoonful when the cough is troublesome.

58

Succi glycyrrhizæ	℥ij.
Aquæ	Oj.
Sacchari	lb. ij.
Ol. anisi	♏xxx.

Dissolve the liquorice in the water and add the sugar. When dissolved, and while hot, add the oil. Shake.

Dose: Adults, two teaspoonfuls four times a day; for children under six, half a teaspoonful.

59

Chlorodyni . . .	℥ss.
Acid. sulph. dil. . .	ʒiij.
Syr. tolutani . . .	℥ij.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ . .	ʒiv.
Syr. papaver. . . .	℥j.
Syr. rhœados . . .	℥iv.
Oxymellis scillæ . .	℥viij.

Misce.

ʒij. pro dose.

60

Liq. opii sedativ. . .	ʒj.
Æther. chlorici . .	ʒij.
Oxymel. scillæ . .	℥ss.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Adult dose: One teaspoonful three or four times a day.

61

Potass. chloratis . .	ʒj.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	ʒiss.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ . .	ʒij.
Spt. ætheris nitrosi . .	ʒiss.
Tr. camph. co. (sine opio)	ʒj.
Oxymellis scillæ . .	ʒiv.
Aquam ad . . .	℥iv.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful every four hours.

62

Oxymel. scillæ . .	℥j.
Tr. camph. co. . .	℥j.
Aq. chloroformi . .	℥j.

Misce.

ʒj. pro dose.

63

Ammon. carbonat. . .	℥vj.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ . .	lb. ss.
Sem. lini . . .	lb. ss.
Rad. senegæ . . .	lb. ss.
Ætheris	℥iiss.
Ol. menthæ piperitæ .	♏ss.
Ext. grindeliæ. . .	℥iiss.
Rad. ipecacuanhæ . .	ʒij.
Potass. nitrat. . . .	℥v.
Aquam ad . . .	Cong. j.

M.S.A.

ʒj. ex aquâ pro dose.

64

Vin. ipecacuan. . .	℥v. ʒv.
Tr. hyoscyami. . .	ʒx.
Liq. papaveris (pro syr.) .	ʒvj.
Liq. tolutanus (pro syr.) .	℥v.
Oxymellis scillæ . .	℥xviij.
Syrupi	Oij. ℥ij.

Misce.

65

Tr. camph. co. . .	℥iss.
Vin. antimonialis tart. .	℥iiss.
Oxymellis scillæ . .	℥viij.
Glycerini . . .	℥iv.
Liq. opii sedativ. . .	ʒij.
Syr. simplicis . . .	℥xij.
Syr. rhœados . . .	℥viij.

Misce.

66

Pulv. cocci cacti . .	℥iss.
Aq. menthæ piperitæ	Cong. ij.
Liq. morph. muriatis .	℥x.
Spt. chloroformi . .	℥xx.
Syr. scillæ . . .	Cong. j.
Syr. aurantii . . .	Ov.
Chlorodyni . . .	℥x.

M.S.A.

67

Æther. chloric. . .	ʒiij.
Vin. antimonialis . .	ʒvj.
Spt. æther. nitrosi . .	℥iss.
Syr. papaveris alb. . .	ʒivss.
Oxymellis scillæ . .	℥viiss.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. 4tis horis.

68

Chlorodyni . . .	℥ij.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ . .	℥ij.
Tr. camph. co. . .	℥ij.
Syr. scillæ . . .	℥v.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xl.

Misce.

Dose for adults: One dessertspoonful three or four times a day whenever the cough is troublesome. Dose for children: Twelve years old, a teaspoonful in a little water; eight years old, half a teaspoonful in a little water; four years old, twenty drops.

69

Tr. chlorof. et morph. co.	℥ss.
Acet. ipecacuanhæ	ʒvj.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥iv.
Syr. papaveris	℥j.
Syr. simplicis	℥iij.
Sacchari ust	ʒj.

Misce.

Dose for adults : One teaspoonful.

70

Vin. antimonial.	℥ss.
Acet. scillæ	℥iss.
Syr. limonis	℥ij. ʒij.
Syr. papaveris	℥vj.
Aquam ad	℥xij.

Misce.

Dose : A teaspoonful.

71

Tr. camphoræ co.	℥iv.
Spt. ætheris nit.	℥ij.
Acet. ipecac.	℥ij.
Chlorodyni	℥j.
Glycerini	℥x.
Oxymellis scillæ	℥x.
Aquam ad	Oij.

Misce.

One teaspoonful to be taken twice or three times a day, and two at bedtime, if necessary.

72

Tr. camph. co.	℥j.
Spt. chloroform.	℥j.
Syr. scillæ	℥ij.

Misce.

Dose : A teaspoonful when the cough is troublesome.

73

Acet. ipecac.	℥iiss.
Oxymellis scillæ	℥iij.
Syr. tolutani	℥iij.
Syr. rhœados	ʒvj.
Chlorodyni	ʒvj.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. v. ʒij. p.r.n.

74

Chlorodyni	ʒij.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒij.
Oxymellis scillæ	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Cap. ʒss. om. 4 horis.

75

Vin. ipecac.	℥viij.
Spt. ætheris nitrosi	lb. ij.
Liq. ammon. acetat.	lb. iv.
Syr. scillæ	lb. iv.
Syr. croci	℥iv.
Aquæ	lb. ix.

Ft. mist.

Dose : From one to two teaspoonfuls for children ; a tablespoonful for adults—three or four times a day.

76

Oxymellis scillæ	℥viij.
Vin. ipecac.	℥ij.
Acid. sulph. dil.	ʒj.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	ʒvj.
Chloroformi	ʒij.
Glycerini	℥vj.
Tr. capsici	ʒij.
Ess. menthæ pip.	ʒiss.
Ess. anisi	ʒiss.
Sacchari ust.	q.s.
Aquam ad	℥xlviij.

Misce.

Adults, one tablespoonful ; children twelve years old, two teaspoonfuls ; children four years old and upwards, one teaspoonful. To be taken three or four times a day.

77

Vin. ipecac.	℥iv.
Spt. camphoræ	℥ij.
Mellis	lb. j.
Theriacæ	lb. j.
Succi glycyrrhizæ	℥ij.
Ol. anisi	ʒss.
Acet. scillæ	ʒv.
Inf. lini ad	Cong. ss

Misce.

Dose ; One teaspoonful.

78

Acid. sulphuric. dil.	℥j.
Vin. ipecac.	℥j.
Liq. cocci	℥j.
Glycerini	℥v.
Aq. chloroformi	℥ij.
Syr. pruni virg.	℥x.
Syr. scillæ	℥x.

Misce.

Dose: A teaspoonful.

79

Vin. ipecacuanhæ	ʒij.
Vin. antimonialis	ʒij.
Liq. morph. hydrochlor.	ʒij.
Oxymel scillæ ad	℥iij.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful.

80

Ammon. carbonat.	ʒx.
Ammon. chloridi	℥iiss.
Vin. ipecac.	℥viij.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	℥iv.
Syr. tolutani	Oij.
Aq. camph. ad	Oiv.

Misce.

Dose: ʒij.

81

Glycerini	℥iij.
Inf. senegæ	℥iij.
Tr. opii ammon.	℥iij.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥xxxij.

Misce.

Adult dose: ʒij.

82

Oxymellis scillæ	℥xviij. (wt.)
Syr. tolutani	℥ix. (wt.)
Syr. marrubii	℥ix. (wt.)
Tr. camph. co.	℥ij. ʒij.
Vin. ipecac.	℥j. ʒj.

Misce.

Dose: ʒss. to ʒij. according to age.

83

Liq. morphiæ P.L.	℥ij.
Chlorodyni	℥ij.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iij.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	℥iij.
Dec. senegæ conc.	℥iij.
Ess. compositionis	℥iij.
Syr. et oxymel. scillæ partes æqual. ad	Oiv.

Misce.

Dose: A teaspoonful every three or four hours.

84

Vin. antimonialis	℥ij.
Syr. rhœados	℥viij.
Æther. chloric.	℥viij.
Syr. tolutani	℥xxiv.
Glycerini	℥xvj.
Liq. morph. acetat.	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: ʒj.

85

Chlorodyni	ʒiiss.
Tr. scillæ	ʒiij.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	ʒiiss.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ liq.	ʒvj.
Aq. menthæ piperitæ ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥ss. t.d.s.

86

Ammon. carbonatis	ʒiij.
Tr. camph. co.	℥ij.
Spt. chloroform.	ʒxij.
Syr. tolutani	℥iij.
Inf. senegæ ad	℥xij.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss. three or four times a day in a little water.

87

Vin. ipecacuanhæ	ʒj.
Tr. camph. co.	ʒiss.
Glycerini	ʒiv.
Oxymellis scillæ	ʒiv.
Syr. rhœados	ʒiv.
Æther. chloric.	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥iv.

Misce.

Dose: Adults, one tablespoonful every three or four hours; children

over five years, one teaspoonful. Not to be given under the age of five years.

88

Succi glycyrrhizæ	℥xx.
Antimonii tartarat.	℈x.
Ext. opii	ʒij.
Sacchari	lb. xxxv.
Sacchar. ust.	℥xxv.
Ol. menthæ pip.	ʒj.
Ol. anisi	℥v.
Chloroformi	ʒviij.
Acid. nitric.	℥xxv.
Aquam ad	Cong. v.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful.

89

Liq. cocci	ʒij.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	ʒv.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	ʒij.
Syr. scillæ	℥ij.
Syr. simplicis	℥iv.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒij.
Tr. senegæ	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥xL.

Misce.

ʒss. ad ℥ss. pro dose.

90

Vin. ipecacuanhæ	ʒij.
Liq. morph. muriatis	ʒiss.
Syr. scillæ	ʒvj.
Syr. tolutani	ʒvj.
Glycerini	ʒiv.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

91

Acet. scillæ	℥iij.
Acet. vini opt.	℥iij.
Tr. opii	℥x.
Tr. digitalis	℥v.
Ol. anthemidis	♏L.
Spt. rectificati	℥iss.
Sacch. ust.	℥j.
Syrupi	℥xL.
Aquam ad	℥lxxx.

Misce.

ʒj. ex aquâ pro dose.

92

Tr. camph. co.	Oj.
Syr. tolutani	Oj.
Oxymel. scillæ	Oiij.
Glycerini	Oiij.
Vin. ipecac.	℥viij.
Liq. cocci cact.	℥ij.
Aq. chloroformi	Oiss.

Misce.

A teaspoonful for a dose.

93

Tr. opii	ʒj.
Tr. camph. co.	ʒvj.
Tr. tolutanæ	ʒiv.
Acet. ipecac.	ʒiv.
Aquæ	℥ij.
Oxymellis scillæ	℥x.

Misce.

94

Chlorodyni	℥j.
Ext. glycyrrhiz. liq.	℥ij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥vj.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	ʒiij.
Aquam ad	Oj.

Misce.

95

Oxymellis scillæ	lb. iss.
Mellis	lb. ij.
Tr. camph. co.	℥iv.
Tr. hyoscyami	℥iv.
Pulv. ipecac.	ʒij.
Liq. ammon. acetat. fort.	℥ij.
Chlorodyni	℥iv.
Acid. acetic. fort.	℥ij.
Mucil. tragacanth.	Oj.
Aquæ	℥xxvj.

Misce.

96

Chlorodyni	℥iss.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iv.
Tr. camph. co.	℥iv.
Glycerini	℥iv.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ liq.	℥ij.
Oxymellis scillæ	℥xv.
Aquam ad	℥xL.

Misce.

A teaspoonful in water for a dose.

97

Chlorodyni	ʒj.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒiij.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒij.
Oxymellis scillæ	℥iss.
Syrupum ad	℥iv.

Misce.

Dose: A teaspoonful at bedtime, and three or four times a day if the cough is troublesome.

98

Bals. tolutani	ʒiiss.
Tr. camphoræ co.	℥j.
Chlorodyni	ʒvj.
Liq. scillæ	ʒij.
Vin. ipecacuan.	ʒx.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	℥ij.
Theriac. purificat.	℥viij.
Glycerini	℥vj.
Mucilag. tragacanthæ	℥vj.
Aquam ad	℥xxxij.

Misce.

99

Vin. ipecacuanhæ	ʒv.
Ess. anisi	♏xx.
Syr. pruni virg.	℥iss.
Syr. scillæ	℥ij.
Syr. rhœados	℥ij.
Mucil. tragacanthæ	℥ij.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥x.

Misce.

Dose: One to two teaspoonfuls, diluted for young children.

100

Tr. camphoræ co.	℥iij.
Tr. tolutanæ	℥ij. ʒij.
Acid. sulph. arom.	℥ij. ʒij.
Chlorodyni	ʒiv.
Syr. violæ	℥x.
Syr. rhœados	℥viij.
Oxymellis scillæ	℥xv.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iss.
Vin. antimonialis	℥iij.
Aquæ	℥xviij.

Misce.

Dose: Adults, ʒij.; children, ʒss. to ʒj., according to age, every four hours.

101

Chlorodyni ('98)	℥viiss.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	℥v.
Vin. antimonialis	℥v.
Glycerini	℥x.
Inf. senegæ conc.	℥v.
Sacchar. ust.	℥iv.
Ol. caryophylli	♏xlv.
Ol. anisi	♏l.
Oxymellis	Ov.

Misce.

102

Acet. ipecac.	℥ij.
Tr. scillæ	℥ij.
Syr. tolutani	℥iv.
Syr. ribid. nig.	℥iv.
Glycerini	℥viij.
Sacch. ust.	q.s.

Misce.

Dose: Two teaspoonfuls when the cough is troublesome.

103

Vin. ipecac.	℥j.
Tr. capsici	ʒiss.
Tr. hyoscyam.	℥j.
Tr. chlorof. et morph. co.	℥iiiss.
Syr. tolutani	℥vj.
Glycerini	℥ix.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ liq.	ʒiv.
Sacch. ust.	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥xxx.

Misce.

Dose (for an adult): One teaspoonful three or four times a day.

105

Acet. scillæ	℥ij.
Vin. ipecac.	℥ij.
Tr. camph. co.	℥ij.
Ol. anisi	ʒss.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ liq.	ʒiv.
Theriacæ nigræ	lb. iij.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Misce.

A teaspoonful to be taken three or four times a day, when the cough is troublesome.

104

Tr. camph. co.	ʒiij.
Acid. nitric. dil.	ʒss.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒj.
Glycerini	ʒss.
Tr. scillæ	ʒss.
Tr. pruni virg.	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

106

Ol. anisi.	♏xc.
Chloroform.	ʒiv.
Tr. tolutanæ	℥iij.
Tr. quassiæ	ʒiss.
Tr. senegæ	ʒiv.
Liq. morphinæ	℥iij.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ liq.	℥iv.
Glycerini	℥viij.
Syr. pruni virgin.	℥viij.
Oxymellis scillæ	℥xxxij.

Misce.

107

Acid. sulph. dil.	℥j.
Vin. ipecac.	℥ij.
Tr. chlorof. et morph. ('85)	℥ij.
Syr. rhœados	℥v.
Syr. scillæ	℥v.
Glycerini	℥v.

Misce.

One teaspoonful to be taken three or four times a day, or when cough is troublesome.

108

Glycerini	ʒij.
Mellis	ʒiv.
Ol. anisi.	♏v.
Chlorodyni	♏xxx.
Inf. senegæ conc.	ʒij.
Syr. scillæ	℥j.
Succi glycyrrhizæ	ʒij.
Syr. tolutani	ʒiij.
Sem. lini	ʒss.
Aquam ad	℥iv.

Misce.

Dose: For adults, one teaspoonful every three or four hours; children from five to ten years old, ten to twenty drops.

109

Morphinæ acetatis	♆ij.
Theriacæ	℥viij.
Æther. chloric.	℥vj.
Ess. menthæ pip.	♏xl.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful three times a day.

110

Tr. camphoræ co.	℥iij.
Ammon. chloridi	ʒiiss.
Ext. glycyrrhiz. liq.	℥xij.
Potass. nitrat.	ʒivss.
Mucilaginis acaciæ	℥viij.
Oxymellis scillæ	℥iv.
Mellis	℥iij.
Acet. ipecac.	℥iss.
Glycerini	℥v.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Misce.

111

Vin. ipecac.	lb. j.
Acet. scillæ	lb. j.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ mol.	℥iv.
Chlorodyni	℥viij.
Acid. sulph. dil.	℥iv.
Inf. senegæ [conc.]	lb. j.
Ol. anisi.	℥ss.
Spt. vini rect.	℥iv.
Mellis	lb. iij.
Theriacæ	lb. x.
Sacchari ust.	q.s.
Aquæ	℥xvj.
Glycerini	lb. ij.

Misce.

Dose: One or two teaspoonfuls.

112

Tr. chlorof. et morph. co.	℥v.
Dec. senegæ conc.	℥iv.
Acid. sulph. aromat.	℥vj.
Vin. ipecac.	℥x.
Syr. rhœados	℥xxiv.
Acet. scillæ	℥xx.
Glycerini	℥xxx.
Acet. rubi idæi	℥xxx.

Misce.

113

Liq. morphinæ acetat. .	℥xv.
Liq. pruni virg. (Fletcher)	℥x.
Liq. limonis (pro syr., Fletcher) . . .	℥xv.
Liq. ipecac. (Fletcher) .	℥iiss.
Liq. rhœados (Fletcher) .	℥ss.
Glycerini . . .	Oij.
Syrup. ad . . .	Cong. j.

Misce.

Dose: Half to one teaspoonful three times a day.

114

Potass. nitrat. . .	ʒiss.
Ammonii bromidi . .	ʒiss.
Oxymellis scillæ . .	℥viij.
Syr. rhœados . . .	ʒiiss.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	℥j.
Tr. camph. co. (sine opio)	℥v.
Aq. chlorof. ('85) ad .	Oij.

Misce.

Dose for adults: One tablespoonful.

115

Syr. ribid. nigr. . .	℥xvj.
Oxymellis scillæ . .	℥xvj.
Syr. rhœados . . .	℥xvj.
Mucil. acaciæ . . .	℥xvj.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	℥viij.
Tr. camph. co. . .	℥viij.
Æther. chlorici . .	℥j.
Acid. sulph. arom. . .	℥j.

Misce.

Dose: For an adult, two teaspoonfuls three times a day, and two teaspoonfuls at bedtime; for children, five drops to a small teaspoonful, according to age, in a little water.

116

Tr. capsici . . .	♏xx.
Chlorodyni . . .	ʒj.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	ʒij.
Tr. camph. co. . .	ʒij.
Liq. ammon. acet. . .	℥j.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. ter die sumend.

117

Glycer. acidi carbolici .	ʒij.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ . .	ʒij.
Tr. belladonnæ . .	ʒss.
Spt. chloroformi . .	ʒij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. quartis horis sumend.

118

Vin. ipecacuanhæ . .	ʒvj.
Tr. camphoræ co. . .	ʒix.
Spt. chloroformi . .	ʒvj.
Glycerini . . .	ʒiij.
Oxymel. scillæ . .	ʒiij.
Syr. rhœados . . .	ʒiij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xxiv.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful every four hours.

119

Tr. camph. co. . .	♏xv.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	♏v.
Oxymel. scillæ . .	ʒj.
Glycerini . . .	♏xxv.
Acidi acetici . . .	♏v.
Syr. papaveris alb. . .	♏x.

Misce pro dose.

120

Spt. chloroformi . .	℥ss.
Tr. camphoræ co. . .	℥ss.
Syrupi scillæ . . .	℥j.

Misce.

Dose: Half to a whole teaspoonful.

121

Oxymellis scillæ . .	Oj.
Acidi acetici . . .	℥j.
Tr. camphoræ co. . .	℥j.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ . .	℥ss.
Syr. rhœados ad . .	Oij.

Misce.

Directions for use: An adult, one teaspoonful; fourteen years and upwards, half a teaspoonful; seven years and upwards, forty drops; four years and upwards, thirty drops; three years and upwards,

twenty-four drops; two years and upwards, fifteen drops; one year and upwards, ten drops. To be taken in water three or four times a day, or when the cough is troublesome.

Adult Cough-mixtures

1

Tr. opii	ʒv.
Acet. scillæ	℥iij.
Acid. sulph. dil.	ʒiv.
Ol. anisi	♏xx.
Ol. menthæ pip.	gtt. x.
Chloroformi	♏xl.
(Solve in S.V.R. q.s.)	
Tr. capsici	ʒiss.
Syrup.	℥x.
Sacchari ust.	q.s.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful.

2

Chlorodyni	℥viij.
Ext. ipecacuanhæ liq.	℥iv.
Oxymel. scillæ	lb. iij.
Theriacæ purificat.	lb. ij.
Aquæ	lb. vij.

Misce.

℥ss. t.d.s.

3

Oxymel. scillæ	lb. iiiss.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iv.
Tr. camph. co.	℥xij.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	℥xij.
Acid. sulph. dil.	℥iij.
Liq. morphinæ hydrochlor.	℥j.

Misce.

4

Theriacæ purificat.	℥xxviij.
Liq. papav. alb. (1–7)	℥iv.
Tr. camph. co.	℥viij.
Spt. ætheris	℥vj.
Oxymel. scillæ	lb. iij.

Misce.

5

Tr. camphoræ co.	℥ivss.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iij.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	℥iij.
Spt. chloroformi	℥ivss.
Tr. pruni virg.	℥j.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ liq.	℥ij.
Syr. scillæ	℥xxiij.
Glycerini	℥xix.
Acid. phosphoric. dil.	℥iiiss.

Misce.

Dose: ʒj. to ʒij.

6

Tr. camphoræ co.	℥iv.
Vin. ipecac.	℥ij.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	℥j.
Glycerini	℥ij.
Acid. sulph. arom.	ʒij.
Spt. chloroformi	℥j.
Tr. capsici	ʒj.
Oxymel. scillæ	Oss.
Syr. rhœados	Oss.

Misce.

7

Tr. scillæ	℥vj. ʒv. ♏xx.
Vin. ipecac.	℥xiij. ʒij. ♏xl.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	℥xiij. ʒij. ♏xl.
Acid. sulph. dil.	℥ij. ʒv. ♏xx.
Liq. cocci	q.s.
Syrupum ad	Oiv.

Misce.

ʒj. pro dose.

8

Tr. camphor. co.	♏xv.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	♏v.
Oxymel. scillæ	♏xxx.
Syr. tolutani	♏xv.
Syr. rhœados	♏xv.

In each teaspoonful. (Condensed by using liquors.)

9

Acid. acetic.	℥j.
Morph. acetatis	gr. x.
Ol. anisi	♏xx.
Spt. ætheris	℥j.
Syr. papaveris, Oxymel. scillæ p. æq. ad	℥xx.

Misce.

10

Spt. æther. nitrosi . .	℥iss.
Syr. tolutani . . .	℥iss.
Tr. opii	ʒvj.
Tr. camphoræ co. . .	℥ivss.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	℥j.
Syr. scillæ . . .	℥xij.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. ter die.

12

Chlorodyni . . .	℥j.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	℥j.
Inf. rosæ acid. conc. .	℥j.
Syr. rhœados . . .	℥v.
Syr. scillæ . . .	℥iv.
Acid. sulph. aromat. .	ʒij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xvj.

Misce.

Dose: A teaspoonful when the cough is troublesome.

13

Chlorodyni . . .	℥j.
Acid. sulph. dil. . .	℥iss.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	℥ij.
Syr. scillæ . . .	℥ivss.
Tr. camph. co. . .	℥vj.
Spt. chloroformi . .	℥iij.
Glycerini . . .	℥xv.
Syr. rhœados . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Sumat ʒj. ter in die.

14

Syr. scillæ . . .	℥vj.
Syr. simplicis . . .	℥viiss.
Spt. chloroformi . .	ʒxij.
Acid. sulph. dil. . .	ʒvj.
Acet. ipecac. . . .	ʒvj.
Vin. antimonialis . .	ʒij.
Tr. capsici . . .	ʒj.
Tr. benzoin. co. . .	ʒiij.
Tr. tolutanæ . . .	ʒiij.
Sacchari ust. . . .	q.s.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: ʒss. to ʒj.

11

Oxymellis scillæ . .	lb. j.
Syr. papaveris alb. . .	lb. ss.
Spt. æther. nitrosi . .	℥iiss.
Chloroformi . . .	ʒiss.
Acid. prussic. (Schecle) .	ʒiss.
Ol. menthæ pip. . .	♏viij.

Misce.

15

Tr. camphoræ co. . .	℥ix.
Tr. scillæ . . .	℥ij.
Vin. antimonialis . .	℥iss.
Syr. tolutani . . .	℥ij.
Liq. morph. hydrochlor. .	℥ss.

Misce.

Dose: ʒj.

16

Syr. scillæ . . .	℥xij.
Tr. benzoin. co. . .	℥j.
Tr. opii	℥iss.
Acid. sulph. dil. . .	℥iss.
Acet. ipecac. . . .	℥v.
Chloroformi . . .	ʒj.
Sacchari ust. . . .	ʒj.
Aquam ad . . .	℥XL.

Misce.

Coch. min. j. 4tis horis sumend.

17

Liq. morphin. hydrochlor.	ʒj.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	ʒiss.
Acid. sulph. dil. . .	ʒiss.
Syr. rhœados . . .	ʒiv.
Glycerin. . . .	ʒiv.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Cap. ℥ss. urg. tuss.

18

Syr. scillæ . . .	℥ij.
Mucilaginis . . .	℥iss.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	℥iij.
Tr. tolutanæ . . .	℥ss.
Tr. camph. co. . .	℥iss.
Sacchari ust. . . .	q.s.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xx.

Misce.

ʒj. ad ʒij. pro dose.

19

Liq. morphinæ	℥j.
Vin. ipecac.	℥ij.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒj.
Acid. phosph. dil.	℥ij.
Oxymel. scillæ	ʒviij.
Syr. ribidis nigr.	ʒviij.
Syr. tolutani	℥iv.
Aquam ad	℥xxxij.

Ft. mist.

20

Sacchar. alb.	lb. ij.
Tr. camph. co.	℥x.
Acid. sulph. dil.	℥iiiss.
Glycerini	℥x.
Spt. chloroformi	℥iij. ʒij.
Aquam ad	Cong. j.

Misce.

Cap. ℥j. om. 4 horis.

22

Chlorodyni	ʒij.
Ol. menthæ pip.	♏xx.
Ol. anisi	♏xx.
Acid. sulph. dil.	℥iij.
Tr. opii	ʒiij.
Sacchari ust.	q.s.
Syr. ribid. nigr. ad	℥XL.

Misce.

23

Oxymellis scillæ	℥vj.
Syr. papaveris alb.	ʒvj.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒvj.
Tr. camph. co.	ʒvj.
Tr. tolutanæ	ʒij.
Mucilaginis acaciæ	ʒj.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ liq.	ʒiij.
Aq. anisi ad	℥xij.

ʒj.–ʒij. 4tis horis sd.

24

Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	℥iv.
Liq. papaveris alb.	℥ij.
Syr. scillæ ad	℥xx.

Dose: ʒj. three or four times a day.

21

Tr. camph. co.	℥viij.
Chlorodyni	℥ij.
Oxymellis scillæ	℥x.
Vin. ipecac.	℥v.
Glycerini	℥v.
Aq. chloroformi	℥xx.
Potass. nitrat.	℥x.
Acid. benzoici	℈j.
Pulv. tragacanthæ	ʒiij. gr. xxiv.
Aquam ad	℥lxiv.

Misce.

One teaspoonful to be taken when required.

25

Potass. nitrat.	ʒj.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒj.
Chlorodyni	ʒiss.
Ess. menthæ piperitæ	♏x.
Oxymellis scillæ	ʒvj.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

26

Tr. opii	ʒvj.
Acid. sulph. dil.	ʒvj.
Oxymellis scillæ	℥ij.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒiss.
Syr. rhœados	℥xij.

Misce.

Dose: A teaspoonful.

27

Chlorodyni	ʒvj.
Acet. ipecacuanhæ	℥j.
Oxymellis scillæ	℥vj.
Syr. simplicis	℥viij.
Liq. cocci	q.s.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. ter die.

28

Chlorodyni	ʒiss.
Inf. senegæ conc.	℥j.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: A desscrtspoonful three times a day.

29

Liq. ammoniæ . .	℥j.
Tr. scillæ . . .	℥iiss.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	℥iiss.
Spt. chloroformi . .	℥iiss.
Ammon. bromidi . .	℥iss.
Liq. cocci . . .	ʒj.
Syr. simplicem ad . .	Oj.

Misce.

ʒj. ad ʒij. om. ter vel quat. horis sumend. ex aquâ.

30

Spt. ammon. co. . .	ʒij.
Tr. camphoræ co. . .	ʒij.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	ʒiss.
Inf. senegæ ad . .	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: An eighth part thrice daily.

31

Tr. benzoini co. . .	♏v.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	♏v.
Tr. senegæ . . .	♏v.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil. .	♏v.
Oxymel. scillæ . .	ʒss.
Syr. tolutani . . .	ʒss.
Aq. chlorof. ad . .	ʒij.

Misce.

32

Dec. senegæ conc. . .	℥vj.
Chlorodyni . . .	℥viij.
Oxymel. scillæ . .	℥xx.
Aq. fontalis . . .	℥xx.
Syr. rhœados ad . .	Oiv.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful three or four times a day, and two teaspoonfuls at bedtime if cough is troublesome.

34

Tr. opii	℥iss.
Acid. sulph. dil. . .	℥iss.
Spt. chloroformi . .	ʒiij.
Oxymellis scillæ . .	℥iv.
Syr. rhœados vel simplicis	℥xxiv.

Misce.

Dose: A teaspoonful.

33

Syr. ribid. nigr. . .	℥v.
Glycerini . . .	℥iv.
Acid. phosph. dil. . .	ʒvj.
Spt. chloroformi . .	℥ss.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	℥ss.
Syr. rhœados . . .	℥iij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: One or two teaspoonfuls, three or four times a day, in a little water.

35

Vini ipecacuanhæ . .	℥ss.
Spt. chloroformi . .	℥j.
Acid. sulph. arom. . .	℥j.
Tr. camphoræ co. . .	℥vj.
Syr. rhœados ad . .	℥xvij.

Misce.

Anodyne Cough-mixture

Theriacæ . . .	℥xvj.
Acet. scillæ . . .	℥ij.
Tr. camphoræ co. . .	℥ij.
Tr. chlorof. et morph. ('85)	℥iss.
Dec. senegæ conc. . .	℥iss.
Inf. chiratæ conc. . .	℥vj.
Acid. acetic. fort. . .	ʒvj.

Ft. mist.

Dose for children two to ten years old, five to twenty drops; ten years and over, thirty drops; for adults, one teaspoonful—three or four times a day.

Asthmatic and Bronchial Cough Mixtures

2

Potass. iodidi . . .	ʒij.
Tr. jaborandi . .	ʒiv.
Tr. senegæ . . .	ʒiv.
Tr. lobeliæ ætherialis .	ʒiv.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	ʒiv.
Oxymel. scillæ . .	℥j.
Glycerini . . .	℥ij.
Aq. chlorof. ad . .	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: Two tablespoonfuls three times a day.

1

Chlorodyni . . .	ʒij.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ . .	ʒij.
Oxymel. scillæ . .	ʒiv.
Inf. senegæ conc. . .	ʒvj.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

Balsam of Aniseed Cough-mixtures

1

Succi glycyrrhizæ . .	lb. j.
Theriacæ . . .	lb. v.
Tr. camph. co. . .	Oj.
Morph. muriatis . .	℈j.
Chloroform. . . .	℥j.
Ol. anisi . . .	℥ss.
Aquam ad . . .	Cong. j.

Misce.

Dose: For a grown person, one teaspoonful morning and noon, and two at bedtime, in a wineglassful of water. For a child, eight to twelve years, forty drops; three to six years, twenty-five to thirty drops; one to two years, fifteen drops, in a teaspoonful of water, three times a day, if required.

2

Antimonii tartarat. . .	gr. xv.
Aquæ bullientis . .	℥iv.
Sacchar. ust. . .	ʒij.
Theriacæ . . .	lb. 1¼
Tr. opii	℥ij.
Acet. ipecacuanhæ . .	℥ij.
Ess. papaveris (1–4) .	℥ij.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ liq. .	℥iv.
Ol. anisi . . .	ʒj.
Spt. rectificati . .	℥xij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xl.

Misce.

Dose: Adults, one teaspoonful; children from eight to twelve, half a teaspoonful—three times a day, and at bedtime.

Balsamic Cough-mixtures

1

Sol. solazzi . . .	℥xxxvj.
Tr. camph. co. (sine ol. anisi)	℥xv.
Potassii bicarb. . .	℥j.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	℥viiss.
Oxymel. scillæ . .	℥ix.
Syr. tolutani . . .	℥vj.
Syr. anisi ad . . .	Oiv.

Misce.

Dose: For a child under one year, five to ten drops; from one to three years, fifteen drops; from three to seven years, half a teaspoonful. Adults, one or two teaspoonfuls, three times a day.

2

Ol. anisi . . .	ʒij.
Pulv. acaciæ . . .	ʒj.
Acet. ipecacuanhæ . .	℥ij. ʒij.
Acet. scillæ . . .	℥ivss.
Chloroformi . . .	ʒij.
Tr. opii . . .	ʒvj.
Aquam ad . . .	Oivss.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

3

Vin. ipecac. . . .	℥vj.
Spt. ammon. arom. .	℥vj.
Tr. capsici . . .	℥iss.
Tr. chlorof. et morph. ('85)	℥viij.
Sacchari ust. . . .	℥iss.
Aq. camphoræ ad . .	℥xcvj.

Misce.

Dose: A dessertspoonful in wate thrice daily.

4

Syr. pruni virg. . .	℥viij.
Æther. sulph. . . .	℥ij.
Acid. sulph. dil. . .	℥ij.
Pulv. potass. nitrat. .	℥ij.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	℥iss.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	℥xcvj.

Misce.

Dose: Adults, one tablespoonful; children, one teaspoonful—three times a day.

6

Syr. pruni virg.	lb. j.
Oxymel. scillæ	lb. j.
Æther. chloric.	℥iv.
Acid. sulph. arom.	℥iss.
Tr. camph. co.	℥viij.
Glycerin. ad	Ovj.

Misce.

Dose: Half a tablespoonful three times a day; a tablespoonful at bedtime.

7

Inf. gentianæ conc.	ʒxv.
Tr. aconit.	℥iss.
Ol. anisi	♏XL.
Chlorodyni	℥v.
Tr. senegæ	℥xv.
Acet. ipecac.	℥iv.
Oxymellis scillæ	ʒXLV.
Liq. ammon. acet. conc.	℥j.
Glycerinum ad	Oivss.

Misce.

Directions for use: For an adult the dose is one teaspoonful; fourteen years, half a teaspoonful; seven years, fifteen drops; four years, ten drops. To be taken three or four times a day in water.

8

Ammon. carbonat.	℥iv.
Tr. senegæ	℥iss.
Tr. capsici	ʒiij.
Liq. morph. hydrochlor.	℥iij.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒiss.
Ol. menthæ pip.	ʒiss.
Ol. anisi	ʒj.
Ext. marrubii liq.	℥iss.
Syr. pruni virg.	℥ij.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ	℥ij.
Theriacæ	℥xvj.
Acet. scillæ	℥v.
Liq. tolutani	℥ij.
Aquæ	℥lxij.

Misce.

ʒj. t.d.s.

5

Pulv. tragacanth.	℈v.
Acid. sulph. aromat.	℥j.
Syr. rhœados	℥xiiss.
Acet. ipecac.	℥j. ʒvj.
Tr. aconiti	♏XL.
Liq. morph. acetat.	ʒv.
Ess. amygd. (1–7)	♏lxxx.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: Two teaspoonfuls.

For Children

9

Ol. amygdalæ	℥v.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥v.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iss.
Syr. scillæ	Oj.
Glycerini	Oj.

Misce.

10

Ext. glycyrrhiz. liq.	℥iij.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iij.
S.V.R.	℥ij.
Spt. chloroformi	℥j.
Ol. anisi	ʒss.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Misce.

Dose: ʒss. to ʒj., according to age.

Black Cough-mixture

Ammon. bromidi	ʒij.
Ammon. carbonat.	ʒj.
Tr. camphoræ co.	ʒiv.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	℥ij.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ liq.	℥iv.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

Black-currant Cough-mixtures

3

Vin. ipecac.	℥ij.
Liq. ammon. acet. conc.	℥ij.
Syr. scillæ	℥ij.
Syr. ribidis nig.	℥v.

Misce.

1

Liq. morph. hydrochlor.	℥ss.
Spt. chloroform.	℥j.
Acid. sulph. arom.	℥ss.
Tr. scillæ	℥j.
Syr. rhœados	℥iv.
Syr. simplicem ad	℥xvj.

Misce.

Scale of doses: Two to six years old, ten to twenty drops; six to ten years old, thirty drops; ten to fifteen years old, a small teaspoonful; adults, one to two teaspoonfuls—three or four times a day.

2

Syr. scillæ	lb. ij.
Syr. rhœados	lb. j.
Syr. ribidis nig.	lb. ij.
Acet. vin. rub.	℥x.
Tr. capsici	℥ss.
Vin. ipecac.	℥viij.
Spt. ætheris nit.	℥viij.
Mellis	lb. ij.
Aquam ad	Ovss.

Misce.

Bronchial-cough Mixtures

2

Ammon. chloratis	℥x.
Potassii nitratis	℥x.
Chlorodyni[1]	℥xx.
Antimonii tart.	ʒij.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	℥xx.
Spt. æther. sulph.	Oj.
Oxymel. scillæ	Cong. j.
Tr. tolutanæ	Oss.
Tr. benzoin. co.	℥v.
Ol. anisi	ʒij.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ exot.	℥x.
Aquæ	Oiiss.
Mucil. tragacanthæ	Cong. ij.

Misce.

Dose: Half to two teaspoonfuls in water when necessary.

1

Ammon. carb.	gr. xxxvj.
Potass. iodid.	gr. xxiv.
Tr. scillæ	ʒij.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒj.
Tr. camph. co.	ʒiij.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: Adults, one tablespoonful; children above twelve, two teaspoonfuls.

3

Ammon. carbonat.	℥iss.
Tr. lobeliæ	℥iij.
Tr. chlorof. co.	℥iij.
Tr. hyoscyami	℥iij.
Syr. tolutani	℥vj.
Inf. senegæ conc.	℥vj.
Aq. chlorof. ('85) ad	℥lxxij.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

4

Potass. bicarb.	℥viiss.
Acet. scillæ et ipecac.	℥x.
Aquæ	℥L.
Chloroformi	ʒij.

Solve et adde

Mellis	lb. j.
Tr. zingiberis fort.	ʒj.
Aq. anisi conc.	℥v.
Aquam ad	Ov.

Misce.

5

Tr. camphoræ co.	ʒiij.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	ʒj.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒij.
Oxymel. scillæ	ʒiv.
Inf. cascarillæ ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: A tablespoonful every three hours.

[1] Sine acid. hydrocyan. et morphin.

Bronchial and Asthmatic Cough Mixture

Chlorodyni	ʒj.
Æther. rectificat.	ʒj.
Spt. rectificat.	ʒij.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒiv.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	ʒi.
Oxymel. scillæ	ʒiv.
Glycerini	ʒiv.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: A tablespoonful three times a day.

Bronchial Cold and Cough Mixture

(*Adults*)

Liq. ammonii acetat.	ʒvj.
Ammonii carbonat.	ʒj.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	ʒj.
Tr. scillæ	ʒij.
Spt. ætheris	ʒj.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒij.
Glycerini	ʒvj.
Inf. senegæ ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: A tablespoonful.

(*Children*)

Potassii citratis	gr. j.
Vini ipecacuanhæ	♏v.
Spt. ammon. aromat.	♏iiss.
Spt. ætheris nitrosi	♏iiss.
Liq. ammon. acet. conc.	♏v.
Oxymel. scillæ	♏x.
Glycerini	♏x.
Syrupi	♏x.
Aquam ad	ʒj.

Misce pro dose.

Children's Cough-mixtures

2

Bals. mellis	℥iij.
Vin. ipecac.	℥j.
Liq. cocci	℥ss.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥viij.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: For child six months, half a teaspoonful; one year, one teaspoonful—when cough is troublesome.

3

Ammon. chloridi	℥j.
Ext. glycyrrhiz. liq.	℥xij.
Potass. nitrat.	℥ij.
Mucilag.	℥x.
Acet. scillæ	℥x.
Tr. camph. co.	℥x.
Acet. ipecac.	℥vj.
Glycerini	℥viij.
Mellis	℥viij.
Aquam ad	Oiv. ℥vj.

Misce.

4

Syr. tamarind.	℥xxiv.
Syr. pruni virg.	℥xxiv.
Syr. ribid. nigr.	℥xxiv.
Acet. scillæ	℥vj.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥vj.
Acid. nitric. dil.	℥iij.
Acid. acetic. dil.	℥vj.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	℥vij.
Inf. senegæ conc.	℥iij.

Misce.

5

Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	℥j. ʒvj.
Tr. camph. co. (sine opio)	℥iiss.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	℥iij.
Syr. scillæ	℥xxx.
Syr. tolutani	℥xx.
Glycerini	℥x.
Syr. rhœados	℥vj.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	℥iiss.
Aq. chloroform. ad	℥xcij.

Directions for use: Over four years, two teaspoonfuls; over one year, one teaspoonful; over six months and under one year, half a teaspoonful.

6

Potass. carb.	ʒiss.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iss.
Spt. ætheris nitrosi	℥j.
Saccharini	gr. ij.
Carmini	gr. j.
Aq. destil. ad	℥xx.

M.S.A.

Dose: ʒss. to ʒij., according to age, every three or four hours.

1

Syr. scillæ . . .	℥xij.
Syr. violæ . . .	℥ix.
Ol. persic. . . .	ʒvj.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	℥iij.

Misce.

7

Potass. nitrat. . . .	ʒiv.
Aquæ	℥iij.
Spt. æth. nitrosi .	ʒiij. ʒij. ♏xl.
Vin. ipecac. . .	℥ij. ʒij. ♏xl.
Tr. hyoscyami .	ʒvj. ♏xl.
Syr. simplic. ad . .	℥xx.

Misce.

8

Potass. nitrat. . .	ʒj.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	℥ij.
Vini ipecacuan. . .	℥ij.
Oxymel. scillæ . .	℥ix.
Liq. cocci . . .	q.s.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xx.

Misce.

Doses: For a child one year, five drops; one to four years, half a teaspoonful; four years and upwards, one teaspoonful.

9

Potassii nitrat. . .	ʒiss.
Aceti	℥j.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ . .	ʒiij.
Ess. amygd. amar. . .	ʒss.
Ol. ricini . . .	℥iij.
Oxymel. scillæ . .	℥iv.
Syr. rubi idæi co. . .	℥ivss.

Misce.

10

Tr. camphoræ co. . .	ʒvij.
Syr. scillæ . . .	ʒvij.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ . .	ʒvij.
Glycerini . . .	ʒiv.
Potassii nitratis . .	ʒij.
Liq. ammon. acetat. fort.	ʒiv.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: Twenty to thirty drops, according to age.

11

Vin. ipecac. . . .	℥j.
Mel. depurat. . .	lb. j.
Acid. acetic. fort. . .	℥j.
Aquæ	℥v.
Syr. rhœados . .	℥j.
Ess. anisi . . .	♏xvj.

Misce.

Dose: Under five years old, twenty to thirty drops; five to ten years, half a teaspoonful; ten to fifteen years, one teaspoonful; fifteen years and over, two teaspoonfuls—three or four times a day.

12

Vin. ipecac. . . .	ʒij.
Tr. camph. co. . .	℥j.
Spt. æther. nit. . .	℥iss.
Syr. papav. alb. . .	℥j.
Syr. scillæ . . .	℥iij.
Æther. chloric. . .	ʒij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xx.

Misce.

ʒj. vel ʒij. pro dose.

13

Vin. ipecacuanhæ . .	ʒiij.
Vin. antimonialis . .	ʒiss.
Syr. tolutani . . .	ʒv.
Syr. scillæ . . .	℥iss.
Liq. cocci . . .	q.s.
Aq. camphoræ ad . .	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: Half to one teaspoonful.

15

Vin. ipecacuanhæ . .	℥iss.
Glycerini . . .	℥ij.
Oxymel. scillæ . .	℥iv.
Syr. tolutani . . .	℥iv.
Inf. aurantii co. . .	℥ij.
Sacchari usti . . .	ʒij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: Half to one teaspoonful.

14

Tr. benzoin. simp.	ʒx.
Tr. tolutanæ	ʒx.
Pulv. tragacanthæ	ʒij. ℈ij.
Aq. chloroformi	℥xx.

Misce et adde

Vin. ipecacuanhæ	℥x.
Tr. camph. co.	℥v.
Syr. scillæ	℥xx.
Liq. cocci	ʒx.
Glycerini	℥xv.
Aquam ad	Ôiv.

Misce.

Dose: Three to six months, twenty drops; six to twelve months, half a teaspoonful; one to two years, a small teaspoonful; two to four years, a large teaspoonful; four years and upwards, two teaspoonfuls. To be taken three or four times a day when the cough or breathing is troublesome.

16

Tr. camphoræ co.	℥xv.
Vini ipecac.	℥xv.
Spt. chloroformi	℥viiss.
Syr. tolutani	℥xl.
Pulv. tragacanthæ	ʒx.
Coloris	q.s.
Aquam ad	Cong. ij.

Misce.

17

Mist. tussis (No. 53)	℥iv.
Acet. ipecacuanhæ	ʒvj.
Syr. rhœados	℥iv.
Aquam ad	℥xxiv.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. vel ʒij. ter die.

17A

Aceti ipecacuanhæ	℥iv.
Tr. camphoræ co.	℥ij.
Liquor. rhœados	℥j.
Syr. scillæ	℥viij.
Syrupi	℥vj.
Aquam ad	℥xl.

Misce.

Dose: Under one year, half a teaspoonful; from one to three years, a teaspoonful; above three years, two teaspoonfuls.

18

Acid. sulph. dil.	℥ss.
Vin. ipecac.	℥ss.
Glycerini	℥j.
Syr. scillæ	℥vj.
Syr. marrubii	℥vj.
Syr. simplicis	℥vj.
Liq. cocci	q.s.

Misce.

19

Potass. nitratis	gr. xxiv.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒij.
Tr. camph. co.	ʒij.
Oxymel. scillæ	ʒiv.
Theriacæ	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥iij.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. ad ʒij. ter die.

21

Sodii bromid.	ʒiv.
Vin. ipecac.	℥j.
Tr. pruni virg.	℥j.
Syr. tolutani	℥iij.
Syr. rhœados	℥iij.
Aquæ anisi (1 in 40)	ʒiv.
Aquam ad	℥xvj.

Misce.

Dose: Half to one teaspoonful three or four times a day, or when the cough is troublesome.

22

Glycerini	ʒiss.
Aq. anethi conc.	ʒvj.
Tr. pruni virg.	ʒvj.
Acid. nitric. dil.	ʒiij.
Aceti ipecac.	ʒij.
Syr. cerasi nig.	℥j.
Tr. camph. co.	℥j.
Syr. simplicis	℥xij.

Misce.

Dose: Under twelve months, half a teaspoonful; under two

years, a teaspoonful; three years and upwards, two teaspoonfuls—three times a day.

20

Oxymel. scillæ	℥v.
Vin. ipecac.	℥j. ʒv. ♏xx.
Tr. camph. co. (sine opio)	℥j.
Theriacæ	℥viij.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

23

Syr. pruni virg.	Oj.
Syr. scillæ	Oj.
Inf. rosæ conc.	Oj.
Aquæ	Oj.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful under one year; two teaspoonfuls up to five years.

24

Acet. ipecac.	℥xvj.
Syr. tolutani	℥xvj.
Glycerini	℥xvj.
Aquæ	℥xvj.
Liq. cocci	℥j.

Misce.

Dose: One to three months, fifteen drops; three to six months, thirty drops; above that age, one teaspoonful—when the cough is troublesome.

25

Syr. scillæ	℥iv.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥iij.
Spt. æther. nit.	℥iij.
Liq. antim. tart.	℥j.
Syr. papav. alb.	℥iij.
Aquæ	℥iij.

Misce.

26

Ammon. bromidi	gr. x.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒij.
Syr. pruni virg.	℥ss.
Syr. tolutani	℥j.
Glycerini	℥ss.
Inf. rosæ ac. conc.	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥iv.

Misce.

ʒj. vel ʒij. pro dose.

27

Ammon. bromidi	ʒiij.
Aquæ chloroformi	℥iv.
Vin. ipecac.	℥j.
Syr. tolutan.	℥ij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥ij.
Syr. ribid. nig.	℥iv.
Aquam ad	℥xvj.

Misce.

28

Ammon. bromidi	ʒiij.
Vin. ipecacuan.	℥j.
Spt. æther. nit.	℥ss.
Liq. ammon. acet.	℥ij.
Aceti scillæ	℥j.
Syr. tolutani	℥iij.
Glycerini	℥iij.
Sacchari usti	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

29

Oxymel. scillæ	lb. ij.
Syr. simplicis	lb. ij.
Ol. amygd. dulc.	℥x.
Ol. anisi	ʒj. ♏xv.
Liq. cocci	ʒiiss.
Tr. camph. co.	ʒx.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iiss.

Misce.

30

Mellis ang.	lb. ss.
Oxmel. scillæ	℥viij.
Syr. papaveris alb.	℥viij.
Tr. camph. co.	℥ij.
Sp. æther. nit.	℥j.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒvj.
Aq. destillatæ	℥ij.
Acid. sulph. dil.	ʒiv.

Misce.

Dose: From half to one teaspoonful.

32

Mist. tuss. (Adult No. 6)	℥iiss.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥viiss.
Syr. simplicis	Oj.

Misce.

Dose: From half to one teaspoonful three times a day, and once during the night if required.

31

Potass. nitrat.	ʒj.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒv.
Acet. scillæ	℥iij.
Ess. anisi	ʒj.
Theriacæ	lb. j.
Aquam ad	℥xxxij.

Misce.

Dose: A teaspoonful occasionally when the cough is troublesome.

33

Vin. ipecac.	ʒvj.
Syr. papav. alb.	℥j.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥iss.
Mucilag. acaciæ	℥iij.
Tr. camph. co.	ʒiv.
Acet. rub. strig.	℥ij.
Syr. simplicis	℥ij.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: Half to one teaspoonful.

34

Potass. nitrat.	ʒiv.
Aquæ	℥iij.
Spt. æther. nit.	℥iij. ʒij. ♏xl.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	℥ij. ʒij. ♏xl.
Tr. hyoscyami	ʒvj. ♏xl.
Sacch. ust.	q.s.
Syr. simpl. ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: Nine months, a quarter of a teaspoonful; eighteen months, half a teaspoonful; seven years, one teaspoonful—three or four times a day.

35

Spt. æther. nitrosi	℥j.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	℥j.
Tr. senegæ	℥j.
Syr. rhœados	℥iv.
Syr. tolutani	℥iv.
Oxymellis scillæ	℥iv.
Aquam ad	Oj.

Misce.

ʒj. ter in die et hor. som. sum.

36

Tr. camph. co.	℥iij. ʒij.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iij. ʒij.
Spt. æther. nit.	℥iij. ʒij.
Oxy. scillæ	℥vj.
Syr. anisi	℥xx.
Sacchari usti	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥lxxx.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. vel ʒij. t.v.q. in die.

37

Tr. camphoræ co.	℥j.
Vin. ipecacuan.	℥j.
Spt. æther. nit.	ʒx.
Tr. scillæ	℥j.
Syr. tolutani	℥ij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥ij.
Syrup.	℥vj.
Aquam ad	℥xxiv.

Misce ft. mist.

38

Vin. ipecac.	ʒij.
Tr. camph. co.	ʒj.
Oxymel. scillæ	ʒij.
Syr. rhœados	ʒij.
Mucil. acaciæ	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

39

Spt. æther. nit.	℥ij.
Mellis	℥viij.
Syr. papav. alb.	℥j.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒvj.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥iij.
Tr. tolutanæ	ʒij.
Spt. anisi	ʒij.
Aquæ	℥vj.

Misce.

ʒj. ter die sum.

40

Syr. papaveris	℥xx.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥xx.
Aceti ipecacuanhæ	℥iv.

Misce.

Dose: Half a teaspoonful to two teaspoonfuls.

41

Vin. ipecac.	ʒiss.
Oxymel. scillæ	ʒij.
Syr. tolutani	ʒiij.
Aquam ad	℥ij.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. p.r.n.

42

Vin. ipecac.	℥ij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥viij.
Ol. anisi	♏xx.
Syr. simpl. ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: Infants, five to ten drops; three months old, half a teaspoonful; six months old, a small teaspoonful—occasionally.

43

Potass. nitrat.	ʒiv.
Acet. ipecac.	℥xij.
Syr. tolutani	℥viij.
Acet. scillæ	℥j.
Glycerini	℥iv.
Liq. cocci	ʒiss.
Aq. menth. pip. ad	℥xxx.

Misce.

44

Syr. scillæ	℥v.
Syr. papav. alb.	℥x.
Syr. tolutani	℥x.
Aquæ	℥x.
Syr. simplicis	℥viij.
Aq. anisi conc.	ʒiv.
Acet. ipecac.	℥iv.
Sacchar. ust.	ʒiij.

Misce.

Cap. ℥ss. ad ʒj. 4 hor.

45

Vin. ipecac.	℥j.
Tr. camph. co.	℥ss.
Spt. æther. nit.	℥j.
Ext. glycyrrh. liq.	ʒj.
Glycerini	℥iss.
Aquam ad	℥x.

Misce.

Dose: ʒj. to ʒij.

46

Acid. citric.	ʒj.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒvj.
Syr. rhœados	℥iss.
Syr. tolutani	℥iss.
Glycerini	℥j.
Syr. ribid. nig.	℥ij.
Aq. anisi ad	℥xij.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful.

47

Syr. rosæ	q.s.
Vin. ipecac.	♏640
Oxymellis scillæ	℥iij.
Syr. tolutani	℥iij.
Acidi citrici	ʒj.
Glycerini	℥iv.
Aq. rosæ trip.	℥iv.
Aquam ad	℥xvj.

Misce.

ʒj. t.d.s.

48

Glycerini et oxymel. scillæ aa. p. æq.

49

Acid. tartaric.	ʒiij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥iss.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	℥ij.
Spt. chloroformi	℥ij.
Syr. tolut.	Oss.
Syrupi	Oss.
Glycerini	℥v.
Liq. cocci	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥xxxv.

Misce.

50

Potass. nitrat.	ʒij.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	℥iiiss.
Vin. antimonialis	℥iss.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	℥iij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥x.
Liq. rhœados	℥iv.
Syr. tolutani	℥x.
Glycerin. ad	℥xL.

Misce.

℥ss. to ʒj. for a dose.

51

Vin. ipecacuanhæ	ʒiss.
Acid. acetic. dil.	ʒij.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒss.
Syr. scillæ	℥ss.
Liq. cocci	♏vj.
Syr. tolu. ad	℥iij.

Misce.

Dose: ♏xv. to ʒj. in hot water every three hours.

52

Syr. papaveris	℥iss.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥iss.
Syr. tolutani	℥ij.
Spt. ætheris nitrosi	ʒvj.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	ʒvj.
Aq. dest. ad	℥xij.

Misce.

Dose: Between one and three years, half a teaspoonful; above that, one teaspoonful—three or four times a day.

53

Ammon. bromidi	ʒiv.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	℥iss.
Tr. senegæ	ʒij.
Tr. cardamomi co.	ʒvj.
Syr. tolut.	℥viij.
Aquam ad	℥xvj.

Misce.

Dose: Half to a whole teaspoonful twice daily, and two teaspoonfuls at bedtime.

54

Potass. bromidi	ʒiss.
Aquæ	℥j.
Tr. camph. co.	℥ss.
Glycerini	℥ss.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒiss.
Oxymel. scillæ	ʒiv.
Liq. mellis ad	℥iij.

Misce.

Dose: From six months to one year, half a teaspoonful; from one to three years, one teaspoonful; above that age, a dessertspoonful or two teaspoonfuls.

55

Vin. ipecacuanhæ	ʒj.
Syr. scillæ	ʒvij.

Misce.

Dose: For a child of six years old, one teaspoonful; three years old, half a teaspoonful; one year old, twenty drops.

56

Potass. nitrat.	ʒij.
Tr. scillæ	ʒvj.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iss.
Tr. camph. co.	℥ss.
Liq. cocci	ʒj.
Syr. tolu.	℥iij.
Syr. rhœados	℥iij.
Aquam ad	℥xxiv.

Misce.

ʒj. pro dose.

57

Vin. ipecac.	℥j.
Liq. ammon. acetat.	℥iv.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥ij.
Syr. tolu.	℥j.
Glycerini	℥j.
Liq. cocci cacti	q.s.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥xij.

ʒj. vel ʒij. pro dose.

58

Vin. ipecac.	℥j.
Syr. rhœados	ʒvj.
Syr. scillæ	ʒiv.
Syr. tolu.	℥vj.
Aq. anisi ad	℥j.

Misce.

59

Tr. camph. co. (sine ol. anisi)	℥j.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒvj. ♏xl.
Glycerini	ʒj. ʒv.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥iiss.
Aq. chlorof. ('85)	℥x.
Syr. tolu., Syr. simpl. p. æq. ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: ʒj. for a child twelve months old, other ages in proportion.

60

Theriacæ nigr.	lb. iv.
Tr. tolut.	℥iij.
Ol. anisi	℥iiss.

Tere bene et adde

Ext. glycyrrh. liq.	℥ij.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc. (1–4)	℥x.
Acet. scillæ	℥v.
Aq. chloroform.	℥xxx.
Aq. destillatæ	℥xl.
Vin. ipecac.	℥x.

Misce.

Dose: Under three months, fifteen drops; under six months, twenty drops; over six months and under twelve, half a teaspoonful; over twelve months and under two years, one teaspoonful; two years, one to two teaspoonfuls.

61

Ammon. bromidi	℥ij.
Tr. camph. co.	℥iij.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iss.
Syr. tolu.	℥x.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥x.
Sacchar. ust.	q.s.
Aquam ad	℥lxxx.

Misce.

For a child from six months to two years, give half a teaspoonful four times a day; two to six years, one teaspoonful four times a day; six years and above, two teaspoonfuls four times a day.

63

Potass. nitrat.	℥iiss.
Acet. ipecac.	℥iv.
Liq. ammon. acet. conc.	℥iv.
Oxymel. scillæ	Oj.
Syr. ribid. nig.	Oj.
Syr. rhœados	℥x.
Aquam ad	℥xc.

Misce.

Dose: Half to two teaspoonfuls, according to age.

62

For children from two to five years of age

Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	ʒss.
Vin. ipecac.	℥ss.
Spt. ætheris nit.	℥ss.
Syr. scillæ	℥iss.
Mucilaginis	℥j.
Glycerini	℥j.
Ol. anisi	♏xv.
Aquam ad	Oj.

Misce.

A small teaspoonful to be taken every four hours.

64

Glycerini	℥xvj.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥xvj.
Acet. ipecac.	℥vj.
Liq. cocci	℥j.

Misce.

ʒss. ad ʒij. pro dose.

65

Sacchari usti	℥ij.
Ess. anisi (1 in 8)	ʒj.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒvj.
Syr. scillæ	℥x.
Potass. nitrat.	ʒvj. gr. xl.
Aquam ad	℥lxxx.

Misce.

Dose: From ʒss. to ℥ss., according to age.

66

Vin. ipecac.	℥ij.
Vin. antim.	℥j.
Spt. ætheris nit.	℥ij.
Glycerini	℥ij.
Liq. cocci	℥ss.
Syr. scillæ	℥xx.
Liq. tolu.	℥j.
Syr. ad	℥xl.

Misce.

70

Ammon. bromidi	℈j.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥ss.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	♏lxxx
Syr. tolutan.	℥ss.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥ij.

Misce.

67

Acid. nitric. dil.	℥ij.
Vini ipecac.	℥vij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥x.
Glycerini	℥x.
Ext. bynes	℥x.
Syr. simplicis	℥xx.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥lxxx.

Misce.

68

Syr. simplicis	ʒj.
Syr. rhœados	ʒss.
Syr. ribid. nigr.	ʒss.
Aceti rubi idæi	ʒss.
Tr. hyoscyam.	ʒj.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	ʒj.
Spt. æther. nit.	ʒss.
Aquæ	℥j.

Misce.

Dose: One or two teaspoonfuls, according to age.

69

Syr. scillæ	ʒiss.
Glycerini	ʒiss.
Theriacæ	ʒiss.
Tr. camph. co.	ʒiv.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	ʒv.
Sacchar. ust.	q.s.
Aquam ad	℥xij.

Misce.

71

Aq. anisi	℥XL.
Syr. tolut.	℥xxiv.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥viij.
Vin. ipecac.	℥v.
Acid. sulph. dil.	ʒvj.
Spt. chloroformi	℥j.
Syr. rhœados	℥xij.

Misce.

72

Vin. ipecac.	℥vj.
Aq. laurocerasi	℥iv.
Spt. chlorof.	℥ij.
Liq. ammon. acetat.	℥xvj.
Syr. papaveris	℥vj.
Syr. scillæ	℥xij.
Glycerini	℥viij.
Syrupi	℥viij.
Aquam ad	Cong. ss.

Misce.

73

Syr. scillæ	℥viij.
Acid. sulph. dil.	ʒiij. ♏xx.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒv.
Syr. papaveris	℥ss.
Syr. rhœados	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

ʒj. pro dose ter die.

74

Vin. ipecac.	℥ss.
Liq. ammon. acet. conc.	ʒj.
Syr. scillæ	℥iss.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

ʒss. ad ʒj. pro dose.

75

Oxymel. scillæ	℥x.
Syr. simplicis	℥ix.
Glycerini	℥ij.
Liq. cocci	♏XL.
Aquam ad	℥xxx.

Misce.

Dose: ʒss. to ʒj., according to age.

76

Vin. ipecac.	℥iv.
Syr. scillæ	℥x.
Syr. tolut.	℥xiij.
Syr. simplicis	℥xxv.
Spt. chloroformi	℥ij.
Aquam ad	℥lxxx.

Misce.

Dose: From ʒss. to ʒij., according to age, thrice daily.

79

Vin. ipecac.	℥xxv.
Tr. scillæ	℥xx.
Tr. camph. co.	℥xxv.
Syr. rhœados	℥xxv.
Glycerini	℥XLV.
Syr. tolu.	℥XLV.
Aquæ	℥CXL.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. ter die.

77

Spt. camphoræ	℥j.
Tr. tolut.	℥j.

Rub with ℥ss. magnesium carbonate and ℥viij. water, filter.

Mellis	lb. iss.
Syr. scillæ	℥xxiv.
Sacchar. alb.	lb. ss.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	℥ij.
Vin. antim. tart.	℥j.
Syr. papaveris	℥viij.

Boil the honey and sugar, then add the syrups and wines, and lastly the camphor and tolu filtrate.

Dose: Three to six months, half a teaspoonful; above that age, a teaspoonful—when the cough is troublesome.

78

Vin. ipecac.	♏xv.
Syrup.	♏xv.
Aquam ad	℥j.

Misce.

Quartis horis sumend.

81

Ammon. carb.	ʒiij.
Ol. menth. pip.	♏iij.
Tr. camph. co.	℥j.
Glycerini	℥j.
Liq. cocci	ʒj.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	℥iss.
Spt. chloroformi	℥iss.
Tr. scillæ	℥iss.
Syrupi	℥v.
Aquæ	℥xxxvj.

Misce.

82

Ext. glycyrrh. liq.	℥ss.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iss.
Ammon. bromidi	℥j.
Glycerini	℥iv.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥vj.
Syrupi	℥vj.
Spt. chloroformi	℥ss.
Acid. citric.	ʒiij.
Sacchar. ust.	℥ss.
Aq. anisi ad	℥xl.

Misce.

80

Syr. papav. alb.	℥x.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥x.
Antim. tartarat.	gr. v.
Tr. camph. co.	℥iij. ʒvj.
Aquam ad	℥xl.

Misce.

83

Mellis	lb. iv.
Theriacæ	lb. iv.
Aceti	lb. v.

Simmer fifteen minutes and strain; when cool add

Vin. ipecac.	℥iv.
Tr. bryoniæ	℥j.

Misce.

84

Glycerini	Oss.
Syr. scillæ	Oss.
Aquam ad	Oij.

Misce.

Dose: A teaspoonful three or four times a day.

85

Vin. ipecacuanhæ	ʒiss.
Tr. camph. co. (sine opio)	ʒj.
Tr. tolutanæ	ʒss.
Ammon. carbonat.	gr. vj.
Glycerini	ʒiij.
Syrupi	ʒiij.
Pulv. tragacanthæ ver.	gr. vj.
Aquam ad	℥iij.

Misce.

86

Mellis	℥xl.
Acid. acetic. fort.	℥ij.
Aquæ	℥xij.

Melt the honey, add acid and water mixed, and strain when cold, and add to each pint of the liquor

Syr. simplicis	Oj.
Vin. ipecac.	℥j. ʒvj.
Acet. scillæ	℥j. ʒvj.
Liq. cocci	ʒij.

Misce.

Dose: From one to three years old, thirty drops to one teaspoonful;

three to seven and upwards, one to two teaspoonfuls—to be taken three or four times a day, according to the frequency of the cough.

87

Oxymel. tolut.	lb. j.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥iv.
Spt. ammon. arom.	℥j.
Sacchari albi	lb. j.
Syr. ribid. nigr.	lb. j.
Potass. subcarb.	℈iv.
Cocci cacti	℈ij.
Aq. bullientis	℥x.
Glycerin. ad	Ovj.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful.

88

Acet. scillæ	℥ij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥viij.
Glycerini	℥viij.
Potass. nitrat.	ʒv. ℈j.
Aq. camph. ad	℥xxxij.

Misce.

Dose: ʒss. to ʒij., according to age.

89

Vin. ipecac.	℥j.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	ʒv.
Ammon. bromidi	ʒiss.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥iij.
Syr. tolutani	℥ij.
Syr. rhœados	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥xij.

Misce.

Dose: For one year, ʒj.

90

Vin. ipecac.	℥j.
Syr. tolut.	℥j.
Syr. papav. alb.	℥j.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥iv.
Aq. carui ad	℥x.

Misce.

Dose: Half a teaspoonful.

91

Spt. chloroformi	ʒvj.
Vin. antimonialis	℥iss.
Acet. ipecac.	℥iij.
Tr. camphoræ co.	℥iij.
Syr. rhœados	℥xviij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥xxx.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Misce.

Dose: ʒj., more or less, according to age.

92

Ol. amygd. dulc.	℥viij.
Glycerin.	℥viij.
Tr. tolutanæ	℥ij.
Syr. scillæ	℥iv.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	℥j.
Syr. simplicis	℥iv.
Aquæ	℥iv.

Misce.

93

Spt. ætheris nitrosi	℥j.
Syr. rhœados	℥j.
Vin. ipecac.	℥j.
Oxymel. scillæ	ʒv.
Sacchar. ust.	q.s.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

94

Acid. citric.	ʒj.
Ammon. bromidi	ʒij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥ij.
Acet. ipecac.	℥iss.
Syr. pruni virg.	℥iij.
Acet. rubi idæi	℥vj.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥xx.

Misce.

95

Spt. æther. nit.	℥ss.
Vin. ipecac.	℥ss.
Glycerini	℥ss.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ liq.	℥ss.
Aquam ad	℥x.

Misce.

Dose: ʒj. to ʒij.

96

Vin. ipecacuanhæ . .	℥v.
Oxymel. scillæ . .	℥v.
Glycerin. . . .	℥x.
Syr. scillæ . . .	℥x.

Misce.

ʒss. ad ʒj. pro dose.

97

Ammon. bromidi . .	ʒvj.
Liq. ammon. acetat. fort.	℥ij.
Spt. æther. nit. . .	℥ij.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	℥ij.
Glycerini . . .	ʒiv.
Oxymel. scillæ . .	℥v.
Syr. rhœados . . .	℥v.
Syr. simplicis . . .	℥xiv.
Aquam ad . . .	℥XL.

Misce.

ʒj. vel ʒij. t.d.s.

98

Vin. ipecac. . . .	℥iv.
Tr. camph. co. (sine opio)	℥ij.
Ext. glycyrrhiz. liq. .	℥ij.
Syr. scillæ . . .	Oj.
Syr. simplicis . . .	Oss.
Sacchar. ust. . .	℥j. vel q.s.
Aquam ad . . .	Oiij.

Misce.

Dose: Under three months, half a teaspoonful; above this age, one teaspoonful—every two or three hours.

99

Vin. ipecac. . . .	ʒiv.
Vin. antim. tart. . .	ʒiv.
Syr. scillæ . . .	℥ij.
Oxymel. scillæ . .	℥ij.
Syr. tolutani . . .	℥iv.
Syr. rhœados . . .	℥iv.
Aq. chlorof. ad . .	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: Under one year, one teaspoonful; over one year, two teaspoonfuls—every four hours.

100

Liq. ammon. acetat. conc. (1-6)	ʒxij.
Spt. ætheris nitrosi . .	ʒxij.
Liq. emetinæ . . .	ʒxx.
Tr. camph. co. . .	℥iij.
Syr. papaver. . . .	℥ij.
Sol. antim. tart. . .	ʒiv.
Oxymel.	℥v.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xxx.

Misce.

Dose: One or two teaspoonfuls.

101

Theriacæ . . .	lb. cxij.
Aquæ	Oxxx.
Ol. anisi	℥iiss.
Ol. menth. pip. . .	℥j.

Misce.

Dose: One to three months old, ten to twenty drops; four to six months old, twenty to thirty drops; eight to twelve months old, a teaspoonful.

102

Theriacæ . . .	℥iv.
Aq. chloroformi . .	℥iv.
Ol. anisi	♏vj.
Ol. caryophylli . .	♏iij.
Tr. capsici . . .	♏iij.
Spt. rectificat. . . .	ʒss.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ . .	℥j.
Syr. scillæ ad . . .	℥xij.

Misce.

103

Vin. ipecacuanhæ . .	℥j.
Oxymel. scillæ . .	℥iij.
Potass. nitratis .	ʒiij. gr. iij.
Spt. æther. nitrosi . .	ʒvj.
Liq. ammon. acetat. . .	℥iij.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ liq. .	℥iss.
Aq. chlorof. ad . .	℥xxiv.

Misce.

Dose: One to three months, five to twenty drops; six to twelve months, half a teaspoonful; one to three years, one teaspoonful.

104

Syr. scillæ	℥iv.
Syr. papav. alb.	℥iv.
Syr. rhœados	℥v.
Tr. camph. co.	℥ss.
Vin. ipecac.	℥ss.
Aquæ	℥ij.

Misce.

Dose: ♏v. to ʒj., according to age.

105

Sacchar. cand.	℥xcvj.
Acet. scillæ	℥xxiv.
Vin. ipecac.	℥xiiiss.
Aquæ	℥lxx.
Mellis	lb. iiiss.
Glycerini	℥xxvij.
Syr. pruni virg.	℥xxvij.
Tr. camph. co.	℥xiiiss.
Ext. glycyrrh. liq.	℥liv.

Misce.

Dose: Four years, two teaspoonfuls; two years, one teaspoonful; one year, half a teaspoonful; six months, twenty drops; three months, fifteen drops.

106

Ess. vanillæ	♏xxx.
Ess. amygdalæ	♏xxx.
Acid. sulph. dil.	℥ss.
Vin. ipecac.	℥ss.
Syr. rhœados	℥ij. (wt.)
Oxymel. scillæ	℥iij.
Syr. simpl. ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. ad ʒij. si opus sit.

107

Ammon. bromidi	℥j.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥viij.
Syr. tolut.	℥x.
Syr. rhœados	℥v.
Glycerini	℥x.
Tr. camph. co.	℥iv.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	℥iij.
Aq. chloroformi	℥x.
Syr. ribid. nigr.	Oiv.

Misce.

Dose: Six months, ʒss.; six to twelve months, ʒj.; over twelve months, ʒj. to ʒij.—in a little water.

108

Syr. rhœados	℥j.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒvij.
Tr. camph. co.	ʒv.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥iss.
Aquæ	℥vj.
Syrupi	℥iv.

Misce.

Dose: ʒss. to ʒij.

109

Syr. papaveris	℥ss.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	℥ss.
Syr. simplicis	℥iss.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥iiss.
Acid. sulph. aromat.	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Coch. j. min. ter die sumend.

110

Vin. ipecac.	℥iss.
Inf. senegæ conc.	℥iss.
Glycerini	℥ij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥ij.
Tr. hyoscyam.	ʒiss.
Liq. cocci	ʒss.
Aquam ad	℥xvj.

Misce.

Dose: ʒj. or more, according to age.

111

Spt. æther. nit.	♏vj.
Liq. morphinæ	♏vj.
Ext. ipecac. liq.	♏xij.
Syr. pruni virg.	ʒvj.
Syr. simpl.	ʒxij.
Oxymel. scillæ	ʒvj.
Glycerini	ʒij.
Liq. cocci	q.s.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: Under twelve months, half a teaspoonful; above that age, one teaspoonful—every three or four hours.

112

Liq. ammon. acetat.	℥vj.
Syr. tolu.	℥iij.
Vin. ipecac.	℥vj.
Spt. æther. nit.	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥xxiv.

Misce.

Dose: ʒj. or ʒij., according to age, every three hours.

113

Acet. ipecacuanhæ	℥ij.
Tr. camph. co.	℥ij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥viij.
Syrupi	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: ʒj. every four hours.

114

Oxymel. scillæ	℥viij.
Oxymel. simp.	℥xvj.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒxij.
Vin. antim.	ʒxij.
Syr. rhœados	℥viij.
Acid. sulph. dil.	♏CLX.
Glycerini	℥viij.
Aq. anisi ad	℥lxxij.

Misce.

Dose: Fifteen drops to ʒij., according to age.

115

Spt. ætheris nit.	℥j.
Syr. rhœados	℥j.
Vin. ipecac.	℥j.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥v.
Sacch. ust.	q.s.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss. to ʒij., according to age.

116

Vin. ipecac.	ʒj.
Liq. ammon. acetat.	ʒij.
Glycerini	ʒiij.
Aquam ad	℥iss.

Misce.

ʒj. t.d.s. vel tussi urgente.

117

Ol. menthæ pip.	♏ij.
Acidi acetici fort.	℥ss.
Vin. antimonialis	ʒj.
Tr. camphoræ co.	ʒj.
Theriacæ	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: For children up to one year, half a teaspoonful; from one to four years, one teaspoonful; from four years upwards, two teaspoonfuls—as often as necessary.

118

Vin. ipecac.	℥j.
Acid. acet. fort.	℥j.
Spt. æther. nitros.	℥j.
Syr. papav. alb.	℥iij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥iij.
Aquam ad	Oij.

Misce.

Dose: One year, a teaspoonful when the cough is troublesome.

119

Liq. ammon. acet.	ʒvj.
Spt. æther. nit.	ʒij.
Tr. camph. co.	ʒj.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒij.
Glycerini	℥ss.
Aquam ad	℥iv.

Misce.

Dose: ʒj. three times a day for child twelve months old.

120

Sodii bromidi	ʒij.
Syr. tolut.	℥iij.
Syr. rhœados	℥iij.
Syr. simp.	℥iij.
Vin. ipecac.	℥ss.
Tr. pruni virg.	℥ss.
Aq. chlorof. ('85) ad	℥xvj.

Misce.

Dose: Half to two teaspoonfuls every three or four hours.

121

Sodii bicarbonat.	ʒss.
Tr. aconiti	ʒj.
Tr. belladonnæ	ʒss.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒj.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	ʒij.
Syrup.	ʒiv.
Aquam ad	℥iv.

Misce.

ʒj. ter die sumend.

122

Vin. ipecac.	℥iss.
Glycerini	℥iss.
Syr. rhœados	℥j.
Syr. scillæ	℥vj.
Syr. tolu.	℥vj.
Spt. anisi	♏xx.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: Half to one teaspoonful three or four times a day, or when the cough is troublesome.

123

Acid. benzoic.	gr. xx.
Ol. menth. pip.	♏xx.
Ætheris	ʒiv.
Vin. ipecac.	℥j.
Acid. acetic.	℥iv.

Misce.

To ℥j. add water ℥viij. and treacle lb. j.

Dose: Half to one teaspoonful.

124

Syr. papav. alb.	℥iss.
Syr. tolu.	℥ij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥iss.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	ʒvj.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒvj.
Aquam ad	℥xij.

Misce.

Dose: One year old, half a teaspoonful; two years old, one teaspoonful; four years old, two teaspoonfuls; and so on according to age and circumstances.

125

Vin. ipecacuanhæ	ʒij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥ij.

Misce.

Dose: Half a teaspoonful to a teaspoonful (according to age), to be given in water, occasionally.

126

Vin. ipecac.	℥iv.
Acid. nitric. dil.	℥iij.
Tr. camph. co. (sine opio)	℥vij.
Syr. rhœados	℥vj.
Syr. tolut.	Oj.
Oxymel. scillæ	Oj.
Aquam ad	℥xcvj.

Misce.

Dose: From half to two teaspoonfuls.

127

Vin. ipecac.	℥ij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥viij.
Syr. simpl. ad	Oj.

Misce.

Dose: Half a teaspoonful for a child four to eight months, and increase according to age.

128

Ess. anisi (1–20)	ʒss.
Vin. ipecac.	℥j.
Syr. tolu.	℥iss.
Syr. pruni virg.	℥iss.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥j.
Glycerini	℥j.
Aquam ad	Oj.

Misce.

Dose: One to two teaspoonfuls three times daily.

132

Theriacæ	℥xvj.
Aquæ	℥xvj.
Glycerini	℥iv.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥iv.
Ess. anisi	q.s.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. tuss. urgent.

129

Succ. conii	℥iv.
Spt. chlorof.	ʒiv.
Spt. camphoræ	ʒiv.
Acet. ipecac.	℥iv.
Vin. antim. tart.	℥ij.
Syr. simp.	Oj.
Oxymel. scillæ	Oj.
Syr. rhœados	℥iv.
Ol. anisi	gtt. xij.
Aquam ad	Cong. ss.

Misce.

ʒss. to ʒij. for a dose.

130

Glycerini	℥xxv.
Syr. tolut.	℥xxv.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥xxv.
Ext. ipecac. liq.	ʒiss.
Acid. sulph. dil.	ʒxv.
Liq. rhœados (pro syr.)	℥ss.
Aquam ad	Ov.

Misce.

131

Oxymel. scillæ	Oj.
Glycerini	Oj.
Vin. ipecac.	℥v.
Acid. citric.	ʒx.
Tr. limonis	ʒx.
Syrupi	Oiss.
Liq. cocci cact.	℥ss.
Aq. destillatæ	Oss.

Misce.

Dose: A teaspoonful.

133

Liq. ammon. acetat. fort.	℥j.
Acet. ipecac.	ʒxviij.
Spt. æther. nit.	ʒxij.
Syr. tolu.	℥xij.
Sacch. ust.	ʒss.
Aquam ad	℥xxxvj.

Misce.

Cap. ʒss. ad ʒj. om. 4 hor.

134

Tr. camph. co. (sine opio)	℥ij.
Vin. ipecac.	℥ij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥viij.
Syr. tolu.	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: Half to one teaspoonful, according to age.

135

Ammon. bromidi	℥ss.
Tr. camph. co.	℥ss.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥ij.
Syr. rhœados	℥ij.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: ʒss. to ʒj. when required.

136

Syr. scillæ	℥v.
Glycerini	℥v.
Syr. rhœados	℥vj.
Tr. camph. co.	ʒvj.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	ʒvj.
Aq. rosæ	℥xx.
Ess. amygdal. amaræ	♏x.

Misce.

Dose: Six months and under, half a teaspoonful; over six months, a teaspoonful. To be taken three times a day as required.

138

Vin. ipecac.	℥ss.
Tr. camph. co.	℥ss.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	℥j.
Liq. ammon. acetat.	℥j.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥ij.
Syr. simp.	℥iij.
Aquam ad	℥xvj.

Misce.

Dose: One year, one teaspoonful; and so on according to age.

137

Acet. ipecac. . . .	℥j.
Tr. camph. co. . .	℥j.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	℥iij.
Spt. æther. nitrosi . .	℥j.
Syr. scillæ . . .	ʒxiij.
Syr. tolut. . . .	℥viiiss.
Aq. chlorof. ad . .	Oj.

Misce.

Dose, for one to two years, ʒj.

139

Acid. sulph. dil. . .	℥j.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	℥iij.
Tr. hyoscyami. . .	℥ij.
Syr. rhœados . . .	℥x.
Syr. scillæ . . .	℥x.
Syr. tolut. . . .	℥x.

Misce.

Dose: Under six months, half a teaspoonful; over six months, one teaspoonful—three or four times a day, or when cough is troublesome.

140

Ext. glycyrrhiz. liq. .	ʒij.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	℥ij.
Tr. camph. co. . .	℥iss.
Syr. scillæ . . .	℥iv.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xvj.

Misce.

Dose: ʒss. to ʒj. in water.

141

Syr. anisi . . .	℥ss.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	℥ij.
Inf. senegæ conc. . .	℥ij.
Syr. pruni virg. . .	℥ij.
Syr. tolu. . . .	℥iv.
Tr. capsici . . .	ʒij.
Chloroformi . . .	♏xxiv.
Syr. simp. . . .	℥iv.
Aquæ	℥iv.
Oxymel scillæ ad . .	℥xxiv.

Misce

Dose: Six to twelve months, twenty drops; one to two years, half a teaspoonful; two to eight years, one to two teaspoonfuls—in a little warm water.

142

Vin. ipecac. . . .	ʒx.
Syr. scillæ . . .	ʒx.
Sacch. ust. . . .	q.s.
Syr. simp. ad . . .	℥xx.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. p.r.n.

143

Vin. ipecac. . . .	♏v.
Tr. camph. co. (sine opio)	♏v.
Oxymellis scillæ . .	♏x.
Syrup. ad . . .	℥ss.

Misce.

Dose: Children under two years, half a teaspoonful; over, one teaspoonful.

144

Vin. ipecac. . . .	℥j.
Spt. æther. nit. . .	℥j.
Oxymel. scillæ . .	℥iss.
Liq. ammon. acetat. .	℥ij.
Aq. fœniculi conc. . .	ʒij.
Theriacæ purificat. . .	ʒvj. (fl.)
Aquam ad . . .	Oj.

Misce.

Dose: ʒss. under one year; one to two years, ʒj.; upwards, one or two teaspoonfuls—three or four times daily.

146

Vin. antim. . . .	ʒij.
Tr. senegæ . . .	ʒv.
Syr. rhœados . . .	℥iij.
Oxymel. scillæ . .	℥ij.
Syr. tolut. . . .	℥iiiss.
Syr. scillæ . . .	ʒij.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	ʒij.
Acid. acetic. . . .	ʒiv.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: Six months to one year, half a teaspoonful; one to three years, one teaspoonful; above that age, two teaspoonfuls—every three or four hours.

145

Vin. ipecac.	ʒvj.
Liq. tolu.	ʒiv.
Tr. scillæ	ʒiv.
Syr. rhœados	℥j.
Syr. simpl.	℥x.
Potass. subcarb.	℈j.
Aq. anethi ad	℥xx.

Misce.

147

Vin. ipecacuanhæ	℥ss.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	℥ss.
Acet. scillæ	℥ss.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥ij.
Syr. papav.	℥j.
Tr. hyoscyam.	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥xxiv.

Misce.

Dose: One to two teaspoonfuls.

149

Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	℥j.
Syr. scillæ	℥xij.
Inf. senegæ conc.	℥iij.
Tr. tolut.	ʒv.
Acet. ipecac.	℥vj.
Cordial (Godfrey, sine opio)	℥vj.
Vin. antim.	℥j.
Tr. camph. co.	℥ij.
Glycerini	℥vj.
Syrupum ad	Oiv.

Misce.

ʒss. ad ʒj. pro dose.

150

Oxymel. scillæ	Oj.
Vin. ipecac.	Oj.
Tr. camphoræ co.	℥x.
Aquæ	Oij.
Syr. simplicis	℥x.
Acet. rubi idæi	℥x.

Misce.

Dose: Child six months, half to one teaspoonful; child six to twelve months, one teaspoonful—three or four times daily.

148

Vin. ipecac.	ʒv.
Liq. tolu.	ʒiiss.
Syr. rhœados	ʒv.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥v.
Aquam ad	℥x.

Misce.

Cap. ʒss. ad ʒj. ter die.

151

Tr. camph. co.	℥j.
Glycerini	℥ij.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥iv.
Syrup. simpl.	℥iv.
Sacch. ust.	q.s.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: Under six months, half a teaspoonful; six months to eighteen months, one teaspoonful; over eighteen months, two teaspoonfuls.

153

Oxymel.	lb. ss.
Syr. papav.	lb. ¼
Syr. tolu.	lb. ¼
Acet. ipecacuanhæ	℥ij.
Potass. nitrat.	ʒij.
Ess. vanillæ	ʒj.
Ess. amygdal.	♏xxx.
Liq. cocci	ʒiij.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: Under twelve months, half to a teaspoonful; above twelve months, one or two teaspoonfuls—three or four times a day.

154

Acet. ipecac.	℥iss.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥iss.
Tr. camph. co.	℥iss.
Theriacæ	℥viij. (fl.)
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful,

152

Mellis	lb. iij.
Aquæ	℥viij.
Acet. scillæ	℥ij.
Acet. ipecac.	℥ij.
Acet. rubi idæi	℥xvj.
Syr. rhœados	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: Under three months, five to twenty drops; under six months, ten to thirty drops; under twelve months, twenty to forty drops; eighteen months and over, thirty to sixty drops—three or four times a day, or when the cough is troublesome.

155

Syr. papav.	℥iiss.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥iiss.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iss.
Syr. tolu.	℥v.
Tr. camph. co.	ʒx.
Syr. rhœados ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: Fifteen to sixty drops.

156

Antim. tart.	gr. x.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	Oss.
Syr. papav.	Oss.
Acid. acetic.	℥iiss.
Archil.	℥j.
Syr. scillæ	Oij.
Syr. simp. ad	Cong. j.

Misce.

Cap. ʒss.–ʒj. p.r.n.

157

Vin. ipecac.	ʒvj.
Tr. scillæ	ʒiv.
Ammon. carb.	gr. xv.
Syr. tolu.	℥vj.
Ext. glycyrrhiz. liq.	ʒiij.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒj.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥xij.

Misce

Dose: Infancy to two years, ten to twenty drops; from three to five years, half to one teaspoonful,

158

Vin. antim. tart.	℥j.
Syr. papaver. alb.	℥xij.
Syr. rhœados	℥ij.
Spt. æther. nit.	℥vj.
Acet. ipecac.	℥vj.
Tr. opii	ʒiss.
Tr. scillæ	ʒvj.
Potass. nitrat.	ʒvj.
Aq. anethi ad	℥lxiv.

Misce.

ʒj. pro dose.

159

Ammon. bromidi	ʒj.
Vin. ipecac.	℥ss.
Syr. scillæ	℥ij.
Ess. anisi	℥ss.
Syrupum ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: A teaspoonful and upwards, according to age.

160

Ammon. bromid.	ʒij.
Ammon. chlorid.	ʒij.
Liq. ammon. acetat.	℥iij.
Succ. conii	℥ss.
Tr. camph. co.	℥ss.
Acet. scillæ	℥ij.
Liq. cocci	q.s.
Ess. anisi	℥ss.
Sacchari	lb. j.
Aq. bullientis ad	℥xxx.

Misce.

Dose: Half to one teaspoonful.

161

Vin. ipecac.	ʒix.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥xxxvj.
Syr. tolu.	℥xxxvj.
Spt. anisi	ʒiij.
Ext. glycyrrh. liq.	℥xij.
Aquam ad	℥xxiv.

Misce.

Dose: Half to one teaspoonful three or four times a day.

162

Acet. ipecac.	♏x.
Liq. ammon. acetat.	♏x.
Oxymel. scillæ	♏v.
Syr. tolut.	♏x.
Aquam ad	ʒj.

Misce.

Cap. ter in die.

163

Tr. tolu.	ʒj.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒvj.
Vin. antim.	ʒvj.
Tr. camph. co.	℥j.
Syr. simp.	℥ij.
Syr. papav. alb.	℥ij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥vj.
Aquam ad	℥xxv.

Misce.

Dose: Under six months, half a teaspoonful; over six months, one teaspoonful—three times a day.

164

Glycerini	℥ij.
Acid. sulph. arom.	ʒij.
Ol. amygdalæ	℥ij.
Tr. opii	ʒij.
Vin. ipecac.	℥ss.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥iv.
Acet. rubi idæi ad	℥xx.

Misce.

165

Vin. ipecac.	ʒiss.
Spt. æth. nit.	ʒj.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥j.
Syr. tolu. ad	℥iij.

Misce.

Dose: From six to twelve months, half a teaspoonful; from twelve months to two years, two-thirds of a teaspoonful; from two years to five years, one teaspoonful; from five years to eight years, one and a half teaspoonful; from eight years to twelve years, two teaspoonfuls. To be taken every three or four hours if the cough is troublesome.

166

Tr. camph. co.	℥iij.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥viij.
Glycerini	℥viij.
Syr. ribid. nigr.	℥xvj.
Liq. cocci cacti	q.s.
Syr. simp. ad	℥xlviij

Misce.

167

Vin. ipecac.	℥j.
Spt. æth. nit.	℥j.
Tr. camph. co.	℥j.
Syr. scillæ	℥iss.
Aquam ad	℥x.

Misce.

Dose: ʒss. to ʒij., according to age.

168

Ammon. bromidi	ʒss.
Vin. ipecac.	♏lxxx.
Oxymel. scillæ	♏cc.
Syr. limonis	℥ss.
Syr. simp.	℥j.
Liq. cocci cacti	q.s.
Aquam ad	℥iiss.

Misce.

Dose: Three months to one year, half a teaspoonful; one year to three years, one teaspoonful; three years to ten years, two teaspoonfuls. To be given every four hours, and in a little water to children under twelve months.

169

Acid. acet. fort.	℥ss.
Tr. podophyll.	ʒiss.
Acet. scillæ	℥ss.
Vin. ipecac.	℥ss.
Syr. sennæ	℥iij.
Tr. zingib. fort.	ʒij.
Ext. glycyrrh. liq.	℥j.
Glycerini	℥ij.
Sacchar. alb.	℥x.
Aq. anisi ad	℥xx.

Misce.

170

Vin. ipecac.	℥ij.
Acet. scillæ	℥iss.
Aceti	℥v.
Ol. anisi	♏xv.
Theriacæ	lb. j.
Aquæ	℥XL.

Misce.

Dose: ʒss. and upwards.

171

Pulv. acaciæ	ʒj.
Aquæ	ʒiij.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iss.
Tr. camph. co.	℥iss.
Tr. tolu.	ʒvj.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥iij.
Syr. simpl.	℥vj.
Aquæ	℥iiss.

Misce.

Cap. ʒss. ad ʒj. pro dos.

172

Potass. nitratis	℥iss.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	℥iss.
Tr. scillæ	℥j.
Ammon. carb.	gr. XL.
Syr. tolu.	℥iv.
Liq. cocci	ʒij.
Spt. rect.	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥xxxvj.

Misce.

Dose: Half year, half a teaspoonful; one year, one teaspoonful; four years, two teaspoonfuls; and so on in proportion, according to age, every two, three, or four hours, as the urgency of the case may require.

173

Ammonii bromidi	℥ss.
Ess. rubi idæi	℥ss.
Liq. cocci	q.s.
Syr. scillæ	℥viss.
Vin. ipecac.	℥j.
Syr. tolu.	℥ivss.
Glycerini	℥iv.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥xx.

Misce.

174

Ammon. bromid.	℥ss.
Vin. ipecac.	℥ss.
Ess. anisi	ʒss.
Glycerini	℥iij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥iij.
Syr. rhœados	℥iij.
Aquam ad	Oj.

Misce.

ʒj. t.d.s.

175

Ammon. carb.	gr. ss.
Vin. ipecac.	♏ij.
Ext. glycyrrh. liq.	♏j.
Syr.	ʒss.
Aq. cinnam. ad	ʒj.

Misce.

176

Oxymel. scillæ	℥x.
Vini ipecac.	℥v.
Glycerini	℥v.
Syr. tolut.	℥x.
Tr. camph. co.	℥j.
Potass. nitrat.	ʒx.
Acid. benzoic.	gr. xx.
Mucil. tragacanth. ad	℥XL.

Misce.

Dose: From two to four years, one teaspoonful; from one to two years, half a teaspoonful; from two months to one year, quarter of a teaspoonful—when the cough is troublesome.

177

Pulv. tragac. ver.	℈viij.
Pulv. ipecac.	ʒij.
Pulv. potassii nitrat.	℥iss.
Tr. benzoin. co.	℥iiss.
Tr. tolut.	ʒx.
Tr. belladonnæ	♏320
Spt. chloroformi	℥j.
Syr. simp.	℥xxx.
Aquam ad	℥lxxx.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful every three or four hours.

178

Ammon. bromid.	gr. xviij.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒj.
Glycerini	ʒij.
Syr. papav. alb.	ʒj.
Oxymel. scillæ	ʒiij.
Spt. chlorof.	♏xviij.
Syr. rhœados	ʒiij.
Syr. tolut. ad	℥ij.

Misce.

Cap. ʒss. ad ʒj. ter in die s.o.s.

179

Tr. camph. co.	℥ij.
Vin. ipecac.	℥j.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥xviij.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥XL.

Misce.

ʒj. ter in die sumend.

181

Miss. tuss. (No. 112)	℥viij.
Vin. ipecac.	℥j.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥x.
Aquam ad	℥XL.

Misce.

182

Syr. scillæ	℥ij.
Syr. tolu.	℥ij.
Syr. pruni virg.	℥ij.
Vin. ipecac.	℥j.
Syr. rhœados	℥ij.
Aquæ	℥iij.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful when the cough is troublesome.

180

Ess. papav. alb. (1 to 4)	℥j.
Acet. ipecac.	ʒij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥iv.
Vin. antim.	℥j.
Spt. æther. nit.	℥ss.
Aq. anisi ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: Ten drops to two teapoonfuls, according to age.

183

Syr. papaveris	ʒvj.
Oxymel. simp.	ʒiiss.
Oxymel. scillæ	ʒivss.
Mucil. tragacanth.	ʒix.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒij.

Misce.

Dose: Half to one teaspoonful.

184

Vin. ipecac.	℥iv.
Acid. nitric. dil.	℥iij.
Tr. camph. co.	℥viij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥xx.
Syr. tolutani	℥xx.
Syr. rhœados	℥vj.
Aquam ad	℥xcvj.

Misce.

Dose as No. 183.

185

Potass. bromidi	ʒiss.
Potass. nitrat.	ʒiss.
Ammon. bromidi	ʒiss.
Tr. hyoscyami	ʒvj.
Tr. tolut.	℥j.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	ʒj.
Ol. anisi	♏x.
Pulv. tragac. ver.	℈ij.
Vin. ipecac.	℥ss.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥vj.
Aquam ad	℥xxvj.

Misce.

Dose: From two to six months, half a teaspoonful; from six months to three years, one teaspoonful; and older proportionately.

186

Liq. ammon. acetat.	℥iij. ʒij.
Vin. ipecac.	℥j. ʒij.
Spt. æther. nit.	ʒvj.
Syrupi	℥viij.
Tr. croci	q.s.
Aquam ad	Oj.

Misce.

Dose; From one to six years, one

teaspoonful; over six years, two teaspoonfuls.

187

Ol. anisi . .	♏xx.
Oxymel. scillæ . .	℥xij.
Spt. æther. nitrosi . .	ʒiv.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	℥iv.
Liq. ammon. acetat. fort.	℥iv.
Ext. glycyrrh. liq. . .	℥viij.
Theriacæ . . .	lb. ij.
Liq. sennæ dulc. . .	℥vj.
Aquam ad . . .	Ovj.

Misce.

188

Sacchari	℥xij.
Mellis	℥vij.
Aquæ	℥viij.
Aceti scillæ . . .	℥ij.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ . .	℥j. ʒvss.
Tr. camphoræ co. . .	℥j. ʒvss.
Glycerini . . .	℥iiiss.
Syr. pruni virg. . .	℥iiiss.
Ext. glycyrrh. liq. . .	℥iiiss.

M.S.A.

Dose: From fifteen drops to two teaspoonfuls, according to age.

189

Syr. rhœados . . .	℥vj.
Theriacæ purificat. . .	℥vj.
Vin. ipeeacuanhæ . .	℥ij.
Oxymel. scillæ . .	℥iij.
Aquæ	℥iij.

Misee.

190

Syr. marrubii . . .	℥viij.
Aceti scillæ . . .	℥ij.
Ammonii bromidi . .	℥ss.
Vini ipecaeuanhæ . .	℥j.
Mellis	℥xij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xxx.

Misce.

Dose: Twenty drops to two teaspoonfuls, aecording to age.

Children's Friend Cough-mixture

Syr. tolut. . . .	℥iv.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	℥iij.
Syr. scillæ . . .	℥iv.
Acid. sulph. dil. . .	ʒiv.
Ol. anisi	♏x.
Spt. chloroformi . .	℥j.
Syr. ad	℥xL.

Misee.

Dose: Children under one year, half a teaspoonful in water; above one year, one teaspoonful—three or four times a day.

Chlorodyne Cough-mixtures

1

Chlorodyni . . .	ʒj.
Diascordialis . . .	℥j.
Aquam ad . . .	℥viij.

Misee.

Cap. ℥ss. tussi urgente.

2

Chlorodyni . . .	ʒiss.
Tr. cannab. ind. . .	ʒij.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	ʒij.
Tr. senegæ . . .	ʒv.
Muc. acaciæ . . .	℥j.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

A teaspoonful for a dose.

3

Vin. antim. . . .	♏lxxx.
Chlorodyni . . .	ʒiss.
Tr. cardam. co. . .	ʒiss.
Syr. scillæ . . .	℥j.
Aquam ad . . .	℥iv.

Misee.

A dessertspoonful for a dose.

4

Chlorodyni (Collis Browne) . . .	ʒv.
Syrup. scillæ . . .	℥ss.
Mucilaginem ad . .	℥ij.

Misee.

Dose: A teaspoonful in a little water when eough is troublesome.

Demulcent Cough-mixture

Ova recentia	ij.
Syr. scillæ	℥x.
Syr. rhœados	℥xiv.
Syr. tolu.	℥vij.
Syr. simplicis	℥vij.
Acet. ipecac.	℥ij.
Tr. camph. co.	ʒiv.
Ol. amygd. dulc.	ʒv.
Ol. anisi	ʒj.

Misce.

Dose: Adults, ʒiij.; children, ʒss. to ʒij.

Domestic Cough-medicine

Theriacæ	lb. ss.
Mellis	lb. ss.
Aceti	Oss.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	ʒij.
Tr. camphoræ co.	ʒiv.
Ess. menthæ piperit.	ʒj.
Ess. anisi	ʒj.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful.

Expectorant Cough-mixture

Spt. chloroform.	℥ss.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒij.
Tr. scillæ	ʒiij.
Liq. potassæ	ʒij.
Syrupi	℥j.
Sacch. ust.	q.s.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: A tablespoonful three or four times a day in a little water, or when the cough is troublesome.

Family Cough-mixture

Chlorodyni	℥vj.
Acid. sulphuric. dil.	℥vj.
Aceti scillæ	℥xviij.
Syr. rhœados	℥xxxvj.
Theriacæ	℥xxx.
Glucosi	℥clvj.
Aquæ	℥lxx.

M.S.A.

Glycerin-and-Acid Cough-mixture

Liq. morph. mur.	ʒij.
Tr. camph. co.	℥iv.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iv.
Vin. antim.	℥j.
Spt. æther. nit.	℥vj.
Acid. sulph. dil.	℥iij.
Liq. rhœados	℥vj.
Oxymel scillæ	℥xij.
Tr. chlorof. co.	℥iij.
Glycerin	℥XL.

Misce.

One to two teaspoonfuls to be taken without water three or four times a day. To be swallowed slowly.

Glycerin Cough-mixture

Vin. ipecac.	ʒij.
Chlorodyni (colourless)	ʒij.
Ess. vanillæ	♏xij.
Elixir. saccharin.	♏xij.
Acid. phosphoric. dil.	ʒiss.
Glycer. prun. virg. ad	℥iij.

Misce.

A teaspoonful for a dose.

Honey-balsam Cough-mixture

Honey	℥xiij.
Golden syrup	℥XL.
Vinegar	℥xij.
Acetic acid	℥iss.
Water	℥iss.
Powdered tragacanth	gr. lxx.
Rectified spirit	ʒj.
Oil of anise	ʒj.
Water to	℥x.
Chlorodyne	℥iij.
Tincture of tolu	℥iss.
Tincture of squill	℥iss.
Ipecacuanha wine	℥iij.
Glycerin	℥iij.

Mix separately the first five ingredients; also separately the next four. Mix these and add the other ingredients.

Hooping-cough Medicines

See Whooping.

Honey Cough-mixture

For Children

Vin ipecac.	℥j.
Ol. amygd. dulc.	℥j.
Pulv. acaciæ	℥ss.
Potass. nitrat.	℈j.
Essent. anisi	♏lxxx.
Mellis depurat.	℥j.
Aquæ dest.	℥iv.
Syr. tolut. ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: A teaspoonful every three or four hours, either alone or in a little water; infants, half a teaspoonful.

Horehound Cough-mixture

Syr. marrubii	℥ss.
Syr. ipecac.	℥ss.
Syr. scillæ	℥ss.
Ess. menth. pip.	ʒss.
Oxymel ad	℥iv.

Misce.

Cough-mixture for Infants and Children

Acet. ipecac.	℥lxiv.
Acet. scillæ	Cong. j.
Antim. tart.	ʒij.
Potass. nitrat.	℥vj.
Ol. anisi	ʒvj.
Tr. tolut.	ʒiv.
Spt. vini rect.	℥viij.
Dec. cydoniæ ad	Cong. iv.

Misce.

Infants' Cough-mixtures

1

Spt. æther. nitrosi	℥j.
Vin. ipecac.	℥j.
Tr. senegæ	℥j.
Syr. rhœados	℥iv.
Syr. tolu.	℥iv.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥iv.
Aquam ad	Oij.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. ter die.

2

Syr. papaveris	℥vj.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥xij.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iv.
Aq. bullient.	℥iij.
Theriac. purificat.	℥xvj.
Ess. anethi	ʒss.

Misce.

Dose: ʒss. to ʒj.

3

Ext. ipecac. liq.	ʒiv.
Acid. acetic. dil.	℥xvj.
Aq. camph. conc.	℥ij.
Ext. glycyrrh. liq.	℥xxv.
Syr. scillæ ad	Oviij.

Misce.

ʒj. ad ʒij. t.d.s.

4

Vin. ipecac.	ʒvj.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	ʒiiss.
Tr. scillæ	ʒvj.
Tr. tolu.	ʒj.
Tr. belladonnæ	ʒj.
Pulv. tragacanth.	℈j.
Liq. cocci	ʒss.
Syrup.	℥viij.
Aq. chlorof. ad	Oj.

Misce.

A teaspoonful for a dose.

5

Syr. papaveris	℥iv.
Syr. tolu.	℥iv.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥iv.
Vin. antim.	℥ss.
Vin. ipecac.	℥j.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. 4tis horis.

6

Vin. ipecac.	ʒij.
Glycerini	℥j.
Syr. limon.	℥ss.
Syr. tolu.	℥ss.
Tr. camph. co.	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥iv.

Misce.

ʒss. pro dose.

7

Vin. ipecac.	ʒvj.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥iss.
Syrup.	℥iss.
Aquam dest. ad	℥xx.

Misce.

ʒj. ad ʒij. pro dose.

8

Vin. ipecac.	ʒx.
Tr. camph. co.	ʒiv.
Æther. chloric.	ʒij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥v.
Syr. tolu.	℥v.
Theriacæ	℥xvj.
Sacch. ust.	q.s.
Aquam ad	℥xl.

Misce.

ʒj.–ʒij. pro dose.

9

Vin. ipecac.	ʒv.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	℥j.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥iij.
Syr. tolut.	℥vj.
Syr. simpl. ad	Oj.

Misce.

10

Sodii bicarb.	ʒiij. gr. xv.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒiss.
Tr. hyoscyami	ʒiij.
Ext. glycyrrh. liq.	ʒvj.
Syrup.	℥viiss.
Aquam ad	℥xviij.

Misce.

11

Vin. ipecac.	ʒvj. ♏xl.
Ammon. carb.	ʒj.
Syr. simplicis	℥v.
Aq. chloroformi	℥x.
Liq. cocci cacti	♏xv.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: ʒss. to ʒij.

12

Vin. ipecac.	℥iij.
Tr. scillæ	℥iij.
Vin. antim. tart.	℥ij.
Syr. pruni virg.	℥xl.

Misce.

13

Spt. æther. nitrosi	℥j.
Vin. ipecac.	℥j.
Syr. tolu.	℥ij.
Syr. scillæ	℥ij.
Syr. papav. alb.	℥ij.
Aquam ad	℥xvj.

Misce.

14

Liq. ammon. acet. conc.	ʒiiss.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒvj.
Tr. scillæ	ʒvj.
Tr. tolu.	ʒj.
Tr. belladonnæ	ʒj.
Mucil. tragacanthæ	℥iv.
Liq. cocci	q.s.
Syrupi	Oss.
Aq. chloroformi	℥iv.
Aquam ad	Oj.

Misce.

15

Spt. æther. nitrosi	℥ij.
Vin. antimonialis	℥ij.
Liq. ammon. acet. conc.	℥iij.
Oxymel. scillæ	Oj.
Tr. camph. co.	℥ij.
Spt. ammon. arom.	℥j.
Syr. papaveris	℥viij.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Misce.

16

Acet. ipecac.	℥iij.
Acet. scillæ	℥iij.
Syr. papav.	℥iij.
Ess. menth. pip.	ʒj.
Ess. anisi	ʒj.
Syr.	℥xviij.
Aquam ad	℥xxxvj.

Misce.

17

Tr. camph. co.	℥viij.
Vin. ipecac.	℥v.
Syr. scillæ	℥xvj.
Glycerini	℥xvj.
Syr. ribid. nig.	℥xvj.
Acid. sulph. dil.	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥lxxx.

Misce.

18

Syr. simplicis	℥xxxvj.
Tr. tolu.	℥ss.
Tr. camph. co.	℥iss.
Spt. æther. nit.	℥ij.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iij.
Syr. papaveris	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: ʒj.

19

Syr. simp.	℥xxxvj.
Tr. tolu.	℥ss.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	℥ij.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iij.
Ess. anisi	℥iss.
Syr. scillæ	℥vj.

Misce.

20

Vini ipecacuanhæ	℥j.
Spt. ætheris nitrosi	℥j.
Tr. tolutanæ	ʒiij.
Oxymellis scillæ	℥ij.
Syrupi	℥iv.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Liquorice Cough-mixture

Succi 'solazzi'	lb. iij. ℥xiv.
Gum. acaciæ	lb. iij. ℥xiv.
Oxymel. scillæ	lb. vj.
Glycerini	lb. ij.
Ol. anisi	ʒvj.
Spt. rectificat.	℥xij.
Ext. glycyrrh. liq.	℥iij.
Theriac.	℥iij.
Chloroformi	℥iij.
Æther.	ʒvj.
Vin. ipecac.	℥xij.
Aquam ad	fl. lb. xlviij.

M.S.A.

Dose: For adults, from two teaspoonfuls to a small tablespoonful, two, three, or four times a day, as required, and a teaspoonful at intervals during the night, if needed. For children, under one year, ten to twenty drops; one to four years, twenty drops to a teaspoonful, increasing according to age. Do not allow children to help themselves.

Maltine Cough-mixture

Ext. glycyrrh. liq.	℥iv.
Ext. bynes	℥xvj.
Mellis	℥XL.
Glycerini	℥xx.
Aq. laurocerasi	℥vj.
Ol. fœniculi	♏xlviij.
Ol. anisi	♏xlviij.

Misce.

ʒj. to ℥ss. for a dose.

Mild Cough-mixture

Vin. ipecac.	℥ij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥ij.
Syr. simplicis	℥ij.
Spt. æther. nit.	℥ij.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: Half to two teaspoonfuls every four hours.

Nursery Cough-mixtures

1

Syr. papaveris	ʒvj.
Oxymel. simpl.	℥ivss.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥ivss.
Mucil. tragac.	℥ix.
Vin. ipecac.	℥ij.

Misce.

℥ss. ad ʒj. pro dose.

2

Vin. ipecac.	℥x.
Liq. ammon. acetat.	℥v.
Dec. senegæ conc.	℥j.
Syr. scillæ	℥iij.
Syr. tolu.	℥iij.
Ol. anethi	♏vj.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

3

Syr. ribid. nig.	℥x.
Glycerini	℥x.
Aquæ anisi	℥x.
Tr. camph. co.	℥j.
Vin. ipecac.	℥j.
Spt. æther. nit.	℥ss.
Acet. scillæ	℥ij.
Ammon. bromidi	℥ss.
Liq. cocci	℥ss.
Chloroform.	♏xx.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Misce.

4

Aceti scillæ	℥j.
Vin. ipecac.	℥ij.
Spt. æther. nit.	℥ij.
Mellis	℥xx.
Liq. cocci	ʒiss.
Aquam ad	℥xl.

Misce.

ʒss.–ʒj. pro dose.

Pectoral Cough-mixtures

1

Tr. camph. co.	℥j.
Acet. ipecac.	℥j.
Spt. æther. nit.	℥j.
Syr. papav.	℥iv.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥iv.
Syr. tolut.	℥iv.
Acid. acetic. dil.	℥iv.
Glycerini	℥iv.

Misce.

Dose for an adult, a teaspoonful in a wineglassful of water occasionally, when the cough is troublesome.

2

Vin. ipecac.	ʒij.
Liq. ammon. acet.	ʒvj.
Acid. sulph. arom.	ʒiss.
Syr. scillæ	℥iss.
Syr. rhœados	℥j.
Syr. pruni virg.	℥ss.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose for an adult, one tablespoonful every three hours, or when cough is troublesome.

3

Theriacæ	lb. iiss.
Aceti	℥v.
Acid. acetic.	℥v.
Tr. camph. co.	℥x.
Spt. ætheris nit.	℥iiss.
Morphinæ hydrochlor.	ʒss.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. ter die.

4

Aceti	Cong. ij.
Theriacæ	lb. xvj.
Opii	℥j.

Boil, strain, &c.; to each ½ gal. add

Ol. menthæ piperit.	ʒiss.
Spt. rectificati	℥ss.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful three times a day; a tablespoonful at bedtime.

5

Tamarinds	1 lb.
Treacle	4 lbs.
Vinegar	3 pints
Water	2 pints
Liquorice	½ lb.

Add chlorodyne ʒj. to each ℥iv.

7

Liq. ammon. carb. (5 gr. per oz.)	℥xv.
Tr. opii ammon.	ʒxxx.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	℥iij. ʒj.
Spt. chloroformi	℥iij. ʒj.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	℥iiss.
Glycerini	℥xij.
Inf. senegæ conc.	℥vj. ʒij.
Syr. rhœados	℥vj. ʒij.
Syr. simplicis	℥x.
Aquam ad	℥lxxx.

Misce.

Directions for use: For an adult, a tablespoonful to be taken every four hours if the cough is troublesome; fifteen years, a dessertspoonful.

6

Glycerini	℥iv.
Acid. sulph. dil.	℥ss.
Tr. hyoscyam.	ʒij.
Vin. ipecac.	℥ss.
Tr. camph. co.	℥j.
Syrupi rhœados	lb. j.

Misce.

Dose: For adults, two teaspoonfuls three times a day; for children, from a half to one teaspoonful, according to age.

8

Liq. tolu. pro syrup. (1–7)	℥j.
Liq. senegæ pro tinct. (1–3)	℥ij.
Aceti ipecacuanhæ	℥viiss.
Ext. glycyrrh. liq.	℥vj.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥xv.
Ol. anisi	ʒss.
Syrupi	Oiss.

Misce.

Adult dose: A teaspoonful.

For Children

9

Syr. tolutani	℥iv.
Syr. papaveris.	℥iv.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥iv.
Vin. antim. tart.	℥ss.
Vin. ipecac.	℥j.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. vel ʒij. sæpe tussi urgent.

10

Syr. tolut.	℥ij.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iss.
Syr. scillæ	℥ij.
Syr. rhœados	℥iss.
Acid. sulph. dil.	ʒij.
Syrup. ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Cap. ʒss. vel ʒj. tus. urgente.

Pink Cough-mixture

For Infants and Children

Vin. ipecac.	ʒiv.
Vin. antim.	ʒiv.
Tr. benzoin. co.	ʒij.
Spt. anisi	ʒj.
Sol. potass. carb. (1–8)	℥iij.
Ol. amygd. dulc.	℥iij.
Syr. simplicis	Oj.
Liq. cocci	q.s.

One part of the above mixture to be diluted with two parts of water at time of sale.

Dose: One year, half a teaspoonful; seven years, one teaspoonful; fourteen years and upwards, two teaspoonfuls—three or four times a day.

Poor Man's Cough-mixture

Tr. belladonnæ	ʒij.
Aceti scillæ	ʒiv.
Spt. æther. nit.	ʒj.
Theriacæ	℥j.
Sacch. ust.	q.s.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

Red Cough-mixture.

1

Potass. nitrat.	gr. v.
Acet. scillæ	♏xv.
Syr. tolu.	♏xv.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	♏xv.
Vin. ipecac.	♏x.
Glycerini	♏xv.
Aquam ad	℥j.

Misce.

3

Acid. sulph. dil.	℥iij.
Ext. ipecac. liq.	♏lxxij.
Ess. amygdal.	ʒiss.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥viij.
Aq. dest.	℥xv.
Syr. rhœados ad	℥xlviij.

Misce.

Adult dose, ʒij.; children's dose, ʒj. or less.

2

As No. 1, but with tr. opii ♏v.

4

Liq. morph. hydrochlor.	ʒj.
Glycerini	℥vj.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒiss.
Tr. scillæ	ʒiss.
Acid. hydrocyan. dil.	♏x.
Liq. cocci	♏x.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. omni 4 hor. sumend.

5

Glycerini	℥x.
Vin. ipecac.	℥v.
Acid. phosph. dil.	℥viiss.
Syr. papaveris alb.	℥v.
Spt. chloroformi	℥viiss.
Syr. tolu.	℥xx.
Syr. rhœados	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: Adults, two teaspoonfuls three times a day; from ten to fourteen years, one teaspoonful three times a day; from four to eight years, half a teaspoonful three times a day; infancy to two years, ten drops.

7

Morph. acet.	gr. x.
Acid. hydrocyan. dil.	ʒij. ♏xv.
Chlorof.	ʒij. ♏xv.
Glycerini	℥xvj.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iiss.
Inf. rosæ ad	℥lxxij.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

6

Vin. ipecac.	ʒiv.
Syr. tolu.	℥iv.
Syr. rhœados	℥vj.
Aquam ad	℥xvj.

Misce.

Dose: Adults, two teaspoonfuls three times a day; from ten to fourteen years, one teaspoonful three times a day; from four to eight years, half a teaspoonful three times a day; infancy to two years, ten drops. To be taken in water.

8

Potass. nitrat.	gr. cccxx.
Acet. ipecac.	℥iss.
Oxymel. scill.	℥vj.
Glycerini	℥vj.
Tr. camph. co.	℥ij.
Liq. cocci	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

9

Chlorof. pur.	ʒj.
Spt. vini rect.	ʒv.
Acid. sulph. dil.	℥iss.
Liq. morph. hydrochlor.	ʒx.
Inf. rosæ acid.	℥iiss.
Syrup. ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: ʒj. three or four times a day.

10

Mellis	℥x.
Glycerini	℥ij.
Acid. sulph. arom.	ʒiij.
Tr. scillæ	ʒiij.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iss.
Liq. cocci	ʒiij.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Red Acid Cough-mixture

Chlorodyni	ʒj.
Acid. sulph. dil.	♏xlv.
Syr. tolu.	℥ss.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒj.
Syr. papaveris	ʒij.
Syr. rhœados	ʒj.
Oxymel scillæ ad	℥iv.

Misce.

ʒj. 3 vel 4 horis sumend.

Red Cross Cough-mixture

Spt. æther. nitrosi . .	ʒij.
Tr. camphoræ co. . .	ʒiij.
Spt. chloroformi . .	ʒiss.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ . .	℥ss.
Oxymel. scillæ . .	℥j.
Aquam ad . . .	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful three times a day.

Romney Red Cough-mixture

Syr. rhœados . .	lb. xxiij.
Acid. sulph. dil. . .	℥xxx.
Tr. opii	℥xxx.
Vin. ipecac.	℥xxiv.

Misce.

Sedative Cough-mixture

Liq. morph. hydrochlor. .	ʒiss.
Chlorodyni . . .	ʒij.
Syr. tolu. . . .	℥j.
Sacch. ust. . . .	q.s.
Aquam ad . . .	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: A tablespoonful three or four times a day in a little water, or when the cough is troublesome.

Squill Cough-mixture

Morph. acetat. . .	gr. v.
Acid. sulph. dil. . .	ʒij.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	ʒiij.
Syr. rhœados . . .	℥iss.
Oxymel. scillæ . .	℥iij.
Syr. tolutani . . .	℥j.
Glycerini . . .	℥j.
Syr. limonis . . .	℥j.
Aquæ	℥ivss.

Misce.

Dose: Adults, two teaspoonfuls; fourteen years, one teaspoonful; seven years, sixty drops; three years, forty drops—three times a day.

Strong Cough-mixture

Spt. anisi . . .	ʒij.
Spt. æther. nit. . .	℥ss.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	℥ss.
Ext. glycyrr. liq. . .	℥ss.
Oxymel. scillæ . .	℥j.
Syr. marrubii . . .	℥ss.
Syr. althææ . . .	℥ss.
Syr. tolu. . . .	℥j.
Glycerini . . .	℥j.
Aq. camph. ad . .	℥xij.

Misce.

Dose: For children, half to one small teaspoonful; for adults, one tablespoonful.

Tamarind Cough-mixture

Syr. simplicis . . .	℥viij.
Syr. rhœados . . .	℥viij.
Vin. antim. . . .	℥iss.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ . .	℥iss.
Ess. amygd. amar. . .	ʒj.
Acid. sulph. dil. . .	ʒiv.

Ft. mist.

Dose: ʒss. to ʒj.

White Cough-mixtures

1

Pulv. tragacanth. . .	gr. xlv.
Tr. tolu. . . .	ʒv.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	ʒx.
Syr. scillæ . . .	℥v.
Aq. chloroformi . .	℥ij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xx.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. ad ℥ss. tussi urgente.

2

Vin. ipecac. . . .	℥ij.
Tr. hyoscyami . .	℥ij.
Tr. tolu. . . .	ʒj.
Syr. simplicis . . .	ʒxv.

Misce.

A teaspoonful to be taken when the cough is troublesome.

℞

Acid. citrici	ʒj.
Liq. morph. mur.	ʒj.
Æther. chlor.	ʒj.
Syrup. simplic. ad	℥xxxij.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. ter die.

Cough and Asthma Mixture

Pulv. tragac. co.	ʒj.
Sol. æther. nit.	ʒiij.
Acid. sulph. arom.	ʒiij.
Liq. antim. tart.	ʒxij.
Oxymellis scillæ	℥vj.
Aquam ad	℥lxxx.

Misce.

Cough and Bronchitis Mixtures

2

Ol. anisi	ʒij.
Succ. glycyrrhiz.	℥iv.
Theriacæ	lb. j.
Tr. camph. co.	℥iv.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iv.
Chlorodyni	℥vj.
Syr. scillæ	℥xvj.
Aquam ad	Oivss.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful in water.

4

Theriacæ nig.	lb. iij.
Oxymellis scillæ	lb. j.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iv.
Chlorodyni (B.P.)	℥v.
Spt. æther. nit.	℥iv.
Aquam ad	℥xc.

Misce.

Dose for adults: ℥ss.–℥j. thrice daily.

1

Sodii bicarb.	gr. v.
Ammon. carb.	gr. iij.
Vin. ipecac.	♏v.
Syr. scillæ	♏xx.
Tr. nuc. vom.	♏iiss.
Dec. senegæ ad	℥ss.

Misce.

Dose for adults: One tablespoonful three times a day, or every three hours if necessary, in an equal quantity of water.

3

Acet. ipecac.	ʒij.
Tr. camph. co.	℥ss.
Ext. glycyrrh. liq.	℥ss.
Liq. papav.	ʒij.
Oxymellis scillæ	℥iv.
Inf. senegæ ad	℥xxiv.

Misce.

One tablespoonful to be taken every three hours; under sixteen, two teaspoonfuls; under ten, one teaspoonful.

5

Tr. camph. co.	℥xss.
Ammon. carb.	ʒxiv.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒxxviij.
Liq. scillæ pro syr.	℥xiv.
Liq. tolut.	ʒxiv.
Sacch. ust.	ʒv.
Glycerin.	℥xiv.
Inf. seneg. conc.	℥x.
Aquam ad	Oiv. ℥iv.

Misce.

℥ss. t.d.s. ex aq. cal.

6

Pulv. succ. glycyrrh.	℥ij.
Aq. fervent.	Oj.

Mix and heat in an enamelled saucepan till the liquorice is dissolved, and strain. To the strained liquid add

Ess. menth. pip. (1–6)	ʒiss.
Tr. capsici	ʒij.
Spt. chlorof.	℥iss.
Ess. anisi (1–6)	ʒj.
Spt. ætheris	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥xxiv.

Dose for adults: One teaspoonful two or three times a day in a little warm water or tea, and half a teaspoonful when the cough is troublesome. The dose to be modified

according to the age, sex, or debility of the patient. For a child one year old, half a small teaspoonful may be given. Small doses repeated are more effectual than large ones at long intervals. (Not to be given to infants.)

7

Liq. morph. hydrochlor.	ʒvj.
Vin. ipecacuan.	ʒiij.
Tr. lobeliæ æther.	ʒiij.
Acid. nitric. dil.	ʒiij.
Syr. papaveris	℥iij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥iij.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒiij.
Syr. tolutani	℥iij.

Misce.

Dose: A half to one teaspoonful.

Cough and Cold Mixtures

1

Vin. ipecac.	ʒiss.
Syr. scillæ	ʒvj.
Spt. ætheris nit.	ʒiij.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: For adults, two small tablespoonfuls every three or four hours; from twenty-one years to fourteen years, one and a half tablespoonful; from fourteen to seven years, one tablespoonful; from seven to four years, three teaspoonfuls; from four to three years, two teaspoonfuls; from three to one year, one teaspoonful; under twelve months, one small spoonful.

2

Liq. ammon. acet.	℥iij.
Spt. æther. nit.	℥iij.
Spt. ammon. co.	ʒxij.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒviij.
Tr. capsici	ʒij.
Syr. tolu.	℥vj.
Aq. chlorof.	℥xxiv.
Aq. camphor. ad	℥lxxij.

Misce.

℥j. quartis horis sumend.

3

Gum. tragac.	ʒj.
Spt. vini rect.	ʒij.
Tr. camph. co. (sine opio)	℥iv.
Chlorodyni (sine opio)	℥ij.
Vin. ipecac.	℥ij.
Glycerini	℥iv.
Ext. glycyrrhiz. liq.	℥ss.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥xxiv.

Misce.

Children's Cough and Cold Mixtures

1

Liq. ammon. acet. conc.	℥ij.
Spt. æther. nit.	℥ij.
Tr. senegæ	℥ij.
Ammon. bromid.	℥j.
Vin. ipecac.	℥v.
Glycerini	ʒxx.
Oxymellis scillæ	℥xx.
Aquam ad	℥lx.

Misce.

2

Ammon. bromidi	ʒvj.
Tr. cocci	ʒj.
Liq. ammon. acet. (1-4)	ʒj.
Ol. anisi	gtt. x.
Spt. camphoræ	ʒj.
Syr. simplicis	℥xv.
Glycerini	℥viiss.
Acet. scillæ	℥iv.
Aquam ad	℥iss.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss.-ʒj.

Cough, Cold, and Fever Mixture

(Or *Children's Cough-mixture*)

Tr. camph. co.	ʒj.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒj.
Liq. ammon. acet. con. (1-6)	℥j.
Potass. nitrat.	℥ss.
Spt. æther. nit.	℥iss.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥vj.
Sacch. ust.	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: A half to one or two teaspoonfuls.

Cough, Cold, Sore-throat, and Bronchitis Mixture

Vin. ipecac.	℥vj. ʒv.
Acet. scillæ	℥viiss.
Mist. tussis	℥XL.
Aquam ad	Cong. j.

Misce.

Mist. tussis pro supra

Morph. mur.	gr. XLV.
Spt. chlorof.	℥xj. ʒij.
Acid. sulph. dil.	℥xss.
Syr. rhœados	℥xxx.
Syr. papav. alb.	℥ix.
Syr. tolu.	℥xxx.

Syrups by weight.

Dose: An adult, one tablespoonful; fourteen years and upwards, half to one tablespoonful; ten years old, two teaspoonfuls; seven years old, one and a half teaspoonful; four years old, three-quarters of a teaspoonful; two years old, twelve to twenty drops; one year old, six to eight drops.. The above doses to be taken every four hours, and the throat to be gargled before swallowing; the last dose each day to be taken at bedtime. When given to children a little extra water and sugar should be added.

Children's Cough-pectoral

Tr. camph. co. (sine opio)	ʒj.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒj.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	ʒss.
Tr. scillæ	ʒss.
Syr. ribid. nig. ad	℥iss.

Misce.

PASTILLES, PELLETS, PILLS, AND TABLETS

Cough-pastilles

Each contains:

Ol. anisi	♏ss.
Camphor.	gr. ss.
Acid. benzoic.	gr. ss.
Basis	q.s.

Cough-pellets

Pulv. ipecacuanhæ	℥j.
Pulv. scillæ	℥viij.
Balsam. tolutan.	ʒvj.
Alcohol.	q.s.
Olei anisi	ʒij.
Basis glycyrrhizæ ad	℥cxxv.

Mix, and divide into suitable pellets.

Cough-pills

2

Pulv. ipecac. [vel. p. ipec. co.]	gr. iss.
Pulv. ammoniaci	gr. j.
Pulv. scillæ	gr. j.
Pulv. saponis	gr. ss.
Antim. tart.	gr. $\frac{1}{12}$
Morph. acetat.	gr. $\frac{1}{12}$

Ft. pil.

1

Morph. hydrochlor.	gr. iv.
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. xx.
Pil. scillæ co.	gr. cij.
Potass. chloratis	gr. xx.

Misce ft. pil. xlviij.

3

Pulv. scillæ	gr. ij.
Morph. hydrochlor.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. ss.
Ol. anisi	♏$\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

4

Pil. scillæ co.	gr. iij.
Ext. conii	gr. j.
Morph. acetat.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

7

Pil. scillæ co. B.P.	gr. iiss.
Morph. acetat.	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. ss.
Camphor.	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

5

Morph. acetat.	gr. xij.
Pulv. ammoniaci	ʒij.
Pulv. ipecac.	ʒj.
Pulv. inulæ	ʒiss.
Pulv. saponis	ʒij.
Aquæ	q.s.

Misce ft. massa et divid. in pil. 144.

6

Pil. scillæ co. gr. v.

8

Morph. acetat.	gr. iv.
Pil. scillæ co.	ʒij.

Misce ft. pil. xxix.

44

Ammonii carbonatis	gr. iss.
Morphinæ hydrochloridi	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Pulv. ipecacuanhæ	gr. ss.
Pulv. ammoniaci	gr. iss.

Ft. pil.

9

Morph. hydroch.	gr. $\frac{1}{36}$
Pulv. scillæ	gr. ss.
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. ss.
Bals. tolu.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

10

Morph. mur.	gr. xv.
Pulv. ipecac.	ʒiv.
Pulv. scillæ	ʒij.
Pulv. ammoniaci	ʒiij.
Ext. conii mac.	ʒiij.

Divide in pil. gr. iv.

11

Morph. hydrochlor.	gr. xxxij.
Pulv. ammoniac.	℥j.
Pulv. ipecac.	℥j.
Pulv. scillæ	℥j.
Pulv. zingib.	ʒv.
Ol. anisi	ʒj.
Syr. glucosi	q.s.

Divide in pil. gr. iv.

12

Pulv. ammoniaci	℥iiss.
Pulv. scillæ	ʒvj.
Sapo. mollis	℥j.
Sapo. castil.	℥j.
Pulv. opii	ʒiij.
Pulv. pil. rhei co.	℥ij.
Pil. hydrarg.	ʒiv.
Pulv. zingib.	ʒiv.
Ol. anisi	ʒj.
Pulv. ipecac.	℥j.
Antim. tart.	℈j.
Morph. acetat.	℈j.

Divide into 4-gr. pills.

13

Saponis hispan.	℥x.
Ext. opii	℥iv.
Ol. anisi	℥ij.
Antim. tartarat.	ʒss.
Pulv. ipecac.	ʒvj.
Pulv. scillæ	℥v.
Pulv. glycyrrh.	lb. ij.
Aquæ	q.s.

Ut fiat massa. Divide in pil. gr. iv.

14

Pulv. opii	ʒij.
Pulv. ipecac.	℥ss.
Pulv. scillæ	℥j.
Pulv. saponis	℥j.
Ext. papaveris	℥j.

Misce. Divide ʒiss. into twenty-four pills, of which take two at bedtime.

15

Pil. scillæ co.,
Pil. saponis co. aa. partes æqual.

16

Pulv. ammoniaci	gr. j.
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Pulv. scillæ	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Pulv. opii	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. capsici	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. conii	gr. j.–gr. ij.

Ft. pil.

17

Pulv. opii	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Acid. benzoic.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. glycyrrh.	gr. ij.
Ol. anisi	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$

Ft. pil.

18

Antim. tart.	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$
Pulv. opii	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. scillæ co.	gr. iij.

Fiat pil.

Bis die sumend.

19

Pulv. opii	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$
Stryacis colat.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. inulæ	gr. iij.
Ol. anisi	♏ $\frac{1}{12}$
Conf. sennæ ad	gr. iv.

Ft. pil.

20

Pil. scillæ co.	℥j.
Pulv. ipecac.	ʒj.
Pulv. opii	ʒss.

Misce ft. mass. et divid. in pil. gr. v.

21

Pulv. opii	gr. 96
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. 192
Pulv. scillæ	gr. 192
Pulv. sapo. cast.	℥j.
Ol. anisi	ʒj.

Fiat massa et divide in pilulas ccclxxxiv.

Capt. j. pro re natâ.

22

Pulv. opii	ʒiss.
Pulv. ipecac.	ʒij.
Pulv. scillæ	ʒvj.
Acid. benzoic.	ʒij.
Sapo. castil.	ʒj.
Pulv. glycyrrh.	℥j.
Syr.	q.s.

Fiat massa et divide in pilulas gr. ivss.

Dose: One three times a day.

23

Pulv. scillæ	℥iss.
Pulv. zingib.	℥iij.
Pulv. ammoniaci	℥iij.
Pulv. opii	℥ij.
Pulv. sapo. dur.	℥ivss.

Misce ft. pil. gr. iiiss.

Dose: One two or three times a day.

24

Pil. scillæ co.	gr. iiss.
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. ss.
Ext. conii	gr. iss.

Ft. pil.

25

Pulv. scillæ	℥j.
Pulv. opii	℥ss.
Ext. papav. alb.	℥vj.
Pulv. ipecac.	℥j.
Pulv. saponis	℥j.

Misce. Divide in pil. gr. iv.

Pilulæ duæ h.s.s.

26

Pulv. ammoniac.	℥x.
Pulv. scillæ	℥x.
Pulv. ipecac.	℥x.
Pulv. opii	℥x.
Pulv. saponis	lb. iiss.
Ext. conii	℥xx.

Misce. Divide ʒiss. in pilulas xxiv.

27

Pil. scillæ co.	℥x.
Pulv. opii	℥ss.
Pulv. glycyrrhizæ	℥iss.

Fiat massa et divide in pilulas gr. iv.

28

Pil. scillæ co.	gr. iij.
Pulv. opii	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Antim. tart.	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$
Pulv. cambog.	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Ol. anisi	♏ $\frac{1}{12}$

Ft. pil.

29

Pulv. ipecac. co.	gr. iss.–ij.
Pulv. ammoniaci	gr. j.–iss.
Pulv. scillæ	gr. j.
Pulv. sapo. hisp.	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

30

Pulv. ipecac. co.	gr. iss
Pil. scillæ co.	gr. ij.
Morph. acet.	gr. $\frac{1}{12}$
Ext. conii	gr. j.

Misce ft. pil.

31

Pulv. scillæ	℈j.
Pulv. ammoniaci	℈j.
Pulv. ipecac. co.	ʒj.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. iv.

Misce ft. pil. xx.

32

Pulv. ipecac. co.	gr. ij.
Pulv. ammoniaci	gr. j.
Pulv. scillæ	gr. j.
Pulv. sapo. alb.	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

33

Pulv. ipecac. co.	gr. ij.
Pulv. ammoniac.	gr. j.
Pulv. scillæ	gr. j.
Pulv. saponis	gr. ss.
Pulv. opii	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

34

Pulv. ipecac. co.	ʒij.
Pulv. acaciæ	ʒij.
Conf. rosæ can.	q.s.

Divide ʒiss. into twenty pills.

35

Pil. ipecac. c. scillâ B.P. gr. iv. vel gr. v.

36

Pulv. glyoyrrh. dec.	℥j.
Gum. ammoniac.	℥j.
Pulv. ipecac.	℥ss.
Pulv. myrrhæ	℥ss.
Pulv. conii fol.	℥ss.
Styracis colat.	℥j.
Theriacæ	q.s.

Ft. mass. et div. in pil. gr. iv.

37

Pil. scillæ co. B.P gr. iv.

38

Pil. scillæ co.	gr. ij.
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. ss.
Ext. hyoscyam.	gr. ij.

Ft. pil.

39

Ext. conii	ʒss.
Ext. hyoscy.	ʒss.
Pulv. scillæ	gr. xv.
Pulv. ammoniaci	gr. xv.
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. xv.
Muc. acaciæ	q.s.

Misce fiant pil. xxiv.

40

Pulv. capsici	gr. 72
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. 36
Pulv. sapo. alb.	gr. 72
Pulv. scillæ	gr. 288
Pulv. ammoniaci	gr. 288
Ol. anisi	♏18
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. 288

Div. in pil. gr. iv.

41

Pulv. ipecac.	℥ss.
Pil. scillæ co.	℥j.
Ext. conii	℥j.
Ext. hyoscyam.	℥j.

Misce et divide in pil. gr. iv.

45

Pulv. scillæ	gr. j.
Pulv. ipecac. co.	gr. ij.
Ext. conii	gr. j.
Camphoræ	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

42

Pulv. lobeliæ	gr. j.
Pulv. lobeliæ sem.	gr. j.
Pulv. ammoniaci	gr. ss.
Pulv. scillæ	gr. ss.
Pulv. capsici	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

43

Pulv. ipecacuanhæ	gr. iss.
Pulv. scillæ	gr. j.
Pulv. ammoniaci	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Pulv. lobeliæ sem.	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$

Ft. pil.

46

Pulv. scillæ	gr. j.
Pulv. ipecacuanhæ	gr. ss.
Pulv. opii	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Antimon. tartarat.	gr. $\frac{1}{12}$

Ft. pil.

Little Cough-pills

1

Morph. hydrochlor.	gr. $\frac{1}{36}$
Pulv. scillæ	gr. $\frac{1}{12}$
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. $\frac{1}{12}$
Bals. tolu.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

2

Morph. mur.	gr. $\frac{1}{30}$
Pulv. scillæ	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Bals. tolu.	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$

Ft. pil.

3

Pulv. scillæ	gr. j.
Morph. hydrochlor.	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$

Ft. pil.

4

Cough-granules

Pulv. ipecac.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Pulv. scillæ	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Pulv. sapo.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Sanguinarin.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ol. cubebæ	♏ $\frac{1}{32}$

Ft. pil.

Cough-powder for Children

Hydrarg. c. cretâ	ʒij.
Pulv. ipecac.	ʒss.

Misce. Divide in pulveres gr. iiss.

Dose: Under six months, half a powder; above six months, one powder—at bedtime.

Cough-tablets

Pulv. ipecac.	gr. iiss.
Pulv. acid. citric.	ʒss.
Pulv. acaciæ	ʒss.
Pulv. scillæ	gr. iiss.
Pulv. guaiaci	gr. v.
Pulv. sacchari	ʒj.
Ext. glycyrrh.	ʒss.
Ol. caryoph.	♏j.

Divide into forty tablets.

SYRUPS FOR COUGHS

Cough-syrup

1

Aceti	℥viij.
Syr rhœados	℥viij.
Syr. papav. alb.	℥iv.
Mellis	lb. ij.
Tr. lobel. acid.	ʒviij.
Ext. pruni fl.	ʒvj.
Tr. sanguin.	ʒiv.
Ext. stilling. fl.	ʒij.

Misce.

Dose: For an adult, a large teaspoonful; fifteen years and upwards, an ordinary teaspoonful; five years and upwards, a small teaspoonful; one year and upwards, half a teaspoonful; under twelve months a quarter of a teaspoonful. To be taken in an equal quantity of sweetened water every three hours, or as required.

2

Syr. marrubii,
Syr. scillæ,
Syr. papav.,
Mellis . . . aa. pts. æq.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful.

3

Dec. senegæ conc. . .	℥ij.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	℥ij.
Syr. papav. . . .	℥v.
Syr. tolu. . . .	℥xxx.
Oxymel. scillæ . .	℥XL.
Aq. chloroformi . . .	℥xv.

Misce.

4

Chlorodyni . . .	ʒj. ʒij.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	ʒvj.
Acet. scillæ . . .	℥j.
Sacch. ust. . . .	ʒij.
Æther. chlor. . . .	℥ss.
Mucil. acaciæ . . .	℥ij. ʒij.
Theriac. ad . . .	℥viij.

Misce.

ʒj. pro dose.

5

Chlorodyni . . .	℥ss.
Acet. ipecac. . . .	℥ij.
Tr. camph. co. . .	℥iij.
Spt. æther. nit. . .	℥iij.
Syr. tolu. . . .	℥iv.
Oxymel. scillæ . .	℥viij.
Theriacæ . . .	℥viij.
Syr. papav. . . .	℥viij.
Syrupi	℥viij.
Chloroformi . . .	ʒj.
Ol. anisi	gtt. x.

Misce.

Adult dose: Two teaspoonfuls, in water, at bedtime, and one occasionally when the cough is troublesome. Children from three to eight years, thirty drops to a teaspoonful.

6

Acid. benzoic . . .	gr. x.
Ol. anisi	♏viiss.
Spt. camph. . . .	♏lxxv.
Tr. tolu.	℥iiss.
Tr. scillæ . . .	℥iiiss.
Spt. rect. . . .	℥viss.
Syr. croci . . .	℥viij.
Sacch. alb. . . .	lb. xvj.
Aquæ	Cong. j.

Misce.

7

Vin. ipecac. . . .	ʒxij.
Vin. antim. tart. . .	ʒxij.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil. .	℥iv.
Oxymel. scillæ . .	℥xvj.
Syr. rhœados ad . .	℥XL.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. tuss. urg.

8

Tr. camph. co. . .	℥j.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	℥iij.
Oxymel. scillæ . .	℥iv.
Theriacæ . . .	℥xij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥XL.

Misce.

Dose: A half to two teaspoonfuls three times a day.

9

Vini ipecacuan. . .	℥iv.
Tr. camphoræ co. . .	℥iv.
Syr. papaveris . .	ʒvj.
Acid. sulph. dil. . .	℥j.
Oxymel scillæ ad . .	℥iij.

Misce.

ʒj. pro dose.

10

Ext. ipecacuanhæ liq. .	♏XL.
Aceti scillæ . . .	℥iiss.
Aceti fusci . . .	℥iiss.
Ol. menthæ pip. . .	♏lxxx.
Spt. chloroformi . .	℥j.
Syr. marrubii . . .	℥viij.
Theriacam ad . . .	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: Six to twelve years, half a teaspoonful; twelve to eighteen

years, one teaspoonful; adult, two teaspoonfuls.

II

Linseed, thoroughwort, horehound, slippery-elm bark in small pieces, Corigliano juice also broken, of each 2 oz. Pour 7½ pints of boiling water over these ingredients, and allow them to stand over night, strain off 5½ pints of infusion, to which add 2 oz. acetic acid. Then dissolve 2 dr. of oil of aniseed in 8 fl. oz. of rectified spirit, and mix this with the foregoing. Next add 2 lbs. of treacle and 8 lbs. of good sugar, and lastly bring all to the boil, and when cold bottle.

Dose: For a child, a teaspoonful; for an adult, a dessert or table spoonful three or four times a day in a little warm water.

Compound Cough-syrup

Syr. papaveris	lb. iiss.
Oxymel. scillæ	lb. iiss.
Syr. marrubii	lb. j.
Syr. rhœados	lb. j.
Tr. camph. co.	℥xij.
Spt. æther. co.	℥xij.
Vin. antim.	℥xij.

Misce.

Adult Cough-syrups

1

Morph. acetat.	gr. xx.
Acid. acetic. fort.	℥viij.
Antim. potas. tart.	gr. xxiv.
Aquæ bullien.	Oss.
Theriacæ nig.	lb. iv.
Oxymel. scillæ	lb. iij.

Misce.

Cap. ℥j. tussi urgent.

3

Oxymel. scillæ	℥xij.
Tr. camph. co.	℥ij.
Acet. rubi idæi	℥iv.
Acid. sulph. arom.	ʒv.

Misce.

Dose: ʒss.–ʒj.

2

Vin. ipecac.	ʒj.
Spt. chlorof.	ʒj.
Oxymel. scillæ	ʒiij.
Syr. papav.	ʒiij.
Syr. tolu.	ʒiij.
Acid. citric.	gr. xv.
Tr. limon.	ʒss.
Aquam ad	℥ij.

Misce.

Black-currant Cough-syrups

1

Liq. cocci	ʒij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥viiss.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒx.
Liq. ammon. acet. conc.	℥iss.
Syr. tolut. ad	℥xxxvj.

Misce.

Adult dose: One teaspoonful.

2

Morph. acet.	gr. x.
Acid. sulph. dil.	℥ss.
Vin. ipecac.	℥ss.
Syr. rhœados	℥ij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥iv.
Aquæ	℥x.

Misce.

Adult dose: One teaspoonful.

3

Black-currant syrup	2¼ pints
Oxymel of squill	11 oz.
Ipecacuanha-wine	5½ oz.
Glycerin	22 oz.
Benzoic acid	¾ dr.
Spirit of chloroform	3¾ oz.
Liquid cochineal	1 oz.
Saccharin elixir	1 oz.
Crystal violet dye	1 gr.
Distilled water to	7 lbs.

Babies' Black-currant Cough-syrup

Syr. rhœados	℥iij.
Tr. camph. co.	℥j.
Syr. scillæ	℥iv.
Acet. ipecac.	℥ij.
Syr. ribid. nig.	℥xv.
Glycerin.	℥v.

Misce.

Cap. ʒss.–ʒj. p.r.n.

Children's Black-currant Cough-syrup

Spt. æther. nit.	ʒx.
Vin. ipecac.	℥ij.
Tr. scillæ	ʒv.
Liq. cocci	ʒij.
Syr. ribid. nig.	℥xij.
Aquam ad	Oj.

Dose: Six to twelve months, half a teaspoonful; one to three years, one teaspoonful; above three years, two teaspoonfuls.

Bronchial-cough Syrup

Chlorodyni	ʒij.
Vin. antim.	ʒivss.
Liq. ipecac.	ʒivss.
Ext. glycyrrh. liq.	℥iij.
Liq. scillæ	℥j.
Syrup. venal.	℥viij.
Oxymel. ad	℥xxvj.

Dose: One teaspoonful three times a day in a little warm water.

Cough-syrups for Children

1

Glycerini	lb. iss.
Oxymel. scillæ	lb. iss.
Syr. rhœados	lb. iss.
Syr. tolu.	lb. iss.
Ext. ipecac. liq.	℥iv.
Ol. ricini	lb. ss.
Ol. anisi	ʒij.

Dose: One teaspoonful.

2

Tr. camph. co.	℥ij.
Vin. ipecac.	℥j.
Spt. æther. nit.	℥iij.
Syr. tolu.	℥viij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥viij.
Acet. rubi idæi	℥viij.

Dose: ʒss.–ʒj.

4

Vin. ipecac.	℥ij.
Tr. camph. co.	℥ij.
Spt. æther. nit.	℥ij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥xx.
Syr. tolu. ad	℥XL.

Misce.

3

Acet. ipecac.	℥j.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥ix.
Syr. tolu.	℥v.
Syr. marrubii	℥v.

Misce.

Dose: ʒss. to ʒj., according to age.

5

Ext. ipecac. liq.	♏lxxx.
Syr. ribid. nig. ad	℥xx.

6

Acid. nit. dil.	℥j.
Vin. ipecac.	℥xij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥xviij.
Acid. acet. fort.	℥j.
Ess. rosæ	℥ss
Glycerini	℥x
Syr. ad	℥lxxij.

Misce.

ʒj. pro dose.

7

Ammon. bromidi	℥ij.
Syr. scillæ	℥x.
Syr. papav. alb.	℥ij.
Syr. tolu.	℥xx.
Aq. anisi ad	℥LX.
Spt. chlorof.	ʒx.
Vin. ipecac.	℥viij.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. ad ʒij. 4tis hor.

8

Syr. scillæ	℥x.
Syr. tolu.	℥iij.
Spt. chlorof.	ʒvj.
Vin. ipecac.	℥ij.
Aq. rosæ	℥j.
Glycerini	℥iij.
Liq. cocci	q.s.
Syr. ad	℥xxxij.

Dose: For child six months to one year, half a teaspoonful; twelve months to two years, one teaspoonful; two to four years, two teaspoonfuls—every two, three, or four hours. For ordinary coughs, a dose three or four times a day.

9

Acet. ipecac.	℥ij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥iv.
Syr. tolut.	℥iv.
Glycerini	℥iv.
Aq. dest.	℥x.

Dose: Under three months, five to twenty drops; under six months, ten to thirty drops; under twelve months, twenty to forty drops; eighteen months and over, thirty to sixty drops—three or four times a day, or when the cough is troublesome.

11

Liq. ipecac. (1–19)	ʒj.
Tr. camph. co. (sine opio)	℥j.
Syr. rhœados	℥iij.
Mel depur. ad	Oj.

Dose: Under three years, half a teaspoonful; three to eight years, one teaspoonful—every four hours.

12

Inf. senegæ conc.	℥ij.
Syr. scillæ	℥xx.
Syr. tolut.	℥vj.
Spt. chlorof.	℥iss.
Vin. ipecac.	℥ij.
Ess. rubi idæi	ʒiv.
Ess. ribid. nigr.	ʒij.
Aq. rosæ	℥ij.
Liq. cocci	℥ss.
Sacch. ust.	gtt. x.
Syrup. ad	ʒlxiv.

Misce.

A teaspoonful for a dose.

13

Glycerini	℥ij.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒvj.
Mucil. acaciæ	℥vj.
Syr. tolu.	℥vj.
Aq. anisi (1 in 40)	ʒiij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥vj.
Liq. cocci	q.s.

Misce.

Dose: For three years old, one teaspoonful; other ages in proportion.

10

Glycerini	℥iv.
Cordial (Godfrey)	℥iv.
Syr. scillæ	ʒij.
Tr. camph. co.	℥ss.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iss.
Aquæ	℥iv.

Misce.

14

Glycerini	℥ix.
Syr. tolu.	℥ix.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iiss.
Tr. aurant.	ʒij.
Liq. cocci cact.	q.s.

Misce.

15

Syr. rhœados	℥ss.
Acid. nitric. dil.	℥ss.
Glycerini	℥j.
Ext. ipecac. liq.	♏xx.
Tr. scillæ	ʒiij.
Aq. chlorof.	℥iv.
Syr. tolu. ad	℥xij.

Misce.

Add the extract of ipecac. to the chloroform-water, then the glycerin and other ingredients.

17

Ext. grindeliæ liq.	♏xx.
Tr. belladonnæ	♏x.
Vin. ipecac.	♏xx.
Syr. tolu.,	
Syr. rhœados,	
Oxymel. scillæ part. æq. ad	℥j.

Misce.

Dose: ʒj., more or less, according to age.

16

Vin. ipecac.	℥ij.
Tr. camph. co.	℥ij.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	℥iij.
Syr. scillæ	℥viij.
Glycerin. ad	℥xxiv.

Misce.

Dose: Under one year, one quarter of a teaspoonful; one or two years, half a teaspoonful; two to four years, three-quarters of a

teaspoonful; four to six years, one teaspoonful; six years and upwards, one or two teaspoonfuls—three or four times a day.

Misce.

18

Syr. marrubii . . .	℥v.
Syr. scillæ . . .	℥v.
Syr. rhœados . . .	℥iiss.
Oxymel. simpl. . .	℥iiss.
Glycerini . . .	℥v.

Misce.

Dose: Half to one teaspoonful three or four times a day.

19

Vin. ipecac. . . .	ʒx.
Oxymel. scillæ . .	℥v.
Syr. tolu. . . .	℥x.
Sacch. ust. . . .	q.s.
Liq. cocci . . .	♏xxx.
Ol. anisi	♏iv.
Syr. ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Half to one teaspoonful for a dose, according to age, three or four times a day, or when the cough is troublesome.

20

Acet. ipecac. . . .	ʒvj.
Syr. scillæ . . .	℥x.
Syr. mori . . .	℥iiss.
Syr. ribid. nig. . .	℥viiss.
Ess. anisi (B.P. '85) .	♏xxv.
Ol. anethi . . .	♏v.
Liq. cocci . . .	ʒj.

Misce.

22

Tr. camph. co. . .	℥iv.
Spt. æther. nitrosi . .	℥iv.
Vin. antim. . . .	℥vj.
Oxymel. scillæ . .	℥x.
Syr. papav. . . .	℥v.
Syr. ad	Oiij.

Misce.

Dose: Children up to six months, fifteen drops; six to twelve months, thirty drops; over twelve months, ʒj.

21

Sem. coriand. . . .	℥iss.
Sem. anisi . . .	℥iss.
Sem. carui . . .	℥iss.
Pulv. cocci . . .	℥j. ʒij.
Aquæ	Ovss.

Boil half an hour and strain; then add

Potass. carb. . . .	℥j.
Sacchari	lb. vij.

Boil and skim; then add

Acid. benzoic. . .	ʒiij.
Spt. vini rect. . . .	℥v.
Ol. anisi	ʒiij.
Spt. camph. . . .	ʒiij.

One teaspoonful to be taken four times daily.

23

Potass. nitrat. . . .	℥ix.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	℥iiss.
Aceti	℥viij.
Oxymel. scillæ . .	℥xxviij.
Syr. rhœados . . .	℥xxiv.
Aquæ	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: Under two years, ten to twenty drops; under six years, half a teaspoonful; over six years, one teaspoonful.

24

Ext. marrubii fl. co. (P., D. & Co.) . .	℥ss.
Acet. ipecac. . . .	℥ij.
Liq. tolu. pro syr. . .	℥ss.
Tr. camph. co. . .	℥ss.
Liq. papav. pro syr. .	℥ss.
Oxymel. scillæ . .	℥v.
Syr. ribid. nig. ad . .	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: Under six months, half a teaspoonful; one to two years, a small teaspoonful; two years to four years, one to two teaspoonfuls—to be given every three or four hours.

25

Syr. tolu.	℥lxxx.
Syr. scillæ	℥xx.
Ext. ipecac. liq.	℥ij.
Vin. aurantii	℥xxxviij.
Glycerini	℥x.
Liq. cocci cacti	℥iiss.
Ess. 'Jargonelle' (artif.)	℥ij.
Aq. chlorof. ('85)	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: From a half to two teaspoonfuls, according to age.

26

Aceti scillæ	℥iij.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒvj.
Vin. antim.	ʒiij.
Syr. simplicis	℥x.
Liq. cocci	q.s.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: From ʒss. to ʒij., according to age.

27

Ammon. chloridi	gr. xlviij.
Acet. ipecac.	℥iss.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	ʒiss.
Syr. tolu.	℥v.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥j.
Syr. scillæ	℥ij.
Aq. anisi	℥iiss.

Misce.

Dose: From one to three months, twenty drops; three to six months, thirty drops; over six months, a teaspoonful—two or three times a day.

28

Vin. ipecac.	℥ss.
Vin. antim. tart.	℥ss.
Spt. æther. sulph.	ʒiv.
Tr. camph. co.	℥j.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥iv.
Syr. tolu.	℥iv.
Liq. cocci	q.s.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful every four hours.

29

Liq. morphinæ	♏xx.
Chlorodyni	♏xx.
Vin. ipecac.	♏xxx.–♏xl.
Acid. hydrobrom.	♏xx.
Liq. cocci	q.s.
Syr. ad	℥ij.

Misce.

Dose: A teaspoonful for children under five years, two teaspoonfuls for over five years.

30

Potass. nitrat.	ʒij.
Aq. camph.	℥ij.
Syr. papav.	℥ij.
Syr. rhœad.	℥ij.
Syr. scillæ	℥xiij.
Glycerini	℥xiij.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒj.

Misce.

Dose: Three to six months, ten to twenty drops; six to twelve months, half a teaspoonful; above one year, one to two teaspoonfuls—every three or four hours when the cough is troublesome.

31

Ammon. bromidi	℥j.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iss.
Aq. anisi (1–40)	ʒij.
Liq. cocci	ʒij.
Syr. tolu.	℥j.
Glycerini,	
Mellis,	
Aquæ partes æquales ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Cap. ʒss. ad ʒij. bis vel ter die.

32

Vin. ipecac.	℥j. ʒij.
Vin. antim.	℥j. ʒij.
Tr. pruni virg.	℥ss.
Syr. papav. alb.	℥iv.
Oxymel. scillæ	ʒviij.
Aq. anethi	ʒviij.
Ext. glycyrrh. liq.	℥ss.

Misce.

Dose: Under three months, five to twenty drops; under six months,

ten to thirty drops; under twelve months, twenty to forty drops; to eighteen months and over, thirty to sixty drops—three or four times a day, or when the cough is troublesome.

33

Ol. anisi	ʒij.
Pulv. acaciæ	ʒj.
Acet. ipecac.	℥ij. ʒij.
Acet. scillæ	℥ivss.
Chloroformi	ʒj.
Sacch. ust.	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥xc.

Misce.

ʒj. vel ʒij. ter quaterve die sum.

35

Potassii bromidi	℥iss.
Ol. anisi	♏xxx.
Spt. camphoræ	ʒj.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	℥j.
Chloroformi	ʒj.
Syr. tolu.	℥vj.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥xv.
Acet. ipecac.	℥vj.
Cocci cacti cont.	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥lxxx.

Misce.

Coch. min. j. 4 horis sum.

36

Vin. ipecac.	℥iss.
Acet. gallici	℥ss.
Vin. antim.	℥ss.
Syr. scillæ	℥vj.
Syr. simplicis	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: One or two teaspoonfuls three or four times a day.

34

Pulv. tragacanth.	ʒiss.
Spt. æther. nit.	℥ij.
Vin. ipecac.	℥ij.
Tr. camph. co.	℥ij.
Acid. sulph. dil.	ʒiij.
Tr. pruni virg.	℥j.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥ivss.
Aquam ad	℥xxx.

Misce.

Dose: Under one year, half a teaspoonful; over one year, one teaspoonful.

37

Acid. sulph. dil.	℥iiss.
Acid. benzoic.	gr. xx.
Camphor.	gr. xx.
Ol. anisi	♏xv.
Spt. vin. rect.	℥v.
Oxymel. scillæ	Oj.
Syr. rhœados	Oj.
Syr. tolu.	Oj.
Syr. simpl. ad	Oiv.

Misce.

38

Syr. rhœados	℥xv.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥xx.
Tr. camph. co.	ʒx.
Æther. chlor.	℥ss.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒx.
Acid. sulph. dil.	℥ss.
Ess. anisi	ʒij.
Aquæ	℥v.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. ter die.

39

Acid. sulph. dil.	℥ss.
Spt. æth. nitrosi	℥iss.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒvj.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥ij.
Syr. rhœados	℥ij.
Syr. ribid. nigr.	℥vj.
Aq. chlorof.,	
Aq. anisi p. æq. ad	℥xxiv.

Misce.

Dose: One to two years, one teaspoonful; two to four years, two teaspoonfuls; four to eight years, three teaspoonfuls; eight to twelve years, one tablespoonful — every three hours if required.

40

Ammon. bromidi	ʒiij.
Aq. chloroformi	℥iv.
Vin. ipecac.	℥j.
Syr. tolutani	℥ij.
Syr. pruni virg.	℥iij.
Syr. ribid. nig.	℥iv.
Syr. ad	℥xvj.

Misce.

ʒj. vel ʒij. pro dose.

41

Vin. ipecac.	℥vj.
Syr. simpl.	℥xxx.
Ammon. carb.	ʒj. ʒj.
Spt. chlorof.	℥ij. ʒij.
Liq. cocci	ʒvj.
Tr. camph. co.	℥vj.
Aquam ad	Ovj.

Misce.

One teaspoonful to be given three times a day.

42

Vin. ipecac.	♏xlviij.
Tr. scillæ	♏XL.
Ammon. carbonat.	gr. ix.
Inf. senegæ conc.	ʒss.
Liq. tolu.	ʒss.
Syr. papav. alb.	ʒss.
Syr. simplicis	ʒij.
Glycerin.	ʒiss.
Ext. glycyr. liq.	♏xlviij.
Aquam ad	℥iss.

Misce.

Dose: ʒj. for a child of twelve months.

43

Oxymel. scillæ	℥vj.
Vin. ipecac.	℥ij.
Syr. rhœados	℥iv.
Aq. chlorof.	℥iv.

Misce.

Dose: Half to one teaspoonful when required.

45

Syr. papaver.	ʒij.
Syr. scillæ	℥ss.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥ss.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥iij.

Misce.

A teaspoonful for a dose.

46

Syr. ipecac.	℥v.
Syr. scillæ	℥v.
Syr. tolu.	℥x.

Misce.

44

Acet. ipecac.	℥iiss.
Syr. papav.	℥ivss.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥ivss.
Syr. tolu.	℥viij.
Mellis despum.	℥ivss.
Ess. cocci cacti	ʒj.
Aq. chlorof.	℥xiv.
Dec. lini ad	Oiij.

Misce.

A teaspoonful for a dose.

47

Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	ʒj.
Potass. citrat.	℥iij.
Glycerini	℥x.
Acet. ipecac.	℥ij.
Tr. cocci	℥iss.
Tr. camph. co.	ʒiij.
Spt. chlorof.	℥iij.
Tr. capsici	♏iv.
Oxymel et syrup. scillæ ad	Oiv.

Misce.

Dose: A teaspoonful every three or four hours; under six months, half the quantity.

48

Oxymel. scillæ	℥viij.
Syr. rhœados	℥viij.
Syrupi	℥iv.
Aq. rosæ	℥ij.
Ol. anisi	♏x.
Ol. menth. pip.	♏x.

Misce.

50

Aq. anethi conc.	℥ix.
Glycerini	℥xviij.
Tr. pruni virg.	℥ix.
Acid. nitric. dil.	℥ivss.
Tr. camphoræ co.	℥xij.
Syr. simplicis	℥xcij.

Misce.

Dose: A teaspoonful.

49

Tr. camphoræ co.	ʒj.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	ʒj.
Spt. ammon. aromat.	℥ss.
Spt. æther. nit.	℥ss.
Syr. rhœados	ʒj.
Oxymel scillæ ad	℥j.

Misce.

Children's Compound Cough-syrups

1

Vin. ipecac.	℥j.
Syr. scillæ	℥ij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥ij.
Syr. tolu.	℥ij.
Aceti	℥j.
Aq. anisi	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: For a child of six months, half a small teaspoonful or less; one to three years, one teaspoonful; three to six years and upwards, one and a half to two teaspoonfuls—three or four times a day, when the cough is troublesome.

2

Ess. anisi	♏XL.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	ʒvj.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒvj.
Tr. camph. co.	ʒvj.
Syr. tolu.	℥v.
Syr. scillæ	℥v.
Aquam ad	℥XL.

Misce.

Dose: Two months, half a teaspoonful; one to two years, one teaspoonful; three to five years, two teaspoonfuls—every three or four hours.

Currant Cough-mixtures

1

Syr. simplicis	lb. j.
Syr. scillæ	lb. iij.
Syr. rhœados	lb. iss.
Tr. tolu.	℥v.
Liq. croci	℥ij.

Misce.

2

Vin. ipecac.	℥j.
Vin. antim. tart.	ʒiv.
Acid. sulph. dil.	ʒiv.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥vj.
Syr. rhœados	℥iij.
Spt. chlorof.	ʒiv.
Spt. æth. nit.	℥j.
Chlorodyni	ʒiv.
Aquæ	℥j.

Misce.

Dose: Adults, one teaspoonful; ten to fourteen years, half a teaspoonful; six to ten years, twenty drops—three times a day.

Cherry Cough-syrup

1

Tr. pruni virg.	℥iv.
Liq. morph. acet.	℥xx.
Vin. antim.	℥x.
Vin. ipecac.	℥xxx.
Æther. chloric.	℥vj.
Acid. acetic.	℥iiss.
Ess. rosæ	℥j.
Ess. menth. pip.	℥ss.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥XL.
Syrup. ad	Oxij.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful.

2

Tr. camph. co. (sine opio)	♏xv.
Vin. ipecac.	♏v.
Oxymel. scillæ	♏xxx.
Syr. tolu.	♏xv.
Syr. rhœados	♏xv.

In each drachm (liquors are used to condense the syrup).

Glycerin Cough-syrup

Syr. tussis	℥ij.
Syr. scillæ	ʒvj.
Syr. papaveris	℥ss.
Tr. camph. co.	℥ss.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒij.
Syr. simplicis	℥ij.

Misce.

Dose: One to two tablespoonfuls.

Infantile Cough-syrup

Vin. ipecac.	ʒj.
Syr. scillæ	ʒiv.
Liq. ammon. acet. conc.	ʒj.
Ext. glycyrrh. liq.	ʒij.
Ess. anisi	♏v.
Ess. menth. pip.	♏v.
Syr. simp.	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥ij.

Misce.

ʒj. pro dose.

Pectoral Aniseed Cough-syrup

Ext. opii liq.	℥iij.
Acid. sulph. arom.	℥iij.
Spt. chlorof.	℥iiiss.
Spt. æth. nit.	℥iiiss.
Liq. antimonialis	℥ij.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	℥iij.
Glycerini	℥xij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥v.
Syrup. scillæ ad	℥xl.

Misce.

Pectoral Cough-syrups

1

Oxymel. scillæ	℥viij.
Syr. papav. alb.	℥viij.
Syr. rhœados	℥iv.
Vin. ipecac.	℥j.
Tr. camph. co.	℥ij.
Acid. sulph. arom.	℥ij.
Potass. nitrat.	℈iv.
Aq. dest.	℥j.

Misce.

Dose: ʒiv. to ℥j.

2

Succi solazzi	lb. j.
Theriacæ	lb. iv.
Tr. camph. co.	℥xvj.
Vin. ipecac.	℥x.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	℥x.
Morphinæ acetatis	ʒss.
Ol. anisi	ʒss.
S.V.R.	℥iv.
Aquæ bullient.	lb. iv.

Misce.

Doses: Children, one to three months old, five to ten drops; four to six months old, ten to twenty drops; eight to twelve months old, half a teaspoonful; eighteen months to three years old, one teaspoonful; adults, two teaspoonfuls.

3

Spt. æther. nit.	℥ij.
Acet. ipecac.	ʒj.
Oxymel. scillæ	ʒviij.
Syr. tolutani	℥iv.
Aq. anisi	℥xxxij.

Misce.

ʒj. ad ʒij. pro dose.

4

Acetl scillæ	℥j.
Syr. papaveris	℥ij.
Liq. ammon. acetat.	℥iij.
Vin. ipecac.	℥ss.
Spt. æther. nit.	℥j.
Tr. belladon.	ʒvj.
Syrup. simp.	℥iij.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Cap. ʒss. vel ʒj. p.r.n. tuss. urgente.

Red Cough-syrup

Liq. morphinæ	℥j.
Acid. sulph. dil.	℥ij.
Acid. sulph. aromat.	℥ij.
Syr. rhœados	℥vj.
Spt. chlorof.	℥iss.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iss.
Syr. simpl. ad	℥xl.

Misce.

Dose: ♏x. to ʒij., according to age.

Rose Cough-syrup

Vin. ipecac.	♏xl.
Spt. æther. nit.	♏xxx.
Tr. hyoscyami	♏x.
Syr. rhœados	℥ss.
Aq. rosæ conc.	ʒij.
Syr. simpl. ad	℥ij.

Misce.

Tamarind Cough-syrup

Syr. rhœados	Oiv.
Oxymel. scillæ	Oij.
Syr. simpl.	Ovj.
Acid. sulph. aromat.	Oiss.
Tr. opii aquosæ	Oj. ʒiiss.

Misce.

For Children

1

Vin. ipecac.	℥viij.
Acid. phosphoric. dil.	ʒiij.
Syr. tamarind. ad	℥lxxx.
Liq. cocci	℥j.

Misce.

Dose: One or two teaspoonfuls.

2

Acet. scillæ	℥vj.
Acet. ipecac.	℥vj.
Liq. ammon. acetat. (1–7)	℥ij.
Ess. limonis	ʒij.
Liq. cocci	q.s.
Syr. tamarind. ad	Ov.

Misce.

Wild-cherry Cough-syrup

Vin. ipecac.	ʒj.
Syr. pruni virg.	ʒiij.
Tr. camph. co. (sine opio)	℥j.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥iiss.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful two or three times a day, or when the cough is troublesome.

Cough and Bronchitis Syrup

Tr. camph. co. (sine opio)	℥xxiv.
Acet. scillæ	℥xxiv.
Acet. ipecac.	℥x.
Syr. rhœados	℥XL.
Potass. chlor.	ʒiv.
Syr. tolu.	Ox.
Aquam ad	Cong. ij.

Misce.

Dose: From a half to two teaspoonfuls.

PREPARATIONS FOR WHOOPING-COUGH

Whooping-cough Drops

Ol. anisi	ʒj.
Ol. sassafras	ʒss.
Ess. tanaceti	ʒj.
Ol. succini rect. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: A child one year old, one drop every morning; two years old, one drop first morning, two drops every morning following; three years and upwards, one drop first morning, two drops second morning, three drops every morning following—to be given on sugar, fasting.

Whooping-cough Embrocations

2

Ol. olivæ	℥ij.
Ol. succini rect.	℥j.
Ol. caryoph.	ʒj.
Lin. camph. co. ad	℥iv.

Misce.

1

Lin. camphoræ	℥ij.
Lin. camph. co.	℥ss.
Ol. succini	℥ss.
Ol. caryophylli	℥ss.
Lin. belladonnæ	℥j.
Tr. capsici	℥ss.
Rad. anchusæ	q.s.

Misce.

3

Ol. succini rect.	℥iij.
Lin. camphor.	℥vj.
Lin. aconit.	℥j.
Lin. saponis	℥x.

Misce.

4

Ol. succini rect.	ʒiv.
Ol. caryoph.	ʒj.
Ol. origani	ʒj.
Lin. camph. ad	℥ij.

Misce.

ʒj. rad. anchus. to be added to each pint lin. camph. to colour.

5

Ol. succini	ʒj.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒj.
Ol. olivæ ad	℥iij.

Misce.

6

Ol. caryophylli	℥ss.
Ol. succini	℥iij.
Ol. camphoræ	℥vj.
Ol. rosæ conc.	ʒj.

Misce.

7

Ol. caryoph.	ʒj.
Ol. succini	℥iss.
Ol. olivæ	℥iij.

Misce.

8

Ol. succini rect.	ʒiv.
Ol. caryoph.	ʒij.
Ol. origani	ʒj.
Lin. camphoræ ad	℥ij.

Misce.

9

Camphor.	ʒvj.
Rad. anchusæ	gr. xx.
Ol. tereb.	ʒvj.
Ol. succini	ʒvj.
Ol. caryoph.	ʒiij.
Ol. olivæ	℥vj.

Mix, stand a week, and strain.

10

Camphor.	ʒij.
Ol. succini	℥ss.
Ol. olivæ	℥iv.
Ol. terebinthinæ	℥ss.

Misce.

11

Ol. succini	ʒvj.
Ol. caryoph.	ʒj.
Ol. cajuput.	ʒij.
Lin. camph. co.	℥ss.
Ol. morrhuæ	ʒv.

Misce.

A small quantity to be well rubbed into the chest and along the spine night and morning.

12

Lin. belladonnæ	℥ss.
Ol. succini	℥ss.
Ol. cajuputi	ʒij.
Ol. caryoph.	ʒij.
Lin. camph. co.	℥ss.
Liq. cocci	ʒj.
Lin. camph. ad	℥iv.

Misce.

13

Ol. caryoph.	ʒij.
Ol. succini	ʒvj.
Lin. camphoræ	℥iij.
Ol. olivæ	℥iiss.
Liq. ammon. fort.	ʒiij.
Aquæ	℥iv.

Misce.

14

Ol. succini	℥iv.
Ol. sinapis	℥vj.
Ol. caryophylli	℥iss.
Ol. terebinth.	℥vij.
Ol. olivæ ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Whooping-cough and Bronchial Embrocation

Ol. caryoph.	ʒj.
Ol. succini rect.	℥ss.
Lin. camph. ad	℥ij.

Misce.

Whooping-cough and Chest Embrocation

Ol. camph. ess.	℥j.
Ol. terebinth.	℥j.
Ol. caryoph.	ʒj.
Ol. eucalypti	ʒij.
Ol. succini	℥ss.
Ol. morrhuæ ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Whooping-cough Liniments

1

Acid. carbolic.	ʒj.
Ol. lavand. spic.	ʒj.
Rad. anchusæ	q.s.
Ol. camph. ess. ad	℥iss.

Misce.

Directions for use: To be gently

rubbed on the chest and between the shoulders night and morning.

2

Ol. succini	℥iv.
Ol. caryoph.	℥ij.
Ol. camph.	℥iv.
Lin. saponis meth.	℥vj.

Misce.

3

Ol. succini rect.	℥iij.
Chloroformi	℥iss.
Ol. caryoph.	℥iss.
Ol. camph. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Whooping-cough Mixtures

1

Ammon. bromidi	ʒij.
Liq. potassæ	ʒiv.
Tr. belladon.	ʒiss.
Tr. scillæ	ʒij.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒiv.
Syr. tolu.	℥iv.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

ʒss.-ʒij. pro dose.

4

Potass. bromid.	gr. ij.
Vin. ipecac.	♏v.
Tr. belladonnæ	♏v.
Syr. tolu.	♏xv.
Aquam ad	ʒj.

Misce.

Omni 4tis horis sumend.

5

Vin. ipecac.	♏xlviij.
Syr. scillæ	ʒiv.
Tr. belladonnæ	♏XLV.
Potass. bromid.	gr. xviij.
Syr. papav. alb.	ʒiij.
Aquam ad	℥iij.

Misce.

Dose for twelve months' child, half a teaspoonful.

2

Ammon. bromidi	gr. xxiv.
Syr. chloral. hydrat.	℥ss.
Syr. tolutani	℥ss.
Aquam ad	℥ij.

Misce.

ʒj. ter quaterve die sum.

6

Ammonii bromidi	ʒiij.
Vini ipecacuanhæ	ʒvj.
Vini antimonialis	ʒvj.
Syrupi scillæ	℥iij.
Liq. cocci	ʒij.
Syrupum ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: Half to two teaspoonfuls, according to age.

7

Elixir saccharini	ʒij.
Chloral. hydrat.	℈v.
Ammon. bromidi	ʒv.
Potass. bromidi	ʒv.
Potass. carbonat.	ʒv.
Tr. belladonnæ	ʒv.
Tr. camphoræ co.	ʒx.
Liq. cocci	ʒiij.
Aq. chlorof. ('85)	℥iv.
Glycerin. ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Doses for children: One to three years old, twenty to thirty drops; three to six years old, half a teaspoonful; six to twelve years old, a teaspoonful—three or four times a day, alone or in a little water.

8

Ammon. bromidi	ʒij. ℈ij.
Alum.	ʒj.
Syr. simplicis	Oj.
Liq. cocci	q.s.
Aquam ad	lb. ij.

Misce.

Dose: Fourteen years and upwards, one tablespoonful; ten years of age, two teaspoonfuls; four years

of age, one teaspoonful; one year, half a teaspoonful; and so on in proportion, according to age—every two, three, or four hours, as the urgency of the case may require.

9

Tr. conii	ʒij.
Tr. opii	ʒij.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒij.
Acid. hydrochlor. dil.	ʒj.
Alum.	ʒv.
Potass. chlorat.	ʒv.
Glycerini	℥ij.
Ol. morrhuæ	ʒj.
Cordial 'Godfrey' ad	℥vj.

Misce.

10

Ol. succini rect.	ʒij.
Pulv. ext. quillaiæ	ʒss.
Aq. dest.	℥j.

Misce et adde

Succ. belladon.	℥ss.
Potass. bromidi	℥j.
Mist. tuss. ad	Oij.

Misce.

11

Potass. bromidi	℥ij.
Vin. ipecac.	℥ivss.
Syr. tolut.	℥xij.
Syr. scillæ	℥ix.
Tr. belladon.	℥iij.
Aquam ad	℥xxxvj.

Misce.

Dose: ʒj. three times a day for a child from one to four years old.

12

Potass. bromidi	ʒj.
Acid. carbol.	♏xv.
Tr. bellad.	ʒj.
Tr. lobeliæ	ʒss.
Acet. ipecac.	ʒij.
Syr. tolu.	℥ss.
Oxymel. scillæ	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥iv.

Misce.

Dose: ʒij. every three or four hours.

13

Ammon. bromidi	ʒij.
Terebeni	♏xx.
Creosoti	♏x.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒvj.
Mucil. acac.	℥j.
Syr. rhœad.	℥iv.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Cap. ♏xx.-ʒj. ex aquâ tuss. urg.

14

Ammon. bromidi	gr. xxx.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒiss.
Glycerini	ʒvj.
Syr. tolu.	℥ss.
Syr. limon.	℥ss.
Aquam ad	℥iij.

Dose: ʒss. to ʒj.

15

Tr. belladonnæ	ʒvj.
Ammonii bromidi	ʒiiss.
Tr. camphoræ co.	ʒvj.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	ʒix.
Glycerini	℥iss.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥iss.
Aquam ad	℥xviij.

Misce.

Dose: One year, fifteen drops; two years, half a teaspoonful; four years and upwards, one teaspoonful. Boiled apples and milk for diet.

Whooping-cough Powder

Sulphur. præcip.	℈v.
Pulv. lobeliæ	gr. x.
Pulv. ipecac. simp.	gr. v.
Zinci sulphat.	gr. v.
Pulv. sacch. lact. ad	℈xxv.

Misce.

Put 5 gr. in each powder.

Dose for children up to five years, half a powder; over five years, one powder.

Whooping-cough Syrups

1

Potass. acetat.	ʒj.
Ammon. bromidi	ʒj.
Syr. ipecac.	℥j.
Dec. senegæ conc.	ʒiv.
Tr. cardam. co.	ʒiij.
Aquam ad	℥iv.

Misce.

2

Ammon. bromidi	gr. ij.
Glycerini	♏v.
Syr. tolu.	♏x.
Vin. ipecac.	♏v.
Oxymel. scillæ	♏v.
Liq. cocci	q.s.
Aq. anisi ad	ʒj.

Misce.

6

Ammonii bromidi	ʒij.
Aceti ipecacuanhæ	ʒij.
Tr. scillæ	℥j.
Liq. cocci	ʒss.
Syr. tolutani	℥iv.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: A child two to three months old, ten drops; three to six months, twenty drops; six to twelve months, thirty drops; one to three years, one teaspoonful; three to six years, one and a half teaspoonful; six to twelve years, two teaspoonfuls—three or four times daily.

3

Acid. nitric. dil.	ʒiv.
Vin. ipecac.	℥j. ʒij.
Glycerini	℥ij.
Tr. hyoscyami	ʒiv.
Tr. pruni virg.	ʒij.
Syr. papav. alb.	℥iss.
Syr. simp. ad	℥x.

Misce.

Dose: ʒss. to ʒj.

4

Syr. rhœados	℥xxx.
Acet. ipecac.	℥vj.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥xxx.
Acid. nitric. dil.	℥iij.
Acid. acetic. dil.	℥vj.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	℥iij.
Inf. senegæ conc.	℥iij.

Misce.

ʒj. ad ʒij. ter die sumend.

5

Acid. nitric. dil.	ʒiv.
Vin. ipecac.	℥j. ʒij.
Glycerini	℥ij.
Tr. hyoscyam.	ʒiv.
Tr. pruni virg.	ʒij.
Syr. papav. alb.	℥ij.
Syr. simp. ad	℥x.

Misce.

Dose: Under three months, ten to twenty drops; under six months, fifteen to thirty drops; under twelve months, twenty to forty drops; under two years, ʒj. or ʒij.—in a little water twice or thrice a day.

PREPARATIONS WITH AILMENT-NAMES

DEAFNESS TO ICHTHYOSIS

Any registered chemist may put up and sell unstamped any of the medicines for which formulas are given in this chapter, labelling them with the names given herein, and may also recommend them by advertisement or otherwise, provided the labels state that they are prepared according to 'Pharmaceutical Formulas.' The words 'Pharmaceutical Formulas,' or 'Phar. Form.,' should be placed immediately after the name of the medicine on the label, and the number of the formula when there are more than one.

THIS is an exceptionally lengthy chapter, and includes prescriptions for four ailments which are common in Great Britain, and either periodic or always with us—namely, diarrhœa, dyspepsia, gout, and headache. The formulas under each of these headings are classified according to the nature of the ingredients.

Deafness and Earache Drops and Essences

(*See also* Earache.)

1

Chloroform. . . .	ʒj.
Lin. camphoræ . .	ʒxj.

Misce.

Drop into and rub round the ear.

2

Tr. belladonnæ . .	ʒj.
Glycerini . . .	ʒiiss.
Ol. amygdalæ ad . .	℥ss.

Misce.

Shake well and drop five or six drops into the ears nightly.

3

Tr. castorei . . .	ʒj.
Ætheris	ʒj.
Tr. opii	ʒj.
Glycerini . . .	ʒiij.

Misce.

4

Ol. amygdalæ . . .	ʒiv.
Ol. terebinth. rect. . .	ʒiss.
Ol. lavandulæ . .	gtt. v.
Ol. juniperi . . .	gtt. v.
Ol. cajuputi . . .	gtt. xx.

Misce.

5

As No. 4, but ol. virid. in place of ol. cajuputi.

DIARRHŒA-MIXTURES

Synonyms

Astringent Mixture.
Bowel-complaint Mixture.
Diarrhœa and Cholera Mixture.
Diarrhœa-drops.
Diarrhœa and Anti-cholera Drops or Mixture.

Acid Mixtures

1

Tr. chloroform. et morph. ('85)	ʒj.
Tr. catechu	ʒj.
Acid. sulph. arom.	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

2

Acid. sulph. dil.	℥iij.
Tr. catechu	℥iij.
Ext. opii ('85)	℈j.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥xlviij.

Misce.

℥ss. ter in die sumend.

3

Acid. sulph. dil.	ʒvj.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒiij.
Tr. opii	ʒj.
Tr. cardam. co.	℥iss.
Aq. menth. pip. ad	℥xij.

Misce.

Dose: Two tablespoonfuls every four hours if required.

4

Acid. sulph. dil.	ʒiss.
Tr. opii	ʒiss.
Tr. zingiberis	ʒij.
Acid. carbolici liq.	♏xij.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. 3tis horis sumend.

5

Acid. sulph. dil.	ʒj.
Tr. opii	ʒj.
Tr. chlorof. co.	ʒiss.
Tr. zingiberis	ʒiss.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: A sixth part thrice daily.

6

Acid. sulph. arom.	ʒij. *vel* ℥iv.
Tr. opii	ʒiss. ,, ℥iv.
Tr. cinchon. co.	ʒij. ,, ℥xvj.
Tr. benzoin. co.	ʒij. ,, ℥iij.
Tr. rhei co.	ʒj. ,, ℥viij.
S.V.R. ad	℥iij. ,, ℥XL.

Misce.

Dose: One to two teaspoonfuls every three hours.

7

Acid. sulph. aromat.	ʒij.
Tr. opii	ʒj.
Tr. catechu	ʒiij.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: A tablespoonful every three hours if necessary.

8

Acid. sulph. aromat.	ʒij.
Tr. cardam. co.	ʒiij.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒiij.
Dec. hæmatoxyli ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: A tablespoonful every four hours.

9

Acid. sulph. dil.	ʒij.
Tr. cardam. co.	ʒij.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒj.
Liq. morph. hydrochlor.	ʒj.
Tr. capsici	♏v.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: A tablespoonful in a little water every four hours.

10

Acid. sulph. dil.	℥iij. ♏160
Tr. opii	ʒxiij. ♏20
Tr. card. co.	ʒviss.
Spt. chlorof.	℥iij. ♏16
Syr. zingiberis	℥xiij.
Ol. menth. pip.	♏80
Aquam ad	Cong. j.

Misce.

℥iss. pro dose.

11

Acid. sulph. dil.	℥ss.
Syr. aromat.	℥viiss.
Æther. chloric.	℥iiss.
Tr. opii aquosæ	ʒxiv.
Ess. caryophylli	℥j.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss. three or four times a day.

12

Spt. chloroform.	℥iiss.
Tr. catechu	℥v.
Ol. cassiæ	ʒj.
Acid. sulph. dil.	℥iiss.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss. to ℥iss.

13

Acid. sulph. arom.	ʒij.
Tr. opii	ʒj.
Tr. cardam. co.	ʒij.
Aq. chloroformi	℥ij.
Aq. menth. pip. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

13A

Acid. sulph. dil.	ʒvij.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒix.
Tr. opii	ʒiij.
Tr. lavandulæ co.	℥iiss.
Tr. catechu	℥iij.
Aq. menthæ pip. ad	℥xxxvj.

Misce.

Dose: Two tablespoonfuls.

NOTE.—Modern knowledge respecting the causation of diarrhœa or summer complaint justifies acid treatment, as distinguished from the alkaline in which chalk is the alkali employed. The latter may be regarded as neutralising the products of fermentation set up by the micro-organisms which induce the bowel-complaint, while the acid mixtures, by inhibiting the growth of the micro-organisms, practically remove the cause of the disorder.

Mixtures Containing Bismuth

14

Bismuth. carb.	℥j.
Cretæ præparat.	℥ij.
Ol. menth. pip.	♏xv.
Spt. ammon. aromat.	ʒiij.
Tr. camphor. co.	℥ij.
Syr. simplicis	℥ij.
Tr. catechu co.	℥iiss.
Tr. krameriæ	℥iiss.
Chlorodyni	ʒv.
Aquam ad	℥LX.

Misce.

℥j. 3 vel 4 horis sum.

15

Sodii bicarb.	ʒiss.
Bism. carb.	gr. XLV.
Pulv. tragac. co.	ʒiss.
Conf. aromat.	ʒiss.
Spt. æther. nit.	ʒiss.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒj.
Ol. cassiæ	♏vj.
Liq. morph. hydrochlor.	ʒj.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥j. om. 3tis vel 4tis horis sumend.

16

Cretæ præparat.	℥iv.
Syr. zingib.	℥iv.
Tr. camph. co.	℥iv.
Spt. ammon. aromat.	℥iij.
Tr. opii	℥iss.
Ol. menth. pip.	♏lxxx.
Bism. subnit.	℥j.
Tr. catechu	℥iv.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Misce.

17

Sodii bicarb.	℥iij.
Bismuth. subnit.	℥iss.
Cretæ præp.	℥iij.
Conf. aromat.	℥iij.
Pulv. zingiberis	℥ij.
Spt. ammon. arom.	℥ij.
Chlorodyni	℥ij.
Tr. rhei co.	℥iij.
Tr. opii	℥iij.
Potass. nitratis	ʒvj.
Aquæ	℥lxxij.

Misce.

Dose: For adults, one teaspoonful; fourteen years, half a teaspoonful; and six years, twenty drops—every two, three, or four hours as necessary.

17A

Pulv. pro mist. cretæ	℥iij.
Pulv. cretæ aromat.	ʒvj.
Bismuth. subnit.	ʒvj.
Tr. catechu	ʒxij.
Spt. ammon. aromat.	ʒix.
Chlorodyni	ʒvj.
Ess. menthæ pip.	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥xxxvj.

Misce.

Dose: Two tablespoonfuls.

17B

Cretæ præparat.	℥j.
Pulv. acaciæ	℥j.
Conf. aromat.	℥ss.
Bismuth. et ceril salicyl.	ʒiij.
Spt. ammon. co.	℥ss.
Tr. catechu	℥iss.
Tr. chloroformi co.	℥j.
Tr. opii	ʒij.
Ol. menth. pip.	♏XL.
Syrupi	℥ij.
Aquam ad	℥xxxij.

Misce.

Mixtures Containing Chalk

18

Tr. opii	♏xlviij.
Tr. catechu	℥ss.
Mist. cretæ ad	℥iij.

Misce.

19

Tr. catechu	ʒiiss.
Spt. camphoræ	℥ss.
Spt. chloroformi	℥j.
Chlorodyni	℥ss.
Pulv. cinnam. co.	℈ij.
Mist. cretæ ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Doses for Nos. 18, 18A, and 19: For adults, one tablespoonful; from seven to fifteen years, one dessertspoonful; from two to seven years, one teaspoonful—every three or four hours, or oftener if required.

18A

Spt. ammon. arom.	℥iiss.
Tr. catechu	℥iiiss.
Tr. cinnamomi	℥iiiss.
Tr. opii	ʒvj.
Mist. cretæ ad	Oiv.

Misce.

20

Cretæ præparat.	℥iv.
Ol. menthæ piperitæ	ʒiij.
Syrupi	℥vj.
Tr. camphoræ co.	℥ix.
Tr. cinnamomi	℥iss.
Tr. kino	℥ivss.
Tr. opii	℥iss.
Aquam ad	Oiiiss.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

21

Cretæ præparat.	ʒij.
Pulv. acaciæ	ʒj.
Pulv. sacchari alb.	ʒj.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒij.
Tr. capsici	♏xv.
Tr. catechu	ʒvj.
Tr. opii	♏xl.
Aq. cinnam. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥j. pro dose.

22

Cretæ præparat.	℥iv.
Spt. ammon. aromat.	℥iij.
Spt. myristicæ	℥iij.
Syr. zingiberis	℥iv.
Tr. camphoræ co.	℥iv.
Tr. opii	℥iss.
Aquam ad	Oiiss.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

23

Cretæ præparat.	ʒiss.
Mucilag. tragacanth.	℥ss.
Spt. ammon. aromat.	℥ss.
Syrupi	℥j.
Tr. catechu	℥ss.
Tr. opii	ʒj.
Aq. cinnamomi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

26

Cretæ præparat.	℥iv.
Ol. cassiæ	ʒss.
Pulv. tragacanth.	ʒij.
Syrupi	℥iv.
Tr. catechu	℥iv.
Aquam ad	Oij.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

28

Cretæ præparat.	℥ss.
Pulv. tragacanth.	ʒj.
Tr. catechu	ʒiiss.
Tr. chlorof. et morph. co.	ʒiiiss.
Aquam ad	Oj.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

24

Cretæ præparat.	℥ij.
Ol. cassiæ	♏xx.
Ol. menthæ piperitæ	♏xx.
Pulv. sacchari alb.	℥ij.
Pulv. tragacanth.	ʒj.
Tr. catechu	℥j.
Tr. opii	℥j.
Aq. cinnamomi ad	℥xxx.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

25

Cretæ præparat.	℥ij.
Ol. menthæ piperitæ	ʒss.
Pulv. acaciæ	℥ij.
Syrupi	℥iv.
Tr. camphoræ co.	℥iv.
Tr. catechu	℥j.
Tr. kino	℥iv.
Aquam ad	Oiij.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

27

Cretæ præparat.	℥iv.
Ol. menthæ piperitæ	ʒiij.
Syrupi	℥vj.
Tr. cinnamomi	℥iss.
Tr. kino	℥ivss.
Tr. opii	℥iss.
Aquam ad	Oiiiss.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

30

Cretæ præparat.	℥ss.
Ol. menth. pip.	♏iij.
Sacchar. usti	♏x.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒiij.
Tr. catechu	℥ss.
Tr. chlorof. et morph. co.	ʒij.
Tr. cinchonæ	ʒij.
Tr. cinnamomi	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥xvj.

Misce.

Dose: A tablespoonful.

29

Cretæ præparat.	ʒvss.
Chloroformi	ʒij.
Ess. menth. pip.	ʒiss.
Tr. catechu	℥xij.
Tr. opii	℥ij.
Tr. rhei co.	℥viij.
Aquam ad	Ov.

Misce.

Dose: A tablespoonful.

31

Cretæ præparat.	℥ss.
Ol. cassiæ	ʒss.
Pulv. sacchar. alb.	℥ij.
Tr. catechu	℥ij.
Tr. hyoscyami	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥xvj.

Misce.

Dose: Two tablespoonfuls.

32

Cretæ præparat.	℥iv.
Ol. menth. pip.	ʒij.
Spt. chloroformi	℥iss.
Tr. catechu	℥j.–℥iij.
Ammonii carbonat.	℥ss.
Tr. cinchonæ co.	℥ij.
Tr. opii	ʒj.
Tr. zingib. fort.	℥ij.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Misce.

Dose: A tablespoonful.

33

Cretæ præparat.	ʒv.
Ol. cassiæ	gtt. x.
Pulv. tragacanth.	℈ij.
Pulv. aromat.	ʒiij.
Syr. simp.	ʒx.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒiij.
Tr. catechu	ʒx.
Tr. cardam. co.	ʒvj.
Tr. opii	ʒj.
Aquam ad	Oj.

Misce.

Dose: For an adult, two tablespoonfuls; persons above fourteen years, a tablespoonful—to be taken every three or four hours.

34

Pulv. cretæ co.	ʒiss.
Pulv. catechu co.	℈ij.
Tr. opii	ʒss.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒiss.
Spt. chlorof.	ʒj.
Ol. cassiæ	♏v.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss. to ℥j. when required.

35

Catechu	℥iiss.
Cretæ præparat.	℥iij.

Pour on the powders ½ gal. of boiling water, stir well, strain, and when cold add

Chlorodyni	℥j.
Chloroform.	℥ss.
Tr. capsici	ʒj.
Aquam ad	Oivss.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

36

Pulv. catechu	℥j.
Pulv. rhei	℥ss.
Pulv. zingiberis	℥j.
Lig. hæmatox.	℥j.
Caryophylli	℥ss.
Aq. bullientis	Oij.

Infuse for two hours, strain while hot, and add

Cretæ præparat.	℥iv.
Chloroformi	ʒj.

Misce.

39

Pulv. catechu	ʒv.
Cretæ præparat.	℥ij.
Pulv. cassiæ	℥ss.
Pulv. zingiberis	℥ss.
Potass. carbonat.	℥ss.
Pulv. curcumæ	ʒj.
Syrupi	℥ij.
Aq. chlorof. ad	Oiv.

Misce.

37

Cort. cinnamom.	ʒvj.
Caryophylli	ʒiij.
Nucis myristicæ	ʒvj.
Sem. cardamomi	ʒiij.

Bruise, and infuse in 12 pints of boiling water, strain, and add

Cretæ præparat.	℥viij.
Pulv. sacchar.	℥xij.
Pulv. acaciæ	℥viij.
Tr. catechu	℥xij.
Ol. cassiæ	ʒij.
Chlorodyni	℥vj.
Sacchar. ust.	q.s.

Mix, and make up to 12 pints.

℥j. si opus sit sumend.

38

Prepared chalk	℥iv.
Powdered catechu	ʒij.
Powdered tragacanth	ʒj.
Tincture of opium	℥j.
Comp. tincture of cardamoms	℥iij.
Oil of peppermint	ʒj.
Aromatic spirit of ammonia	℥iss.
Syrup	℥viij.
Water to	Oiv.

Mix.

Dose for an adult: Two tablespoonfuls.

40

Tr. chlorof. et morph. ('85)	♏lxxx.
Spt. ammon. co.	ʒiij.
Tr. catechu	ʒiij.
Mist. cretæ ad	℥viij.

Misce.

41

Potass. bicarb.	ʒj.
Cretæ præparat.	ʒij.
Tr. catechu	℥ss.
Chlorodyni	ʒj.
Aq. cinnam. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: ℥j. three times a day for adult.

42

Ol. cassiæ	ʒj.
Ammon. carbonat.	℥iss.
Cretæ præparat.	℥x.
Sodii bicarb.	℥iiss.
Tr. catechu	℥x.
Tr. opii	℥iiss.
Æther. chloric.	℥iiss.
Creosoti	♏xl.
Acid. hydrocyan. dil.	ʒj.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Misce.

43

Cretæ præparat.	℈ij.
Sodii carbonat.	℈ij.
Tr. capsici	♏xx.
Tr. rhei	ʒiij.
Tr. opii	ʒj.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. om. 4tis hor. sumend.

44

Cretæ præparat.	℥j.
Sodii bicarbonat.	ʒiss.
Tr. opii	ʒiij.
Tr. cardam. co.	ʒiij.
Tr. kino	ʒiij.
Tr. zingiberis	ʒiij.
Ol. menth. pip.	gtt. xv.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒiij.
Syr. simplicis	℥j.
Aq. fontis ad	Oj.

Misce.

℥ss. ter in die sumend.

45

Cretæ præparat.	℥j.
Magnes. carbonat.	℥ss.
Pulv. acaciæ	℥j.
Tr. zingiberis	℥ss.
Tr. rhei	ʒj.
Tr. capsici	℥ss.
Spt. ammon. co.	℥j.
Æther. chloric.	℥ss.
Ol. menth. pip.	ʒss.
Ol. menth. sativæ	ʒss.
Tr. opii	℥j.
Aquam ad	Oiiss.

Misce.

45A

Magnesii carbonatis	℥ij.
Sodii bicarbonatis	℥ij.
Pulveris rhei	℥ij.
Olei anisi	℥ss.
Olei menthæ piper.	ʒij.
Tr. opii	ʒj.
Tr. rhei compositæ	℥ij.
Cretæ præparatæ	℥vj.
Liq. ammoniæ fortis	℥ss.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Misce.

Dose: Adults, a large tablespoonful; children (seven years and upwards), two teaspoonfuls immediately, and after every time the bowels are relaxed.

NOTE.—Many of the foregoing diarrhœa-mixtures containing chalk are quite comparable with the typical and best-known mixture of this class, described on page 258, which originated with the old Board of Health. Those who wish to choose a mixture of this class would do well to adopt the Board of Health's one, as the label has long had official sanction.

Mixtures without Chalk

46

Spt. ammon. arom.	℥ij.
Spt. camph.	℥ij.
Tr. capsici	℥ij.
Tr. catechu	℥ij.
Tr. opii	℥ij.
Ol. menth. pip.	ʒij.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful in water.

47

Ess. menth. piperit.	ʒj.
Spt. camphoræ	ʒj.
Tr. capsici	ʒj.
Tr. catechu	ʒj.
Tr. opii	♏L.
Tr. rhei co.	♏lxx.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥j. si opus sit sumend.

48

Æther. chloric.	℥j.
Tr. capsici	♏xxx.
Ess. menthæ pip.	ʒij.
Tr. opii	ʒvj.
Tr. catechu	℥iij.
Tr. rhei co.	℥iij.

Misce.

49

Tr. opii	℥ss.
Tr. rhei co.	℥ss.
Ess. menthæ pip.	℥ss.
Spt. camphoræ	℥ss.
Spt. ammon. arom.	℥ss.
Tr. capsici	ʒij.
Tr. catechu	℥iiss.
Aquam ad	℥XL.

Misce.

Doses: Six to twelve years, one to two teaspoonfuls; twelve to eighteen years, one tablespoonful; adult, two tablespoonfuls—every three or four hours.

50

Tr. opii	ʒiij.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒiij.
Tr. krameriæ	ʒiv.
Tr. catechu	℥j.
Ess. menth. pip.	ʒiv.
Tr. cardam. co. ad	℥iv.

Misce.

51

Spt. chloroformi	℥j.
Ess. menth. pip.	℥ij.
Tr. zingib. fort.	℥j.
Spt. ammon. arom.	℥iv.
Tr. lavand. co.	℥viij.
Tr. rhei	℥xij.

Misce.

ʒj. pro dose.

52

Tr. catechu	℥viss.
Spt. ammon. arom.	℥iij.
Æther. chloric.	℥iij.
Ol. menth. pip.	ʒiss.
Spt. camphoræ	℥iss.
Aquam ad	℥xcvj.

Misce.

Dose: One or two tablespoonfuls or less, according to age.

53

Spt. ammon. arom.	℥j.
Tr. catechu	℥iv.
Syr. papaveris	℥iv.
Mist. antispasmod. ad	℥xxxij.

Misce.

Dose: One or two teaspoonfuls for children, and one or two tablespoonfuls for adults, three or four times a day.

54

Ammon. carbonat.	ʒx.
Syr. rhei	℥vj.
Spt. camphoræ	ʒiv.
Spt. menth. pip.	ʒij.
Chloroformi	ʒj.
Aquam ad	Ov.

Misce.

55

Tr. opii	ʒj.
Æther. chloric.	ʒj.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒiij.
Tr. catechu	ʒvj.
Aq. menth. pip. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Doses: An adult, two tablespoonfuls; fourteen years and upwards, one to two tablespoonfuls; four years old, two teaspoonfuls; one year old, one teaspoonful; six months, half a teaspoonful—and so on in proportion, according to age, every two, three, or four hours, as the urgency of the case may require.

57

As No. 56, with pulv. rhei ℈j.

56

Ammon. carbonat.	℈j.
Tr. catechu	℥ss.
Chloroformi	ʒss.
Tr. opii	♏L.
Ol. caryophylli	♏x.
Aq. menth. pip. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Cap. ℥j. s.o.s.

58

Magnesii carbonat.	℥iss.
Tr. opii	ʒiss.
Ol. menthæ pip.	♏xxij.
Spt. vini rect.	ʒiij.
Liq. cocci	q.s.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥xxx.

Misce.

℥j. pro dose.

60

Liq. opii (Fletcher)	℥ij.
Liq. catechu (pro inf., Fletcher)	℥lxiv.
Aq. chlorof. co. (Fletcher)	℥viij.
Liq. ammoniæ, B.P.	℥iv.
Syrupi	℥lxiv.
Aq. destillat. ad	Cong. j.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful in water as occasion requires.

59

Potass. bicarb.	℥j. ʒij.
Pulv. rhei	℥j. ʒij.
Magnes. carb. pond.	℥ij. ʒij.
Pulv. zingib.	ʒij.
Tr. rhei	℥iij.
Spt. ammon. arom.	℥iss.
Tr. opii	℥ij.
Ol. cassiæ	ʒiss.
Ol. cajuput.	ʒiv.
Ol. menth. pip.	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥lxxij.

Misce.

Dose: Fourteen years and upwards, one to two tablespoonfuls; four years old, two teaspoonfuls; one year, one teaspoonful; six months, half a teaspoonful; and so

on in proportion, according to age, every two, three, or four hours, as the urgency of the case may require. When the mixture is administered to infants or children, add a little sugar and water.

61

Conf. opii	℥ss.
Sodii bicarb.	ʒij.
Æther. chlor. (1–7)	ʒj.
Aq. menth. pip.	℥xiij.
Spt. vini rect.	℥iiss.

Misce.

Two tablespoonfuls to be taken (previously shaking the bottle) every three or four hours, or oftener if the disorder continues. Half the dose should be given to young persons under fifteen, and a teaspoonful or less to children and infants.

62

Ess. zingiberis	ʒss.
Ess. anisi	ʒss.
Ess. menth. pip.	ʒss.
Tr. opii	ʒj.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒij.
Tr. cardam. co.	ʒiij.
Syr. simp.	ʒiij.
Liq. cocc. cact.	♏xx.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: Adults, two tablespoonfuls; eight to twelve years, one tablespoonful: four to eight years, two teaspoonfuls; one to four years, one teaspoonful. To be repeated every two, three, or four hours, according to the urgency of the symptoms.

63

Ol. caryophylli	♏ss.
Ess. menth. pip.	♏v.
Tr. opii	♏vj.
Chloroform.	♏ij.
Ammon. carb.	gr. iij.
Mucilagin.	♏xij.
Tr. catechu	♏XLV.
Aquam ad	℥j.

Misce pro dose.

64

Tr. lavand. co.	℥iss.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	℥j.
Spt. ammon. arom.	℥ij.
Ess. menth. pip.	ʒij.
Tr. catechu	℥iij.
Aquam ad	℥XL.

Misce.

65

Tr. opii	ʒiss.
Liq. ammoniæ	ʒij.
Tr. catechu	ʒij.
Ess. menthæ pip.	ʒij.
Tr. cardam. co.	ʒvj.

Misce ft. guttæ.

Mixtures with Aromatic Confection or Pulv. Cretæ Aromat.

The typical mixture of this class is that prepared according to the formula of the Board of Health, which is well known to the Board of Inland Revenue, who have long permitted its sale with an approved label. The formula is as follows:

66

Pulv. conf. aromat.	ʒiij.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒiij.
Tr. catechu	ʒx.
Tr. opii	ʒj.
Tr. cardam. co.	ʒvj.
Mist. cretæ ad	℥xx.

Misce.

The approved label with a suitable reference will continue to serve for the mixture. It is as follows :

Diarrhœa or Cholera Mixture

Prepared according to the Prescription of the Board of Health

('Phar. Formulas,' 66)

N.B.—The following observations from the Board of Health deserve the most serious attention from every person.

'Looseness of the bowels,' however slight, should on no account be neglected. It is by far the most usual forerunner of the disease 'Cholera,' as well as the most important, because in its various degrees it constitutes that stage in which life may be most easily saved.

Through not attending to this caution many lives have absolutely been thrown away, and, on the other hand, by a prompt and early use of a remedy thousands have been saved both in Europe and in India.

Dose : Fourteen years and upwards, one to two tablespoonfuls ; four years old, two teaspoonfuls ; two years, one teaspoonful ; one year, half a teaspoonful, and so on in proportion, according to age, every three or four hours, as the urgency of the case may require. When the mixture is administered to infants or children, add a little sugar and water.

Shake the Bottle.

Many variations of the formula have been received, and from 67 to 82 we give the points of difference, it being unnecessary to repeat the full formula in each case. The above label may be used for the variations where suitable as to dose. It should be noted that pulv. cretæ aromat. B.P. no longer contains saffron, and is not conf. aromat. prescribed by the Board of Health, which was Pulvis Aromaticus of the British Pharmacopœia 1864, viz. :

Cinnamon, four ounces ; nutmeg, three ounces ; saffron, three ounces ; cloves, one ounce and a half ; cardamoms, freed from their capsules, one ounce ; refined sugar, twenty-five ounces.

Reduce the ingredients separately to fine powder ; mix them thoroughly, pass the powder through a fine sieve. Keep it in a stoppered bottle.

67

Water instead of mist. cretæ, and in each 52 oz. tr. chlorof. co. ℥j. (instead of tr. card. co.) and ol. menth. pip. ʒij.

68

Aq. menth. pip. in place of mist. cretæ, with spt. chlorof. ʒj. to ℥viij. instead of tr. card. co.

69

Aq. cinnamomi in place of mist. cretæ, and spt. chlorof. ♏x. per oz. instead of tr. card. co.

70

Add spt. chlorof. ʒij. and tr. zingib. ℥ss.

71

Omit. tr. card. co. and tr. opii, add ol. caryoph. ♏xx.

72

Omit tr. card. co. and spt. amm. arom., add chloroform. ʒss. and ol. cassiæ ♏xj.

73

Omit tr. opii.

74

Add ess. zingib. ʒj. and ess. menth. pip. ʒij. to 36 oz.

75

Add spt. chlorof. ℥iij. and chlorodyn. ℥j. to 80 oz., omitting tr. card. co.

76

Add tr. opii ʒj. and tr. capsici ʒiij.

77

Add chloroform. ♏x. and spt. camph. ʒij., omitting tr. card. co.

78

Made with pulv. cretæ arom. B.P. '98.

79

Add ol. cassiæ ♏x.

80

Add ol. cassiæ ♏xliij. to 2 pints.

81

Tr. zingib. fort. ♏lxxx. in place of tr. opii.

82

Add æther. chloric. ʒij. and omit tr. cardam. co.

83

Pulv. conf. arom. . .	ʒv.
Tr. opii	ʒj.
Tr. catechu . . .	ʒij.
Spt. ammon. co. . .	℥j.
Æther. chloric. . .	ʒij.
Ess. menth. pip. . .	♏xxiv
Aquam ad . . .	℥xvj.

Misce.

℥iss. pro dose.

84

Conf. aromatic. . .	ʒiiss.
Æther. chlorici . .	℥j. ʒij
Spt. camphoræ . .	ʒvj.
Tr. opii	℥iss.
Tr. catechu . . .	℥iss.
Spt. ammon. co. . .	℥iss.
Tr. zingiberis . . .	℥j.
Aquam ad . . .	℥lxxx.

Misce.

85

Pulv. conf. aromat. .	ʒj.
Chlorodyni (Martindale) .	ʒj.
Mist. cretæ ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

86

Pulv. pro mist. cretæ .	℥ij.
Conf. aromat. . . .	℥ss.
Tr. opii	ʒij.
Tr. catechu . . .	℥ij.
Aq. menth. pip. ad . .	℥xxxij.

Misce.

87

Pulv. cretæ arom. . .	ʒiij.
Tr. krameriæ . . .	ʒvj.
Cretæ præp. . . .	ʒiss.
Spt. ammon. arom. . .	℥ij.
Spt. chloroformi . .	♏lxxx.
Tr. opii	♏xl.
Aq. cinnam. ad . .	℥viij.

Misce.

℥j. tertiis vel 4tis horis sumend.

88

Pulv. pro mist. cretæ	℥j.
Conf. aromat.	ʒij.
Tr. rhei co.	℥ss.
Tr. catechu	℥ss.
Tr. opii	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

89

Pulv. cretæ arom.	ʒj.
Pulv. pro mist. cretæ	ʒiss.
Cretæ præparat.	℥j.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒv.
Tr. catechu	℥ij.
Chlorodyni	ʒv.
Aq. camph. ad	℥xxxvj.

Misce.

90

Conf. aromat. P.L.	℥iv.
Spt. ammon. co.	℥iv.
Tr. opii	℥ij.
Syr. simp.	℥vj.
Æther. chloric.	℥ij.
Tr. catechu	℥xij.
Tr. cinnam. co.	℥ij.
Mist. camph. ad	℥lxxx.

Misce.

Dose: Two tablespoonfuls after each loose motion.

91

Pulv. conf. aromat.	ʒij.
Liq. opii sed. (Battley)	♏xx.
Aq. cinnam.	℥v.
Syr. rhœados	ʒiij.
Tr. cinnam. co.	ʒij.
Ætheris chloric.	♏XL.

Misce.

℥ss. ad ℥j. pro dose.

92

Cretæ aromat.	ʒvj.
Chloroform.	ʒss.
Spt. rectificat.	ʒiiiss.
Tr. cinnam. co.	℥ij. ʒij.
Liq. opii sed.	♏XLV.
Ol. cinnam.	♏x.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

93

Pulv. cretæ aromat.	ʒvj.
Spt. ammon. aromat.	ʒiv.
Tr. cardam. co.	ʒiv.
Tr. rhei co.	ʒiv.
Syrupi	℥iss.
Chlorodyni	ʒiss.
Aquam ad	℥xvj.

Misce.

94

Tr. opii	ʒxviij.
Tr. catechu	℥vj.
Ess. menth. pip.	ʒiss.
Chloroform.	ʒiss.
Camphor.	ʒss.
Pulv. cretæ aromat.	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥lxxij.

Misce.

95

Pulv. conf. aromat.	℥iss.
Tr. rhei	℥ss.
Tr. opii	ʒvj.
Tr. catechu	℥j.
Tr. cinnamom.	℥ss.
Spt. ammon. co.	℥j.
Aq. menthæ pip. ad	Oij.

Misce.

96

Pulv. cretæ aromat.	℥ivss.
Tr. opii	℥iss.
Tr. catechu	℥ivss.
Spt. ammon. arom.	℥ivss.
Mucilag. tragac.	℥xij.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥lxij.

Misce.

Cap. ℥ss. ter in die.

98

Tr. opii	ʒj.
Pulv. cretæ arom.	ʒj.
Pulv. acaciæ	ʒss.
Tr. catechu	ʒj.
Ol. cinnam.	gtt. iij.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

97

Pulv. cretæ aromat.	ʒiij.
Tr. opii	♏xxx.
Tr. chloroformi co.	ʒiss.
Tr. catechu	ʒiij.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

99

Cretæ præparat.	℥ij.
Pulv. sacchari	ʒj.
Conf. aromatic.	℥j.
Tr. opii	ʒiiiss.
Tr. catechu	℥iv.
Spt. ammon. arom.	℥j.
Ol. cinnamomi	♏xv.
Aquam ad	℥xxiv.

Misce.

100

Pulv. cretæ aromat.	℥ij.
Spt. ammon. co.	℥j.
Æther. chlorici	℥j.
Tr. opii	ʒij.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒj.
Tr. rhei co.	℥iv.
Aquam ad	℥XL.

Misce.

101

Ol. cassiæ	♏v.
Pulv. cretæ arom.	ʒiij.
Pulv. catechu co.	℈ij.
Tr. opii	ʒss.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒiss.
Spt. chloroform.	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose of Nos. 85 to 101 ℥j. unless otherwise stated.

102

Confect. aromaticæ	℥ij.
Cretæ præparatæ	℥ij.
Pulv. acaciæ	℥ij.
Pulv. sacchari	℥ij.
Tr. catechu	ʒvj.
Tr. opii	ʒvj.
Ætheris sulph.	ʒxj.
Aq. cinnamomi ad	Oij.

Misce.

103

Cretæ præparatæ	℥j.
Pulv. cretæ aromatici	ʒij.
Spt. ammon. aromat.	℥ss.
Tr. catechu	℥ss.
Tr. opii	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

104

Ammon. carbonat.	ʒss.
Confect. aromaticæ	ʒiss.
Cretæ præparatæ	ʒj.
Tr. catechu	℥ss.
Tr. opii	ʒss.
Aq. menthæ piperitæ ad	℥vj.

Misce.

105

Confect. aromaticæ	℥iss.
Cretæ præparatæ	℥iss.
Ol. cassiæ	♏xiv.
Pulv. acaciæ	℥j. ʒvj.
Pulv. sacchari	℥ij.
Spt. ammon. aromat.	℥iij.
Spt. chloroformi	℥iss.
Spt. menthæ piperitæ	ʒiij.
Tr. cardamomi co.	℥ij. ʒij.
Tr. catechu	℥iij. ʒvj.
Tr. opii	ʒivss.
Aquam ad	℥lxxxiv.

Misce.

106

Confect. aromaticæ	℥ij.
Cretæ præparatæ	℥ij.
Spt. ammon. aromat.	ʒvj.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒvj.
Tr. catechu	℥iij.
Tr. opii	℥ss.
Tr. zingiberis	ʒvj.
Aq. cinnamomi ad	℥xlviij.

Misce.

108

Confect. aromaticæ	ʒv.
Cretæ præparatæ	ʒv.
Ol. cinnamomi	♏xxvij.
Ol. menthæ piperitæ	♏vj.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒix.
Tr. catechu	℥iij.
Aquam ad	℥xxv.

Misce.

107

Confect. aromaticæ . .	ʒiij.
Cretæ præparatæ . .	ʒvj.
Spt. ammon. aromat. .	ʒvj.
Spt. chloroformi . .	ʒj.
Tr. catechu . . .	ʒvj.
Tr. opii	ʒij.
Tr. zingiberis . . .	ʒiss.
Aquam ad . . .	℥x.

Misce.

109

Confect. aromaticæ . .	ʒiij.
Cretæ præparatæ . .	ʒvj.
Ol. cinnamomi . .	♏x.
Pulv. acaciæ . . .	ʒvj.
Tr. cardamomi co. . .	ʒx.
Tr. catechu . . .	ʒvj.
Tr. opii	ʒj.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xx.

Misce.

111

Confect. aromaticæ . .	℥ss.
Cretæ præparatæ . .	℥iss.
Ess. menth. piperitæ .	ʒij.
Pulv. acaciæ . . .	ʒv. ℈j.
Pulv. rhei . . .	gr. xcvj.
Spt. ammon. aromat. .	℥iss.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xlviij.

Misce.

112

Ammon. carbonat. . .	ʒj.
Confect. aromaticæ . .	ʒiij.
Cretæ præparatæ . .	ʒiv.
Pulv. rhei . . .	ʒiij.
Syrupi	℥iss.
Tr. catechu . . .	ʒx.
Tr. chlorof. et morph. co.	ʒij.
Potassii bicarbonatis .	ʒvj.
Aq. cinnamomi ad . .	℥xx.

Misce.

113

Ammon. carbonat. . .	ʒiij.
Confect. aromaticæ . .	℥j.
Tr. cardamomi co. . .	℥j.
Tr. chlorof. et morph. co.	℥iss.
Tr. krameriæ . . .	℥j.
Aq. cinnamomi æd . .	℥xlviij.

Misce.

110

Confect. aromaticæ . .	℥j.
Cretæ præparatæ . .	℥ss.
Ol. cassiæ . . .	♏xv.
Pulv. acaciæ . . .	℥ss.
Pulv. rhei . . .	ʒj.
Pulv. sacchari . . .	℥ss.
Spt. ammon. aromat. .	℥iss.
Spt. chloroformi . .	℥ss.
Tr. catechu . . .	℥iss.
Tr. chlorof. et morph. co.	ʒij.
Tr. opii	ʒiv.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xxx.

Misce.

114

Ammon. carbonat. . .	ʒiij.
Pulv. sacchari . . .	℥iss.
Spt. ammon. aromat. .	℥j.
Tr. cardamomi co. . .	ʒvj.
Tr. catechu . . .	ʒx.
Tr. opii	ʒj.
Sodii bicarbonatis . .	℥ss.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xx.

Misce.

115

Confect. aromaticæ . .	℥ij
Cretæ præparatæ . .	℥ij.
Pulv. acaciæ . . .	℥ij.
Spt. ammon. aromat. .	℥iv.
Spt. chloroformi . .	℥iij.
Syrupi	℥iv.
Tr. catechu . . .	℥iv.
Tr. opii	℥j.
Ess. zingiberis fortior. .	ʒvj.
Aquam ad . . .	℥lxxx.

Misce.

116

Confect. aromaticæ . .	℥j.
Cretæ præparatæ . .	℥iss.
Ess. menthæ piperitæ .	ʒij.
Ol. cassiæ . . .	♏xx.
Spt. ammon. aromat. .	ʒxiv.
Spt. chloroformi . .	ʒvij.
Tr. catechu . . .	℥iiss.
Tr. opii	ʒvij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥XLV.

Misce.

117

Cretæ præparatæ . .	℥ij.
Ess. menthæ piperitæ .	℥ss.
Ol. menthæ piperitæ .	♏xij.
Spt. ammon. aromat. .	℥ss.
Spt. chloroformi . .	℥ss.
Tr. catechu . . .	℥ss.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xx.

Misce.

118

Cretæ præparatæ . .	℥iij.
Ess. menthæ piperitæ .	℥iss.
Pulv. cretæ aromatici .	℥iss.
Pulv. sacchari . .	℥iss.
Spt. ammon. aromat. .	℥iss.
Spt. chloroformi . .	℥iss.
Tr. catechu . . .	ʒvj.
Tr. opii	℥ss.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xc.

Misce.

119

Confect. aromaticæ . .	℥iss.
Cretæ præparatæ . .	℥iij.
Ol. cassiæ . . .	ʒj.
Pulv. acaciæ . . .	℥ij.
Spt. ammon. aromat. .	℥iss.
Spt. chloroformi . .	℥ij.
Tr. catechu . . .	℥v.
Tr. chlorof. et morph. co.	℥iss.
Tr. rhei co. . . .	℥iij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥lxxx.

Misce.

120

Confect. aromaticæ . .	℥j.
Cretæ præparatæ . .	℥j.
Ol. cassiæ . . .	♏vj.
Pulv. acaciæ . . .	℥j.
Spt. ammon. aromat. .	℥j.
Syrupi	℥iv.
Tr. catechu . . .	℥iss.
Tr. chlorof. et morph. co.	ʒvj.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xl.

Misce.

121

Confect. aromaticæ . .	℥ij.
Cretæ præparatæ . .	℥ij.
Spt. chloroformi . .	℥j.
Spt. menthæ piperitæ .	ʒiss.
Tr. catechu . . .	℥ij.
Tr. chlorof. et morph. co.	℥iss.
Glycerini . . .	ʒvj.
Aquam ad . . .	℥lxiv.

Misce.

122

Confect. aromaticæ . .	℥j.
Cretæ præparatæ . .	℥j.
Ol. cinnamomi . .	♏x.
Spt. ammon. aromat. .	℥ij.
Tr. catechu . . .	℥j.
Tr. chlorof. et morph. co.	ʒvj.
Tr. capsici . . .	℥iss.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xl.

Misce.

123

Confect. aromaticæ . .	℥iij.
Cretæ præparatæ . .	℥iv.
Ol. cassiæ . . .	ʒj.
Pulv. acaciæ . . .	℥iij.
Spt. ammon. aromat. .	℥iss.
Spt. chloroformi . .	℥iss.
Tr. catechu . . .	℥iv.
Glycerini . . .	℥ix.
Sodii bicarbonatis . .	℥ss.
Tr. capsici . . .	♏l.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xcvj.

Misce.

124

Ammon. carbonat. . .	ʒj.
Cretæ præparatæ . .	ʒvij.
Ol. cassiæ . . .	℥ss.
Pulv. acaciæ . .	ʒvij.
Pulv. cretæ aromatici .	ʒx.
Syrupi	℥iv.
Tr. cardamomi co. . .	℥iss.
Tr. catechu . . .	℥iiss.
Tr. opii	℥ij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xl.

Misce.

125

Cretæ præparat.	℥ij.
Pulv. conf. arom.	℥j.
Sodii bicarb.	℥j.
Ammon. carbonat.	ʒij.
Ol. menth. pip.	♏ss.
Chloroformi	♏j.
Aquam ad	℥XL.

Misce.

126

Sodii bicarbonat.	℥j.
Pulv. acaciæ	℥j.
Cretæ præparat.	℥j.
Pulv. conf. arom.	℥j.
Tr. opii	ʒvj.
Æther. chloric.	ʒvj.
Aquam ad	Oiij.

Misce.

Dose: Adult, two tablespoonfuls; less in proportion to age.

128

Cretæ præparat.	gr. xv.
Sacch. alb.	gr. xv.
Pulv. acaciæ	gr. xv.
Ol. cinnam.	♏¾
Conf. aromat.	gr. xij.
Sodii bicarbonat.	gr. xij.
Tr. catechu	ʒss.
Æther. chlorici	♏xij.
Conf. opii	gr. ss.
Aquam ad	℥j.

Misce.

129

Cretæ præparatæ	℥ij.
Conf. aromat.	℥j.
Sodii bicarb.	℥iss.
Tr. opii	ʒvj.
Ammon. carbonat.	ʒij.
Ol. cassiæ	♏x.
Ol. myristicæ	♏x.
Ol. menth. pip.	♏ss.
Aquam ad	℥xxxvj.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

127

Sodii bicarb.	℥j.
Conf. aromat.	℥iv.
Ol. menth. pip.	♏xlviij.
Tr. catechu	℥ix.
Tr. opii	℥iss.
Aq. camph. ad	℥lxxij.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss. to ℥iss.

130

Pulv. rhei	gr. v.
Conf. aromatic.	gr. xv.
Ammon. carbonat.	gr. iij.
Chlorodyni	♏x.
Tr. catechu	ʒss.
Aq. cinnamomi ad	℥j.

Misce.

131

Pulv. cret. aromat.	℥v.
Sodii bicarbonat.	℥ij. ʒij.
Pulv. tragac. co.	℥ij.
Ammonii carbonat.	ʒviij.
Ol. menth. pip.	♏88
Tr. opii	ʒxiv. ♁ij.
Inf. catechu (conc.)	℥vss.
Aq. chloroformi ad	Oiv. ℥viij.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

132

Cretæ præparat.	℥j.
Sodii bicarb.	℥ss.
Pulv. cretæ arom.	ʒiij.
Aquæ	Oj.
Tr. catechu	℥iiiss.
Tr. opii	℥ss.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒvj.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒij.
Tr. capsici	ʒss.
Ol. cassiæ	♏x.
Chlorodyni	♏j.

Misce.

Dose; One to two tablespoonfuls.

133

Pulv. cret. aromat.	ʒij.
Sodii carbonat.	ʒj.
Ammon. carbonat.	ʒj.
Tr. catechu	ʒij.
Ess. cinnamom.	gtt. xx.
Tr. capsici	gtt. viij.
Tr. opii	ʒiss.
Chloroform.	♏vj.
Mist. cretæ ad	℥vj.

Misce.

134

Conf. aromat.	ʒiss.
Tr. opii	ʒss.
Tr. catechu	ʒiij.
Spec. pro mist. cretæ	ʒiij. ℈ij.
Aq. cinnamomi ad	℥vj.

M.S.A.

Species pro Mist. Cretæ

Cretæ præparatæ	ʒij.
Pulv. acaciæ	ʒij.
Pulv. sacchari albi	ʒij. ℈ij.

Misce.

136

Conf. aromaticæ	ʒiv.
Ol. menth. pip.	♏xvj.
Sodii bicarbonat.	ʒiij.
Tr. opii	ʒiij.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒiij.
Spt. chlorof.	ʒiij.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Cap. ℥ss. s.o.s.

137

Sodii bicarbonat.	℥j. ʒvj.
Cretæ præparat.	℥ij. ʒij.
Conf. aromat.	ʒix.
Liq. morph. muriat.	ʒix.
Spt. ammon. arom.	℥iij.
Pulv. pro conf. opii	℈iiiss.
Tr. catechu	℥vj. ʒvj.
Aq. cinnam.	℥liv.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful.

135

Sodii bicarbonat.	ʒiij.
Pulv. cretæ co.	ʒiij.
Pulv. cretæ arom.	ʒij.
Chloroform.	♏xx.
Tr. opii	♏XL.
Tr. zingib. fort.	♏XL.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

138

Ammon. carb.	ʒij.
Tr. opii	ʒiv.
Tr. cinnam.	℥iij.
Tr. catechu	℥ij.
Conf. aromat.	ʒvj.
Cretæ præparat.	℥j.
Ol. menth. pip.	♏j.
Aquam ad	℥XL.

Misce.

139

Pulv. pro mist. cretæ	℥v.
Conf. aromat. ('85)	℥ij.
Tr. opii	♏vij.
Spt. ammon. arom.	℥ij.
Tr. catechu	℥v.
Spt. vini rect.	℥x.
Æther. chloric. (1–7)	♏v.
Aq. cinnam. ad	Oiv.

Misce.

Two tablespoonfuls to be taken (previously shaking the bottle) every three or four hours, or oftener if the case be severe. Half of the above dose should be given to young persons under fifteen, and still less to children and infants.

140

Cretæ præparat.	℥iij.
Conf. aromaticæ	℥iss.
Pulv. catechu	℥j.
Tr. opii	℥j.
Chlorodyni	℥j.
Tr. capsici	℥j.
Ol. carui	gtt. lxx.
Ol. caryoph.	gtt. lxx.
Tr. catechu	℥ij.
Aquam ad	℥lxxx.

Misce.

141

Conf. aromat.	ʒvj.
Tr. catechu	℥iss.
Spt. camph.	ʒij.
Tr. opii	ʒij.
Ammon. carb.	ʒiij.
Chlorof.	♏XL.
Cretæ præparat.	℥iss.
Aquam ad	℥XL.

Misce.

143

Pulv. pro mist. cret.	ʒiij.
Conf. aromaticæ	℥ss.
Tr. opii	℥ss.
Tr. catechu	℥iij.
Spt. chloroformi	℥j.
Ammon. carbonat.	℥ss.
Ol. menth. pip.	ʒj.
Ol. cajuputi	ʒj.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Misce.

144

Pulv. conf. aromat. ('85)	℥ss.
Cretæ præparat.	ʒvj.
{ Pulv. tragacanthæ	gr. xv.
{ S.V.R.	ʒj.
{ Aquam ad	℥ij.
Syr. simplicis	℥iss.
Tr. opii	♏CLX.
Tr. catechu	ʒx.
Ol. menth. pip.	ʒss.
Chloroformi	ʒss.
Aquam ad	℥xxiv.

Misce.

145

Ammon. carbonat.	ʒv.
Catechu nig.	℥ij.
Conf. aromatic.	℥iss.
Chloroformi	ʒiij.
Tr. opii	ʒvj.
Ess. caryophylli	ʒv.
Ess. menth. pip.	ʒv.
Aquæ	Oiv.

Boil the water and dissolve the catechu in it; then procced according to the pharmaceutic art.

142

Chlorodyni	℥iss.
Tr. catechu	℥ivss.
Pulv. confect. aromat.	℥iss.
Spt. camphoræ	ʒiij.
Mucilag. acaciæ	℥viij.
Aquam ad	℥lxxij.

Misce.

146

Magnes. carb. pond.	℥ss.
Ol. cinnam.	♏vj.
Conf. aromat.	℥j.
Pulv. rhei	ʒij.
Tr. opii	ʒvj.
Tr. catechu	℥iss.
Spt. ammon. arom.	℥j.
Aquam ad	Oij.

Misce.

147

Cretæ præparat.	℥ss.
Pulv. cretæ arom.	℥ss.
Magnes. carb. lev.	ʒij.
Tr. opii	ʒiss.
Tr. catechu	℥ss.
Spt. chloroformi	℥j.
Ess. menth. pip.	ʒj.
S.V.R.	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss. to ℥j.

149

Cretæ præparatæ	ʒj.
Pulv. cretæ arom.	ʒj.
Spt. ammon. co.	ʒj.
Tr. catechu	ʒiij.
Syr. simplicis	℥ss.
Ess. menth. pip.	♏xx.
Dec. hæmatoxyli ad	℥vj.

Misce.

151

Tr. opii	ʒij.
Guttæ choleræ	℥j.
Spt. cinnam.	℥j.
Tr. catechu	℥ij.
Pulv. pro mist. cretæ	℥iij.
Conf. aromat.	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥xxxij.

Misce.

148

Cretæ præparat.	ʒvj.
Pulv. cretæ arom.	ʒiij.
Ol. cassiæ	♏xv.
Ol. caryophylli	♏xv.
Tr. capsici	ʒj.
Tr. opii	ʒij.
Inf. catechu con. (1–7)	ʒiij.
Syrup.	ʒvj.
Aq. chlorof. ('85) ad	℥xviij.

Misce.

150

Cretæ præparat.	℥ss.
Conf. aromatic.	℥iiss.
Tr. catechu	℥ij.
Dec. hæmatox.	℥ij.
Ol. cinnam.	♏xl.
Liq. opii sedativ.	ʒiij.
Syrup.	℥iss.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥xl.

Misce.

CHILDREN'S DIARRHŒA-MIXTURES

152

Tr. opii	♏¼
Tr. catechu	♏iiss.
Spt. ammon. arom.	♏ss.
Syr. anisi	♏xij.
Aquam ad	ʒj.

Misce.

153

Pulv. cretæ aromat.	ʒx.
Sodii bicarb.	ʒij. ℈ij.
Tr. catechu	℥iss.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒiv.
Glycerini	ʒx.
Syr. papaveris	ʒx.
Syr. aurantii	℥ij.
Aquam ad	Oj.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful for child twelve months.

155

Cretæ præparat.	℥ss.
Pulv. cret. arom.	℥ss.
Spt. chloroform.	ʒiij.
Tr. catechu	℥ss.
Syr. papaveris	℥ss.
Glycerin.	℥j.
Aq. anisi ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: Under one month, ten drops; one to three months, half a teaspoonful; six to twelve months, one teaspoonful; above one year, two teaspoonfuls—every two or three hours, when required.

154

Tr. catechu	ʒss.
Tr. camphoræ co.	ʒss.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒss.
Aq. anethi ad	℥ij.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful every three hours.

156

Pulv. conf. aromat. ('85)	℥ss.
Pulv. cretæ præparat.	℥ss.
Sodii bicarb.	ʒiv.
Tr. catechu	ʒvj.
Spt. ammon. aromat.	ʒiv.
Syrup.	℥iv.
Aq. menth. pip. ad	Oj.

Misce.

Shake the bottle, and give from a teaspoonful to a dessertspoonful, according to age, every two hours, or more frequently if required.

157

Conf. aromat.	ʒiij.
Tr. bistort.	ʒij.
Spt. chloroform.	ʒij.
Syr. rhei	℥v.
Spt. menth. pip.	♏xx.

Misce.

Dose: Six months, half a teaspoonful; one year, one teaspoonful; four years, two teaspoonfuls; and so on in proportion, according to age, every two, three, or four hours, as the urgency of the case may require.

158

Pulv. pro mist. cretæ .	℥iss.
Pulv. cretæ arom. . .	ʒss.
Tr. catechu . . .	℥ij.
Spt. ammon. arom. . .	℥iss.
Syr. simplicis . .	℥vj.
Aq. menth. pip. ad .	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: ʒj. to ʒij. every three hours.

159

Cret. præparat. . .	ʒiiss.
Pulv. cret. aromat. .	ʒiij.
Tr. cardam. co. . .	℥ss.
Tr. catechu . . .	℥j.
Spt. chloroformi . .	ʒiij.
Elix. saccharin. . .	℥ss.
Aq. cinnam. ad . .	℥xij.

Misce.

ʒj. 4tis horis sumend.

160

Bismuth. carb. . .	ʒss.
Syr. rhei . . .	℥ss.
Spt. ammon. arom. .	♏xv.
Tr. camph. co. . .	♏xx.
Aq. anethi ad . . .	℥ij.

Misce.

161

Tr. cinnamomi . .	ʒj.
Tr. catechu . . .	ʒvj.
Tr. hyoscyami . .	ʒiij.
Tr. cardam. co. . .	ʒvj.
Pulv. cret. aromat. .	ʒvj.
Syr. aurantii . . .	℥iij.
Ol. anethi . . .	♏x.
Aq. dest. ad . . .	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: Three to six months, ten to thirty drops; six to twelve months, thirty to sixty drops; two to four years, one to two teaspoonfuls.

162

Bismuth. salicylat. . .	℈viij.
Pulv. tragacanth. co. .	ʒj.
Spt. ammon. co. . .	ʒij.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose every three hours: One to three months, ten to fifteen drops; four to six months, half a teaspoonful; eight to twelve months, one teaspoonful.

163

Cret. præparat. . .	℥xij.
Conf. aromat. . .	℥iiss.
Sodii bicarbonat. . .	℥ij.
Pulv. tragacanth. . .	ʒiv.
Pulv. sacchari . .	℥xij.
Ol. cassiæ . . .	ʒij.
Chloroformi . . .	ʒiij.
Catechu . . .	℥iiss.
Aquæ	Oiv.

Misce.

Coch. min. ij. q.q. hor. sum.

For adults add

Tr. opii . . .	℥ij.
Tr. capsici . . .	ʒiv.

Coch. mag. ij. q.q. hor. sum.

164

Pulv. conf. aromat. . .	℥ss.
Sodii bicarbonat. . .	℥ss.
Cretæ præparat. . .	℥ss.
Tr. catechu . . .	ʒvj.
Spt. ammon. arom. .	ʒiv.
Syrup.	℥iv.
Aq. menth. pip. ad .	Oj.

Misce.

Dose: From a teaspoonful to a dessertspoonful or tablespoonful every two or three hours.

Red Gum Diarrhœa-mixture for Children

Tr. kino . . .	ʒiij.
Tr. catechu . . .	ʒj.
Tr. cardamomi co. . .	ʒij.
Tr. opii	♏xx.
Spt. ammon. aromat. .	ʒij.
Pulv. cinnamomi . .	ʒij.
Mist. cretæ . . .	℥iv.
Aquam ad . . .	℥viij.

Misce.

PILLS, POWDERS, AND TABLETS FOR DIARRHŒA

Diarrhœa-pills

The quantities in each of the following formulas are for one pill.

1

Pulv. kino co. . . gr. v.
Ft. pil.

2

Pulv. catechu . . gr. iij.
Pulv. camphor. . . gr. ss.
Pulv. opii . . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ol. cajuput. . . . ♏$\frac{1}{4}$
Ft. pil.

3

Acid. tannic. . . . gr. ij.
Camphor. . . . gr. j.
Pulv. capsici . . . gr. j.
Pulv. opii . . . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ft. pil.

4

Acid. gallic. . . . gr. ij.
Pulv. ipecac. . . gr. j.
Ext. bellad. vir. . . gr. ss.
Pulv. opii . . . gr. ss.
Ft. pil.

5

Calomelanos . . . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Morphin. sulphatis . . gr. $\frac{1}{16}$
Pulv. capsici . . . gr. $\frac{1}{16}$
Pulv. ipecac. . . gr. $\frac{1}{32}$
Camphor. . . . gr. $\frac{1}{16}$
Ft. pil.

7

Pil. plumb. c. opio B.P. gr. iv.

8

As No. 6 without plumbi acet.

9

Gum. eucalypti rub. . gr. $1\frac{3}{4}$
Pulv. ipecac. . . . gr. ss.
Ext. hyoscy. . . . gr. j.
Pulv. capsici . . . gr. ss.
Ol. eucalypti . . . ♏$\frac{1}{4}$
Ft. pil.

Dose: Two pills after each evacuation.

6

Camphor. . . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. opii . . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Plumb. acetat. . . gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Pulv. ipecac. . . . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ft. pil.

10

Acid. gallic. gr. iij. to gr. iv. in each pill.

11

No. 10 *plus* pulv. opii gr. ss.

12

Acid. gallic. . . . gr. iiss.
Morphin. mur. . . gr. $\frac{1}{16}$
Ft. pil.

13

Acid. tannic. gr. ij. in each pill.

14

Ext. aconiti . . . gr. $\frac{1}{3}$
Quininæ sulph. . . gr. ij.
Ft. pil.

15

Cupri sulph. . . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. opii . . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ft. pil.

16

As 15 with pulv. opii gr. ss.

17

As 15 with cupri sulph. gr. ss.

18

(Army Medical Corps)

Plumbi acetat. . . gr. iij.
Pulv. opii . . . gr. j.
Ft. pil.

19

Pulv. ipecac. . . . gr. iv.
Pulv. opii . . . gr. ss.
Ft. pil.

20

Pulv. ipecac.	gr. j.
Pil. hydrarg.	gr. j.
Ext. gentian.	gr. j.
Pulv. opii	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$

Ft. pil.

21

Acidi tannici	gr. ij.
Pulv. opii	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

22

Pulv. opii	gr. j.
Camphoræ	gr. ij.
Pulv. capsici	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

Diarrhœa-powders

For Children

Pulv. cretæ aromat. B.P.

Dose: Give according to age.

For Adults or Children

Pulv. cretæ aromat.	gr. ij.
Bismuth. subnitrat.	gr. iij.
Pepsin. saccharat.	gr. ij.

Misce.

Dose: Three to fourteen years, one powder; above that age, two—every four hours.

Anodyne Diarrhœa-tablets

Camphoræ	gr. j.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. j.
Morphin. acetat.	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Oleores. capsici	♏$\frac{1}{20}$

Ft. tabella.

Digestive and Wind Pills

Pulv. ipecacuanhæ	ʒij.
Pulv. capsici	℥ss.
Pulv. rhei	℥j.
Pulv. saponis	℥j.
Pulv. aloes soc.	℥j.

Misce. Divide ʒiss. in pil. xxiv.

One after meals, thrice daily.

(*See also* Indigestion. 'Digestive' is not a dutiable word *per se.*)

Dipsomania-pills

Quininæ sulphatis	gr. ij.
Strychninæ	gr. $\frac{1}{40}$
Oleores. capsici	gr. $\frac{1}{5}$
Zinci oxidi	gr. ij.
Acidi arseniosi	gr. $\frac{1}{100}$

Ft. pil.

To be taken thrice daily.

Dipsomania-tablets

Auri et sodii chloridi	gr. $\frac{1}{24}$
Strychninæ nitratis	gr. $\frac{1}{60}$
Nitroglycerini	gr. $\frac{1}{200}$
Atropinæ	gr. $\frac{1}{200}$
Tr. digitalis	♏iij.
Oleores. capsici	♏$\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. tabella.

Diuretic or Dropsy Mixture

Potass. acetatis	ʒij.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	ʒiij.
Spt. juniperi	ʒiij.
Aceti scillæ	ʒij.
Suc. scoparii	ʒvj.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. ter die sumend. p.c.

Dysentery-mixture

Sol. bismuthi c. ammon.	℥ss.
Salol.	ʒj.
Syr. aurantii	℥ss.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Cap. ℥j. 2d vel 3tis horis.

Dysentery-pills

2

Gum. eucalypti rub.	gr. $1\frac{3}{4}$
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. ss.
Ext. hyoscyam.	gr. j.
Pulv. capsici	gr. ss.
Ol. eucalypt.	♏$\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

1

Gelsemperin. . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Pil. hydrarg. . . .	gr. j.
Pulv. ipecac. . . .	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

Dysmenorrhœa-pills

Morphinæ sulphatis .	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Quininæ sulphatis . .	gr. $\frac{2}{3}$
Cimicifugin. . . .	gr. $\frac{2}{3}$

Ft. pil.

One thrice daily during the period and for a week thereafter.

Dyspepsia-mixture

Potass. bicarbonat. . .	℥iiiss.
Ammon. carbonatis. .	℥j.
Tr. zingib. fort. ('85) .	℥ij.
Ext. casc. sag. liq. . .	℥ij.
Tr. podophylli . .	℥ss.
Aq. chlorof. ('85) ad .	℥XL.

Misce.

℥ss. ter die sumend. ante cibos.

Dyspepsia or Indigestion Mixture

Bismuthi carb. . .	ʒiss.
Tr. rhei co. . . .	℥ss.
Spt. ammon. arom. . .	ʒij.
Spt. chloroformi . .	ʒiss.
Aquam ad . . .	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful in water three times a day, directly after meals.

Dyspepsia-pills

1

Ext. aloes aquosi . .	gr. j.
Ext. gentian. . . .	gr. ij.
Ext. anthem. . . .	gr. j.
Pulv. capsici . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

2

Ext. ignatiæ . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. cinch. rub. . .	gr. j.
Ext. rhei . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. capsic. . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$

Ft. pil.

3

Ext. taraxaci . . .	gr. j.
Ext. anthem. . . .	gr. j.
Pulv. rhei . . .	gr. j.
Pulv. zingib. . . .	gr. ss.
Pulv. aloes barb. . .	gr. ss.
Ol. carui. . . .	♏$\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

4

Bismuthi subnitratis .	gr. ij.
Ferri redacti . . .	gr. j.
Pepsin.	gr. j.
Strychninæ . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{24}$

Ft. pil.

5

Camphor. . . .	gr. j.
Pepsin.	gr. iij.
Pulv. opii . . .	gr. ss.
Strychninæ . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$

Ft. pil.

6

Ext. hyoscy. . . .	gr. ss.
Ext. nucis vomicæ . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pepsin.	gr. j.
Pil. rhei co. . . .	gr. iiss.

Ft. pil.

7

Ext. aloes . . .	gr. ss.
Ext. nucis vomicæ . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ferri redacti . . .	gr. iss.
Pepsin.	gr. iss.

Ft. pil.

8

Ext. nucis vomicæ . .	gr. $\frac{3}{8}$
Ferri redacti . . .	gr. ij.
Pepsin.	gr. ij.
Quininæ sulphatis . .	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

9

Ext. aloes . . .	gr. j.
Ext. belladonnæ . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pil. rhei co. . . .	gr. ij.

Ft. pil.

10

Ext. aloes aquosi . . gr. $\frac{1}{3}$
Ext. nuc. vomicæ . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. belladon. . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Acid. carbolic. . . gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Pulv. piper. nig. . . gr. j.

Ft. pil.

11

Bismuth. subnit. . . gr. j.
Ext. aloes aquos. . . gr. ss.
Pulv. rhei . . . gr. j.
Ext. hyoscyami . . gr. j.

Ft. pil.

12

Bismuth. subnit. . . gr. ij.
Sodii carb. exsic. . . gr. ij.
Oleores. zingib. . . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

13

Bismuth. subnit. . . gr. ij.
Sodii bicarb. . . . gr. j.
Ext. nucis vom. . . gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Oleores. zingib. . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

14

Quininæ sulph. . . gr. j.
Ext. aloes barb. . . gr. j.
Ext. belladonnæ . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

15

Ext. conii . . . gr. iv.
Pulv. ipecac. . . . gr. ss.
Morph. muriat. . . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

16

Fel. bov. purif. . . gr. j.
Pil. rhei co. . . . gr. iij.
Pulv. capsici . . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

17

Ferri sulphatis . . gr. j.
Pil. asafetid. co. . . gr. iss.
Pil. aloes et myrrh. . . gr. iss.

Ft. pil.

18

Sodii sulphitis . . gr. $2\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. aloes barb. . . gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Leptandrin. . . . gr. ss.
Caffeinæ . . . gr. ss.
Ol. rosmar. . . . ♏$\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

19

Pulv. rhei . . . gr. iss.
Sodii carb. exsic. . . gr. iss.
Ext. gentianæ . . gr. iss.

Ft. pil.

20

Pulv. rhei . . . gr. j.
Sodii carb. exsic. . . gr. j.
Ext. gentianæ. . . gr. j.
Pulv. zingib. . . . gr. j.

Ft. pil.

21

Pulv. rhei . . . gr. j.
Pulv. aloes soc. . . gr. j.
Pulv. saponis . . . gr. ss.
Pulv. capsici . . . gr. ss.
Ext. gentian. . . . gr. j.

Ft. pil.

22

Ext. rhei . . . gr. j.
Ext. anthem. . . . gr. ij.

Ft. pil.

23

Ext. anthemidis . . gr. iss.
Pulv. rhei . . . gr. iss.
Pulv. zingiberis . . gr. iss.
Pulv. aloes soc. . . gr. j.

Ft. pil.

24

Pil. rhei co. . . . gr. ij.
Ext. taraxaci . . . gr. ij.

Ft. pil.

26

Ext. taraxaci . . . gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Ext. aloes aquos. . . gr. iss.
Pulv. zingiberis . . . gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Pulv. rhei . . . gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Sapo. mollis . . . gr. $\frac{3}{4}$

Ft. pil.

25

Pil. rhei co.	gr. j.
Ext. aloes aquosi	gr. j.
Ext. gentianæ.	gr. ij.

Ft. pil.

27

Ext. aloes soc. aq.	gr. ij.
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. ss.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. j.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. ss.
Hydrarg. subchloridi	gr. ss.
Pulv. saponis	gr. ss.
Ol. menth. pip.	♏ $\frac{1}{16}$
Ol. caryophylli	♏ $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

Dyspepsia-tablets

1

Bismuthi carb.	gr. ij.
Pepsin.	gr. j.
Pancreatin.	gr. j.
Diastasi	gr. ss.

Ft. tabella.

2

Pepsin.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pancreatin.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Diastasi	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Magnes. carb. pond.	gr. v.
Cretæ præcip.	gr. j.
Pulv. sacch. lactis	gr. v.
Pulv. sacch. alb.	gr. vij.
Ol. cinnamomi	q.s.
Ol. coriandri	q.s.

Ft. tabella.

Absorbent Dyspepsia-tablets

Pepsin. aseptic.	gr. j.
Pulv. carb. ligni	gr. ij.
Sodii bicarbonatis	gr. iiss.

Ft. tabella.

Dyspepsia-tonic

Bismuthi carb.	ʒij.
Spt. ammon. aromat.	ʒiv.
Mucil. tragac.	ʒiv.
Inf. quassiæ ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. t.d.s. inter cibos.

Dyspeptic Triturates

Strychnin. sulphat.	gr. $\frac{1}{40}$
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Pulv. rhei	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. capsici	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. massa c. alcohol. et form. tab. trit.

Earache-drops

(syn. *Ear-drops*)

1

Ol. amygdalæ,
Glycerini . aa. part. æqual.

Misce.

2

Glycerini	℥j.
Tr. opii	ʒj.

Misce.

3

Tr. opii æther.,
Ol. amygdal. . aa. part. æqual.

Misce.

4

Ol. cajuputi	℥j.
Lin. camphoræ	℥ij.

Misce.

Drop two or three drops into the ear night and morning.

5

Chloroformi	℥j.
Ol. terebinthinæ	℥j.
Ol. olivæ	℥viij.

Misce.

6

Tr. opii	♏x.
Liq. potassæ	♏v.
Ol. amygdalæ	♏xxx.
Glycerin.	♏xv.

Misce.

7

Ol. amygdalæ	℥j.
Æther.	♏x.
Ol. sassafras	♏v.
Ol. cajuput.	♏v.
Lin. camphoræ	ʒj.

Misce.

℞

Chloral. hydrat.	ʒij.
Camphoræ	ʒij.
Phenol.	ʒj.

Rub in a mortar until liquefied, and add

Ol. ricini	℥ij.
Ol. rosæ conc.	gtt. v.

(*See also* Deafness.)

Earache and Deafness Drops

Glycerini,	
Aqua rosæ	aa. ℥ss.
Spt. æther. sulph.	℥j.

Misce ft. guttæ.

Drop a few drops into the ear. Apply also a little cotton wool saturated with the drops, then dry wool at last.

Eczema-cream

Acid. salicylic.	℈ij.
Resorcin.	℈ij.
Calamini	ʒij.
Zinci oxidi	ʒiv.
Ol. cadini	ʒij.
Pulv. amyli	℥ss.
Paraff. moll. flav.	℥j.
Adipis lanæ	℥iss.

M.S.A.

Eczema-lotions

1

Zinci oxidi	℥ss.
Calamini	℥ss.
Glycerini	℥ss.
Liq. carbonis deterg.	℥ss.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

2

Acid. carbolici liq.	♏xij.
Bismuth. subnit.	ʒj.
Glycerini	ʒiv.
Aq. rosæ	℥iv.

Misce.

Eczema-mixture

Liq. arsenicalis	ʒiss.
Tr. nucis vom.	ʒiss.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc.	℥j.
Syr. aurantii	℥j.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥iv.

Misce.

ʒj. ter die sumend. post cibos.

Eczema-ointments

1

Ung. acid. boric. B.P., made with yellow petroleum jelly.

2

Lanolini	℥ij.
Ung. zinci	℥ij.
Acid. carbolici	ʒij.

Misce.

3

Acid. carbolici liq.	♏xx.
Sulphur. præcipitat.	℥j.
Paraffini mollis	℥iv.

Misce.

4

Bismuth. subnitrat.	ʒiv.
Zinci oxidi	℥j.
Glycerini	ʒiij.
Acid. carbolici liq.	♏xl.
Vaselini alb.	℥iss.

Misce.

5

Acid. salicylic.	℈j.
Pulv. amyli	ʒj.
Ung. zinci	℥ss.
Adipis lanæ	℥ss.

Misce.

6

Acid. salicylic.	gr. xliv.
Zinci oxidi	ʒx.
Pulv. amyli	ʒx.
Vaselini	℥iiiss.

Misce.

7

Liq. picis carb.	ʒij.
Pulv. zinci oleat.	ʒiij.
Paraffini liquid.	ʒvj.
Paraffini mollis	℥ij. ʒij

Misce.

8

Zinci oxidi	℥ij. ʒv.
Liq. carbonis deterg.	ʒxss.
Lanolin.	℥xvj.
Carmini	q.s.

Misce.

9

Ung. zinci	℥iij.
Adipis lanæ	℥j.
Ol. eucalypti	ʒij.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒij.

Misce.

10

Hydrarg. ammon.	gr. v.
Hydrarg. oxid. rub.	gr. v.
Glycerin.	ʒj.
Adipem ad	℥j.

Misce.

11

Hydrarg. ammon.	℥j.
Ceræ. flav.	℥ij.
Paraf. moll.	lb. iiss.
Ol. rosmarini	℥j.
Liq. picis carb.	ʒiv.

Misce.

12

Hydrarg. oxidi rub.	ʒvj.
Hydrarg. ammon.	ʒvj.
Liq. carbonis deterg.	ʒj.
Paraffini moll.	℥xvj.

Misce.

13

Hydrarg. ammon.	℥j.
Acid. borici	℥ij.
Paraffini dur.	℥ij.
Paraffini mollis	lb. iiss.

Misce.

14

Hydrarg. ammon. chlor.	℥j.
Liq. picis carb.	℥iss.
Liq. plumb. subacet. fort.	℥iss.
Lanolini	℥xij.
Adipis	℥xxiv.

Misce.

15

Hydrarg. ammon.	℈iv.
Glyc. plumbi subacet.	ʒiv.
Liq. picis carb.	ʒij.
Ol. rusci	ʒij.
Kaolini	℥ij.
Amyli	℥ij.
Ol. geranii	ʒss.
Paraff. mollis alb.	℥iv.

Misce.

16

Ung. zinci	℥j.
Ung. hydrarg. oxid. rub.	℥j.

Misce.

17

Hydrarg. ammon. chlor.	℥ij.
Pulv. plumbi acetat.	℥ij.
Zinci oxidi	℥xij.
Ung. hydrarg. nit. fort.	℥iv.
Lanolini	℥xlviij.
Vaselini	℥xlviij.
Ol. cadini	℥vj.

Misce.

18

Zinci oxidi	℥j.
Pulv. kaolini	℥j.
Pulv. acid. boric.	℥iss.
Liq. plumbi	℥ij.
Paraff. mollis	℥xij.
Ung. paraff. flav.	℥xij.
Acid. carbolici	℈vij.
Paraff. flav. liq.	q.s.

Make an ointment of soft consistence.

19

Vaselini	lb. iiiss.
Lanolini	lb. iss.
Hydrarg. ammon.	℥v.
Liq. carbonis deterg.	℥x.

Misce.

20

Zinci oxidi	℥xxiv.
Pulv. amyli	℥xxiv.
Acid. salicylic.	℥ij.
Paraff. mollis	℥L.

Misce.

To be applied night and morning, and the parts kept perfectly dry.

X.M.A. Ointment

Lanolini . . . . . ℥j.
Acid. salicylic. . . gr. j.

Misce.

Paint for Eczema

Ichthyol. ammon. . . ʒj.
Glycerin. belladonnæ . ℥j.
Lot. acid. carbolici (1–10) ℥j.
Glycerini . . . ℥v.

Misce.

Eczema-salves

1

Hydrarg. ammon. chlor. . gr. x.
Liq. carbonis deterg. . ♏x.
Paraff. moll. ad . . ℥j.

Misce.

2

Bismuthi subnitrat. . . ʒv.
Zinci oxidi . . . ʒv.
Amyli . . . . ʒx.
Vaselinum ad . . . ℥xvj.

Misce.

Epilepsy-mixture

Ammon. bromidi . . ʒij.
Potass. bromidi . . ʒij.
Sodii bromidi . . . ʒij.
Potass. iodid. . . . ʒss.
Tr. gentianæ co. . . ʒiij.
Ammon. carbonat. . . ʒss.
Aquam ad . . . ℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: A tablespoonful in water thrice daily.

Epilepsy-pills

1

Ferri ferrocyanid. . . gr. ss.
Quinin. valerianat. . . gr. j.
Zinci valerianat. . . gr. ss.
Ext. valerianæ . . gr. j.

Ft. pil.

2

Zinci oxidi . . . gr. j.
Ext. belladonnæ . . gr. ss.
Camphoræ . . . gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

3

Ferri redacti . . . gr. j.
Acid. arseniosi . . gr. $\frac{1}{50}$

Ft. pil.

Epileptic Mixture

Ammon. bromidi . . gr. xv.
Sodii bromidi . . . gr. xv.
Aquam ad . . . ℥ss.

Misce pro dose.

Capiat bis die.

Febrifuge Mixture

Potass. nitrat. . . . ℥vij.
Liq. camph. co. (Fletcher) ℥iiiss.
Liq. ipecac. (Fletcher) . ʒxviij.
Syrupi . . . . ℥xxvj.
Aq. destillat. ad . . Cong. j.

Misce.

Dose: One to two teaspoonfuls every four hours.

Febrii-laxative Pellets

(syn. *Cold-cure Pellets*)

Acetanilid. . . . ℥iv.
Aloini . . . . gr. xliv.
Pulv. capsici . . . ℥ss.
Podophyll. resin. . . gr. xxij.
Quinin. sulphat. . . ℥ij.
Tr. gelsemii . . . ℥ij.

Mix, evaporate, and divide into suitable pellets.

Dose: Four to eight grains.

Febrile Powders

Calomelanos . . . ℥j.
Pulv. sacchar. lact. . . ℥ij.

Misce.

Dose: Three to twelve months, 3 gr.; twelve to eighteen months, 4 gr.; eighteen months to two years, 6 gr.

Fever-drops

Vini antimon. . . . ℥ss.
Spt. ætheris nitrosi . . . ℥ss.

Misce.

Fever-mixtures
(syn. *Mistura Diaphoretica*)

1

Antim. tartarat.	gr. ss.
Liq. ammon. acetat.	℥iij.
Syr. aurantii	℥ss.
Aq. camphoræ ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: An eighth part every four hours.

2

Antim. tartarat.	gr. ss.
Liq. ammon. acetat.	℥iij.
Spt. ætheris nitrosi	℥ss.
Syr. aurantii	℥ss.
Aq. camphoræ ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: An eighth part every four hours.

3

Antim. tartarat.	gr. ss.
Potass. nitrat.	ʒij.
Liq. ammon. acetat.	℥iij.
Syr. aurantii	℥ss.
Aq. camphoræ ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: An eighth part every four hours.

4

Potass. nitrat.	ʒj.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	ʒiv.
Syr. rhœados	ʒij.
Aq. camphoræ ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. quartis horis ex aquâ sumend.

5

Potass. nitrat.	gr. vij.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	♏xxx.
Liq. ammon. acetat.	℥ss.
Aquam ad	℥j.

Misce.

6

Potass. nitrat.	ʒiss.
Spt. ætheris nitrosi	℥ss.
Spt. ammon. co.	℥ss.
Vini ipecac.	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Potass. nitrat.	℥iiss.
Spt. ætheris nitrosi	℥vj.
Vini ipecac.	℥iss.
Syr. papaveris	℥x.
Aquam ad	Cong. j.

Misce.

8

Potass. nitrat.	℥j.
Sodii bicarbonatis	℥iij.
Spt. ætheris nitrosi	℥iv.
Vini ipecac.	℥iv.
Liq. ammon. acetat.	℥xvj.
Aq. chloroformi	℥x.
Aquam ad	Cong. j.

Misce.

9

Vini ipecac.	℥viij.
Spt. ætheris nitrosi	lb. ij.
Liq. ammon. acetat.	lb. iv.
Syrupi scillæ	lb. iv.
Syrupi croci	℥iv.
Aquæ	lb. ix.

Misce.

From one to two teaspoonfuls a dose for children; a tablespoonful for adults—three or four times a day.

For Children

10

Liq. ammon. acetat.	♏xL.
Potass. nitrat.	gr. viij.
Vini ipecac.	♏xL.
Syr. tolutani	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥j.

Misce.

A teaspoonful for a dose.

11

Spt. ætheris nitrosi	℥iiss.
Liq. ammon. acetat. 1-7	ʒiiss.
Syr. croci	℥iiss.
Liq. magnes. carbonat.	℥x.
Aq. anethi ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: From three to six months, half a teaspoonful; six to twelve months, one teaspoonful; one to

three years, one and a half teaspoonful; three to seven years, two teaspoonfuls—every three or four hours as required.

12

Spt. ætheris nitrosi . .	℥ij.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	℥iss.
Sodæ tartarat. . . .	℥iij.
Syr. simplicis . . .	℥ij.
Tr. hyoscyami . .	℥ij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xxx.

Misce.

℥j.–℥ij. pro dose.

13

Spt. ætheris nitrosi . .	℥ij.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	℥iss.
Sodæ tartarat. . . .	℥iij.
Syr. rhei . . .	℥ss.
Syr. simplicis . . .	℥ij.
Tr. hyoscyami . . .	℥ij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xxx.

Misce.

℥j.–℥ij. pro dose.

14

Potass. nitrat. . . .	ʒss.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	ʒj.
Spt. ætheris nitrosi . .	ʒss.
Syr. tolutani . . .	ʒiij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥ij.

Misce.

Coch. min. quartis horis sumend.

Fever-powders

For Adults

Pulv. magnes. sulphat. .	℥iv.
Pulv. potass. nitrat. .	ʒvj.
Carmini	q.s.

Misce et div. in pulv. ʒj.

Dissolve in ¼ pint of water, and take one tablespoonful three times a day.

For Children

1

Calomelanos . . .	gr. j.
Pulv. antimonialis . .	gr. j.
Pulv. sacchar. . . .	gr. ij.

Misce.

2

Pulv. sacchar. alb. . .	ʒij.
Pulv. jalapæ . . .	ʒij.
Pulv. scammon. co. .	ʒij.
Pulv. zingiberis . .	ʒj.
Calomelanos . . .	ʒij.

Misce et div. in pulv. gr. v.

3

Hydrarg. c. cretâ . .	ʒj.
Pulv. glycyrrhizæ . .	ʒj.
Sodii bicarbonat. . .	ʒiv.

Misce.

Dose: Children under one year, 3 gr.; from one to two years, 4½ gr.; over two years, 6 gr.

5

Pulv. ipecac. co.	½ oz. av. 20 gr.
Hydrarg. c. cretâ	½ oz. av. 80 gr.
Pulv. jalapæ .	½ oz. av. 140 gr.
Pulv. sacchar. alb.	½ oz. av. 140 gr.

Misce.

Dose: One to three months, gr. ij.; three to six months, gr. iv.; six to twelve months, gr. vj.; twelve months to two years, gr. vij.; two to four years, gr. viij.; four to seven years, gr. x.

6

Potass. nitrat. . . .	ʒvj.
Pulv. scammon. co. .	ʒv.
Sodii bicarbon. . .	ʒiv.
Pulv. cinnam. . . .	ʒj.

Misce.

Dose: Six to sixteen grains.

7

Teething and cooling powder (No. 4) . . .	40 gr.
Powdered rhubarb . .	60 gr.

Mix.

Dose: 6 gr. to 10 gr., according to age.

4

Hydrarg. c. cretâ . .	gr. j.
Sodii bicarbonat. . .	gr. iss.
Magnes. carb. pond. .	gr. iiss.

Misce.

Fever and Teething

8

Hydrarg. subchlor. . .	ʒj.
Magnes. calc. pond. .	℥ij.
Sacchar. lactis . .	ʒj.

Misce.

Dose according to age.

9

Hydrarg. subchlor. . .	ʒj.
Pulv. sacchar. alb. . .	℥iij.

Misce.

Brown Fever-powders

10

Pulv. jalapæ . . .	ʒvij.
Pulv. potass. nitrat. .	ʒiij.
Pulv. antimonialis . .	ʒij.

Mix and divide into 12-gr. powders.

Tasteless Fever-powders

11

Pulv. antimonialis . .	℥ij.
Hydrarg. subchlor. . .	℥ij.
Pulv. sacchar. lactis .	ʒiv.

Misce.

Dose: One to three months, gr. ij.; three to six months, gr. iv.; six to twelve months, gr. vj.; twelve months to two years, gr. vij.; two to four years, gr. viij.; four to seven years, gr. x.

Fever and Ague Mixture

Quinin. sulphat. . .	ʒss.
Acid. sulph. dil. . .	ʒss.
Syr. aurantii . . .	℥j.
Glycerini	ʒiv.
Aquam ad . . .	℥viij.

Misce.

℥ss. ter in die sumend.

Fever and Ague Pill

Ext. eucalypti . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Chinoidini . . .	gr. j.
Ferri ferrocyanid. . .	gr. ss.
Pulv. capsici . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Acid. arsenios. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{200}$

Ft. pil.

Gonorrhœa-injections

Pepsini (Armour) . .	ʒij.
Acid. borici . . .	gr. xx.
Inf. vaccin. macrocarp. .	℥j.
Aq. destillat. . . .	℥iij.

Misce.

Inject every three hours the first day.

Pepsini (Armour) . .	ʒij.
Zinci acetatis . . .	gr. x.
Aq. destillat. . . .	ʒiv.

Misce.

Inject every three hours the second day.

First wash out the urethra thoroughly (always after urinating) with plain hot water, as hot as may well be horne.

Gonorrhœa-pills

1

Pulv. cubebæ . . .	gr. ij.
Balsam. copaibæ . .	gr. j.
Ferri sulphat. exsiccat. .	gr. ss.
Terebinth. venet. . .	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

2

Pulv. cubebæ . . .	gr. ij.
Balsam. copaibæ . .	gr. j.
Ferri sulphat. exsiccat. .	gr. ss.
Ol. santali . . .	♏$\frac{1}{10}$
Ol. gaultheriæ . .	♏$\frac{1}{20}$
Terebinth. venet. . .	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

(Nos. 1 and 2 are also made in tablet form.)

4

Resin. copaibæ . . .	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

3

Resin. copaibæ	gr. iij.
Ext. cubebæ alcoholic.	gr. j.
Ext. buchu	gr. ss.
Ol. juniperi	q.s.

Ft. pil.

Gout and Rheumatic Embrocation (Anodyne)

Camphoræ	℥vj.
Rad. aconiti	℥ij.
Rad. arnicæ	℥iij.
Rad. belladonnæ	℥viij.
Capsici	ʒiv.
S.V.M.	Oiv.

Digest seven days and strain, then add

Sapo. mollis	℥xvj.
Aq. bullientis	℥xxx.
Liq. ammon. fort.	℥v.
Ol. succini	℥ij.
Ol. rosmarin.	℥ij.

Rub into the affected parts night and morning.

Gout and Rheumatic Essence

Sodii salicylat.	℥iiss.
Vini colchici	℥iiss.
Aq. chloroformi	℥xv.

Misce.

ʒj. ex aquâ ter die sumend.

Gout and Rheumatic Liniment

Ol. terebinth.	℥liv.
Camphoræ	℥iij.
Ova	viij.
Aq. destillat.	℥xxxij.
Acid. acetic. fort.	℥xxiv.

Misce.

Gout and Rheumatic Mixtures

1

Potass. iodid.	℥ss.
Liq. morph. hydrochlor.	ʒj.
Spt. ætheris nitrosi	℥v.
Vini colchici	℥vij.
Aq. destillat. ad	Oj.

Misce.

ʒj. pro dose.

2

Potass. bicarb.	℈viij.
Potass. iodid.	ʒss.
Spt. ætheris nitrosi	℥ss.
Tr. colchici	♏lxxx.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥j. pro dose.

3

Potass. bicarb.	ʒij.
Potass. iodid.	ʒj.
Tr. aurantii	ʒij.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒj.
Vini colchici	ʒij.
Aq. destillat. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥j. pro dose.

4

Magnes. carb.	ʒij.
Magnes. sulphat.	℥ss.
Potass. bicarb.	ʒij.
Potass. iodid.	℈ij.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒiss.
Vini colchici	ʒij.
Aq. destillat. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥j. pro dose.

5

Magnes. sulphat.	℥vj.
Potass. bicarb.	℥iij.
Potass. iodid.	℥iss.
Tr. colchici	℥iiss.
Tr. hyoscyami	℥iv.
Aq. menthæ pip. ad	Oiv.

Misce.

℥j. pro dose.

6

Potass. bicarb.	ʒiij.
Potass. iodid.	℈ij.
Tr. hyoscyami	ʒiv.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

7

Potass. bicarb.	ʒiv.
Potass. iodid.	ʒss.
Spt. ammon. aromat.	ʒij.
Vini colchici	ʒij.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

8

Potass. bicarb.	ʒij.
Potass. iodid.	ʒj.
Spt. ammon. aromat.	ʒiij.
Tr. colchici	ʒij.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

9

Potass. bicarb.	ʒj.
Potass. iodid.	ʒiiss.
Vini colchici	ʒiiss.
Spt. vini rectificat.	ʒj.
Inf. gentianæ co. ad	℥xx.

Misce.

10

Sodii bicarbonat.	ʒij.
Vini colchici	ʒiss.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥x.

Misce.

℥ss. quartis horis sumend. ex aquâ.

11

Magnes. sulphat.	℥viss.
Tr. colchici	℥j.
Potass. iodid.	gr. xcvj.
Spt. chloroform.	℥ss.
Aq. menth. pip.	℥xxiv.
Aq. camphoræ ad	℥xlviij.

Misce.

℥j. 4tis horis sumend.

12

Tr. sem. et rad. colch.	ʒij.
Potass. iodid.	ʒss.
Magnes. sulphat.	℥iss.
Tr. capsici	♏xxxvj.
Liq. cocci cacti	♏v.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

One tablespoonful for a dose.

13

Acid. salicylici	gr. x.
Sodii bicarb.	gr. xv.
Vini colchici	♏xv.
Potass. iodid.	gr. x.
Potass. bicarb.	gr. xv.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥ss.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

14

Sodii salicylatis	ʒij.
Potass. iodid.	gr. xxxvj.
Potass. bicarb.	ʒij.
Vini colchici	ʒij.
Aq. chloroformi ('85) ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

15

Potass. iodid.	ʒss.
Sodii salicylatis	ʒj.
Vini colchici	ʒiss.
Magnes. sulphat.	℥ss.
Inf. gentianæ ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

16

Potass. iodid.	ʒj.
Vini colchici	ʒj.
Pulv. resin. guaiaci	ʒj.
Mucilag. tragacanth.	℥ss.
Glycerini	ʒiv.
Aq. chloroformi	℥viij.

Misce.

℥ss. t.d.s. ex aquâ post cibos.

17

Potass. citrat.	gr. xv.
Potass. iodid.	gr. v.
Sodii salicylat.	gr. x.
Tr. colchici	♏x.
Tr. gentianæ co.	ʒss.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥ss.

Misce pro dose.

18

Potass. bicarb.	ʒij.
Sodii salicylat.	ʒij.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒj.
Tr. calumbæ	℥ss.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

19

Sodii salicylat.	ʒiss.
Tr. cimicifugæ	ʒiij.
Tr. colchici	ʒss.
Tr. hyoscyami	ʒiij.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥viij.

Misce.

20

Potass. bicarb.	ʒij.
Sodii salicylat.	ʒij.
Tr. hyoscyami	ʒij.
Vini colchici	ʒiij.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

21

Potass. bicarb.	ʒiss.
Potass. iodid.	ʒj.
Sodii salicylat.	ʒj.
Vini colchici	ʒij.
Tr. cardamom. co.	℥ss.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

22

Potass. bicarb.	ʒiij.
Potass. iodid.	ʒj.
Sodii salicylat.	ʒij.
Vini colchici	ʒiij.
Aq. chloroformi	℥ij.
Inf. buchu conc.	℥ij.
Aquam ad	℥xij.

Misce.

℥j. pro dose.

23

Potass. bicarb.	℥v.
Potass. iodid.	℥j.
Sodii salicylat.	℥iiiss.
Tr. colchici	℥iss.
Tr. cinchonæ co.	℥iv.
Chloroformi	ʒiiss.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Misce.

24

'Nepenthe'	♏xl.
Chloroformi	♏x.
Potass. bicarb.	℈iv.
Potass. iodid.	ʒj.
Sodii salicylat.	ʒij.
Tr. cimicifugæ	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥j. pro dose.

25

Chloroformi	ʒj.
Potass. iodid.	ʒiij¼
Sodii salicylat.	℥ij.
Elixir rubr.	ʒv.
Vini colchici	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥xl.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

26

Potass. bicarb.	ʒij.
Potass. iodid.	gr. xlviij.
Sodii salicylat.	ʒiss.
Vini colchici	ʒij.
Spt. vini rectificat.	℥ss.
Inf. gentianæ co.	℥ij.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

27

Potass. bicarb.	ʒij.
Potass. iodid.	gr. xxxvj.
Sodii salicylat.	ʒij.
Tr. gentianæ co.	ʒij.
Vini colchici	ʒiss.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

28

Potass. bicarbonat. . . ʒij.
Sodii salicylat. . . ʒij.
Vini colchici . . . ʒiss.
Inf. gentianæ conc. . . ʒiss.
Tr. capsici . . . ʒj.
Aq. chloroformi ad . . ℥viij.

Misce.

Cap. ℥ss. ter in die.

29

Potass. iodid. . . . ʒiss.
Potass. citrat. . . . ʒiv.
Sodii salicylat. . . ʒiiss.
Vini colchici . . . ʒiiss.
Ess. vanillæ . . . . ʒss.
Tr. digitalis . . . ʒss.
Syrupi . . . . ℥j.
Sacch. usti . . . q.s.
Aquam ad . . . ℥viij.

Misce.

30

Sodii salicylat. . . ʒij.
Potass. iodid. . . . ʒss.
Potass. bicarb. . . . ʒij.
Vini colchici . . . ʒij.
Tr. hyoscyami . . ʒij.
Spt. ætheris nitrosi . . ʒij.
Syr. zingiberis . . ℥ss.
Aquam ad . . . ℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: An eighth part thrice a day.

30A

Sodii salicylat. . . ʒiv.
Potass. iodidi . . . ʒiss.
Liq. potassæ . . . ʒvj.
Aquæ . . . . ℥iij.
Tr. semini colchici . . ℥j.
Tr. aconiti . . . . ʒiij.
Tr. belladonnæ . . . ʒiij.
Tr. gelsemii . . . . ʒvj.
Tr. quinin. ammon. . ℥iv.
Tr. guaiaci ammon. . ℥ij.
Spt. vini rect. ad . . ℥xij.

Misce.

ʒj. vel ʒij. ex aquâ ter die sumend.

31

Sodii salicylat. . . . ʒj.
Potass. bicarb. . . . ʒiss.
Vin. colchici . . . . ʒij.
Liq. ammon. acetat. . ℥ij.
Aq. chloroformi ad . . . ℥vj.

Misce.

32

Sodii salicylat. . . ʒiss.
Potass. bicarb. . . ʒiss.
Potass. iodidi . . . ʒss.
Vini colchici . . . ʒij.
Tr. gentianæ co. . . ʒij.
Aquam ad . . . ℥viij.

Misce.

33

Sodii salicylat. . . ʒiiss.
Potass. iodidi . . . ʒj.
Potass. citrat. . . . ʒiss.
Vin. colchici . . . ʒiss.
Inf. gentianæ co. conc. . ℥vj.
Essent. zingiberis . . . ʒij.
Aq. chloroformi ad . . ℥lxxx.

Misce.

34

Potass. bicarb. . . ʒss.
Potass. iodid. . . . ʒj.
Potass. bromid. . . . ʒj.
Tr. colchici . . . ʒij.
Tr. gentianæ co. . . ʒij.
Spt. chloroformi . . ʒij.
Glycerini . . . ʒiv.
Aquam ad . . . ℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful three times a day.

35

Lithii citrat. . . . ℥iss.
Potass. iodid. . ℥ss. gr. xlviij.
Potass. citrat. . . ℥iij.
Tr. actææ racemosæ . ℥vj.
Aq. chloroformi ad . . ℥lxxij.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful twice daily.

36

Lithii citratis	ʒj.
Potassii iodidi	ʒss.
Potassii citratis	ʒij.
Tr. cimicifugæ	ʒij.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Gout and Rheumatic Pills

(syn. *Gout-pills*)

1

Ext. colchici acetici	gr. ss.
Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. iss.
Pulv. ipecac. co.	gr. iss.

Ft. pil.

2

Ext. colchici acetici	gr. ss.–gr. ij.
Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. j.
Pulv. ipecac. co.	gr. 1¼

Ft. pil.

3

Ext. colchici acetici	gr. j.
Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. ¾
Pulv. ipecac. co.	gr. 1¼

Ft. pil.

4

Ext. colchici acetici	gr. ss.
Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. iss.
Pulv. ipecac. co.	gr. iss.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

5

Ext. colchici acetici	ʒiiss.
Pulv. glycyrrhizæ	ʒiiss.

Div. in pilulas centum.

6

Ext. colchici acetici	gr. j.
Pulv. ipecac. co.	gr. iij.–gr. iiss.

Ft. pil.

7

Pulv. ipecac. co.	℥j.
Pil. rhei co.	℥ss.
Ext. colchici	℥ss.

Div. in pil. gr. iv.

8

Pulv. colchici	ʒvj.
Ext. hyoscyami	ʒvj.
Pil. rhei co.	ʒvj.

Div. in pil. gr. iv.

9

Ext. colchici acetici	℥iv.
Pulv. jalapæ	ʒiv.
Ext. colocynth. co.	℥iv.

Div. in pil. gr. iv.

10

Pulv. ipecac. co.	gr. j.
Ext. colchici acetici	gr. ½
Pulv. ext. colocynth. co.	gr. ⅔
Pulv. glycyrrhizæ	q.s.

Ft. pil. gr. iiss.

One or two for a dose.

11

Ext. aloes	gr. j.
Ext. colchici acetici	gr. j.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. j.
Pil. hydrargyri	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

12

Ext. colchici acetici	gr. ss.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. j.
Pil. hydrargyri	gr. iss.
Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

13

Ext. colchici acetici	gr. j.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. j.
Pil. hydrargyri	gr. iss.
Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

14

Ext. colchici acetici	gr. ¼
Pil. hydrargyri	gr. iss.
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. ¼
Pil. colocynth. et hyoscyam.	gr. iij.

Ft. pil.

15

Ext. colchici acetici	gr. ¼
Pil. hydrargyri	gr. iss.
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. ¼
Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. ij.

Ft. pil.

16

Ext. colchici autumn.	gr. ¼
Pil. hydrargyri	gr. iss.
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. ¼
Pil. coloc. et hyoscyam.	gr. iij.

Ft. pil.

17

Ext. colchici acetici	gr. j.
Pil. hydrargyri	gr. j.
Ext. aloes socot.	gr. j.
Pil. rhei co.	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

18

Ext. colchici acetici	gr. ss.
Pil. hydrargyri	gr. j.
Pil. rhei co.	gr. j.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

19

Ext. colchici	ʒj
Pulv. ipecac. co.	ʒij.
Pil. hydrargyri	ʒj.
Sodii carb. exsicc.	ʒij.
Ext. gentianæ	q.s.

Div. in pil. gr. iij.

20

Ext. colchici acetici	gr. xxiv.
Ext. colocynth. co.	ʒij.
Ext. hyoscyami	℈ij.
Pil. hydrargyri	℈ij.
Pulv. capsici	gr. xxiv.

Div. in pil. gr. ivss.

21

Ext. colchici acetici	gr. ss.
Pil. hydrarg.	gr. j.
Pil. rhei co.	gr. j.
Ext. hyoscy.	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

22

Ext. colchici acetici	gr. vj.–viij.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. xxiv.
Ext. colocynth co.	gr. xij.–xxiv.
Pil. hydrarg.	gr. xxiv.

Misce ft. massa.

Dose: Three to six grains.

23

Ext. colchici acetici	gr. ss.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. ss.
Pulv. ipecac. co.	gr. ij.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

24

Ext. colchici acetici	gr. iss.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. ⅓
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. ⅓
Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. iss

Ft. pil.

25

Ext. colchici acetici	gr. j.
Pulv. ipecac. co.	gr. ij.
Pil. hydrargyri	gr. ss.
Pil. rhei co.	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

26

Ext. colchici acetici	gr. j.
Pulv. ipecac. co.	gr. ⅔
Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. j.
Pil. hydrargyri	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

27

Calomelanos	gr. xij.
Pulv. resin. guaiaci	gr. xlviij.

Div. in pil. xxiv.

Dose: One pill two or three times a week.

28

Ext. colchici acetici	gr. xij.
Salicini	ʒij. gr. xxiv.
Ext. colocynth. co.	ʒiij.
Pil. hydrargyri	gr. xxiv.

Div. in pil. gr. iiss.

29

Potass. iodidi . .	gr. ij.
Pulv. colchici . . .	gr. ij.
Pulv. opii . . .	gr. ¼

Ft. pil.

30

Ext. colchici acetici .	ʒj.
Pulv. jalapæ . . .	ʒj.
Morphinæ . . .	gr. xv.

Div. in pil. gr. iv.

31

Morphin. acetat. . .	gr. vj.
Ext. colchici . . .	ʒiij.
Ext. gentianæ. . .	ʒij.
Ext. colocynth. co. . .	ʒij.
Pulv. gentianæ . .	ʒiij.

Div. in pil. gr. iv.

32

Potass. iodid. . . .	℥ij.
Ext. colchici acetici	ʒiv. gr. xlviij.
Morph. acetat. .	gr. xxxvj.
Ext. conii . . .	℥j.
Pulv. rhei . .	℥j.
Ol. sassafras . . .	ʒiss.

Div. ʒiss. in pil. xxiv.

33

Pulv. opii . . .	gr. ¼
Pulv. sem. colchici . .	gr. iss.
Pulv. ipecac. co. . .	gr. iiss.
Ext. colchici acetici .	gr. 1⅙

Ft. pil.

34

Ext. colchici acetici .	gr. xxiv.
Pulv. opii . . .	gr. vj.
Pulv. ipecac. . . .	gr. xij.
Ext. colocynth. co. .	gr. xlviij.

Div. ʒiss. in pil. xxiv.

35

Ext. colchici acetici .	ʒss.
Ext. hyoscyami . .	ʒss.
Pulv. zingiberis . .	℈j.
Pulv. pil. rhei co. . .	ʒiij.
Pulv. opii . . .	gr. x.
Syr. glucosi . . .	q.s.

Div. in pil. gr. v.

36

Potass. iodid. . . .	ʒj.
Ext. colchici acetici	gr. xxxvj.
Pulv. ipecac. . . .	gr. vj.
Pulv. opii . . .	gr. vj.
Pulv. capsici . . .	gr. xij.
Quinin. sulph. . .	gr. xij.
Pulv. tragacanth. . .	gr. xij.

Div. in pil. gr. v.

37

Ext. aloes barb. . .	gr. j.
Ext. colch. acetici . .	gr. j.
Hydrarg. subchlor. .	gr. j.
Pulv. rad. ipecac. . .	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

38

Pulv. ipecac. . . .	ʒj.
Pulv. colchici rad. . .	ʒij.
Potass. iodid. . . .	ʒj.
Glycerin. tragacanth .	q.s.

Div. in pil. gr. iv.

39

Ext. colchici acetici .	gr. j.
Quinin. sulph. . .	gr. j.
Salicini	gr. iv.
Pil. coloc. c. hyoscyam. .	gr. ij.

Ft. pil. ij.

40

Pulv. colchici . . .	℥x.
Ext. colchici acetici .	℥v.
Pulv. acaciæ . . .	℥iij.
Pulv. ipecac. co. . .	℥ij.
Ferri sulphat. . . .	℥j.
Aquæ	q.s.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. gr. iv.

41

Quinin. sulphat. . .	gr. ss.
Ferri sulphat. . .	gr. ss.
Ext. belladonnæ vir. .	gr. ¼
Ext. colchici acetici .	gr. ss.
Ext. hyoscyam. . .	gr. j.
Camphoræ . . .	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

42

Ext. colchici . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ammon. carb. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. guaiac. resin. . .	gr. iv.
Pulv. opii . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

43

Ext. colchici acetici .	gr. 400
Ext. aloes socot. . .	gr. 576
Pulv. res. guaiaci . .	gr. 752
Pil. hydrargyri . .	gr. 576

Div. in pil. gr. iv.

44

Potass. iodidi . . .	gr. j.
Pulv. podoph. rad. . .	gr. j.
Pulv. guaiaci resin. . .	gr. j.
Ext. colocynth. co. . .	gr. ss.
Ext. colchici acetici .	gr. ss.
Ext. taraxaci . . .	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

45

Potass. iodid. . . .	gr. j.
Ext. colchici acetici .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. ipecac. co. . .	gr. ss.
Pil. rhei co. . . .	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

Dose : One every four hours.

46

Hydrarg. subchlor. . .	ʒij.
Antim. oxysulphid. .	ʒij.
Pulv. guaiaci res. . .	℥ss.
Pulv. colchici corm. .	℥iss.
Theriacæ . . .	ʒvj.

Div. in pil. gr. v.

47

Ferri iodid. . . .	ʒj.
Ext. colchici acet. . .	ʒj.
Antim. tartarat. . .	gr. ij.
Pulv. guaiaci resin. . .	ʒij.
Conf. rosæ . . .	q.s.

Ft. pil. LX.

48

Ext. colchici . . .	gr. ss.
Pulv. guaiaci res. . .	gr. j.
Pulv. rhei . . .	gr. j.
Iridin.	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Pulv. capsici . . .	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$

Ft. pil.

49

Ext. colchici acet. . .	ʒvij.
Pulv. guaiaci resin. . .	ʒvj.
Ext. conii . . .	ʒij.
Pulv. conii . . .	ʒij.
Pulv. zingiberis . .	ʒj.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. gr. iv.

50

Ext. colchici acetic. .	℥j.
Pil. hydrargyri . .	℥j.
Pulv. ext. coloc. co. .	℥iss.
Ext. hyoscyami . .	℥iss.
Pulv. guaiaci resin. . .	℥j.

Fiat massa et div. in pil. gr. iv.

51

Pulv. ipecac. co. . .	ʒij.
Pulv. rhei . . .	ʒij.
Ext. colchici acet. . .	ʒj.
Pulv. resin. guaiaci . .	ʒj.
Aquæ	q.s.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. gr. IV.

52

Acid. salicylic. . .	gr. j.
Ext. colchici . . .	gr. ss.
Ext. phytolaccæ . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Podophylli resin. . .	gr. ss.
Quinin. sulph. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Pulv. capsici . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

Dose : Two to four pills.

53

Lithii carbonat. .	gr. iij.–gr. v.

Ft. pil.

54

Lithii citrat. . . .	gr. iv.

Ft. pil.

55

Quinin. salicylat. . gr. ij.–gr. iv.
Ft. pil.

56

Salicini . . . . gr. iv.
Ft. pil.

57

Acid. salicylic. . . gr. iv.
Ft. pil.

58

Salol. . . . . gr. iij.
Ft. pil.

59

Sodii salicylat. . gr. iij.–gr. v.
Ft. pil.

Gravel-mixtures

1

Balsam. copaibæ . . ℥iv.
Liq. potassæ . . . ℥iv.
Ol. juniperi . . . ℥j.
Spt. ætheris nitrosi . . ℥iv.
Spt. terebinth. . . ℥ss.
Tr. cantharidis . . ℥j.
Tr. camphoræ co. . . ℥iv.
Misce.

Dose: Thirty to forty drops in dandelion-tea three times a day.

2

Tr. buchu . . . ʒvj.
Liq. potassæ . . . ʒiv.
Spt. ætheris nitrosi . . ʒij.
Tr. senegæ . . . ʒiv.
Syr. aurantii . . . ℥j.
Aq. menthæ vir. ad . ℥viij.
Misce.

℥ss. vel ℥j. ter in die sumend.

Gravel and Kidney Mixtures

1

Ol. juniperi . . . ♏xxiv.
Spt. chloroformi . . ʒvj.
Tr. hyoscyami . . ℥j.
Potass. bicarb. . . ʒiv.
Potass. nitrat. . . . ʒiv.
Aquam ad . . . ℥xxiv.
Misce.

Coch. mag. ij. ter die sumend.

2

Potass. bicarb. . . ʒij.
Potass. citrat. . . . ʒiij.
Spt. ammon. arom. . . ʒiij.
Inf. buchu conc. . . ℥j.
Spt. juniperi . . . ℥ss.
Dec. pareiræ conc. . . ℥j.
Aquam ad . . . ℥viij.
Misce.

℥j. ter die sumend.

Gravel-pills

1

Sodii subcarb. exsiccat. . ℥j.
Pulv. rhei, E.I. . . ℥j.
Pulv. saponis cast. . . ℥j.
Ol. juniperi fruct. . . ʒj.
Syrupi . . . . q.s.
Div. ʒiss. in pil. xxiv.

Cap. j. t.d.

2

Pulv. rhei . . . gr. ij.
Sodii carb. exsiccat. . gr. ij.
Ext. gentianæ . . . q.s.
Ft. pil.

Cap. ij. t.d. p.c.

(*See also* Diuretic Pills.)

Gripe-cordial

Sodii bicarbonat. . . gr. lxiv.
Spt. vini rectificat. . . ℥iss.
Syrupi . . . . ℥iv.
Aquæ anethi dest. . . ℥xss.
Misce.

Gripe-mixtures

(syn. *Children's Gripe-mixture, Infants' Gripe-mixture, Infants' Preservative*)

2

Aq. menth. pip. conc. . ♏xv.
Aq. anethi conc. . . ʒss.
Aq. anisi conc. . . ♏XLV.
Tr. cardam. co. . . ʒij.
Spt. rectificat. . . ʒj.
Syrupi . . . . ʒiv.
Aquam ad . . . ℥iij.
Misce.

1

Glyc. acid. carbolici	ʒij.
Spt. ammon. fœtid.	℥ss.
Spt. ammon. co.	ʒij.
Sodii bicarb.	ʒij.
Tr. cardam. co.	℥ss.
Syr. tolutani	ʒij.
Syr. anisi	℥ij.
Aq. anethi	℥xxiv.

Misce.

ʒss. ad ʒij. pro dose.

3

Sodii bicarb.	℥iij.
Liq. ammon. acet. conc.	℥ij.
Ol. anethi	♏xxiv.
Ol. carui	♏xxiv.
Spt. rectificat.	℥iv.
Syrupi simplicis	℥lvj.
Aquam ad	Cong. j.

Misce.

4

Sodii bicarb.	ʒj.
Sacchar. alb.	ʒij.
Spt. ammon co.	ʒj.
Aq. anethi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: For an infant of two months old, one or two teaspoonfuls; and more or less according to age.

5

Sodii bicarb.	℈viij.
Liq. magnes. carb.	℥v.
Syr. zingiberis	℥vj.
Aq. anethi	℥xij.

Misce.

6

Ammon. carbonat.	gr. xvj.
Spt. æther. chlorici	♏xl.
Tr. cardam. co.	ʒij.
Syr. croci	ʒij.
Aq. anisi ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: For infants, from 1 dr.

7

Magnes. carbonat.	℥ij.
Syrupi	lb. iss.
Tr. opii	℥ss.
Ol. menthæ pip.	♏xlvj.
Ol. carui	♏xlvj.
Ol. anisi	♏xlvj.
Spt. vini rectificat.	ʒivss.
Tr. castorei	℥ss.
Aquæ	℥xij.

Misce.

Dose: From ten drops to one teaspoonful, according to age.

8

Magnes. carbonat. levis	ʒvj.
Ol. anisi	♏xx.
Ol. carui	♏v.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒij.
Tr. hyoscyami	ʒiss.
Glycerin. croci	ʒiss.
Syrupi simplicis	℥xiv.
Aquam ad	℥xl.

Misce.

Dose: ʒss. to ʒij., according to age.

9

Liq. magnes. carb.	℥ss.
Sodii bicarb.	gr. xij.
Tr. cardam. co.	ʒss.
Glycerini	ʒj.
Syr. rhœados	ʒj.
Aq. anethi ad	℥iss.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful for child six months.

10

Liq. magnes. carb.	℥xij.
Ammon. bromid.	ʒvj.
Ol. anethi	♏ss.
Syrupi	℥xviij.
Aquam ad	℥xlviij.

Misce.

ʒj. pro dose.

11

Ol. anethi	ʒiss.
Ol. carui	ʒj.
Ol. anisi	ʒj.
Spt. vini rectificat.	ʒvj.

Misce cum

Magnes. carbonat. levis	ʒiv.
Sodii biboratis	ʒij.

et adde gradatim

Aq. destillat.	Oj.

Filtra et adde

Potass. bromid.	ʒij.
Sodii bicarb.	ʒiij.
Glycerini	℥iv.
Aq. anisi ad	℥XL.

Misce.

Dose: Infants, half a teaspoonful; two months old, one teaspoonful.

12

Potass. bromid.	ʒvj.
Potass. bicarb.	℥j.
Sodii bicarb.	℥iss.
Saccharini	gr. xviij.
Essentia (ut infra)	ʒij.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Misce.

Essence for Gripe-mixture

Tr. zingiberis fort.,	
Ol. anethi,	
Ol. carui	aa. p. æ.

Misce.

13

Ol. anisi	♏xx.
Ol. carui	♏xx.
Ol. anethi	♏xx.
Potass. bromid.	℥iss.
Potass. bicarb.	ʒvj.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒvj.
Syrupi simplicis	℥xx.
Aq. destillat.	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: Half to two teaspoonfuls.

14

Sodii bicarb.	ʒij.
Potass. bromid.	ʒij.
Ol. anisi	♏vj.
Tr. hyoscyami	♏160
Tr. anthemidis	ʒiss.
Syr. zingiberis	℥iiss.
Aquam ad	℥x.

Misce.

Dose: Under six months, ʒss.; over six months, ʒj.

15

Sodii bromid.	gr. lxx.
Potass. bicarb.	℈v.
Tr. cardam. simp.	℥iss.
Aq. anethi conc. (1–7)	℥ij.
Sacchar. albi	℥xij.
Aq. destillat. ad	Oj.

Misce.

16

Sodii bicarb.	℥j.
Sodii bromid.	℥j.
Magnes. carb. pond.	℥j.
Ol. carui	ʒss.
Ol. anethi	ʒss.
Tr. anthemidis	℥j.
Tr. lupuli	℥j.
Syrupi	℥x.
Aquam ad	℥xxx.

Misce.

Dose: One month, five to ten drops; one year, one teaspoonful.

18

Cretæ præparat.	℥ij.
Pulv. cretæ aromat. ('85)	℥j.
Syr. papav. alb.	℥ij.
Tr. cardam. co.	℥j.
Tr. opii	℥ss.
Tr. catechu	℥ss.
Ol. menthæ pip.	♏x.
Aquam ad	lb. iiss.

Misce.

Dose: For an infant, twenty drops, gradually increased for children from six months to three or four years old to one or two

teaspoonfuls. For adults, one or two tablespoonfuls, three or four times a day.

17

Sodæ tartarat.	℥iss.
Sodii bicarb.	ʒj.
Ess. zingib. sol.	ʒij.
Ol. carui	♏vij.
Ol. anethi	♏vij.
Spt. vini rect.	ʒj.
Syrupi	℥j.
Aquæ	℥iss.

Misce ft. mist.

19

Sodii bromidi	ʒj.
Olei carui	gtt. x.
Syrupi	℥ss.
Aq. destillat. ad	℥x.

M.S.A.

Dose: A teaspoonful when required.

Gripe-syrups

(syn. *Infants' Carminative*)

1

Sodii bromid.	℈ij.
Sodii bicarb.	℈ij.
Spt. ammon. arom.	♏xx.
Spt. vini rect.	♏xx.
Ol. anethi	♏v.
Ol. anisi	♏x.
Syrupi	℥ij.
Aquam ad	℥v.

Misce.

2

Olei anisi	℥ss.
Chloroformi	ʒij.
S.V.R.	℥ij.
Liquoris rhei	℥ss.
Liq. ammon. aromat.	℥iv.
Sodii bicarbonat.	℥ij.
Potassii bromidi	℥j.
Potassii chloratis	℥j.
Theriacæ	℥xv.
Syrupi	℥xxvij.
Aquæ	℥vj.

M.S.A.

Gripe-waters

(syn. *Children's Gripe-water, Infants' Carminative, Infants' Gripe-water*)

1

Ol. anethi	♏iij.
Ol. anisi	♏vj.
Ol. menthæ pip.	♏vj.
Syr. zingiberis	℥ss.
Liq. magnes. bicarb.	℥iij.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Rub the oils with S.V.R. ʒj., add the other ingredients, and filter.

2

Chloroformi	♏ij.
Ol. anethi	♏ij.
Ol. carui	♏ij.
Saccharini	gr. j.
Spt. vini rect.	♏x.
Liq. magnes. bicarb.	℥ij. ♏LI.

Misce.

3

Spt. ammon. co.	ʒiij.
Potass. bicarb.	℥j. ʒiij.
Syrupi simplicis	℥xxxij.
Aq. carui conc.	℥j.
Aq. anisi conc.	℥j.
Aq. anethi conc.	℥ij.
Aquam ad	Oiv. ℥iv.

Misce.

Dose: For an infant, half a teaspoonful; two months old, one or two teaspoonfuls. The dose may be gradually increased.

4

Sodii bicarb.	ʒj.
Ol. carui	♏iij.
Ol. anethi	♏iij.
Ol. anthem.	♏ij.
Spt. vini rect.	ʒj.
Glycerini	ʒiij.
Saccharini	gr. j.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce et filtra.

Dose: Twenty drops to two teaspoonfuls in warm water.

5

Sodii bicarb.	℈viij.
Potass. bromid.	℈viij.
Ol. anethi	♏x.
Ess. anisi	♏xl.
Syrupi simplicis	℥v.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: ʒj. three or four times a day.

6

Sodii bicarb.	℈viij.
Sodii bromid.	℈viij.
Ol. anethi	gtt. viij.
Ol. anisi	gtt. viij.
Spt. vini rectificat.	℥j.
Syrupi simplicis	℥v.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: For infants under six months, from half a teaspoonful to a teaspoonful; above that age and under two years, one to two or three teaspoonfuls; above two up to four years, a tablespoonful—three or four times a day, if required.

7

Sodii bromid.	gr. xij.
Ol. anethi	♏ix.
Spt. vini gallici	ʒij.
Syrupi simplicis	℥ij.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒss.
Tr. anthemidis	♏xij.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

8

Sodii bicarb.	ʒvj.
Sodii bromid.	ʒvj.
Spt. ammon. aromat.	ʒx.
Tr. hyoscyami	ʒx.
Aq. anethi conc. (1–40)	℥j.
Aquæ destillat.	℥xv.
Syrup. simplicem ad	℥xl.

Misce.

Dose: ʒss. to ʒij.

9

Ol. anethi	♏xx.
Magnes. carbonat.	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥iv.

Misce bene, filtra, et adde

Sodii bromidi	ʒj.
Potass. bicarb.	gr. lxxv.
Syrupum ad	℥xx.

Misce.

10

Potass. bicarb.	ʒiss.
Potass. bromidi	ʒiss.
Syrupi simplicis	℥iv.
Aq. anethi ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: Fifteen drops to one teaspoonful, according to age.

11

Potass. bicarb.	℥j.
Potass. bromidi	℥j.
Syrupi	℥xx.
Aq. anethi conc.	℥j.
Aq. anisi conc.	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥xl.

Misce.

Dose: Five drops to a teaspoonful, according to age.

13

Potass. bicarb.	ʒj.
Tr. asafetidæ	♏ij.
Syrupi	℥ij.
Aq. anisi	℥ij.
Aq. anethi ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: ʒss. to ʒj. when necessary.

12

Potass. bromid.	ʒiss.
Potass. bicarb.	ʒiss.
Syrupi simplicis	℥iv.
Aq. anethi ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Directions for taking: For infants from one to three months old,

half a teaspoonful night and morning; above this age, one teaspoonful may be given.

14

Potass. bromid.	ʒxv.
Sodii bicarb.	ʒvj.
Syrupi	℥xx.
Aq. carui ad	℥xl.

Misce.

Dose: ʒss. to ʒj.

15.

Sacchari albi	lb. iss.
Aquæ	Oiiss.

Dissolve and boil for five or ten minutes; while hot add the following, previously mixed:

Morphinæ acetat.	gr. viij.
Acid. acetic.	♏viij.
Spt. vini rect.	ʒvj.

When cold add

Aq. anisi conc.	℥j.
Aq. anethi conc.	℥iss.

Dose: Children one to three months old, five to ten drops; children four to six months old, ten to twenty drops; children eight to twelve months old, half a teaspoonful; children thirteen months to three years old, one teaspoonful.

16

Liq. morph. hydrochlor.	ʒiij.
Ol. anethi	♏v.
Ol. anisi	♏v.
Ol. menthæ pip.	♏ij.
Ol. carui	♏ij.
Spt. vini rect.	ʒij.
Syrupi	℥xx.
Aquæ	℥x.

Misce.

17

Spt. ammon. co.	♏xxxvj.
Syrupi simplicis	℥ss.
Aq. anethi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

ʒj. vel ʒij. pro dose.

18

Elixir saccharini	ʒj.
Glycerini	℥iiss.
Sodii bromidi	ʒj.
Liq. tolutani	℥j.
Acid. benzoici	gr. viij.
Aq. anethi ad	℥xx.

Misce.

19

Comforting water

Ol. anethi	ʒj.
Tr. zingiberis	ʒv.
Magnes. carb. levis	ʒss.
Spt. ammon. aromat.	ʒv.
Aquæ	℥xxiv.

Mix, and shake frequently in the course of twenty-four hours, then filter, and to the filtrate add

Potass. bromid.	ʒij.
Potass. bicarb.	ʒiij.
Tr. hyoscyami	℥ss.
Tr. cardam. co.	℥ij.
Syrupi simplicis	℥v.
Aq. chloroformi	℥x.
Aquam ad	℥xl.

Misce.

Directions for taking: For infants from one to three months old, half a teaspoonful every four hours; above this age, one teaspoonful may be given.

Hæmorrhoid-ointment

Ung. gallæ B.P. et ung. hamamelidis B.P., partes æquales.

(*See also* Pile-ointments.)

Hæmorrhoid-pills

Ext. collinsoniæ	gr. j.
Ext. cascar. sagrad.	gr. ij.
Pulv. piper. nig.	gr. ¾
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. ¼

Ft. pil.

Dose: Two at bedtime, or on rising, or two at each of these times.

Headache-cachets

1

Acetanilidi	gr. iij.
Caffein. citratis	gr. ij.

Misce.

Directions: Dip one cachet in a glass of cold water for a second, place it on the tongue, and swallow with a glass of water. May be taken three times a day if required.

2

Phenacetini	gr. v.
Caffein. citratis	gr. ij.

Misce.

3

Caffeinæ	gr. j.
Phenacetini	gr. vj.
Antipyrini	gr. iij.

Misce.

(*See also* Headache-powders and Headache and Neuralgia.)

Headache-drops

Tr. nucis vomic.	ʒj.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒj.
Caffeinæ	ʒij.
Antipyrini	ʒij.
Antifebrini	ʒij.
Æther. chloric. (1–8)	℥ij.
Aquam ad	℥XL.

Misce.

Headache-granules

Caffein. hydrobromidi	gr. ij.
Quinin. sulphatis	gr. j.
Phenacetini	gr. v.

Ft. granul. efferves. ʒj.

Cap. bis terve die.

Headache-mixtures

1

Phenazoni	gr. XLV.
Sodii bicarb.	ʒj.
Caffein. citrat.	gr. xv.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒij.
Tr. cardamomi co.	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

2

Phenazoni	gr. x.
Ammon. carbonat.	gr. x.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥j.

Misce pro dose.

Headache-paint

(syn. *Headache Cologne*)

Mentholis	ʒss.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒiv.
Aq. coloniensis	Oj.

Misce.

Headache-perles

Phenacetini	gr. iv.
Caffein. citratis	gr. j.

Misce.

Headache-pills

1

Iridini	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Euonymini	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Sanguinarini	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Res. podophylli	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$

Ft. pil.

2

Sapo. cast. pulv.	℥j.
Aloes soc. pulv.	℥j.
Ext. hyoscyam.	℥j.
Colocynth. pulv.	℥j.

Div. in pil. gr. iv.

Dose: One or two at bedtime as required.

3

Pepsin. lactat.	gr. j.
Sodii bicarbonatis	gr. j.
Guaranæ	gr. ss.
Cypripedini	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

4

Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. x.
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. ij.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. iv.
Pulv. colocynthidis	gr. iij.
Hydrarg. subchloridi	gr. ij.
Sapo. cast.	gr. ij.
Oleoresin. zingiberis	gr. j.

Ft. massa et divide in pil. gr. iiss.

5

Sodii sulphitis	gr. $2\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. aloes barb.	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Leptandrini	gr. ss.
Caffeinæ	gr. ss.
Ol. rosmarini	♏$\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

Dose: One or two pills twice or three times daily, shortly after meals.

6

Ext. aloes aquos.	gr. ij.
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. ss.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. j.
Pulv. colocynthidis	gr. ss.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. ss.
Pulv. saponis	gr. ss.
Ol. menthæ pip.	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$
Ol. caryophylli	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

Headache and Stomach Pills

Ext. taraxaci	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Ext. aloes aquos.	gr. iss.
Pulv. zingib.	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Pulv. rhei (E.I.)	gr. $\frac{2}{4}$
Res. scammon.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

NOTE.—The above is a good example of titles which may be made non-dutiable by taking advantage of the Board of Inland Revenue's declaration that mention of organs or parts of the body does not by itself make medicines dutiable. The pill is essentially the same in composition as 'Head and Stomach Pills' (see page 430), and this latter title is non-dutiable. Hence it suffices in the above case to drop the 'ache,' and no stamp or reference to the formula is necessary.

HEADACHE-POWDERS

Any powder consisting of a single (*i.e.*, entire) drug unmixed with any other ingredient, whether colouring, flavouring, or medicament, is exempt from stamp-duty although it bears an ailment-name and is recommended. In the case of such powders no reference to this collection of formulas or statement of the composition (except that it is a pure drug) need be made. We include a selection of these powders here for convenience.

The numbers attached to the compound powders are consecutive with those of headache-cachets, so that they may be put up in that form.

1

Acetanilide gr. iv. or gr. v. in one powder.

2

Antipyrin gr. iij. to gr. vj. in one powder.

3

Phenacetin gr. v. to gr. x. in one powder.

4

Caffeinæ puræ	ʒj.
Acetanilidi	ʒij.

Misce et div. in pulv. gr. iv.

5

Acetanilid.	gr. vij.
Caffein. cit.	gr. iij.

Misce.

Gr. vij. pro dose.

6

Acetanilid.	ʒiij.
Caffein. citrat.	ʒj.
Pulv. sacch. lactis	ʒij.
Carmini	q.s.

Misce et div. in pulv. gr. vj.

7

Acetanilidi	gr. vij.
Caffeinæ	gr. j.
Sodii bicarb.	gr. ij.

Misce.

Dose: Three to five grains [sometimes up to 10 gr.].

8

Acetanilidi	gr. iij.
Caffeinæ	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$
Sodii bicarb.	gr. $\frac{2}{3}$

Misce.

9

Phenacetin.	gr. vj.
Carmini	q.s.

Misce.

10

Phenacetin.	ʒiv.
Caffein. citrat.	ʒj.

Misce.

Dose: Five to ten grains.

11

Phenacetin.	gr. vj.
Caffein. citrat.	gr. j.

Misce.

12

Phenacetin.	gr. v.
Caffein.	gr. iij.

Misce.

13

Phenacetin.	gr. viiss.
Caffein. cit.	gr. iiss.
Carmini	q.s.

Misce.

[Also without carmine.]

14

Caffein.	gr. ij.
Phenacetin.	gr. x.

Misce.

Dose: Ten grains.

15

Phenacetin.	gr. vj.
Antifebrin.	gr. ij.

Misce.

16

Acetanilidi	gr. ij.
Phenacetini	gr. viij.

Misce.

17

Acetanilidi	gr. iv.
Phenacetini	gr. ij.
Pulv. curcumæ	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$

Misce.

18

Acetanilidi	gr. iij.
Caffeinæ	gr. j.
Phenacetini	gr. ij.

Misce.

19

Sodii bicarb.	gr. j.
Acetanilidi	gr. j.
Phenacetini	gr. v.
Caffein. citrat.	gr. j.

Misce.

20

Antipyrin.	gr. x.
Phenacetin.	gr. x.
Caffeinæ cit.	gr. ij.

Misce.

Half for a dose.

21

Phenazoni	gr. x.
Sodii citro-tart. effervesc.	gr. L.

M.S.A.

To be mixed in half a tumbler of water and drunk whilst effervescing.

22

Acetanilidi	ʒv.
Phenacetini	ʒv.
Pulv. cinnamomi	ʒj.

Misce.

Dose: Eight grains.

23

Quinin. sulphat.	gr. j.
Antipyrini	gr. v.
Caffeinæ	gr. j.

Misce.

24

Phenacetin. . . . gr. v.
Potass. bromid. . . gr. v.
Caffein. citrat. . . gr. j.
Carmini . . . . q.s.

Misce.

25

Potass. nitrat. . . ℥ij.
Potass. chlorat. . . ℥ij.
Antifebrin. . . . ʒvj.
Sodii bicarb. . . . ℥xij.
Pulv. sacch. lact. . . ʒiij.
Saccharini . . . ʒj.

Misce et divide in pulveres gr. x.-gr. xx.

Pink Headache-powder

Antifebrini . . . ℥j.
Carmini . . . . q.s.

Mix to make a pale rose-coloured powder.

Dose: Four grains.

Headache and Neuralgia Powders

1

Antifebrini . . . gr. iv.
Caffeinæ citrat. . . gr. ss.

Misce.

2

Antifebrini . . ʒvij. gr. xij.
Ammon. carb. . ʒiv. gr. xlviij.
Caffeinæ citrat. . ʒiv. gr. xlviij.
Sodii bicarb. . ℥ij. ʒiij. gr. xij.

Misce.

Dose: Fifteen grains.

3

Acetanilidi . . . gr. iij.
Phenacetin. . . . gr. viij.

Misce.

4

Phenacetin. . . . gr. v.
Caffeinæ citrat. . . gr. j.

Misce.

5

Phenacetin. . . . gr. v.
Caffeinæ citrat. . . gr. ij.

Misce.

Phenacetini . . . gr. viij.
Caffeinæ. . . . gr. j.

Misce.

7

Phenacetin. . . . gr. vj.
Caffeinæ citrat. . . gr. j.
Sacchar. lactis . . gr. v.

Misce.

8

Phenacetin. . . . gr. vj.
Acetanilid. . . . gr. iv.
Caffeinæ. . . . gr. ij.
Pulv. cinnamom. . . gr. ss.

Misce.

9

Phenacetin. . . . gr. vj.
Caffeinæ citrat. . . gr. j.
Pulv. sacch. alb. . . gr. ij.

Misce.

10

Saccharin. solubilis . . gr. xvj.
Carmini . . . . gr. xvj.
Caffeinæ citrat. . ʒvj. gr. xxiv.
Phenacetin. . . . ℥iv.

Misce.

Dose: Ten to twelve grains.

11

Phenacetin. . . . gr. iv.
Caffeinæ citrat. . . gr. j.
Carmini . . . . q.s.

Misce.

12

Phenacetin. . . . gr. vj.
Caffeinæ citrat. . . gr. j.
Tr. lavand. co. . . q.s.

Misce.

13

Phenacetini . . . ℥v.
Acetanilidi . . . ℥iij.
Caffein. citrat. . . ℥ij.

Misce.

Dose: Six to ten grains.

14

Caffein.	gr. j.
Antifebrin.	gr. iij.
Phenacetin.	gr. vj.

Misce.

15

Phenacetin.	gr. viij.
Caffein.	gr. iij.
Guaranæ	gr. iij.

Misce.

Dose: One every two hours.

16

Phenacetin.	gr. v.
Antipyrin.	gr. v.
Caffeinæ citrat.	gr. ij.
Ammon. carb.	gr. ss.

Misce.

18

Acetanilidi	ʒiij.
Sodii bicarbonatis	℥vij.

Misce.

Dose: Ten grains.

19

Acetanilidi	gr. lxx.
Caffeinæ	gr. x.
Sodii bicarbonat.	gr. xx.

Misce et div. in pulv. xx.

17

Quininæ sulph.	ʒiss.
Sodii bicarb.	℥iv.
Ferri carbonatis	℥iv.
Ammon. chlorid.	ʒx.
Ol. cassiæ	ʒss.
Antifebrin.	℥j.
Ext. gelsemii	ʒiss.

Misce.

Dose: Ten to twenty grains.

20

Antifebrini	gr. ivss.
Caffeinæ	gr. ss.
Pulv. sacchari.	gr. iij.

Misce pro dose.

Headache, Tic, and Neuralgia Powder

Acetanilidi	gr. 192
Phenazoni	ʒiv.
Caffeinæ	gr. 108
Pulv. sacch. alb.	ʒivss.
Carmini	q.s.

Misce.

Dose: Fifteen grains every four hours.

Headache and Toothache Powder

Acetanilidi	gr. iv.
Potassii bromidi	gr. ij.
Pulv. glycyrrhizæ	gr. j.

Ft. pulvis.

Each quantity of the foregoing is for a dose except when otherwise stated. Good directions are as follows:

Dose: For an adult—One powder dry on the tongue to be swallowed with a little water. Should the headache not be gone within half an hour, a second powder may be taken.

Children and delicate females—Half the above quantity.

N.B.—It is not advisable that children and delicate females should take antipyrin and acetanilide without caution.

Headache-tablets

1

Phenacetin.	gr. iv.
Caffein. citrat.	gr. j.

Ft. tabella.

3

Acetanilidi	gr. ij.
Camphor. monobrom.	gr. ss.
Caffein. citrat.	gr. ss.

Ft. tabella.

2

Add ammon. brom. gr. iij. to No. 1.

4

Sodii bromid.	gr. v.
Acetanilid.	gr. ij.
Hyoscyamin.	gr. $\frac{1}{400}$
Digitalin.	gr. $\frac{1}{400}$

Ft. tabella.

5

Sodii bromid.	gr. v.
Caffein. citrat.	gr. ij.
Acetanilid.	gr. j.
Ext. hyoscyam.	gr. ss.
Morphin. sulph.	gr. $\frac{1}{50}$

Ft. tabella.

6

Antipyrini	gr. ij.
Phenacetini	gr. ij.
Caffeinæ	gr. j.

Ft. tabella.

Headache-wafers

Phenacetin.	gr. iv.
Quinin. hydrochloridi	gr. ij.
Caffein.	gr. j.

Misce.

Headache and Bilious-stomach Mixture

Pulv. rhei	ʒiss.
Sodii bicarb.	ʒiij.
Ol. menth. pip.	♏j.
Chloroformi	♏iss.
Inf. gent. co. conc.	Oj.
Aquam ad	Oij.

Misce.

♏j.-♏ij. ter in die sumend.

Headache and Neuralgia Cachets

Phenacetin.	gr. x.
Potass. bromidi	gr. viij.
Ammon. bromidi	gr. v.
Caffeinæ citratis	gr. iij.

In each cachet.

Headache and Neuralgic Cachets or Powders

Phenacetin.	gr. viij.
Caffeinæ citratis	gr. iij.

Ft. pulv. vel cachet.

One for a dose.

Herpes-ointment

Calcis sulphurat.	ʒj.
Pulv. camphor.	gr. xv.
Adipis	℥j.

Misce.

Hooping-cough Medicines

See Preparations for Coughs.

Hysteria-pills

1

Ferri redacti	gr. ij.
Zinci valerianat.	gr. j.
Strychninæ	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$

Ft. pil.

2

Quininæ valerianat.	gr. j.
Ferri valerianat.	gr. j.
Zinci valerianat.	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

3

Zinci valerianat.	gr. ij.
Ferri sulphat.	gr. j.
Quinin. sulphat.	gr. j.
Ext. aconit. fol.	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

Ichthyosis Squamosa Ointment (Wilson)

Ung. sambuci	℥j.
Cupri sulphat. (vel zinci sulphat.)	℈j.

Misce.

To be used twice or thrice in the day.

PREPARATIONS FOR INDIGESTION

Any registered chemist may put up and sell unstamped any of the medicines for which formulas are given in this chapter, labelling them with the names given herein, and may also recommend them by advertisement or otherwise, provided the labels state that they are prepared according to 'Pharmaceutical Formulas.' The words 'Pharmaceutical Formulas,' or 'Phar. Form.,' should be placed immediately after the name of the medicine on the label, and the number of the formula if there are more than one.

THE formulas which fall into this section merit a separate chapter, for there is no more fruitful source of employment for the physician and the chemist and druggist than ailments of the digestive organs. The Board of Inland Revenue have always justly regarded medicines described as 'digestive' as outside the scope of the Acts. The distinction between the discomfort which follows a full meal perhaps richer or more varied than usual, and the constant gastric irritation which haunts the dyspeptic, is not difficult to define by a broad line. Hence it is fair to say that, although a 'digestive mixture' and an 'indigestion-mixture' may be galenically and therapeutically alike, they differ forensically. The first set of formulas comprises those preparations only which are sold under the title 'indigestion-mixtures.' The formulas are arranged according to the nature of the medicines, as indicated by sub-titles. From 1 to 3 are formulas for mixtures containing bitter and other vegetable ingredients; from 4 to 8 are acidulated pepsin mixtures; 10 to 19 are alkaline; 20 contains bismuth citrate; 21 to 34 have bismuth carbonate as the chief ingredient; 35 bismuth subnitrate; and liquor bismuthi occurs in 36 to 59—the last group showing the favourite remedy.

INDIGESTION-MIXTURES

Bitter or Vegetable

1

Pulv. rhei	ʒj.
Magnes. carb.	ʒj.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒij.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒij.
Ol. menth. pip.	gtt. iv.
Ol. anisi	gtt. iv.
Aq. camphoræ ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: A dessertspoonful after each meal.

2

Podophylli resin.	℈j.
Ext. gentianæ	ʒj.
Ext. taraxaci	℥ij.
Ext. aloes barb.	℥ss.
Tr. capsici	℥ss.
Ol. sassafras	ʒiss.
Ol. gaultheriæ	ʒss.
S.V.R.	℥ss.
Theriacæ	℥viij.
Ext. cascar. sag. liq.	℥iij.
Syrup. ad	℥xxx.

Misce.

Dose: For tonic or alterative effect, take five to ten drops, instantly after eating, in half a wineglassful of cold water. For cathartic effect, take from fifteen drops to half a teaspoonful at bedtime, more or less as required.

3

Tr. cardamom. co.	ʒiiss.
Tr. capsici	♏xxv.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒiiss.
Succ. taraxaci	ʒv.
Ext. cascar. sagrad. liq.	♏lxxv.
Spt. chloroformi	♏L.
Glycerini	ʒiiss.
Inf. gentian. co. conc.	ʒv.

Misce.

ʒij. pro dose.

Acidulated Pepsin

4

Glycerin. pepsin.	℥j.
Tr. cardam. co.	ʒvj.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

5

Glyc. pepsin. acid.	℥x.
Acid. nit. mur. dil.	℥iiss.
Tr. cardam. co.	℥ij.
Inf. gent. co. ad	Oiv.

Misce.

6

Acid. nitro-mur. dil.	ʒj.
Glycerol. pepsin.	ʒiij.
Succ. taraxaci	ʒiv.
Aq. chloroformi	℥iij.
Inf. gent. co. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. ter die sumend.

7

Acid. nit. mur. dil.	℥viij.
Tr. gentian. co.	℥v.
Tr. zingiberis	℥v.
Spt. chloroformi	℥v.
Glycerol. pepsin.	℥viiss.
Liq. strychnin.	℥iiss.
Aquam ad	Cong. j.

Misce.

ʒss. t.d.s. ex aquâ p.c.

9

Acid. nit. mur. dil.	℥ss.
Vini pepsin.	℥v.
Glycer. pepsini	℥iiss.
Glycerini	℥v.
Inf. gent. conc.	℥v.
Chloroformi	ʒj.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Misce.

℥ss. ter in die sumend.

8

Glycerin. pepsin.	℥xij.
Tr. nucis vom.	℥iss.
Acid. nit. mur. dil.	℥ij.
Inf. gent. co. conc.	℥vj.
Chloroform.	ʒiij.
Ext. cinchonæ liq.	℥iss.
Aquam ad	Ov.

Misce.

Alkaline

10

Potass. bicarb.	ʒij.
Inf. gent. co. conc.	ʒiv.
Æther. chlor.	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. ter die sumend. ex cyath. vin. aquâ.

11

Sodii bicarb.	ʒvj.
Liq. taraxaci	℥iv.
Tr. nucis vom.	ʒij.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒvj.
Aq. menth. pip. ad	℥xx.

Misce.

One tablespoonful for a dose.

12

Sodii bicarb.	ʒiss.
Tr. zingiberis	ʒiss.
Ess. menth. pip.	ʒss.
Liq. morph. muriat.	ʒiss.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss. half an hour before meals.

13

Sodii bicarb.	ʒj.
Ess. zingiberis	ʒij.
Tr. cardam. co.	ʒiij.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒij.
Inf. gent. co. conc.	ʒiij.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful in water, twice or three times a day, after meals.

14

Sodii bicarb.	ʒxiv.
Tr. cardam. co.	℥iiss.
Chloroformi	ʒij.
Glycerini	℥xv.
Inf. gent. co. conc.	℥xv.
Tr. capsici	♏c.
Tr. nucis vom.	℥iss.
Liq. morph.	℥j.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Misce.

℥ss. ter die sumend.

15

Sodii bicarb.	ʒij.
Ammon. carb.	℈j.
Pulv. rhei	ʒss.
Tr. zingib. fort.	♏xxx.
Tr. nucis vom.	♏lxxx.
Aq. menth. pip. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥ss. ter die sumend.

16

Sodii bicarb.	ʒij.
Ammon. carb.	ʒss.
Tr. gent. co.	ʒij.
Tr. rhei co.	ʒij.
Tr. cardam co.	ʒij.
Tr. zingib.	♏c.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Cap. ℥ss. ex aquâ post cibos.

19

Tr. capsici	ʒv.
Sodii bicarb.	ʒiss.
Liq. ammon. arom.	℥j. ʒvj.
Pulv. rhei	ʒiv.
Magnes. sulph.	℥ij. ʒij.
Chloroformi	ʒss.
Ess. menth. pip.	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥xlviij.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful three or four times a day.

17

Sodii bicarb.	ʒij.
Magnes. carb. pond.	ʒij.
Pulv. rhei	ʒj.
Tr. zingib. fort.	ʒiss.
Elixir saccharin.	♏xv.
Aq. menth. pip. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥ss. ter die sumend.

18

Magnes. carb. pond.	ʒj.
Sodii bicarb.	ʒj.
Tr. nucis vom.	ʒss.
Ess. zingib.	ʒss.
Spt. chlorof.	ʒiss.
Tr. card. co.	ʒij.
Inf. gent. co. conc.	ʒiij.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Containing Bismuth Citrate

20

Pepsin. solubilis	gr. xij.
Bismuth. et ammon. cit.	gr. xxiv.
Glycerin.	ʒiij.
Syrup. simpl.	ʒiij.
Inf. gent. co. conc.	ʒiv.
Liq. cocci	q.s.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

Containing Bismuth Carbonate

21

Bismuth. carbonat.	℈ij.
Sodii bicarb.	ʒij.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒiij.
Tr. chlorof. et morph. ('85)	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Cap. ℥j. bis terve in die post cib.

22

Bismuth. carbonat.	ʒj.
Sodii bicarb.	ʒj.
Spt. ammon. co.	ʒij.
Inf. gentian. co. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: Two tablespoonfuls a quarter of an hour before food.

23

Bismuth. carb.	ʒj.
Sodii bicarb.	ʒiij.
Liq. ammon. arom.	℥ss.
Liq. amaræ	♏xx.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. ex aquâ ter die sumend.

24

Sodii bicarbonat.	ʒij.
Bismuthi carbonat.	ʒj.
Potass. sulphat.	ʒij.
Tr. cardam. co.	ʒiij.
Inf. gentian. conc.	ʒiv.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥j. ter die sumend.

25

Sodii bicarbonatis	ʒij.
Bismuth. carbonatis	ʒiss.
Tr. capsici	♏xx.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒij.
Syrup.	℥ss.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

26

Bismuth. carb.	ʒij.
Sodii bicarb.	ʒij.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒij.
Ess. menth. pip.	ʒss.
Mucilaginis	q.s.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥ss. ter in die sumend.

27

Bismuth. carb.	ʒij.
Sodii bicarb.	ʒij.
Tr. nucis vom.	♏lxxx.
Spt. ammon. arom.	℥ss.
Tr. zingiberis	ʒij.
Tr. opii	♏xl.
Mucil. tragac.	℥j.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: An eighth part thrice daily.

28

Pepsin. sol. (Armour)	gr. viij.
Sodii bicarb.	ʒij.
Bismuthi carb.	ʒij.
Pulv. tragac. co.	gr. lxxx.
Spt. ammon. co.	ʒiv.
Syrupi	℥j.
Acid. hydrocy. dil.	♏xx.
Aq. menth. pip. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Cap. ℥ss. ex aquâ post cib.

30

Bismuth. carbonatis	ʒiss.
Sodii bicarbonatis	ʒiss.
Spt. ammon. co.	ʒiij.
Glycerini	℥ss.
Ess. menth. pip.	ʒj.
Syrup. zingiberis	℥ss.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

31

Bismuth. carbonatis	ʒj.
Sodii bicarbonatis	ʒj.
Pulv. tragac. co.	ʒj.
Tr. cardam. co.	ʒij.
Tr. chlorof. co.	♏lxxij.
Tr. nucis vom.	♏xx.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥j. pro dose.

32

Sodii bicarb.	℈xx.
Bismuth. carb.	℈xx.
Mucil. acaciæ	℥iiss.
Pepsin. (Armour)	℈iv.
Ess. vanillæ	♏lxxx.
Elix. saccharin.	♏xL.
Ol. menth. pip.	♏x.
Chloroform.	♏xL.
Liq. carmini	♏xx.
Inf. calumbæ ad	℥xL.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss. to ℥j.

33

Sodii sulphocarb.	ʒij.
Bismuthi carb.	ʒj.
Pulv. tragac. co.	gr. xxx.
Liq. pepsin. co.	ʒiij.
Tr. zingib. fort.	ʒiss.
Aq. menth. pip. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: A tablespoonful in half a wineglassful of water twice a day, an hour before meals.

34

Bismuthi carbonatis	ʒj.
Magnes. carb. pond.	ʒij.
Mucil. tragacanth.	ʒvj.
Inf. gent. co. conc.	℥ss.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒj.
Ess. menth. pip. (1–9)	ʒss.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Containing Bismuth Subnitrate

35

Bismuth. subnit.	℥ij.
Pulv. tragac.	ʒij.
Spt. ammon. arom.	℥iiiss.
Tr. lavand. co.	℥iiss.
Inf. calumb. conc.	℥vj.
Aq. menth. pip. ad	Oiv.

Misce.

Dose: ℥j. three times daily.

Containing Liquor Bismuthi

37

Pepsin.	ʒij.
Acid. hydrocyanic. dil.	♏lxxx.
Ext. opii liq.	ʒiss.
Tr. capsici	ʒij.
Tr. belladon.	ʒij.
Spt. chlorof.	℥ss.
Tr. nuc. vom.	ʒiiiss.
Liq. bismuth.	ʒiv.
Glycerini	℥ss.
Liq. cocci	q.s.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

29

Liq. bismuthi	ʒiij.
Sodii bicarbonat.	ʒj.
Spt. ammon. aromat.	ʒiij.
Tr. cardam. co.	ʒiij.
Tr. nucis vomic.	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

36

Liq. bismuthi	℥iiss.
Aq. chloroformi	℥vij.
Tr. cardam. co.	℥iiss.
Inf. gent. co. conc.	ʒiij.
Liq. ammon. arom.	℥iij.
Glycerin.	℥ij.

Misce.

38

Liq. bismuthi	℥j.
Liq. rhei (1–7)	ʒiss.
Sodii bicarbonatis	ʒiss.
Tr. capsici	♏xij.
Syr. zingiberis	ʒvj.
Sodii sulphatis	ʒiss.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

39

Sodii bicarb.	ʒj.
Liq. bismuthi	℥j.
Tr. zingib. fort.	ʒj.
Magnes. carb. lev.	ʒj.
Pulv. tragacanth.	gr. xij.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

One tablespoonful to be taken two or three times a day, half an hour after meals.

40

Pepsin.	gr. xij.
Liq. bismuth.	ʒiv.
Tr. nucis vom.	♏xlviij.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒj.
Liq. cocci cact.	♏xij.
Glycerin.	℥ss.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. t.d.s. post cibos,

41

Liq. pepsini (Fletcher)	ʒx.
Liq. nucis vomicæ (Fletcher)	ʒx.
Liq. bismuthi	℥xxvj.
Glycerini pur.	℥vij.
Aq. chlorof. conc. (Fletcher)	℥iv.
Aq. dest. ad	Cong. j.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful every four hours.

42

Morph. acetat.	gr. xij.
Pepsin.	℥j.
Liq. bismuth.	Oj.
Ext. nucis vom. liq.	℥ss.
Tr. aurantii	℥ij.
Carmini	gr. x.
Liq. ammoniæ	ʒss.
Chloroform.	ʒij.
Syrupi	Oj.
Aq. dest. ad	Cong. j.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful.

43

Glycer. pepsin. (Armour)	℥iiss.
Liq. morph. hydrochlor.	ʒvij. ♏xx.
Acid. hydrocyan. dil.	ʒvj.
Chloroformi	ʒij.
Glycerini	℥j.
Tr. cardam. co.	℥ij.
Tr. nucis vom.	℥j. ʒv. ♏xx.
Cocci cacti	℈j.
Liq. bismuthi	℥xx.
Aq. dest. ad	Cong. j.

Misce.

℥j. ter die sumend.

44

Glycer. pepsin. acid.	℥j.
Liq. bismuth.	℥ij.
Tr. nucis vom.	ʒij.
Acid. hydrocyanic. dil.	ʒj.
Tr. cardam. co.	℥j.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful in one

of water, directly after food, three times a day.

45

Liq. bismuthi . . .	Oij.
Pepsin.	ʒxij.
Tr. nucis vom. . .	℥vj. ʒvj.
Acid. hydrocy. dil. . .	℥ij. ʒv.
Spt. chlorof. . . .	℥iv.
Tr. cardam. co. . .	℥viij.
Liq. cocci . . .	℥ij.
Acid. hydrochlor. dil. .	℥j.
Aquam ad . . .	Oiv.

Misce.

ʒj. ex aquâ ter die sumend. ante cibos.

[NOTE.—Allow to stand fourteen days, and decant the clear liquor, filtering the residue.]

46

Liq. pepsini . . .	℥j.
Tr. nucis vom. . .	ʒij.
Tr. cardam. co. . .	ʒj.
Liq. bismuthi . . .	ʒj.
Glycerini . . .	℥ss.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	℥viij.

Misce.

℥ss. ex aquâ ter in die sumend. post cibos.

47

Vini pepsini . . .	℥v.
Tr. cardam. co. . .	℥iiss.
Liq. bismuthi . . .	℥x.
Liq. morph. mur. .	ʒj. ʒv. ♏xx.
Tr. nuc. vom. . .	ʒvj. ♏xl.
Spt. æther. chlor. . .	℥j. ʒvj.
Aquam ad . . .	℥lxxx.

Misce.

℥ss. ter die ex aquâ sum.

49

Sodii bicarb. . . .	ʒij.
Liq. bismuth. . . .	℥ss.
Tr. rhei	℥ss.
Spt. chlorof. . . .	ʒij.
Aq. menth. pip. ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. ex aquâ ter die sumend.

48

Liq. pepsin. (Fletcher) .	℥iiss.
Liq. nuc. vom. (Fletcher)	ʒv.
Liq. card. co. (Fletcher) .	℥iiss.
Solex cocci (Fletcher) .	℥iv.
Aq. chlorof. conc. (Fletcher)	℥v.
Liq. bismuthi . . .	℥xl.
Glycerin. . . .	℥x.
Aq. dest. ad . . .	Cong. j.

Misce.

ʒj. ex aquâ sumend.

50

Sodii bicarb. . . .	ʒj.
Liq. bismuthi . . .	ʒxij.
Tr. nucis vom. . .	ʒj.
Inf. gentian. co. ad .	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

51

Sodii bicarb. . . .	ʒiij.
Liq. bismuthi . . .	℥ij.
Tr. hyoscyam. . .	℥ss.
Inf. calumb. conc. . .	ʒvj.
Acid. hydrocyan. dil. .	ʒj.
Aquam ad . . .	℥viij.

Misce.

52

Sodii bicarb. . . .	ʒiss.
Spt. ammon. arom.. .	ʒij.
Tr. zingiberis . . .	ʒiss.
Tr. nucis vom. . .	♏xl.
Liq. bismuthi . . .	ʒij.
Inf. gent. co. ad . .	℥iv.

Misce.

Dose : An eighth part three times a day.

53

Sodii bicarb. . . .	℥iij.
Pepsin. . . .	℥ss. gr. xlviij.
Liq. bismuthi . . .	℥ivss.
Glycerini . . .	℥ivss.
Tr. aurantii . . .	℥iij.
Chloroformi . . .	♏xxxvj.
Aquam ad . . .	℥lxxij.

Misce.

℥ss. ter die sumend. inter cibos.

54

Liq. bismuthi ('85) . .	℥j.
Glycerini . . .	℥j.
Sodii bicarb. . . .	ʒj.
Tr. nucis vom. . .	ʒss.
Inf. gent. co. conc. . .	℥ss.
Aquam ad . . .	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: Two tablespoonfuls three times a day, ten minutes after food.

55

Sodii bicarb. . . .	ʒvj.
Liq. bismuthi . . .	℥ivss.
Tr. cardam. co. . .	℥ij. ʒij.
Tr. gentian. co. . .	℥iij.
Spt. chlorof. . . .	℥iss.
Aq. menth. pip. ad .	℥xlviij.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss. in half a wineglassful of water twice a day, before meals.

57

Ammon. carb. . .	℈j.
Sodii bicarb. . . .	ʒj.
Liq. bismuthi . . .	ʒiij.
Tr. capsici . . .	ʒss.
Ess. menth. pip. . .	ʒss.
Aq. chloroform. ad .	℥vj.

Misce.

℥j. for a dose.

58

Mist. bism. co. c. pepsin.	℥iss.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: A tablespoonful in water thrice daily, after meals.

56

Liq. morph. mur. . .	ʒj.
Tr. nucis vom. . .	ʒj.
Liq. sodæ chlorinat. .	ʒij.
Liq. bismuthi . . .	ʒij.
Tr. rhei co. . . .	ʒij.
Sodii bicarb. . . .	ʒj.
Aq. chlorof. ad . .	℥viij.

Misce.

℥j. t.d.s. ex aquâ.

59

Liq. bismuthi . . .	℥iss.
Tr. nucis vomicæ . .	ʒij.
Potass. bicarb. . .	ʒiij.
Inf. calumb. ad . .	℥xij.

Misce.

Mixture for Indigestion, Flatulence, and Biliousness

Potass. bicarb. . .	ʒj.
Tr. nucis vom. . . .	♏xx.
Tr. capsici . . .	♏xx.
Spt. ammon. co. . .	ʒij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

℥ss. c. ℥ss. aquæ sumend. post cib.

Indigestion-drops

Glycerol. pepsin. . .	℥iij.
Ext. cascar. sagr. liq. .	♁j.
Liq. glycyrrhizæ . .	℥vj.
Glycerini . . .	℥iv.
Syr. zingiberis . .	℥v.

Misce.

Dose: Fifteen to thirty drops in water.

INDIGESTION-PILLS

1

Pil. rhei co. B.P. gr. v.

2

Pil. rhei co. . . .	gr. iv.
Pulv. ipecac. . . .	gr. ¼

Ft. pil.

3

Ext. anthemidis . .	gr. iss.
Pulv. rhei . . .	gr. j.
Pulv. zingib. . . .	gr. j.
Pulv. aloes soc. . .	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

4

Pulv. rhei	gr. j.
Pulv. aloes soc.	gr. j.
Ext. gentianæ	gr. j.
Pulv. capsici	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

Dose: One directly after food.

5

Pulv. rhei	gr. j.
Pulv. aloes soc.	gr. j.
Pulv. sapon.	gr. ss.
Pulv. capsici	gr. ss.
Ext. gentianæ	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

6

Pulv. aloes socot.	ʒj.
Pulv. rhei	ʒj.
Pulv. saponis	ʒj.
Syr. glucosi	q.s.

Ft. massa.

Dose: Four to eight grains.

7

Pil. rhei co.	gr. iss.
Pulv. capsici	gr. ss.
Pulv. sapo. cast.	gr. ss.
Ext. bellad. virid.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Gum. mastic.	gr. j.
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

8

Pulv. rhei	gr. j.
Ext. aloes soc. aq.	gr. j.
Pulv. saponis	gr. j.
Mastic.	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

9

Pulv. saponis	℈iiss.
Pulv. aloes soc.	ʒiss. gr. ix.
Pulv. rhei	ʒiss. gr. ix.
Pulv. capsici	℈j.
Pulv. ipecac.	℈j.
Ext. anthemidis	gr. XLV.
Ext. taraxaci	℈iv.

Div. in pil. gr. iv.

10

Pepsin.	gr. j.
Pulv. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Oleores. zingiberis	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$
Sulphur.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

Dose: One or two pills.

11

Pepsin.	gr. ss.
Capsicini	gr. $\frac{1}{32}$
Ext. rhei	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

Dose: One or two after a meat meal.

12

Pulv. rhei	gr. iss.
Sodii carb. exsiccat.	gr. iss.
Ext. gentianæ	gr. iss.

Fiat pilula.

13

Pulv. zingiberis	gr. ss.
Pulv. hydrastis canad.	gr. ss.
Pulv. myrrhæ	gr. ss.
Pulv. rhei	gr. j.
Pulv. valerianæ	gr. ss.
Ext. taraxaci	gr. j.
Ol. menth. sat.	q.s.

Fiat pilula.

Dose: One pill after meal.

Indigestion and Dyspepsia Mixture

Glycerol. pepsin.	ʒiss.
Bismuth. et ammon. cit.	gr. xxiv.
Liq. ammoniæ	ʒss.
Tr. cardam. co.	♏xxxvj.
Tr. aurantii	♏lxxij.
Tr. nucis vom.	♏xxxvj.
Tr. vanillæ	♏xv.
Sacch. usti	ʒss.
Glycerin.	♏cxliv.
Aq. chloroform. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful three times a day, after meals.

Indigestion and Dyspepsia Syrup

Ext. anthemidis	℥ij.
Liq. gent. co. conc.	ʒiv.
Tr. nucis vom.	ʒiij.
Tr. capsici	℥iss.
Dec. aloes co. conc.	℥xv.
Inf. calumb. conc.	℥ij.
Aq. anisi conc.	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥xlviij.

Misce.

Dose: Ten to thirty drops in water thrice daily.

Indigestion-powders

Bismuthi carb.	gr. viij.
Sodii bicarb.	gr. vj.
Pulv. cinnam. comp.	gr. ij.
Pulv. rhei	gr. ij.

Fiat pulvis.

Dose: One in a little water half an hour after the principal meals, or when the pain comes on.

Indigestion-tablets

Pepsin. aseptic.	gr. j.
Magnes. carb. pond.	gr. ij.
Pulv. capsici	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. hydrast. can. fl.	♏j.
Pulv. rhei	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. $\frac{1}{24}$

Fiat tabella.

Indigestion-tonic

Potass. bicarb.	℈viij.
Tr. gentian. co.	℥j.
Spt. ammon. co.	ʒij.
Tr. cocci	♏xx.
Aq. menth. pip.	℥iv.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Cap. ℥j. bis vel ter die.

INDIGESTION AND LIVER MIXTURES

These differ distinctly in character from the medicines sold as 'indigestion-mixture,' but there is sufficient likeness to warrant comparison, and the formulas are accordingly arranged on a similar plan.

Bitter or Vegetable

1

Pulv. rhei	gr. xxiv.
Ammon. carb.	gr. xij.
Magnes. carb.	ʒiss.
Tr. nuc. vom.	ʒj.
Tr. zingib. fort.	ʒss.
Ol. menth. pip.	gr. iij.
Aq. chloroform. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss. three times daily.

2

Mist. rhei	℥iss.
Syrupi	℥j.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥j. t.d.s. p.c.

Mist. Rhei for No. 2

Sodii bicarb.	℥iij.
Pulv. rhei	℥iss.
Ol. menth. pip.	♏xlv.
Aquam ad	℥xxx.

Misce.

Acidulated Taraxacum or and Podophyllum

(Without Bismuth or Pepsin)

3

Acid. nit. mur. dil.	ʒj.
Tr. nucis vom.	♏xl.
Tr. podophylli	ʒss.
Liq. taraxaci	ʒvj.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒj.
Inf. gent. co. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

4

Acid. nit. hyd. dil.	ʒij.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒij.
Inf. gent. co. conc.	ʒij. ♏xl.
Tr. podophylli	♏xx.
Tr. capsici	♏v.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss. in water three times a day, after meals.

5

Acid. nit. mur. dil.	ʒvj.
Tr. aurantii	℥j.
Tr. gentian. co.	℥j.
Succi taraxaci	℥iss.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒvj.
Aq. dest. ad	℥xviij.

Misce et filtra.

℥ss. ex aquâ ter in die sumend.

Acidulated Pepsin and Nux Vomica

6

Pepsin.	ʒij.
Tr. nucis vom.	ʒv.
Tr. cardam. co.	℥iiss.
Acid. nit. hydroch. dil.	℥iiss.
Glycerin.	℥v.
Chloroform.	ʒiss.
Aquam ad	Oiij.

Misce.

℥ss. ter die sumend. post cibos.

7

Glycer. pepsin. (Armour)	ʒix.
Tr. nuc. vom.	ʒvj.
Tr. cardam. co.	ʒv.
Tr. aurant.	ʒix.
Inf. gent. co. conc.	℥ij. ʒij.
Acid. nitro-hyd. dil.	ʒv.
Acid. hydrochlor. pur.	♏liv.
Syrup.	℥iss.
Aquam ad	℥xxxvj.

Misce.

8

Glycer. pepsin.	ʒxviij.
Acid. nit. mur. dil.	ʒix.
Tr. nuc. vomicæ	ʒiv.
Tr. capsici	♏xlviij.
Inf. quassiæ conc.	℥xiij.
Tr. calumbæ	℥ss.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥xxxvj.

Misce.

℥ss. for a dose.

9

Glycer. pepsin.	ʒiij.
Acid. hydrochlor. dil.	ʒss.
Acid. nitric. dil.	ʒss.
Glycerini	ʒiij.
Tr. nucis vom.	ʒj.
Tr. capsici	♏xij.
Inf. calumbæ	℥j.
Inf. quassiæ	℥j.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. t.d.s. post cibos.

10

Acid. nit. hydrochlor. dil.	℥j.
Tr. nucis vom.	ʒv.
Glycerini pepsini (Armour)	℥iiss.
Aquæ rosæ conc. (1 in 40)	ʒiiss.
Acid. sulph. dil.	ʒij.
Liq. cocci	q.s.
Aquam ad	℥xl.

Misce.

Adult dose: One tablespoonful.

Acidulated Pepsin and Strychnine

11

Glycer. pepsini	ʒss.
Liq. strychnin. hydroch.	♏iij.
Acid. nit. mur. dil.	♏v.
Tr. cardam. co.	♏xx.
Glycerin.	ʒss.
Aquam ad	℥ss.

Misce pro dose bis terve die sumend.

This is a common mixture, sometimes containing liq. strychnin. ♏iv. per dose and a little more glycerin.

12

As No. 11 with syr. aurant. ♏xv. in place of glycerin.

13

Glycer. pepsin. (Armour)	℥j.
Liq. strych. hydroch.	ʒij.
Acid. nit. mur. dil.	ʒv.
Glycerini	℥ij.
Tr. persionis	q.s.
Aq. destill. ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Cap. ℥ss. ex aquâ bis terve die.

Tr. persionis for No. 13 is made by percolating 1 oz. of powdered cudbear with a mixture of S.V.R. 1 and water 2, making the finished product 8 oz.

14

Add spt. chlorof. ʒij. to No. 13.

15

Use inf. rosæ acid. q.s. in place of tr. persionis, No. 13.

16

Use liquor eocci q.s. in place of tr. persionis, No. 13.

(No. 13 to No. 16 are sometimes called *Mist. Pepsin. Co.*)

17

Magnes. sulphat.	ʒiv.
Glycerol. pepsin.	ʒiij.
Liq. strychninæ	♏xlviij.
Acid. nit. mur. dil.	ʒij.
Glycerini	ʒvj.
Tr. cardam. co.	ʒiv.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

℥ss. ex aquâ ter in die sumend.

18

Glycroli pepsini	℥j.
Liq. strychninæ	ʒij.
Acid. nitro-hydrochlor. dil.	ʒv.
Glycerini	℥ij.
Coloris	q.s.
Aquam ad	Oj.

Misce.

Alkaline

19

Potass. bicarb.	ʒij.
Inf. gent. eo. conc.	ʒiij.
Spt. ammon. co.	ʒiss.
Succ. taraxaci	ʒiij.
Ext. cascar. sag. liq.	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥ss. ter die sumend. ante cibos.

20

Potass. bicarb.	ʒij.
Tr. nucis vom.	ʒij.
Dec. aloes co. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥ss. ter in die sumend. post cib.

21

Sodii bicarb.	ʒij.
Tr. nucis vomic.	♏xlviij.
Spt. ammon. co.	ʒiij.
Tr. gent. co.	ʒiij.
Aq. menth. pip. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Containing Bismuth Carbonate

22

Bismuth. carb.	ʒij.
Sodii bicarb.	ʒij.
Pulv. tragac. co.	ʒj.
Tr. cardam. co.	ʒij.
Tr. nucis vom.	ʒj.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. t.d.s. ex aquâ p.c.

23

Sodii bicarb.	℈iv.
Bismuth. carb.	ʒj.
Inf. gent. co. conc.	ʒiij.
Syr. zingiberis	℥ss.
Tr. euonymi	ʒj.
Aq. menthæ pip. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. ter die sumend. ex aquâ post cib.

Containing Liquor Bismuthi

24

Liq. bismuthi co.	℥ivss.
Vin. pepsini	℥ivss.
Liq. cocci	ʒss.
Aquam ad	℥xxxvj.

Misce.

℥ss. t.d.s. ex aquâ.

25

Sodii bicarb.	ʒj.
Liq. bismuthi	ʒij.
Spt. ammon. co.	ʒj.
Tr. cardam. co.	ʒiij.
Tr. nucis vom.	ʒss.
Sodæ tartaratæ	ʒij.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. t.d.s. p.c.

26

Sodii bicarb.	℥iv.
Magnes. carb. pond.	℥iv.
Pulv. rhei	℥ij.
Pulv. zingib.	℥iss.
Liq. bismuthi	℥x.
Ol. menth. pip.	♏L.
Chloroformi	ʒiij.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Misce.

Dose: Two tablespoonfuls two or three times a day, between meals; under fifteen years, one tablespoonful.

27

Glycer. acid. pepsin.	ʒij.
Liq. bismuthi	℥iv.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒj.
Inf. gent. co. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

One tablespoonful to be taken in water two or three times a day.

Containing Bismuth and Podophyllin

28

Tr. nucis vom.	♏xxxvj.
Tr. zingiberis	ʒiss.
Tr. podophylli	ʒj.
Glycerol. pepsin.	ʒij.
Liq. bismuthi	℥j.
Liq. cocci	q.s.
Glycerini	ʒiv.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. t.d.s.

29

Tr. cardamomi co.	℥iv.
Liq. pepsini	℥iv.
Tr. nuc. vomicæ	ʒxij.
Liq. bismuthi	℥xviij.
Glycerini	℥xij.
Podophyllin.	gr. xxiv.
Liq. gentian. co.	℥viij.
Liq. ammon.	℥iij.
Syr. zingib.	℥xv.
Aq. chlorof. ad	Cong. j.

Misce.

Capt. ℥ss. ter die inter cib.

30

Ext. cascar. sag. liq.	♏x.
Tr. podophylli	♏iij.
Ext. euonymi	♏v.
Tr. nuc. vom.	♏ij.
Spt. chlorof.	♏v.
Liq. pepsin. co. (Hewlett)	ʒss.
Aquam ad	℥ss.

Misce.

Pro dose ex aquâ bis terve die sumend.

Tonic

31

Glycerol pepsini	ʒix.
Quininæ sulphat.	gr. xlviij.
Acid. nit. mur. dil.	ʒvj.
Glycerini	℥xviij.
Tr. lavand. co.	ʒiv.
Aquam ad	℥xxiv.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful in water three times a day.

Indigestion and Liver Mixture (Concentrated)

Tr. cardam. co.	℥ij.
Liq. bismuthi	℥ix.
Glycerini	℥vj.
Inf. gent. co. conc.	℥viij.
Liq. ammoniæ	℥iss.
Pepsin.	ʒj.
Podophyllin.	gr. xij.
Syrup. zingib.	℥vj.

Misce.

Of the above ℥ij. to aq. chloroform. ℥iv.

One tablespoonful in water to be taken three times a day, after food.

Indigestion and Stomach Mixtures

2

Sodii bicarb.	ʒij.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒij.
Tr. aurantii	ʒij.
Tr. podophylli	ʒj.
Inf. gent. co. conc.	℥viij.

Misce.

3

Magnes. carb. pond.	℈iv.
Sodii bicarb.	ʒiij.
Pulv. zingib.	ʒj.
Spt. ammon. co.	ʒiv.
Tr. rhei	ʒiv.
Ol. menth. pip.	♏viij.
Inf. calumb. conc.	℥j.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥ss. t.d.s.

4

Bismuthi carb.	ʒj.
Sodii bicarb.	ʒj.
Tr. nucis vom.	ʒj.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒiij.
Æther. chlor.	ʒiij.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. for dose two or three times a day.

1

Acid. nit. hyd. dil.	ʒij.
Tr. gentian. co.	℥ss.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Capt. ℥ss. t.d.

5

Bismuthi carb.	ʒij.
Sodii bicarb.	ʒij.
Tr. rhei co.	ʒij.
Tr. nucis vom.	ʒj.
Glycerini	℥j.
Aq. menth. pip. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful three times a day, after food.

6

Sodii sulphat.	℥vj.
Potass. bicarb.	℥ss.
Liq. bismuth.	℥iss.
Chlorodyni	℥ss.
Spt. ammon. co.	℥ss.
Acid. hydrocyan. dil.	℥ss.
Inf. rhei conc.	℥ss.
Tr. zingib. fort.	ʒij.
Syrupi	℥iv.
Inf. calumb. conc.	℥iv.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥xxiv.

Misce.

Two tablespoonfuls to be taken ten minutes before each meal.

7

Magnes. carb. pond.	ʒj.
Bismuthi carbonat.	ʒss.
Tr. zingib. fort.	♏xij.
Tr. calumbæ	ʒij.
Tr. gentian. co.	ʒij.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒij.
Inf. quassiæ conc. (1–7)	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: A sixth part.

The following is an appropriate

label, the dose being altered to suit:

INDIGESTION AND STOMACH MIXTURE.

('Pharmaceutical Formulas')

No. —

A most reliable remedy for indigestion, flatulence, heartburn, acidity, nausea, spasms, wind, pains in the chest, flushing, or uncomfortable fulness after taking food.

One tablespoonful to be taken with two tablespoonfuls of water, two or three times a day, after meals.

Shake the Bottle.

[Name and address of registered chemist vendor.]

Indigestion and Liver Powders

Podoph. resin.	gr. $\frac{1}{12}$
Sodii bicarb.	gr. iv.
Bismuth. carb.	gr. iv.
Sodii sulphocarb.	gr. viij.
Pulv. zingib. jam.	gr. iij.
Sacch. alb. ad	gr. xxiv.

Ft. pulvis.

Ter die sumend. ex aquæ ℥ss.

Indigestion and Wind Pills

1

Pil. asafet. co.	gr. ij.
Pulv. rhei	gr. ij.
Oleores. zingib.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

Dose: One pill after meals as a stomachic, three at bedtime as a mild aperient.

2

Pil. hydrarg.	gr. ss.
Ext. tarax.	gr. iss.
Sodii carb. exsic.	gr. j.
Pulv. rhei	gr. ij.
Ol. menth. pip.	gtt. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

3

Pulv. rhei	℥ij.
Pepsini	ʒj.
Pulv. aloes soc.	℥ij.
Pulv. zingib.	ʒiss.
Sodii bicarb.	℥iss.
Pulv. saponis	ʒj.
Ol. menth. pip.	ʒij.
Theriacæ	℥iv.

Div. in pil. gr. v.

Dose: One twice daily.

Indigestion and Wind Mixtures

1

Ammon. carb.	℈j.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒss.
Tr. capsici	ʒss.
Tr. rhei co.	ʒiss.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: One-sixth, just after food, in water.

2

Potass. bicarb.	ʒj.
Liq. bismuthi	℥ss.
Spt. ætheris	ʒss.
Liq. ammon.	ʒss.
Ext. cascar. sag.	ʒj.
Chlorodyni	ʒj.
Inf. calumbæ conc.	ʒij.
Aq. menth. pip. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. post cibos. t.d.s.

PREPARATIONS WITH AILMENT-NAMES

INFANTS' GRIPE TO MELANCHOLIA

Any registered chemist may put up and sell unstamped any of the medicines for which formulas are given in this chapter, labelling them with the names given herein, and may also recommend them by advertisement or otherwise, provided the labels state that they are prepared according to 'Pharmaceutical Formulas.' The words 'Pharmaceutical Formulas,' or 'Phar. Form.,' should be placed immediately after the name of the medicine on the label, and the number of the formula if there are more than one.

Infants' Gripe-mixture

Magnes. carb. pond.	ʒx.
Sodii bicarb.	ʒx.
Ol. menth. pip.	♏xxv.
Ol. anisi	♏xxv.
Tr. cardam. co.	℥j.
Spt. chlorof.	ʒiiss.
Syrup.	℥viij.
Aquam ad	℥xxx.

Misce.

Cap. ʒss. ad ʒij. p.r.n.

(*See also* Gripe-mixtures.)

Infants' Preservative or Gripe-water

Potassii bicarb.	℥iss.
Potassii bromidi	℥iss.
Ol. cajuputi	ʒiss.
Ol. anethi	ʒj.
Ol. carui	ʒj.
Spt. ammon. arom.	℥ij.
Syrupi	℥xxxvj.
Aquam ad	℥xcvj.

Misce.

Dose: For an infant, half a teaspoonful; two months old, one or two teaspoonfuls. The dose may be gradually increased.

Inflammation-drops

Spt. æther. nitrosi	℥iij.
Liq. ammoniæ	℥j.
Aquæ	℥ij.

Misce.

Inflammation-lotions

1

Liq. plumbi	ʒij.
Acidi acetici dil.	℥ij.
Aquam ad	Oj.

Misce.

Apply on lint.

2

Ammonii muriatis	ʒij.
Aq. coloniensis	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Ft. lotio.

Inflammation-paint

Lin. belladonnæ,
Glycerini . aa. partes æquales

Misce.

Paint over the part with a brush, and cover with lint.

PREPARATIONS FOR INFLUENZA

Influenza-drops

Spt. chloroformi . . ʒv.
Spt. camphoræ . . ʒiij.
Tr. quininæ ammon. . ℥j.
Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful in a wineglassful of water every three or four hours, if requisite.

Influenza-mixtures

1

Creosoti . . . . ♏viij.
Glycerini . . . ʒvj.
Spt. chloroform. . . ʒij.
Aquam ad . . . ℥vj.
Misce.

2

Ammon. carb. . gr. xlviij.
Tr. cinchon. co. . . ʒvj.
Aq. chlorof. ad . . ℥vj.
Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

3

Tr. camph. co. . . ʒiv.
Spt. ammon. co. . . ʒij.
Spt. chlorof. . . . ʒij.
Aq. camph. ad . . ℥vj.
Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful thrice daily.

4

Potass. nitrat. . . ʒj.
Vin. ipecac. . . . ʒiss.
Tr. camph. co. . . ʒij.
Aquam ad . . . ℥vj.
Misce.

℥ss. ad ℥j. om. 4tis horis sumend.

Containing Liq. Ammon. Acet.

5

Liq. ammon. acetat. fort. ʒiv.
Tr. aconiti . . . gtt. iij.
Spt. ammon. arom. . ʒij.
Vin. ipecac. . . . ʒj.
Aq. camph. ad . . ℥vj.
Misce.

℥ss. tertiâ horâ sumend.

6

Liq. ammon. acetat. conc. ℥ij.
Spt. ammon. arom. . ℥ij.
Spt. æther. nitrosi . . ℥ij.
Syrupi simp. . . . ℥ij.
Tr. camph. co. . . ℥j.
Aq. camph. ad . . ℥xxxvj.
Misce.

7

Liq. ammon. acetat. conc. (1–7) . . . . ℥iss.
Spt. æther. nitrosi . . ℥ij.
Spt. ammon. arom. . ℥ij.
Spt. chlorof. . . . ℥j.
Vin. ipecac. . . . ℥ss.
Tr. camph. co. . . ℥iij.
Glycerini . . . ℥iiss.
Aq. camph. ad . . Oiij.
Misce.

℥ss. q.q.h. sum.

8

Tr. aconiti . . . ʒv.
Liq. ammon. acetat. . Oj.
Spt. æther. nitrosi . . ℥viiss.
Spt. ammon. arom. . ℥viiss.
Vin. ipecac. . . . ℥v.
Tr. camph. co. . . ℥viiss.
Glycerini . . . ℥x.
Liq. cocci . . . ʒiiss.
Aq. camph. ad . . Cong. j.

℥j. 4tis horis sumend.

10

Tr. aconit. . . . ♏xviij.
Ammon. carb. . gr. xxxvj.
Liq. ammon. acetat. . ʒix.
Spt. æther. nitrosi . . ʒiij.
Aq. camph. ad . . ℥vj.
Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful every four hours in half a wineglassful of water.

9

Vin. ipecacuanhæ . .	ʒj.
Liq. ammon. acetat. .	ʒij.
Spt. æther. nitrosi . .	ʒij.
Oxymel. scillæ . .	ʒiv.
Chlorodyni . . .	♏xl.
Aquam ad . . .	℥viij.

Miscc.

11

Vin. ipecac. . . .	ʒiss.
Ammon. carb. .	gr. xxxvj.
Liq. ammon. acet. conc. .	ʒij.
Spt. æther. nitrosi . .	ʒiij.
Syr. papaveris . .	ʒiij.
Aq. chlorof. ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

12

Ammon. carb. . .	ʒss.
Liq. ammon. acetat. .	ʒx.
Sol. æther. nitrosi . .	ʒiv.
Tr. scillæ . . .	ʒj.
Syr. tolut. . . .	ʒvj.
Sacch. ust. . . .	♏x.
Aq. camph. ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. ex aquâ ter. hor. sum.

13

Ammon. carb. . .	ʒix.
Potass. bicarb. . .	ʒix.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	℥iiss.
Spt. camphoræ . .	℥iij.
Aq. flor. aurant. trip. .	℥ix.
Aq. chlorof. ad . .	℥lxxij.

Misce.

14

Potass. bicarb. . .	ʒij.
Ammon. carb. . .	ʒj.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	ʒij.
Spt. æther. nitrosi . .	ʒij.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	ʒij.
Chloroform. . . .	♏xv.
Sacch. ust. . . .	q.s.
Aquam ad . . .	℥viij.

Misce.

A tablespoonful to be taken every four hours or when required.

15

Potass. bicarb. . .	℥ij. ʒij.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	℥iss.
Tr. aconiti . . .	♏xcvj.
Liq. nitrosi . . .	℥ij. ʒij.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	℥iss.
Syr. simplicis . . .	℥xij.
Aq. chlorof. ad . .	℥lxxij.

Misce.

Dose : One teaspoonful every two hours.

16

Potass. citrat. . . .	ʒx.
Ammon. chlorid. . .	ʒv.
Tr. camph. co. . .	ʒx.
Tr. aconiti . . .	♏lxxx.
Spt. ammon. co. . .	ʒx.
Spt. æther. nit. . .	ʒx.
Spt. chloroform. . .	ʒv.
Vin. antimonial. . .	ʒv.
Syr. tolut. . . .	℥iiss.
Ext. glycyrr. liq. . .	ʒv.
Aq. camph. . . .	℥xx.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xl.

Misce.

Dose : ℥j. every four hours.

18

Potass. chlorat. . .	ʒss.
Potass. bicarb. . .	ʒj.
Liq. ammon. acetat. .	ʒvj.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	ʒij.
Syr. aurant. . . .	℥ss.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose : A desscrtspoonful to a tablespoonful (according to age) every three hours.

19

Potass. chlorat. . .	ʒj.
Potass. bicarb. . .	ʒj.
Liq. ammon. acetat. .	℥ij.
Spt. æther. nit. . .	ʒij.
Vin. ipccac. . . .	ʒiss.
Aq. chloroform. ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. 4tis horis ex aquâ sumend.

17

Potass. citrat.	ʒj.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒj.
Spt. æther. nit.	ʒiv.
Liq. ammon. acetat.	℥iv.
Aq. camph. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

20

Potass. chlorat.	ʒj.
Ammon. carb.	ʒss.
Tr. camph. co.	ʒij.
Tr. belladon.	ʒss.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒiij.
Spt. chlorof.	ʒiss.
Aq. camph. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. 4tis horis sum.

22

Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	ʒij.
Potass. nitrat.	ʒiss.
Spt. æther. nit.	ʒiij.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒj.
Syrup. simp.	ʒij.
Liq. sacch. ust.	ʒss.
Aq. camph. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥ss. ad ℥j. ter quaterve die.

21

Ammon. carb.	℥ss.
Potass. bicarb.	℥iss.
Potass. chlorat.	℥j.
Tr. conii	ʒx.
Vin. antim.	ʒx.
Vin. ipecac.	℥j.
Liq. ammon. acetat.	℥j.
Chlorodyni	ʒiv.
Glycerini	℥viij.
Aquam ad	℥lxiv.

Misce.

Effervescing Powder

Acid. citric.	q.s.

One tablespoonful to be taken three times a day with as much of the effervescing powder as will lie on a sixpence. Take during effervescence.

23

Potass. bicarb.	ʒiss.
Potass. chlorat.	ʒss.
Potass. nitrat.	ʒss.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒj.
Tr. capsici	ʒj.
Inf. chirat. conc.	ʒj.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Cap. ℥ss. 4tis horis.

24

Mist. salinæ	℥ij.
Oxymel. scillæ	ʒj.
Chloroform.	♏x.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥j. om. 4tis horis.

Mist. Salina for No. 24

Potass. nitrat.	℥iij.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	℥ij.
Aq. camph. ad	℥xx.

Misce.

25

Tr. camph. co.	ʒij.
Liq. ammon. acetat.	℥iss.
Potass. nitrat.	ʒss.
Syrupi	ʒij.
Spt. camph.	ʒss.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

26

Potass. nitrat.	ʒj.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	ʒiv.
Tr. aconiti	♏xij.
Tr. cinchon. co.	℥ss.
Syr. tolut.	℥ss.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful three times a day.

Containing Antifebrin or Antipyrin

27

Mucilag. tragac.	℥j.
Potass. nitrat.	ʒiij.
Ammon. chlorid.	ʒij.
Acet. ipecac.	ʒij.
Liq. ammon. acetat.	℥ij.
Antifebrin.	℈iiss.
Ext. glycyrr. liq.	ʒij.
Tr. hyoscyami	ʒij.
Aq. menth. pip.	℥iss.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

28

Antipyrin.	ʒj.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒij.
Tr. scillæ	ʒij.
Liq. ammon. acetat.	℥iij.
Aq. camph. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. quartis horis.

29

Phenazoni	℈ij.
Ammon. bromidi	ʒj.
Tr. cardam. co.	ʒiss.
Syr. limonis	℥ij.
Liq. cocci	♏v.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥j. pro dose.

30

Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	ʒiij.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒj.
Tr. capsici	♏xij.
Antipyrin.	ʒss.
Tr. chloroformi co.	ʒiij.
Spt. æther. nit.	ʒiv.
Tr. aconiti	♏xx.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: ℥j. every four hours in ℥j. of water.

Containing Ammoniated Quinine

31

Liq. ammon. acetat.	℥ss.
Ammon. chloridi	℈ij.
Ammon. bromidi	℈ij.
Tr. quininæ ammon.	℥ss.
Spt. chlorof.	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: An eighth part thrice daily.

32

Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	ʒiss.
Spt. æther. nit.	ʒiss.
Glycerin.	℥ss.
Tr. aurantii	ʒiss.
Tr. quininæ ammon.	℥ss.
Aq. camph. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥ss. t.d.s.

NOTE.—Add tr. quininæ ammon. last so as to make a clear mixture.

33

Tr. quininæ ammon.	ʒj.
Tr. camphor. co.	℥ss.
Tr. scillæ	ʒij.
Syr. limonis	℥ij.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss. every three hours.

34

Phenazoni	gr. v.
Tr. quininæ ammon.	ʒj.
Liq. cocci	q.s. ad color.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful in a wine-glassful of water every three or four hours, and two teaspoonfuls at bed-time.

35

Tr. quininæ ammon.	℥j.
Tr. aconiti	♏viij.
Tr. camph. co.	℥ss.
Liq. ammon. acetat.	℥j.
Mucilag. acaciæ	℥ss.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

36

Tr. quininæ ammon.	ʒvj.
Tr. camph. co.	ʒiij.
Tr. scillæ	ʒiss.
Syr. aurantii	℥j.
Mucil. acaciæ	℥ss.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

One tablespoonful to be taken every three or four hours.

37

Tr. quininæ ammon.	ʒss.
Potass. acetat.	gr. x.
Acid. acetic.	q.s.
Tr. cocci	♏x.
Aq. chlorof. ad	ʒss.

Misce.

Tert. hor. sumend.

Containing Quinine

38

Quininæ sulphat.	gr. xij.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	ʒj.
Syrupi	℥ss.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: ʒss. every three hours.

39

Quininæ sulphat.	gr. xij.
Acid. hydrochlor. dil.	ʒss.
Ammon. chloridi	ʒj.
Tr. aurantii	ʒiv.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Cap. ℥ss. ter die ex aquâ.

40

Quininæ sulph.	gr. xvj.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	ʒij.
Tr. aconiti	♏xxiv.
Tr. aurantii	ʒij.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Cap. ℥ss. ter in die ex aquâ.

41

Ammon. bromidi	ʒx.
Quininæ	℈iiiss.
Acid. sulph. dil.	q.s.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	℥j. ʒvj.
Ess. camph. (1 in 32)	ʒv.
Inf. pruni virg. conc.	℥ij.
Sacch. alb.	℥iv.
Chloroform.	ʒiss.
Aq. dest. ad	℥iv.

Misce.

42

Quininæ sulph.	gr. vj.
Acid. nit. mur. dil.	q.s.
Tr. bellad.	♏xl.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒj.
Liq. ammon. acetat.	℥iss.
Ammon. bromidi	℈ij.
Spt. camphoræ	ʒss.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: ℥j. three or four times daily.

43

Tr. cinchonæ co.	℥ss.
Glycerini	℥ss.
Tr. capsici	♏xij.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒij.
Ammonii carbonat.	gr. xlv.
Potass. chloratis	ʒj.
Aq. camphoræ ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Cap. ʒss. ex aquâ ter die.

44

Potass. bromid.	℈ij.
Quininæ sulphat.	gr. vj.
Acid. hydrochl. dil.	ʒss.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	ʒiss.
Tr. capsici	gtt. x.
Tr. belladonnæ	ʒss.
Spt. camph.	♏xl.
Tr. opii	♏vj.
Vin. ipecac.	♏xl.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Cap. ℥j, ter die.

Containing a Salicylate

45

Potass. nitrat.	℥j.
Ammon. carb.	℥ss.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	ʒiv.
Acid. salicylic.	ʒiv.
Glycerin.	℥iv.
Tr. capsici	♏xiv.
Inf. senegæ conc.	℥ij.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒj.
Aq. camphor. ad	℥xlviij.

Misce.

Dose: A tablespoonful.

46

Quininæ sulph.	gr. xij.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	ʒij.
Spt. æther. nit.	ʒij.
Glycerini	ʒiij.
Tr. capsici	ʒss.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss. every three or four hours.

47

Sodii salicylat.	ʒiss.
Potass. bicarb.	ʒij.
Tr. cinchonæ	ʒv.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Cap. ℥ss. ex aquâ.

48

Tr. camph. co.	ʒj. ♏XLV.
Sodii salicylat.	ʒj. gr. XLV.
Potass. bicarb.	ʒj. gr. XLV.
Ammon. carb.	ʒj.
Liq. cocci	ʒj.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥x.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

49

Liq. ammon. acet.	♏xx.
Ammon. carb.	gr. v.
Sodii salicylatis	gr. v.
Syr. tolutan.	♏xv.
Tr. quassiæ	♏v.
Aq. cinnam. ad	℥ss.

Misce.

Dose for adults: O tablespoonful three times a day, or every three hours if necessary, in an equal quantity of water.

50

Sodii salicylat.	ʒiss.
Tr. aconiti	♏xx.
Potass. citrat.	ʒiiss.
Syr. aurantii	℥j.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Cap. ℥j. 4tis hor.

51

Sodii salicylat.	ʒij.
Spt. æther. nit.	℥ss.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	ʒij.
Vin. antimonial.	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥ss. ter die sumend.

52

Sodii salicylat.	ʒiss.
Liq. ammon. acetat.	℥j.
Tr. camph. co.	ʒiij.
Syrup. simpl.	℥ss.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Directions: Adults, one tablespoonful; twelve to sixteen years, a dessertspoonful; six to twelve, two teaspoonfuls; three to six, one teaspoonful—every four hours.

53

Sodii salicylatis	ʒiss.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒij.
Aq. camphoræ	℥iij.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: A tablespoonful every four hours, and two tablespoonfuls at bedtime. Children, from a half to one teaspoonful, according to age.

54

Sodii salicylat.	℥j.
Spt. ammon. aromat.	℥ij.
Liq. ammon. acetat.	℥xij.
Ext. glycyrrh. liq.	℥ss.
Syr. aurantii	℥iv.
Aquam ad	℥xlviij.

Misce.

℥j. pro dose.

55

Sodii salicylatis	ʒiss.
Sodii bromidi	ʒiss.
Tr. baptis. tinctor.	♏xij.
Tr. aurantii ('85)	ʒj.
Syrupi	℥ss.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

For adults, ℥ss. every two hours.

56

Potass. bicarb.	ʒij.
Potass. iodidi	℈ij.
Sodii salicylat.	ʒiss.
Liq. ammon. acetat.	℥ij.
Spt. æth. nit.	ʒvj.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒiij.
Syr. aurant.	℥iss.
Liq. cocci	q.s.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

57

Sodii salicylat.	ʒss.
Potass. bicarbonat.	ʒss.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	ʒij.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒij.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒj.
Tr. camphoræ co.	ʒiij.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	ʒj.
Sacch. usti	q.s.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

Containing Salicin

58

Salicin.	ʒj.
Liq. ammon. acetat.	ʒxij.
Tr. aurant.	ʒiij.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Cap. ℥ss. ter die ex aquâ.

59

Salicin.	ʒvj.
Quininæ sulph.	ʒiiiss. gr. vj.
Syr. aurant. flor.	℥viij.
Liq. cocci	℥ss.
Acid. sulph. dil.	℥j.
Aq. chlorof. ('85) ad	℥lxxij.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss. three or four times a day.

Unclassified

60

Vini antimonialis	ʒij.
Liq. morphinæ hydrochlor.	ʒss.
Liq. ammonii acetatis	℥ij.
Potassii nitratis	ʒj.
Oxymellis scillæ	℥ss.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Coch. mag. 4tis horis sum.

61

Tr. quininæ ammoniat.	ʒiij.
Tr. camphoræ co.	ʒiij.
Spt. ætheris nitrosi	ʒiij.
Liq. ammonii acet. conc.	ʒss.
Liq. cocci	q.s.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Influenza-powders

Quininæ sulphatis	℈ij.
Sodii salicylatis	℈v.

Misce.

Dose: Ten grains.

Influenza and Bronchitis Mixture Conc. (1 to 3)

Ammonii carbonatis	℥iv.
Potass. bicarbonatis	℥viij.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	℥xvj.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥ij.

Misce.

Influenza and Cold Drops

Spt. camphoræ	℥ss.
Tr. quininæ ammon.	℥iss.

Misce.

Cap. ʒss. ad ʒj. pro dose.

Influenza and Cold Mixtures

1

Potass. chlorat.	℥j.
Potass. bromid.	ʒiiss.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	℥j.
Spt. æther. nit.	℥vj.
Chlorodyni	ʒiv.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥x.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful every four hours.

2

Liq. ammon. acetat. fort.	ʒiiss.
Potass. bicarb.	ʒiss.
Spt. æther. nit.	ʒij.
Tr. aconiti	♏xij.
Tr. scillæ	♏xl.
Vin. ipecac.	♏xl.
Sacch. ust.	q.s.
Aq. camph.	℥iv.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

Misce et filtra.

Cap. ℥j. 4tis horis ex aquâ.

3

Sodii bicarb.	℥j.
Spt. æther. nit.	℥iss.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	ʒiij.
Tr. camph. co.	℥iss.
Vin. ipecac.	℥j.
Syr. tolutan.	℥v.
Spt. chloroform.	℥j.
Aq. camphor. ad	Oij.

Misce.

5

Liq. ammon. acetat.	ʒiij.
Potass. nitrat.	ʒss.
Tr. capsici	♏iij.
Spt. chlorof.	ʒj.
Glycerini	ʒij.
Infus. senegæ ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: Two tablespoonfuls, in a wineglassful of water, immediately, and repeat dose in an hour; afterwards, take every three hours.

4

Tr. capsici	ʒss.
Liq. croci	♏j.
Aq. cinnam. conc. (1-40)	♏cc.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒiss.
Liq. ammon. acet.	℥ss.
Potass. nitrat.	℈iv.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

6

Quininæ sulph.	℈j.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	ʒij. ♏xl.
Æther. chloric.	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful in a wineglassful of water every three hours.

7

Quininæ hydrochlor.	gr. lxxij.
Tr. aconiti	♏cxliv.
Tr. camph. co.	℥iij.
Spt. vini rect.	℥ij.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	℥iss.
Ammon. carb.	ʒiiiss. gr. vj.
Aquam ad	℥lxxij.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

8

Sodii salicylat.	℥ij.
Sodii bicarb.	℥ij.
Potass. nitrat.	℥ij.
Spt. ammon. ar.	℥viij.
Inf. gent. conc.	℥xvj.
Aq. chlorof. ad	Cong. j.

Misce.

Dose: Two tablespoonfuls three times a day.

10

Liq. ammon. acetat.	℥iij.
Sodii salicylat.	℈iv.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒss.
Tr. aconiti	♏xxiv.
Æther. chlor.	ʒij.
Aq. camph. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥j. quartis horis sumend.

9

Sodii salicylat.	ʒj.
Liq. ammon. acetat.	℥iij.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

11

Sodii salicylatis	℥ivss.
Ammon. carbonatis	℥iss.
Tr. cardam. co.	℥ix.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	℥xiiiss.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥ccxvj.

Misce.

Dose: One or two tablespoonfuls three times a day.

12

Salicin.	℈iv.
Potass. citrat.	℈iv.
Potass. nitrat.	℈ij.
Liq. ammon. acetat.	℥ij.
Vin. ipecac.	♏xl.
Tr. scillæ	♏lxxx.
Syrup. aurantii	ʒiv.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

13

Sodii salicylat.	ʒj.
Potass. nitrat.	gr. xxiv.
Ammon. carbonat.	ʒj.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	ʒj.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	♏xlviij.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	ʒiij.
Inf. chiratæ conc.	ʒij.
Aq. menth. pip. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

14

Tr. hyoscyam.	ʒiss.
Potassii citrat.	ʒiij.
Liq. ammon. acetat.	℥iss.
Tr. aconiti	♏xxiv.
Spt. ætheris nit.	ʒiij.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	ʒj.
Syr. aurantii	ʒss.
Aq. camphoræ ad	℥vj.

Misce.

15

Sodii salicylatis	ʒiss.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	ʒij.
Syr. aurantii	ʒvj.
Liq. cocci	♏x.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Influenza, Cold, and Fever Powder

Potassii nitrat.	℥ix.
Potassii bicarb.	℥ix.
Sodii bicarb.	℥ix.
Pulv. ipecac.	℥j.

Divide into 28-gr. powders.

Dose: From four to eight years, a quarter of a powder; eight to fourteen years, half a powder; above fourteen, one powder—twice daily.

Influenza and Fever Mixture

Potass. nitrat.	ʒj.
Potass. chlorat.	ʒss.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒj.
Spt. æther. nit.	ʒij.
Chlorodyni	ʒss.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Influenza-fever Powder

Pulv. potass. bicarb.	gr. ix.
Pulv. potass. nitrat.	gr. vj.
Pulv. potass. chlorat.	gr. v.

Fiat pulvis.

Colour lightly with an aniline dye.

Adults, one powder; children from one to three years, one-quarter powder; four to eight years, one-half powder; nine to fourteen years, three-quarters of powder—to be taken in cold water night and morning.

Influenza Smelling-salts

Ol. eucalypti	ʒj.
Acidi carbolici	ʒss.
Liq. ammon. fort.	ʒj.
Ammonii carbonat.	ʒiv.

Misce.

Influenza Smelling-bottle

Acidi carbolic.	ʒj.
Iodi	ʒj.
Ol. eucalypti	ʒj.
Liq. ammon. fort.	ʒiv.
Spt. vini rect.	ʒij.

Misce.

Insomnia-pills

Potassii bromidi	gr. v.

Fiat pilula.

Itch-ointment

(*Ung. Sulphur. Co.*)

Sulphur. nig.	℥viij.
Pulv. verat. alb.	℥ij.
Potassii nitrat.	ʒj.
Saponis mollis	℥viij.
Adipis	lb. iss.
Ol. bergamotti	ʒss.

Fiat unguentum.

Kidney and Backache Mixtures

I

Potass. bicarb.	ʒvj.
Potass. citrat.	ʒvj.
Tr. hyoscyam.	℥iiss.
Inf. buchu conc.	℥iij.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥xx.

Misce.

℥ss. for a dose.

2

Potass. nitrat.	ʒij.
Potass. bicarb.	ʒij.
Tr. buchu	ʒvj.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Coch. ij. ter in die sumend.

Kidney and Backache Pills

I

Ext. uvæ ursi	gr. XLV.
Pulv. rhei	gr. lxxv.
Pulv. potass. nitrat.	ʒss.
Ext. buchu	ʒss.
Ol. juniper.	ʒj.

Misce et divide in pil. gr. iij.

2

Same as Kidney-pill No. 2.

3

Same as Kidney-pill No. 3.

Kidney and Lumbago Pills

Bals. canadensis	gr. xlviij.
Pulv. capsici	gr. xxxij.
Pulv. sem. lobeliæ	gr. xxxij.
Pulv. hydrastis	gr. xvj.
Sapo. cast.	gr. xvj.
Ol. bacc. junip.	♏ij.
Ol. caryophylli	♏j.

Misce et div. in pil. xxxij.

Laxative Cold-tablets

Quininæ hydrobrom.	gr. j.
Ext. cascar. sagr.	gr. ¼
Acetanilidi	gr. ss.
Pulv. capsici	gr. ¼
Pulv. camphoræ	gr. ⅛
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. ⅛

Ft. tabella.

Leucorrhœa-pills

Hamamelin.	gr. ij.
Senecin.	gr. ss.
Hydrastin.	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

Liniment for Sprains and Bruises

Spt. terebinth.	℥x.
Lin. saponis	ʒx.
Tr. opii	ʒx.
Spt. camph.	ʒx.
Spt. vini meth.	ʒx.
Liq. vol. c. c.	℥iiss.

Misce.

Liver and Antibilious Pills

I

Ext. aloes aquosi	℈j.
Pulv. cambog.	gr. iv.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. viij.
Pulv. coloc.	gr. vj.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. xij.
Pulv. sapon.	gr. iv.
Oleoresin. zingib.	gr. ij.

Divide in pil. xxiv.

2

Same as No. 2 Little Liver-pill.

3

Podophyll. resin. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$.
Pil. rhei co. . . .	gr. iij.
Ext. hyoscyami . .	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

Little Liver and Antibilious Pills

Aloini	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Podophyllini . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{5}$
Ext. hyoscyami . .	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Jalapini	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Ext. nucis vomicæ . .	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Capsicini . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$

Liver and Dyspeptic Pills

Pulv. rhei . . .	ʒij.
Pulv. aloes barb. . .	ʒij.
Pulv. sapon. alb. . .	ʒij.
Pil. hydrargyri . .	ʒj.
Pulv. zingiberis . .	ʒj.
Ol. juniperi . . .	ʒij.

Divide ℈v. in pil. xxiv.

Liver and Indigestion Mixtures

1

Same as Indigestion and Liver Mixture No. 13.

2

Tr. nucis vom. . .	ʒj.
Acid. nit. hydrochlor. dil.	ʒij.
Tr. aurantii . . .	ʒij.
Aq. chloroform. ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

3

Glycerol. pepsin. . .	℥j.
Acid. nit. hydrochlor. dil.	ʒv.
Glycerini . . .	℥ij.
Infus. calumb. ad . .	℥xxiv.

Misce.

℥ss. ex aquâ t.d.s. p.c.

4

Acid. nitro-hydrochlor. dil.	ʒiss.
Tr. nucis vom. . .	ʒj.
Tr. cardamom. co. . .	ʒij.
Tr. gentianæ co. . .	ʒij.
Glycer. pepsin. . .	ʒij.
Aq. chloroformi . .	℥iij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Cochlear. mag. t.d.s. ante cibos.

5

Glycer. pepsin. acid. .	℥j.
Tr. nuc. vomicæ . .	ʒij.
Acid. nit. mur. dil. . .	ʒvj.
Tr. capsici . . .	ʒiss.
Inf. gent. co. conc. . .	℥ij.
Glycerini . . .	℥ij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: ʒij. to ʒiv. two or three times a day, in water.

6

Liq. cocc. cact. . .	♏xx.
Sodii bicarb. . . .	ʒxv.
Sodii sulphat. . . .	℥v.
Ammon. carbonat. . .	℥ss.
Tr. nucis vom. . .	ʒv.
Tr. zingiber. . . .	ʒviiss.
Inf. gent. co. conc. . .	ʒxv.
Aq. chloroformi . .	℥xx.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xL.

Misce.

7

Glycer. pepsin. . .	℥ij.
Sodii bicarb. . . .	℥ij.
Liq. bismuthi . . .	℥iij.
Spt. ammon. arom. . .	℥iij.
Tr. zingib. fort. . .	ʒx.
Inf. caryoph. conc. . .	℥viij.
Aq. chloroform. . .	Oiv.
Aquam ad . . .	Cong. j.

Misce.

℥j. t.d.s.

8

Acid. nitro-hydrochlor. dil.	ʒiij.
Succ. taraxaci	℥ss.
Tr. podophylli	ʒj.
Inf. gentianæ conc.	℥ss.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Cap. ℥ss. ter die ex aquâ.

Lumbago-drops

1

Ol. juniperi	℥iss.
Ol. terebinth.	℥iss.
Spt. æther. nitros.	℥iij.
Tr. opii	ʒij.
Tr. guaiaci ammon.	℥ij.

Misce.

2

Tr. guaiaci ammon.	℥ij.
Tr. benzoin. co.	℥ij.
Tr. opii aquos.	℥ij.
Spt. æther. nitros.	℥ij.
Cordial. (Godfrey)	℥ij.

Misce.

Take forty drops on sugar three times a day.

3

Ol. terebinthinæ	℥j.
Ol. juniperi	℥j.
Liq. potassæ	℥j.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	℥iss.
Tr. lavandulæ co.	℥iss.

Misce.

Dose: Thirty drops in gin, or on raw sugar, four times a day.

Lumbago and Backache Drops

Tr. guaiaci ammon.	℥j.
Tr. myrrh. et aloes	℥j.
Spt. ammon. arom.	℥j.
Ol. juniperi	℥ss.
Ol. terebinthinæ	℥j.
Ol. sassafras	♏xviij.

Misce.

A teaspoonful for a dose.

Lumbago-mixture

Bals. sulphuris	℥iv.
Ol. terebinthinæ	℥iv.
Ol. juniperi	℥ij.
Ol. anisi	℥j.

Misce.

Dose: From fifteen to twenty drops on sugar three times a day.

Lumbago and Kidney Mixture

Ammonii carbonat.	℥iv.
Potassii bicarbonatis	℥viij.
Vini ipecacuanhæ	℥xv.
Inf. buchu conc.	℥x.
Aq. chloroformi	Oij.
Aquam ad	Cong. j.

Misce.

Lumbago-plaster

Extract of arnica	8 parts
Galbanum	2 parts
Capsicum	1 part
Rubber basis to	1,000 parts

Lung-balm

Chlorodyni	ʒiv.
Theriac. nig.	℥iv.
Ol. anisi	♏iij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥ij.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: ʒj. three or four times daily.

Lung and Bronchial Syrup

Mellis opt.	lb. j.
Theriacæ nig.	lb. j.
Oxymel. scillæ	lb. j.
Aq. bullient.	℥xij.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	℥v.
Tr. camph. co. (sine opio)	℥iv.
Acet. ipecac.	℥iv.
Sacch. ust.	q.s.

Misce.

Dose: For adults, a small tablespoonful every three hours; for children eight years old, half a tablespoonful every three hours; five years old, two teaspoonfuls every

three hours; one year old, one teaspoonful every three hours; four months old, half a teaspoonful every three hours. No opiates or other poisonous ingredients.

Measles and Fever Mixture

Sodii bicarb. . . .	ʒj.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	ʒij.
Spt. ætheris nitrosi . .	ʒij.
Spt. chloroformi . .	ʒj.
Aquam ad . . .	℥iv.

Misce.

Dose: Under six months old, half a teaspoonful; six to twelve months old, one teaspoonful; one to three years old, two teaspoonfuls; above that age, one dessertspoonful—three times a day.

Matricaria Teething-powder

Calcii carbonatis . .	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Tr. chamomil. B.H.P. .	♏j.
Tr. aconiti B.H.P. .	♏$\frac{1}{20}$
Pulv. sacch. lactis ad .	gr. v.

Dry and make one powder.

Melancholia-pills

Quininæ valerianat. .	gr. j.
Zinci valerianat. . .	gr. j.
Ferri valerianat. . .	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

PREPARATIONS FOR NEURALGIA

Any registered chemist may put up and sell unstamped any of the medicines for which formulas are given in this chapter, labelling them with the names given herein, and may also recommend them by advertisement or otherwise, provided the labels state that they are prepared according to 'Pharmaceutical Formulas.' The words 'Pharmaceutical Formulas,' or 'Phar. Form.,' should be placed immediately after the name of the medicine on the label, and the number of the formula when there are more than one.

NEURALGIA, it is said, is the first indication of an enfeebled nervous system, and that in turn may be due to very varied conditions, such as overwork, worry, and dyspepsia. These all bring about a similar result: the body becomes depressed and badly nourished, and the nervous system is the first to suffer. So long as the nerves are up to standard they bid defiance to ordinary irritation, but when they fall below the standard a mere trifle, such as a draught, sets them tingling with pain. Hence it happens that in the variable climate of the British Isles, the advent of winter, with its cold, its damp, its fogs, its gas-lighted rooms and increased business pressure, is also the advent of the neuralgia season. It is obvious from the number of formulas in this chapter that the public are eager to get relief, and seek from the chemist some known, admitted, and approved remedy. We have grouped the formulas for neuralgia mixtures and pills according to one of their chief ingredients, so as to facilitate reference.

Nerve Pills

1

Zinci valerianat. . .	gr. ij.
Pil. asafetidæ co. . .	gr. ij.

Ft. pil.

2

Zinci valerianat. . .	gr. j.
Ferri redacti . . .	gr. ij.
Strychninæ . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$

Ft. pil.

Nerve or Tic Pills

1

Quininæ sulph.	gr. j.
Ferri sulphat.	gr. j.
Ext. gentianæ	q.s.

Fiat pilula, ter die sumend.

2

Quininæ sulphat.	gr. xij.
Ferri sulph. exsiccat.	ʒss.
Zinci sulphat.	gr. xxiv.
Pulv. opii	gr. viij.
Ext. gentianæ	gr. xxiv.

Fiat massa et divide in pilulas xxiv.

Dose: One thrice daily.

Nerve or Tic Powders

Quininæ sulph.	gr. v.

Ft. pulv.

One to be taken every three hours in a little milk.

[Exempt as an entire drug. *See also* Body-name section.]

Nerve, Tic, or Neuralgia Pills

Quineti	gr. ss.
Ferri sulphat.	gr. ss.
Ext. belladon. vir.	gr. ¼
Ext. colchici acetici	gr. ss.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. j.
Camphoræ	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

Neuralgic Application

Menthol.	℥ij.
Camphoræ	℥j.
Chloral. hydratis	℥j.
Lin. aconiti ad	Oj.

Misce.

Neuralgic Drops

Tr. gelsemii	ʒj.
Spt. ammon. co.	ʒiiiss.
Tr. quininæ	ʒiiiss.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful in half a wineglassful of water every three or four hours.

NEURALGIA AND NEURALGIC MIXTURES

Containing Ammonium Bromide

1

Ammon. bromidi	gr. v.
Tr. cinchonæ co.	ʒss.
Chlorodyni	♏v.
Syr. aurantii	♏xv.
Aquam ad	℥j.

Misce pro dose.

2

Tr. belladonnæ	ʒvj.
Tr. gelsemii	℥j.
Ammonii bromidi	℥iss.
Chloroformi	♏xxxvj.
Aquam ad	℥xxxvj.

Misce.

Dose: ℥j.

3

Ammonii bromidi	ʒj.
Tr. chlorof. et morphinæ ('85)	ʒvj.
Tr. gelsemii	℥j.
Syr. aurantii	℥iv.
Aquam ad	℥xxiv.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss. every three or four hours.

4

Ammonii bromidi	gr. x.
Antipyrini	gr. v.
Spt. ammon. co.	♏xx.
Tr. aurantii	♏xv.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥ss.

Misce.

Sumend. quartis horis.

5

Ammon. bromidi	℥ss.
Ammon. chloridi	℥ss.
Antipyrini	ʒij.
Tr. gelsemii	℥ss.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥xxiv.

Misce.

Cap. ℥j. quartis horis.

6

Ammon. bromidi	ʒij.
Ammon. chloridi	ʒvj.
Magnes. sulphat.	℥iiss.
Ferri et quin. cit.	ʒiij.
Liq. morphinæ mur.	℥j. ʒij.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒiv.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒvj.
Tr. aconiti	♏xl.
Aquam ad	Oij.

Misce ft. mist.

℥ss. ad ℥j. ter in die sumend.

7

Ammon. bromidi	ʒij.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	ʒij.
Quinin. sulphat.	gr. xij.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒiss.
Syr. aurantii	ʒvj.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Coch. mag. quartis horis sumend.

8

Ferri et quin. cit.	ʒj.
Ammon. bromidi	ʒj.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒiss.
Tr. belladonnæ	ʒj.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Containing Ammonium Chloride

9

Ammonii chloridi	ʒiss.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒj.
Liq. cocci	q.s.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. ter die sumend.

11

Ammonii chloridi	℥j.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒvj.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒvj.
Tr. quininæ	℥iss.
Tr. aconiti	♏xl.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥xl.

Misce.

Capt. ℥j. q.q.h.

12

Ammon. chlorid.	℥j.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒvj.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒvj.
Tr. quininæ	℥iss.
Tr. cardam. co.	℥ij.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥xl.

Misce.

Capt. ℥j. q.q.h.

13

Ammonii chloridi	℥viiss.
Liq. cocci	℥ss.
Spt. chloroformi	℥iiiss.
Tr. gelsemii	℥ij.
Inf. gent. co. conc.	℥viiss.
Aquam ad	℥xlviij.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

14

Ammonii chloridi	ʒiij.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒiss.
Tr. gentian. co.	℥ss.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. 3tis horis sumend.

15

Ammonii chloridi	ʒiij.
Potassii bromidi	ʒij.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒij.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒiss.
Aquam ad	℥xij.

Misce.

Dose : ℥ss.

10

Sat. sol. ammon. chlorid.	℥lvj.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒx.
Æther. chloric. (1–18) .	℥ij.
Glycerini . . .	℥x.

Misce.

16

Ammon. chloridi . .	gr. lxxx.
Potass. bromidi . .	gr. XL.
Ext. glycyrrh. liq. . .	ʒj.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	℥viij.

Misce.

Adult dose: ℥j.

17

Ammon. hydrochlor. pur.	ʒij.
Tr. gelsemii semp. . .	ʒss.
Tr. cardam. co. . .	ʒij.
Aq. chloroformi . .	℥iij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Capiat partem sextam 4tis horis.

Containing Butyl-chloral Hydrate

18

Butyl-chloral. hydrat. .	gr. v.
Spt. rectificat. . .	♏v.
Glycerini . . .	♏v.
Sacch. usti . . .	q.s.
Aquam ad . . .	℥j.

Misce.

Dose: ℥j. every three hours.

20

Butyl-chloral. hydrat. .	℈ij.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	♏lxxx.
Spt. chloroform. . .	ʒiss.
Spt. rectificat. . .	ʒiss.
Sacch. usti . . .	q.s.
Aquam ad . . .	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: An eighth part every three or four hours.

19

Butyl-chloral. hydrat. .	ʒss.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒiss.
Syr. aurantii . . .	℥ss.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: A sixth part every three or four hours.

21

Syr. butyl-chloral. hydrat.	℥iss.
Ess. vanillæ . . .	ʒj.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒj.
Chloroformi . . .	♏vj.
Tr. croci . . .	ʒiij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful.

22

Butyl-chloral. hydrat. .	℥j.
Chloroformi . . .	ʒij.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	℥j.
Potassii bromidi . .	ʒvj.
Liq. cocci . . .	q.s.
Aquam ad . . .	Oiv.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful; children less in proportion.

26

Butyl-chloral. hydrat. .	ʒiij.
Quinin. sulphat. . .	gr. lxxv.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil. .	ʒv.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒx.
Syr. aurantii . . .	℥viij.
Aq. camphoræ ad . .	℥xxx.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

27

Ammonii bromidi . .	ʒiss.
Tr. gelsem. semp. . .	ʒiss.
Croton. chloral. hydrat. .	ʒss.
Tr. aurantii . . .	ʒivss
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

23

Syrup. aurant.	℥ij.
Butyl-chloral. hydrat.	ʒiv.
Quinin. sulphat.	gr. xlviij.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	℥j.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒj.
Glycerini	℥ij.
Ess. menthæ piperit.	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥xxiv.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss.

24

Butyl-chloral. hydrat.	gr. xxxvj.
Quininæ sulphat.	gr. xij.
Acid. sulphuric. dil.	♏xx.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒij.
Tr. aurantii	ʒij.
Aq. flor. aurantii	ʒij.
Glycerini	ʒiij.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Cap. ℥ss. ter die.

25

Butyl-chloral. hydrat.	℈j.
Quinin. sulphat.	gr. xij.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒiss.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒij.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	℥ss.
Tr. aurantii	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. ter die sumend.

Containing Ferri et Quin. Cit.

28

Ferri et quininæ cit.	gr. xlviij.
Tr. aurantii	℥ss.
Chlorodyni	ʒij.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful in water every four hours.

29

Ferri et quininæ cit.	ʒss.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒij.
Potass. bromidi	ʒij.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. 4tis horis sumend.

30

Ferri et quinin. cit.	gr. xxx.
Potass. bromid.	gr. xxx.
Phenazoni	ʒj.
Acid. citrici	gr. x.
Tr. nucis vomicæ	ʒj.
Syr. aurantii	ʒij.
Sacchar. usti	q.s. ad color
Aq. flor. aurantii ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: One to two tablespoonfuls.

31

Ferri et quinin. cit.	ʒvj.
Potass. bromid.	ʒvj.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒiv.
Tr. hyoscyami	ʒxij.
Tr. aurantii	ʒxvj.
Aq. chloroformi ('85) ad	℥xxiv.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful.

32

Ferri et quinin. cit.	ʒss.
Tr. gelsemii semp.	ʒj.
Tr. aconiti	♏vj.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒiss.
Liq. morphinæ acetat.	ʒss.
Tr. belladon.	ʒss.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

33

Ferri et quinin. cit.	gr. iv.
Ammon. chloridi	gr. vij.
Tr. aconiti	♏j.

Misce fiat dose ℥j. sec. art.

34

Potassii bromidi . .	ʒj.
Ferri et quininæ cit. .	℈j.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	℥ij.

Misce.

A fourth part for a dose.

35

Ferri et quinin. cit. . .	ʒss.
Ammonii chloridi . .	ʒiss.
Tr. aconiti . . .	♏viij.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒj.
Glycerini . . .	ʒiv.
Aq. chloroformi ('85) ad .	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: An eighth part every four hours.

36

Ammonii chloridi .	gr. xcvj.
Ferri et quinin. citrat.	gr. xxxij.
Tr. aconiti B.P. . .	♏xl.
Inf. quassiæ . . .	℥iv.
Aquam ad . . .	℥viij.

Misce.

One tablespoonful for a dose thrice daily.

37

Ammonii chloridi . .	gr. xij.
Ferri et quinin. cit. . .	gr. iv.
Tr. aconiti . . .	♏iij.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	♏v.
Infus. lupuli ad . .	℥ss.

Misce fiat dose 4tis horis sum.

38

Ferri et quininæ cit. .	ʒxx.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	℥iv.
Tr. cimicifugæ . .	℥iv.
Glycerini . . .	℥x.
Syrupi	℥x.
Aquam ad . . .	℥lxx.

Misce.

Dose: Two teaspoonfuls every four hours, in water.

39

Ferri et ammon. cit. .	℈j.
Ferri et quinin. cit. .	℈ij.
Potass. bromidi . .	ʒj.
Tr. chloroformi co. . .	♏xx.
Tr. aurantii . . .	ʒss.
Aquam ad . . .	℥iv.

Misce.

℥j. ter die sumend.

40

Ferri et quinin. cit. .	ʒj.
Potassii bromidi . .	ʒij.
Tr. belladonnæ . . .	ʒj.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒj.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. ter in die sumend.

41

Ferri et quinin. cit. . .	℥ij.
Phenazoni . . .	℥iiss.
Potass. bromidi . .	℥iiiss.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	℥iv.
Aq. chloroformi ('85) ad .	Oiv.

Misce.

Capt. ℥ss. cx aquâ 4tis hor.

42

Ferri et quinin. cit. . .	℥iij.
Chloroformi . . .	ʒv.
Potass. bromidi . .	℥viij.
Tr. nucis vom. . .	ʒvj.
Aq. destillat. ad . .	℥cxcij.

Misce.

℥j. omni 4tis horis sumend.

43

Ferri et quinin. cit. . .	℥j.
Liq. strychninæ . .	ʒvj.
Liq. morph. mur. . .	℥j.
Aq. laurocerasi . .	℥j.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	℥xlviij.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful in water every four or six hours.

Containing Potassium Bromide

44

Potassii bromidi	ʒiss.
Ammon. chloridi	ʒij.
Liq. morphinæ mur.	ʒj.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

45

Potass. bromidi	ʒij.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒij.
Spt. chlorof. (3 in 20)	ʒij.
Ammon. carbonat.	ʒss.
Syr. cocci	ʒiv.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: ℥j. three or four times daily.

Syr. cocci is composed of

Liq. cocci	ʒvj.
Syr. simpl. ad	℥xvj.

46

Potass. bromidi	ʒj.
Ammon. chlorid.	ʒj.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒj.
Syr. aurantii	ʒij.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥iv.

Misce.

Dose: One dessertspoonful every three or four hours.

48

Potass. bromid.	ʒij.
Phenazoni	℈iv.
Tr. gelsemii	♏lxxx.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥j. t.d.s.

49

Potassii bromidi	ʒvj.
Magnes. sulphat.	℥iv.
Phenazoni	ʒij.
Tr. gelsemii	℥ss.
Tr. aconiti	℥ss.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒiij.
Tr. persionis	℥j.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Misce.

47

Potass. brómid.	℥j.
Ammon. bromid.	℥ij. ʒij.
Tr. gelsemii	℥iv. ʒij.
Tr. sumbul	℥j.
Tr. cimicifugæ	℥j.
Glycerini	℥xix.
Liq. cinchonæ	℥ij. ʒij.
Ess. rosæ	ʒiij.
Aq. chloroformi ad	Oiiss.

Misce.

℥ss. t.d.s.

50

Tr. gelsemii	℥iv.
Potass. bromid.	℥iv.
Chloroformi meth.	ʒiss.
Quininæ sulphat.	gr. cc.
Liq. strychninæ	℥j. ♏lxxx.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	℥iv.
Aquam ad	℥xc.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful in water every three hours until the pain is relieved; afterwards every four hours.

Containing Quinine

51

Quinin. hydrobrom.	gr. xxiv.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	ʒiij.
Tr. aurantii	ʒij.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒiss.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss. every three or four hours.

53

Quinin. sulphat.	gr. x.
Acid. sulphurici dil.	♏xx.
Tr. belladonnæ	ʒss.
Tr. opii	ʒj.
Tr. cardam. co.	ʒiij.
Aq. camphoræ ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: A dessertspoonful every four hours.

52

Quininæ sulphat. . .	ʒvj.
Acid. sulphurici dil. .	℥iij.
Spt. chloroformi . .	℥j.
Tr. cocci . . .	ʒj.
Aquam ad . .	Cong. iss.

Misce.

Dose : ℥j. every three hours.

54

Liq. strychninæ . .	♏xxiv.
Quinin. sulphat. . .	gr. xij.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil. .	ʒiv.
Tr. aconiti . . .	♏xl.
Aq. chloroformi . .	℥iv.
Aquam ad . . .	℥viij.

Misce.

℥j. pro dose.

55

Quinin. sulph. . .	gr. lxxij.
Acid. sulphurici dil. .	ʒiss.
Chlorodyni . . .	ʒiij.
Tr. aurantii . . .	℥iss.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xxxvj.

Misce.

One tablespoonful to be taken three times a day.

56

Quinin. sulphat. . .	gr. xxiv.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil. .	ʒiij.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒiss.
Tr. cardam. co. . .	ʒiv.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Capt. ℥ss. 4tis hor. ex aquâ.

57

Quinin. sulphat. . .	gr. xx.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil. .	ʒij.
Tr. gelsem. semper. .	ʒj.
Tr. cardam. co. . .	℥ss.
Spt. chloroformi . .	ʒj.
Aquam ad . . .	℥viij.

Misce.

58

Magnes. sulphat. . .	ʒiv.
Quinin. sulphat. . .	gr. xij.
Acid. nitro-hydrochlor. dil.	ʒj.
Tr. gelsem. semper. .	ʒss.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose : ℥j. every three or four hours till relieved.

Quinine with Iron

59

Magnesii sulphat. . .	ʒvj.
Ferri sulphat. . . .	ʒss.
Quininæ sulphat. . .	gr. xx.
Acid. sulph. dil. . .	♏xv.
Tr. opii	ʒj.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

One tablespoonful for a dose.

60

Ferri sulphat. . . .	gr. xij.
Quininæ sulph. . .	gr. xij.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil. .	ʒij.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒj.
Spt. chloroformi . .	ʒiss.
Aq. dest. ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose : A sixth part in water every four hours.

62

Magnes. sulphat. . .	ʒiij.
Quinin. sulph. . .	gr. viij.
Liq. ferri perchlor. . .	ʒiss.
Spt. chloroformi . .	ʒiss.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. ex aquâ omn. 3tis vel 4tis horis sumend.

63

Quinin. sulph. . .	gr. cxliv.
Ferri et ammon. cit. .	℥iss.
Magnes. sulphat. . .	℥ivss.
Liq. morphinæ hyd. .	ʒj.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	℥lxxij.

Misce.

℥j. 4tis horis sumend.

61

Glycerini . . .	ʒj.
Acid. sulph. dil. . .	ʒiss.
Quinin. sulphat. . .	ʒj.
Tr. ferri perchlor. . .	℥j.
Magnes. sulphat. . .	℥iiss.
Spt. chlorof. . . .	℥j.
Aq. menth. pip. ad . .	℥xxx.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

4

Mucil. gum. tragac. .	℥iij.
Magnes. sulphat. . .	℥vj.
Tr. colchici co. . .	℥iij.
Tr. hyoscyami . .	℥ij. ʒij.
Liq. opii sedativi . .	ʒvj.
Quininæ sulphat. .	ʒij. gr. xxiv.
Ferri ammon. cit. . .	ʒviij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xxxvj.

Misce.

℥ss. 4tis horis ex aquâ sumend.

65

Quinin. sulphat. . .	gr. xij.
Ammon. bromid. . .	ʒij.
Ferri et ammon. cit. .	ʒij.
Spt. chloroformi . .	ʒij.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. ex aquâ 4tis hor. sum.

Quinin with Ammonium Bromide or Chloride

66

Quinin. sulph. . .	gr. xx.
Ammon. bromid. . .	ʒj.
Acid. hydrochlor. dil. .	ʒiss.
Spt. chloroformi . .	ʒj.
Tr. aurantii . . .	ʒij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Adult dose: One tablespoonful every four hours. As a tonic, one tablespoonful three times a day.

67

Quininæ sulphat. . .	gr. xij.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil. .	ʒij.
Ammon. bromidi . .	ʒiss.
Cordial. cascaræ sag. .	ʒj.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. 3 vel 4 horis ex aq. sd.

68

Ammon. bromidi . .	ʒij.
Antipyrini . . .	ʒj.
Quinin. sulphat. . .	gr. xxiv.
Tr. chloroformi co. . .	ʒj.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil. .	ʒij.
Liq. morphinæ hydroch. .	ʒj.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss. every three or four hours, or when the pain is severe.

69

Ammon. bromidi . .	gr. x.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil. .	♏x.
Quininæ sulph. . .	gr. ss.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	♏x.
Aquam ad . . .	℥j.

Misce pro dose q.h.s.

70

Quinin. sulphat. .	gr. lxxxij.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil. .	ʒiss.
Acid. phosphoric. dil. .	ʒivss.
Ammon. bromidi . .	ʒivss.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒix.
Spt. chloroformi . .	ʒix.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xxxvj.

Misce.

71

Quininæ sulph. . .	gr. xvj.
Ammon. bromid. . .	℈iv.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil. .	ʒij.
Acid. phosphoric. dil. .	ʒj.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	♏xl.
Glycerin. . . .	ʒij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: Two tablespoonfuls in water every three or four hours, and, if

necessary, a little saline aperient every other day.

72

Quininæ sulph.	ʒiij.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	℥j.
Ammon. bromidi	℥iss.
Tr. gelsemii	℥iss.
Tr. cardam. co.	℥iss.
Glycerini	℥iv.
Aquam ad	℥xxxvj.

Misce.

Adult dose: One tablespoonful in water every four hours until the pain is relieved, afterwards every six hours.

73

Ammonii chloridi	℥iss.
Ammonii bromidi	ʒv.
Tr. gelsemii	℥j. ʒv.
Spt. chloroformi	℥iss.
Quininæ hydrochlor.	ʒss.
Tr. aconiti	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥xvj.

Misce.

℥ss. t.d.s. ex aquâ.

74

Ammonii chlorid.	ʒj.
Ammonii bromidi	ʒiss.
Quininæ sulphat.	gr. xviij.
Acid. sulphuric. dil.	ʒss.
Tr. gelsemii	♏xl.
Syrupi	℥j.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

One tablespoonful to be taken every four hours in water.

75

Quininæ sulphat.	℈viij.
Ammon. chloridi	℥iij.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	℥ij.
Tr. cardam. co.	℥iij.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒx.
Syrupi	℥viij.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥lxxx.

Misce.

76

Ammonii chloridi	ʒij.
Quininæ sulph.	gr. xij.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	ʒij.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒj.
Liq. cocci	♏xx.
Aq. chloroformi ('85) ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

77

Quininæ sulphat.	gr. vj.
Acid. citric.	gr. viij.
Ferri ammon. citrat.	℈ij.
Ammon. chloridi	ʒj.
Tr. colchici	ʒj.
Tr. hyoscyami	ʒij.
Ætheris chlorici	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: A sixth part every two or three hours, according to severity of the symptoms.

78

Ammon. bromid.	ʒvj.
Ammon. chlorid.	ʒxij.
Spt. chloroformi	℥iss.
Tr. gelsemii	℥iss.
Tr. quininæ ammon.	℥ij.
Tr. aconiti	♏lxxx.
Aq. cinnamomi ad	℥xvj.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. vel ʒij. om. 4tis hor.

79

Ammonii chloridi	℥iss.
Ammonii bromidi	℥ss.
Tr. quininæ	℥iij.
Tr. gelsemii	℥ss.
Tr. aconiti	♏lxxx.
Spt. chloroform.	℥ss.
Aquam ad	℥xvj.

Misce.

℥ss. ex aquâ ter die sumend.

80

Quininæ sulphat.	℈ij.
Ammon. chloridi	ʒvj.
Acid. sulphuric. dil.	ʒij.
Tr. cardam. co.	℥j.
Syrupi	℥ij.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss. every three or four hours until relieved.

81

Ammonii chloridi	℥iiss.
Tr. gelsemii	℥iv.
Spt. chloroformi	℥ij.
Tr. quininæ	℥x.
Tr. aconiti	℥ss.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Misce.

82

Ammonii chloridi	℥ij.
Spt. chloroformi	℥iss.
Tr. gelsemii	℥iss.
Tr. quininæ	℥iij.
Tr. aconiti	♏lxxx.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥xvj.

Misce.

To make the mixture, take ℥iss. of the above and add water to ℥viij.

Capt. ℥j. om. quart. horis.

84

Ammonii chloridi	ʒiv.
Potass. bromid.	ʒij.
Quininæ sulphat.	gr. xv.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	ʒj.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒiss.
Tr. hyoscyami	ʒiss.
Tr. cardam. co.	ʒij.
Chloroform. meth.	♏xij.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. ter die sumend. ex aquâ.

83

Quininæ sulphat.	ʒij.
Acid. hydrochlor. dil.	q.s.
Ammonii chloridi	℥ij.
Tr. belladonnæ	ʒvj.
Potass. bromidi	ʒx.
Syrupi	℥ix.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥lxxij.

Misce.

Dose: Two tablespoonfuls thrice daily.

Quinine with Gelsemium

85

Tr. gelsemii	ʒij.
Tr. quinin. ammon.	ʒiv.
Glycerini	ʒiv.
Aquam ad	℥iv.

Misce.

Cap. ℥ss. ex aquâ 2dis vel 3tis horis dolore urgente.

86

Tr. quininæ ammon.	ʒxij.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒiss.
Mucilag. tragacanth.	ʒvj.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. 4tis horis sum.

87

Quinin. sulphat.	gr. xij.
Tr. ferri perchlor.	ʒij.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒj.
Spt. chloroform.	ʒj.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful in water three times a day, after food.

88

Quininæ sulphat.	ʒss.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	ʒj.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒiss.
Chlorodyni	ʒj.
Tr. aconiti	ʒss.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. om. 4tis horis sumend.

89

Tr. gelsemii	ʒij.
Quinin. sulphat.	gr. xxiv.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	ʒiij.
Sacchar. usti	q.s.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss. every three or four hours.

90

Quininæ sulphat.	℈viij.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	℥iiss.
Glycerini	℥viij.
Tr. gelsemii	℥iss.
Spt. chloroformi	℥iss.
Sacchar. usti	q.s.
Aquam ad	℥XL.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss. every three or four hours.

91

Quininæ sulphat.	gr. xlviij.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	ʒiv.
Tr. aurantii	ʒij.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒiij.
Antipyrini	ʒj.
Syrupi	℥j.
Liq. rosæ	q.s.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

92

Quininæ sulphat.	gr. xviij.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	ʒiij.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒiss.
Tr. belladonnæ	ʒiss.
Aq. chloroform. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. ex aquâ ter die sumend.

93

Quininæ sulphat.	gr. xxiv.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒiss.
Tr. cardam. co.	ʒij.
Acid. sulph. arom.	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥ij.

Mix and, after standing for a day, filter.

Dose: One teaspoonful in water every four hours.

94

Exalgini	gr. xij.
Quininæ sulphat.	gr. xij.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	ʒij.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒj.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss. occasionally.

95

Quininæ sulphat.	gr. liv.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	ʒix.
Tr. gelsemii	℥iss.
Spt. chloroform.	ʒvj.
Syr. tolutani	℥ij.
Syr. rhœados	℥ij.
Aquam ad	℥xxxvj.

Misce.

One tablespoonful for a dose.

96

Quininæ sulph.	gr. xij.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	ʒiij.
Tr. gelsem.	ʒij.
Tr. aurant.	ʒiij.
Glycerini	ʒiv.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. om. 2 hor. sum.

97

Quininæ sulphat.	gr. xij.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	ʒj.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒj.
Sacchar. usti	q.s.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥j. pro dose.

98

Quininæ sulphat.	gr. xx.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	ʒiij.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒij.
Antipyrini	ʒj.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒiij.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

One tablespoonful to be taken every three or four hours.

99

Quininæ sulphat. .	gr. lxxij.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒvj.
Acid. sulph. dil. . .	ʒij.
Liq. cocci . . .	q.s.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	℥xxiv.

Misce.

℥j. t.d.s.

100

Chloroformi . . .	ʒvj.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒiij.
Tr. cardam. co. . .	℥xij.
Quininæ sulphat. .	ʒixss. gr. vj.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil. .	ʒiv.
Aquam ad . .	Oxiv. ℥viij.

Misce.

℥ss. 4tis horis sumend.

101

Quinin. sulphat. . .	gr. xvj.
Acid. hybrobrom. dil. .	ʒij.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒj.
Tr. cardam. co. . .	ʒij.
Liq. morphin. mur. .	ʒj.
Syr. limonis . . .	℥j.
Aq. chloroformi ad .	℥viij.

Misce.

Cap. part. oct. quartis horis si opus sit.

102

Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒij.
Tr. cardam. co. . .	℥ss.
Quinin. sulph. . .	gr. xxiv.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil. .	ʒiij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xij.

Misce.

103

Same medicinal ingredients as No. 102, but water to ℥iij. only.

104

Quinin. sulph. . .	gr. xxiv.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil. .	ʒij.
Tr. cardam. co. . .	ʒij.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒiss.
Syrupi	ʒvj.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

105

Quinin. sulph. .	gr. xviij.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil. .	ʒij.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒj.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: A tablespoonful every three hours.

106

Quininæ sulph. . .	℈viij.
Tr. gelsemii . .	ʒxiij. ♏xx.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	ʒxxvj. ♏xl.
Syr. aurantii . . .	℥x.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	Oiv.

Misce.

℥ss. om. 4tis hor. sumend.

107

Quinin. sulphat. . .	gr. xvj.
Liq. morphin. hydrochlor.	♏xl.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	♏xl.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil. .	ʒij.
Tr. cardam. co. . .	ʒij.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: ℥j. every four hours.

108

Quinin. sulph. . .	gr. xviij.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil. .	ʒij.
Liq. morph. hydrochlor. .	ʒij.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒiij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Cap. ℥ss. ex ℥ss. aquæ om. quat. hor. si opus sit.

109

Quinin. sulph. . .	gr. xxiv.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil. .	ʒiij.
Vini sem. colchici . .	ʒss.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒj.
Tr. belladonnæ . .	ʒj.
Tr. lupuli . . .	ʒiij.
Glycerini . . .	ʒvj.
Aq. chlorof. ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. 4tis horis ex aquâ sumend.

110

Tr. gelsemii . . .	℥iij.
Tr. cardam. co. . .	℥vj.
Quininæ sulph. .	ʒiv. gr. 48
Acid. hydrobromic. dil. .	℥ivss.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xxxvj.

Misce.

A teaspoonful to be taken in half a wineglassful of water every three or four hours.

Quinine with Potassium Bromide

111

Quinin. sulph. . .	ʒj.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil. .	ʒvj.
Potass. bromid. . .	ʒvj.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	℥ss.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	℥xxxvj.

Misce.

Coch. mag. t.d.s. ex aquâ.

112

Quinin. sulph. . .	gr. x.
Potass. bromidi . .	ʒiss.
Magnes. sulphat. . .	ʒiij.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒj.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil. .	♏cviij.
Syr. rhœados . . .	ʒiv.
Spt. chloroformi . .	ʒj.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Cap. part. sext. 4tis hor.

113

Quininæ sulphat. . .	gr. xij.
Acid. sulph. dil. . .	♏xx.
Potass. bromidi . .	ʒj.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒj.
Aq. chlorof. ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: Two tablespoonfuls every four hours until relieved, afterwards one tablespoonful.

114

Quinin. sulph. . .	gr. xvj.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒj.
Potass. bromid. . .	ʒj.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil. .	ʒj.
Liq. cocci . . .	♏v.
Aq. chloroformi ad .	℥iv.

Misce.

Cap. ℥ss. quartis horis.

115

Quinin. sulph. . .	gr. xvj.
Acid. hydrochlor. dil. .	ʒiij.
Potassii bromidi . .	ʒiss.
Tr. aurantii . . .	℥ss.
Spt. chloroformi . .	ʒij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥viij.

Misce.

Cap. ℥ss. pro dose.

116

Quinin. sulph. . .	gr. xvj.
Potass. bromid. . .	ʒij.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil. .	ʒiss.
Magnes. sulphat. . .	ʒvj.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	♏xlviij.
Liq. cocci . . .	q.s.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	℥iv.

Misce.

Sumat ℥ss. ex aquâ quartis horis.

117

Quinin. sulph. . .	gr. vj.
Acid. sulph. dil. . .	♏ix.
Liq. morphinæ hydroch. .	♏xlviij.
Tr. nucis vomicæ . .	♏xxxvj.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	♏lxxij.
Potass. bromid. . .	ʒj.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. 3tis horis sumend.

118

Quininæ sulph. .	ʒij. gr. xxiv.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil. .	℥iss.
Potass. bromid. . .	℥iss.
Spt. chloroformi . .	℥iss.
Aquam ad . . .	℥lxxij.

Misce.

℥ss. ter die sum.

119

Tr. gelsemii . . .	℥j.
Potass. bromidi . .	℥iss.
Tr. belladonnæ . .	℥ss.
Quinin. sulph. . .	gr. xcvj.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil. .	ʒss.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	℥xxiv.

Misce.

ʒss. 2dis vel 3tis horis sumend.

120

Potass. bromidi . .	ʒij.
Quininæ sulph. .	gr. xxxvj.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil. .	ʒij.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒj.
Spt. chloroformi . .	ʒij.
Glycerini . . .	℥j.
Liq. cocci . . .	♏x.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. quaterve quinque horâ sumend.

121

Phenazoni . . .	ʒj.
Caffeinæ citrat. . .	gr. xij.
Potass. bromidi . .	ʒij.
Quinin. sulphat. . .	gr. xxiv.
Tr. aurantii . . .	ʒij.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil. .	ʒij.
Tr. gelsem. . . .	ʒij.
Aq. chlorof. ad . .	℥vj.

Misce

℥ss. t.d.s.

122

Potass. bromidi . .	gr. xx.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil. .	♏xv.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	♏xv.
Quininæ sulphat. . .	gr. j.
Aq. chloroformi ('85) ad .	℥ss.

Misce.

An adult dose. To be taken every four hours.

Containing Sodium Salicylate

123

Sodii salicylatis . .	ʒiij.
Sodii bromidi . . .	ʒiss.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒij.
Ammonii chloridi . .	ʒiss.
Glycerini . . .	℥j.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss. in water every two or three hours.

124

Potass. bicarb. . .	ʒij.
Ammonii bromidi . .	ʒij.
Sodii salicylat. . .	ʒiij.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒij.
Spt. chloroformi . .	ʒij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. ex aquâ 3 vel 4 horis sum.

125

Sodii salicylat. . .	gr. xv.
Ammon. bromidi . .	gr. xv.
Phenazoni . . .	gr. v.
Tr. cimicifugæ . .	♏x.
Ext. glycyrrh. liq. . .	♏xx.
Syrupi	♏xx.
Aq. chloroformi ad .	℥j.

Misce.

To be taken every four hours.

Various

126

Liq. ferri dialysati . .	ʒss.
Elixir phosphori B.P.C. .	ʒss.
Aquam ad . . .	ʒiv.

Misce.

Om. 4tis horis ex aquâ sumend.

128

Tr. aconiti . . .	ʒj.
Tr. valerian. ammon. .	ʒiv.
Ætheris chlorici . .	ʒj.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

127

Cinchonin. mur. .	gr. cxliv.
Acid. hydrochlor. dil. .	ʒiij.
Liq. morphinæ mur. .	ʒix.
Tr. aurantii . . .	℥iij.
Spt. chloroformi . .	℥iij.
Camphoræ . . .	♁ij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥lxxij.

Misce.

Dose: Two tablespoonfuls.

129

Ferri ammon. cit. . .	ʒj.
Tr. belladonnæ . .	ʒj.
Syrupi	℥ss.
Tr. nucis vomicæ . .	ʒj.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

130

Ammonii bromid. . .	ʒij.
Tr. cinchonæ co. . .	℥j.
Acid. phosph. dil. . .	ʒj.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒiss.
Glycerini . . .	℥ss.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. tert. vel quartis horis sd.

131

Quininæ sulph. . .	ʒss.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil. .	ʒv.
Liq. ferri perchlorid. dil.	ʒviiss.
Glycerini . . .	ʒx.
Aquæ flor. aurantii trip. .	ʒiv.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	Oj.

Misce.

132

Caffeinæ citrat. . .	℥ij.
Phenazoni . . .	℥vj.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	℥vj.
Aq. chloroformi ('85) ad . . .	Oxiv. ℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful every three hours.

133

Quininæ sulph. . .	gr. xx.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	ʒij. ♏xl.
Ætheris chlorici . .	ʒj.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	♏xl.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss. in a glass of water every three hours until relieved.

134

Ferri sulphat. . .	gr. xvj.
Magnes. sulphat. . .	℥j.
Liq. rhœados . . .	ʒss.
Spt. chloroformi . .	ʒiij.
Infus. quassiæ . .	℥iij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: One to two tablespoonfuls.

135

Ammonii chloridi . .	ʒj.
Butyl-chloral. hydrat. .	ʒss.
Tr. aconiti . . .	ʒss.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒiss.
Glycerini . . .	℥ss.
Spt. chloroformi . .	ʒiss.
Liq. cocci . . .	q.s.
Aquam ad . . .	℥viij.

Misce.

Cap. ℥ss. tertiis horis.

136

Quininæ sulphatis . .	gr. xviij.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil. .	ʒvj.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒij.
Magnesii sulphat. . .	ʒiv.
Glycerini . . .	℥ss.
Tr. cocæ . . .	ʒij.
Aq. chloroformi ('85) ad .	℥vj.

Misce.

Neuralgia-tincture

Quininæ sulphatis . .	℥ss.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒx.
Tr. cardamomi co. . .	℥iiss.
Acid. sulphuric. arom. .	ʒx.
Aquam ad . . .	Oj.

Misce.

A teaspoonful to be taken in half

a wineglassful of water, every three or four hours.

Neuralgia and Nerve Tonic

Butyl-chloral. hydrat.	ʒss.
Ammon. bromid.	ʒij.
Liq. cocci	♏xij.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss. every four hours for four doses, and then thrice daily.

Neuralgia and Tic Mixtures

1

Quinin. sulph.	ʒj.
Ferri ammon. citrat.	ʒij.
Potass. bromid.	℥iij.
Tr. nucis vomicæ	℥j.
Spt. chloroformi	℥iij.
Spt. vini rect.	℥iij.
Tr. gelsemii	℥j.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Misce.

℥ss. ter die sumend.

2

Ferri et quinin. cit.	ʒj.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒij.
Chlorodyni	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Two tablespoonfuls to be taken every three hours.

4

Ammonii chloridi	ʒij.
Ferri et quin. cit.	ʒj.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒij.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥ss. ter die sumend.

3

Quininæ sulphat.	gr. xij.
Potass. bromid.	gr. LX.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	♏LX.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒj.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Adult dose, two tablespoonfuls three times daily; fourteen to twenty-one years, one tablespoonful.

5

Quinin. sulphat.	ʒiss.
Acid. nitrici dil.	ʒij.
Tr. ferri perchloridi	℥ij.
Tr. gelsemii	℥j.
Glycerini	℥j.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥xx.

Misce.

ʒij. ex aquâ ter in die sum.

6

Butyl-chloral. hydrat.	ʒj.
Spt. vini rect.	ʒij.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒj.
Glycerini	℥ss.
Aq. cinnamomi conc.	ʒj.
Liq. cocci	♏xv.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful every three hours.

Neuralgic and Toothache Mixture

Quininæ sulph.	gr. xij.
Liq. ferri perchlor. dil.	ʒj.
Acid. nitro-hydrochlor. dil.	ʒss.
Tr. aurantii ('85)	ʒj.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥ss. 4tis hor. ex aquâ sumend.

Neuralgic Paint

Menthol.	℥j.
Chloral. hydrat.	ʒij.
Camphoræ	ʒij.

Misce fiat pigment. s.a.

Neuralgic Perles

Acetanilidi	gr. ij.
Butyl-chloral. hydrat.	gr. ij.
Quininæ sulphat.	gr. j.

Misce.

NEURALGIA AND NEURALGIC PILLS

1

Same as Dr. Brown-Séquard's prescription. *See* Vol. I., p. 583.

2

Ferri et quinin. citrat. . gr. v.
Ft. pil.

3

Butyl-chloral. hydrat. gr. j.-gr. v.
Ft. pil.

4

Exalgini . . . gr. ij.
Ft. pil.

5

Camphoræ monobromid. gr. ij.
Ft. pil.

6

Iodoformi . . gr. ss.–gr. j.
Ft. pil.

7

Methylene-blue . . gr. ij.
Make into a pill.

8

Quinin. sulphat. . gr. j.–gr. iij.
Ft. pil.

Containing Arsenic

9

Quininæ sulphat. . . gr. ij.
Strychninæ . . . gr. $\frac{1}{30}$
Morphin. sulphat. . . gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Acid. arseniosi . . gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Ext. aconiti . . . gr. ss.
Ft. pil.
(This is Dr. Gross's prescription.)

10

Strychninæ . . . gr. xij.
Arsenici albi . . . gr. xij.
Morphin. muriat. . gr. xxxvj.
Pulv. capsici . . . ʒiss.
Zinci sulphat. . . ʒiij.
Quinin. sulphat. . . ʒvj.
Pil. hydrargyri . . ʒvj.
Ext. gentianæ . . ʒvj.
Misce et div. in pil. ccclx.

Dose: One twice or three times daily.

Containing Butyl-chloral Hydrate

11

Butyl-chloral. hydrat. . gr. iij..
Gelseminæ hydrochlor. . gr. $\frac{1}{200}$
Ft. pil.

Also with ext. gelsemii gr. $\frac{1}{4}$ in place of gelsemine hydrochloride.

12

Butyl-chloral. hydrat. gr. j.–gr. ij.
Quininæ sulph. . . gr. j.
Ft. pil.

Also made double strength.

13

Butyl-chloral. hyd. . . gr. ij.
Ext. cannab. ind. . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ft. pil.

14

Gelsemii . . . gr. ss.
Butyl-chloral. hydrat. . gr. iss.
Camphoræ monobromid. gr. iss.
Ft. pil.

15

Quininæ sulph. . . gr. iss.
Butyl-chloral hydrat. . gr. iiss.
Ext. gelsemii . . gr. ss.
Ft. pil.

16

Butyl-chloral. hydrat. . gr. $2\frac{3}{4}$
Ext. gelsemii alcoholic. . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Pulv. rad. aconiti . . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ft. pil.

Dose: One pill hourly till relieved, or till six or seven doses have been taken. If more are necessary, reduce to one every two hours for several doses.

Containing Quinine

17

Quininæ sulphat. . . gr. j.
Pulv. ipecac. co. . . gr. j.
Ext. gentianæ . . gr. ij.
Ft. pil.

Cap. j. ter die.

18

Quininæ sulphat. . .	gr. ij.
Pulv. opii . . .	gr. ss.
Ext. belladonnæ vir. .	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$

Ft. pil.

19

Quininæ sulphat. . .	gr. iss.
Morphinæ muriat. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. belladonnæ vir. .	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Zinci valerianat. . .	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

Dose: One every four or six hours.

20

Pulv. acaciæ . . .	ʒj.
Quinin. sulphat. . .	ʒij.
Ext. colchici acet. . .	ʒj.
Ext. hyoscyami . .	ʒvj.

Fiat massa et divide in pil. gr. iv.

21

Quinin. sulphat. . .	gr. j.
Pulv. capsici . . .	gr. ss.
Ext. nucis vomicæ ('85) .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. gentianæ . .	q.s.

Ft. pil.

One to be taken every three or four hours.

22

Pulv. opii . . .	ʒj.
Ext. taraxaci . . .	℥ss.
Quinin. sulphat. . .	ʒvj.
Pulv. capsici . . .	ʒij.
Pulv. saponis . . .	ʒij.
Syrupi	q.s.

Divide ʒiss. in pil. xxiv.

Dose: One twice or thrice daily.

23

Quininæ sulph. . .	gr. j.
Ext. hyoscyami . .	gr. ss.
Ext. gelsemii . .	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$
Confect. rosæ . .	q.s.

Ft. pil.

One to be taken every two hours.

24

Quininæ sulphat. . .	gr. ij.
Pulv. capsici . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. gelsemii . .	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Ext. gentianæ . .	q.s.

Ft. pil.

Dose: One every three hours.

25

Morphinæ muriat. . .	gr. xij.
Camphoræ . . .	ʒiv.
Quinin. sulphat. . .	ʒiv.
Ext. hyoscyami . .	℥j.

Misce. Ft. mass. et div. gr. liv. in pil. xxiv.

Dose: One three times a day.

26

Camphoræ . . .	gr. j.
Pulv. capsici . . .	gr. ss.
Quinin. sulphat. . .	gr. ij.
Excipientis . . .	q.s.

Ft. pil.

Cap. j. 4tis horis.

Quinine and Iron

27

Ferri sulph. exsiccat. .	gr. ij.
Quinin. sulphat. . .	gr. ij.

Ft. pil.

28

Quininæ sulphat. . .	gr. j.
Ferri sulph. exsiccat. .	gr. ij.
Ext. belladonnæ . .	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$

Ft. pil.

29

Ferri sulphat. . .	gr. j.
Quinin. sulph. . .	gr. j.
Ext. hyoscyami . .	gr. j.
Pulv. capsici . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

30

Quinin. sulphat.	gr. ss.
Ferri sulphat.	gr. ss.
Ext. belladonnæ vir.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. colchic. acet.	gr. ss.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. j.
Camphoræ	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

31

Quinin. sulphat.	gr. ss.
Ferri sulphat.	gr. ss.
Ext. belladonnæ vir.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. colchici acet.	gr. ss.
Ext. gentianæ	gr. j.
Camphoræ	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

32

Ferri sulphat.	gr. j.
Quininæ sulphat.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. gentianæ	gr. iss.

Ft. pil.

33

Quinin. sulphat.	ʒj.
Ferri sulph. exsiccat.	ʒj.
Camphoræ	ʒj.
Ext. hyoscyami	ʒj.

Ft. massa. Divide in pil. gr. iv.

34

Ferri sulph. exsiccat.	gr. x.
Ext. nucis vomicæ	gr. iv.
Ext. gelsem. alcohol.	gr. xij.
Quininæ sulphat.	gr. xij.

Ft. mass. et div. in pil. xij.

35

Ferri sulph. exsiccat.	ʒij.
Quininæ sulph.	ʒij.
Ext. conii	ʒiij.
Ext. gentianæ	ʒj.

Ft. massa. Divide in pil. gr. iv.

Dose: One every two or three hours.

36

Quininæ sulph.	gr. j.
Ferri sulphat.	gr. j.
Ext. gelsemii	gr. ss.
Ext. aloes aquosi	gr. ss.
Ext. aconiti	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Morphin. acetat.	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$

Ft. pil.

37

Ferri carb. sacch.	ʒiij.
Quinin. sulph.	ʒj.
Ext. nucis vomicæ	℈j.

Fiat massa et divide in pilulas gr. iij.

38

Ferri carbonat.	gr. ij.
Quininæ sulph.	gr. j.
Podophyllini	gr. $\frac{1}{25}$
Ext. nucis vomicæ	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Oleoresin. capsici	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$

Ft. pil.

39

Quineti	gr. ss.
Ferri sulphatis	gr. ss.
Ext. belladonnæ	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. colchici acetici	gr. ss.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. j.
Camphoræ	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

40

Quineti	gr. ss.
Ferri sulphat.	gr. ss.
Ext. colchici acetici	gr. ss.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. j.
Camphoræ	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

Various

41

(Dr. H. J. Kenyon's prescription)

Zinc. phosphid.	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$
Strychninæ	gr. $\frac{1}{60}$
Ext. cannabis indicæ	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Sodii arsenat.	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Aconitini	gr. $\frac{1}{400}$

Ft. pil.

42

Ferri redacti . . .	gr. iij.
Iodoformi . . .	gr. ss.
Ferri arsenat. . . .	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

43

Cinchonidin. sulph. .	℈iiss.
Ferri sulph. exsic. . .	gr. xxv.
Strychninæ sulphat. .	gr. iss.
Podophyllini . . .	gr. iss.
Gelsemii. . . .	gr. iss.
Oleoresin. capsici . .	♏iss.

Fiat massa et div. in pil. L.

Dose: One twice a day.

44

Salicini	℥j.
Ext. valerianæ . .	℥iij.
Pulv. guaiaci resin. . .	℥iij.
Ext. hyoscyami . .	℥j.

Div. ℈iv. in pil. xxiv.

Dose: One every four hours.

45

Phosphori . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{30}$
Ferri redacti . . .	gr. iij.
Quinin. sulphat. . .	gr. ss.
Strychninæ . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{40}$

Ft. pil.

Tonic Neuralgia Pills

Quininæ sulphat. . .	gr. xij.
Ferri carb. sacch. . .	℈v.
Ext. gentianæ. . .	ʒss.

Ft. pil. xxiv.

Two to be taken thrice daily.

Strong Neuralgia Pills

Ferri redact. . . .	gr. ij.
Chino-quin. . . .	gr. j.
Ext. colchici . . .	gr. j.
Ext. belladon. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

One only for a dose every four or six hours till relieved, but not to be continued for more than six consecutive doses.

Neuralgic or Tic Pills

1

Quinin. bromid. . .	gr. ij.
Ext. gelsem. alcohol. .	gr. ss.
Ext. gentianæ. . .	q.s.

Ft. pil.

2

Quinin. sulphat. . .	gr. cxliv.
Ferri sulph. exsiccat. .	ʒiss.
Pulv. opii . . .	gr. xij.
Ext. gentianæ. . .	ʒij.

Fiat massa et divide in pilulas lxxij.

Neuralgia and Toothache Pills

Ferri sulphat. exsiccat. .	ʒivss.
Quininæ sulphat. . .	℥iiss.
Ext. conii . . .	ʒij.
Pulv. aloes . . .	ʒss.
Pulv. tragacanth. . .	gr. vj.
Ext. gelsemii . .	gr. xxxvj.
Glycerini . . .	q.s.

Fiat massa et divide in pil. gr. iv.

NEURALGIA-POWDERS

2

Acetanilidi . . .	ʒij.
Caffein. citrat. . .	ʒj.
Sacchari lactis . .	ʒiv.

Ft. pulv.

Cap. gr. x. pro dose.

5

Phenacetini . . .	℥iij. ʒv.
Pulv. tragac. co. . .	ʒij.
Carmini	gr. viij.

Misce bene, et divide in pulveres gr. viij.

1

Acetanilidi . . . gr. iij.
Phenacetini . . . gr. iij.

Ft. pulvis.

3

Acetanilidi . . . ʒj.
Phenacetini . . . ʒiiss.
Saccharini . . . gr. xx.
Caffein. citrat. . . ʒvj.
Anilin. aurant. . . q.s.

Divide ℈v. in pulv. xij.

Dose: One every four hours, but not more than three doses in the twenty-four hours.

4

Phenacetini . . . gr. viiss.
Caffein. citrat. . gr. iiss.

Ft. pulvis.

6

Phenacetini . . . gr. viij.
Caffein. citrat. . . gr. ij.

Ft. pulvis.

7

Phenacetini . . . gr. vij.
Quinin. sulphat. . . gr. iij.

Ft. pulvis.

8

Phenacetini . . . gr. vj.
Quininæ hydrobrom. . gr. j.

Ft. pulvis.

9

Pulv. ipecac. co. . . gr. vj.
Pulv. colchici . . . gr. iij.

Ft. pulvis.

10

Quinin. sulphat. . . gr. j.
Ammon. bromidi . . gr. x.
Magnes. carb. pond. ad . ʒss.

Ft. pulvis.

11

Quininæ sulphat. . . gr. j.
Ammonii bromidi . . gr. x.
Magnes. carbonat. . . gr. x.

Ft. pulvis.

12

Quininæ sulphat. . . gr. ij.
Ammon. chloridi . . gr. x.
Ammon. bromidi . . gr. v.

Ft. pulvis.

One to be taken every four hours.

13

Quininæ sulph. . . gr. xij.
Salicini . . . . gr. xxiv.
Calcii hypophosph. . . gr. xxiv.
Sacchar. rosæ . . . gr. xcvj.
Antipyrini . . . ʒss.

Misce et divide in pulveres xij.

14

Quininæ sulph. . . gr. xx.
Sodii bicarbonat. . . ʒiij.
Pulv. capsici . . . gr. vj.

Misce et div. in pulv. xij.

Dose: One in milk every two hours.

15

Ferri carbonat. . . gr. x.
Quinin. sulphat. . . gr. ss.
Ammon. bromidi . . gr. v.
Pulv. zingiberis . . gr. j.
Pulv. sacchari ad . . ℈j.

Ft. pulvis.

Neuralgic-headache Powders

1

Quininæ sulphat. . . gr. j.
Salicini . . . . gr. v.

Ft. pulvis.

Place upon the tongue, and wash down with a draught of water.

2

Phenacetini . . . gr. v.
Antifebrini . . . gr. iv.
Caffein. citrat. . . gr. j.

Ft. pulvis.

One for a dose, and repeat in two hours.

Neuralgia and Headache Powders

1

Potass. bromidi	gr. x.
Antipyrini	gr. x.

Ft. pulvis.

2

Phenacetini	gr. iv.
Quinin. sulphat.	gr. j.

Ft. pulvis ; ter die sum.

Powder for Neuralgia and Influenza

Quinin. sulphat.	gr. ij.
Phenacetini	gr. viij.

Ft. pulvis.

Dose : One every four hours.

Neuralgia or Tic Powders

Phenacetini	ʒiij.
Ferri sesquioxid.	gr. x.

Misce bene.

Dose : Six grains.

Neuralgic Tablets

1

Sodii bromid.	gr. v.
Caffein.	gr. ss.
Acetanilidi	gr. ij.
Tr. gelsemii	♏iij.

Ft. tabella.

2

Acetanilid.	gr. iiss.
Caffein. citrat.	gr. j.
Gelsemperin.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$

Ft. tabella.

3

Acetanilidi	gr. iiiss.
Sodii bicarb.	gr. $\frac{9}{10}$
Sodii bromid.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Caffein. citrat.	gr. ss.

Ft. tabella.

4

Acetanilidi	gr. iiiss.
Codeinæ	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Sodii bicarb.	gr. $\frac{9}{10}$
Sodii bromid.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Caffein. citrat.	gr. ss.

Ft. tabella.

5

Acetanilidi	gr. iiiss.
Quinin. sulphat.	gr. ij.
Sodii bicarb.	gr. $\frac{9}{10}$
Sodii bromid.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Caffein. citrat.	gr. ss.

Ft. tabella.

6

Quinin. sulphat.	gr. ij.
Acetanilidi	gr. ij.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. ss.
Ext. cannabis indicæ	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Acid. arseniosi	gr. $\frac{1}{100}$
Strychninæ	gr. $\frac{1}{60}$

Ft. tabella.

7

(Dr. Dunlop's prescription)

Quininæ sulphat.	gr. ss.
Morphin. sulphat.	gr. $\frac{1}{80}$
Strychnin. sulphat.	gr. $\frac{1}{120}$
Acid. arsenios.	gr. $\frac{1}{80}$
Ext. aconiti rad.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. tabella.

Neuralgic-headache Tablet

(Dr. Myers's prescription)

Sodii bromid.	gr. v.
Citrat. caffein.	gr. ss.
Acetanilidi	gr. j.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. ss.
Morphin. sulphat.	gr. $\frac{1}{50}$

Ft. tabella.

Neuralgia-remedy

Ferri quininæ citrat.	℥xij.
Tr. gelsemii	℥vj.
Chlorodyni	℥vj.
Glycerini	Oij.
Aq. camphoræ ad	Ox.

Misce.

Adult dose : Two teaspoonfuls in a wineglassful of water every two or three hours until relieved.

Neuralgic Tincture

1

Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒivss.
Spt. chloroformi . .	ʒiij.
Liq. carmini . . .	♏iij.
Tr. quinin. ammon. ad .	℥xxxvj.

Misce.

One teaspoonful to be taken in a wineglassful of water, and repeated every two or three hours if necessary.

2

Tr. hyoscyami . .	℥xx.
Ferri et ammon. citrat. .	℥iiss.
Spt. chloroformi . .	℥iij.
Syrupi	℥viiss.
Ess. limonis . . .	ʒiv.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	℥v.
Aquam ad . . .	℥LX.

Misce.

Dose: One or two teaspoonfuls in water three times daily, after meals.

PREPARATIONS WITH AILMENT-NAMES

NIGHT-SWEAT—TONSILITIS

Any registered chemist may put up and sell unstamped any of the medicines for which formulas are given in this chapter, labelling them with the names given herein, and may also recommend them by advertisement or otherwise, provided the labels state that they are prepared according to 'Pharmaceutical Formulas.' The words 'Pharmaceutical Formulas,' or 'Phar. Form.,' should be placed immediately after the name of the medicine on the label, and the number of the formula if there are more than one.

Night-sweat Pills

Zinci oxidi	gr. ss.
Salicini	gr. j.
Ext. belladonnæ fol.	gr. $\frac{1}{25}$
Hydrastinæ	gr. j.
Pepsini lactat.	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

Sore-nipple Wash

Pulv. boracis	ʒiss.
Glycerini	℥x.
Tr. cardam. co.	ʒss.
Aquæ	℥x.

Misce.

Apply to the sore nipples frequently.

Nose-running Mixture

Sodii salicylat.	ʒiij.
Liq. ammon. acetat.	ʒxij.
Syr. aurantii	ʒiv.
Aq. menthæ pip. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Cap. ʒss. 4tis horis si opus sit.

Odontalgic Essence

Camphor.	ʒij.
S.V.R.	ʒiss.
Tr. opii	ʒvj.
Tr. myrrh.	ʒvj.

M.S.A.

A few drops to be applied to the tooth in pain; if hollow, forced into cavity.

Pain-killer

(*Liniment. Belladon. Co.*)

Chloroform.	℥ij.
Glycerini	℥ij.
Lin. belladonnæ	℥viij.
Tr. opii	℥iv.
Lin. aconiti	℥ij.
Saponis mollis	℥ss.
Aquæ	℥j.
Camphor.	℥iij.
Ol. lavandulæ	ʒss.
Ol. rosmarin.	ʒss.
Liq. ammon. fort.	℥iij.
Spt. vin. rect. ad	Oij.

M.S.A.

Pain-cure

Menthol. . . . ʒj.
Camphor. . . . ℥j.
Chloral. hydrat. . . ℥j.
Ol. camph. ess. ad . . ℥iv.

Misce.

Pain-paint

Chloral. hydrat. . . ʒij.
Camphoræ . . . ʒij.
S.V.R. ad . . . ℥j.

Misce.

Pile-electuary

Conf. sennæ . . . ℥iss.
Flor. sulphuris . . ʒj.
Potass. bitart. . . . ℥ss.
Pulv. jalapæ . . . ʒij.

Misce.

Dose: One small teaspoonful night and morning.

Pile-linctus

Sulphur. rot. pulv. . . ℥iv.
Glycerini . . . ℥iv.
Liq. cocci . . . ʒj.
Mellis . . ℥xij. (by weight)

Misce.

Dose: A teaspoonful night and morning.

Pile-lotion

Hazelini . . . . ℥ij.
Glycer. boracis . . ℥ss.
Glycer. carbol. . . ℥ss.
Aquam ad . . . ℥iv.

Misce.

Pile-mixture

Liq. hamamel. dest. . ℥j.
Ext. cascar. sag. liq. . ʒvj.
Glycerini . . . ℥j.
Spt. ammon. arom. . ʒij.
Tr. nucis vom. . . ʒj.
Aquam ad . . . ℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. ex aquâ t.d.s.

Pile-ointments

1

Unguentum gallæ B.P.

2

Ung. gallæ c. opio B.P.

3

Ung. acid. boric. . . ℥j.
Ung. gallæ c. opio . . ℥j.

Misce.

To be applied night and morning.

4

Ung. gallæ c. opio . . ℥j.
Ext. hamamel. dest. . ʒj.

Misce.

5

Ung. gallæ . . . ℥iij.
Ung. hamamelidis . . ℥j.

Misce.

6

Pulv. gallæ . . . ʒj.
Pulv. opii . . . ʒss.
Pulv. saponis . . . ʒj.
Vaselini . . . . ℥j.

Misce.

7

Pulv. gallæ . . . ʒiss.
Ext. hamamel. liq. . . ʒss.
Ext. hamamel. dest. . ʒiij.
Adipis lanæ . . . ʒiij.

Misce.

8

Acidi borici . . . ℥j.
Spt. rectificati . . ℥j.
Ol. rosæ geranii . . ♏xl.
Liq. hamamelid. destil. . ℥xiv.
Lanolini anhydros. . . ℥xiv.
Vaselini albi . . . ℥xxvj.

Misce bene et adde

Ung. gallæ c. opio . . ℥lvj.

Misce.

9

Morphinæ . . . ʒj.
Acidi oleici . . q.s. ut solv.
Lanolini . . . . ℥xij.
Adipis . . . . ℥xij.
Liq. hamamel. dest. . ℥v.

Misce.

10

Pulv. gallæ	lb. j.
Acid. carbolic.	lb. j.
Ext. opii	℥iv.
Ext. belladonnæ alc.	℥iv.
Ext. hamamelidis	lb. j.
Ol. picis dest.	℥viij.
Cerati	lb. xx.

Ft. unguentum.

12

Pulv. opii	ʒij. ℈ij.
Pulv. plumbi acetat.	ʒiij. ℈j.
Pulv. gallæ	℥ss.
Glycerini	℥j.
Adipis	℥viij.

Misce.

13

Pulv. gallæ	℥ss.
Pulv. opii	ʒj.
Ceræ flavæ	ʒij.
Ung. sambuci vir.	℥iij.
Pulv. camphoræ	ʒij.
Liq. plumbi subacetat. fort.	ʒj.

Misce.

A little to be applied three or four times daily.

14

Acid. tannic.	℈j.
Bismuth. subnitrat.	ʒj.
Pulv. opii	gr. xv.
Adip. præpar.	℥j.
Ext. hamamelidis liq.	ʒss.
Ol. eucalypti	♏x.

Misce.

15

Amaranthus hypochondriacus	2 oz.
Geranium maculatum	1 oz.
Hamamelis virginica	1 oz.
Galls	1 oz.
Fossiline	4 lbs.

Simmer half an hour and strain.

11

Pulv. opii	ʒss.
Pulv. gallæ	ʒvj.
Pulv. camphoræ	ʒiv.
Pulv. plumbi acetat.	ʒss.
Adipis	℥iij.

Misce.

16

Pulv. gallæ	gr. 1140
Ergotini	gr. 574
Ext. hamamelidis	gr. 310
Acidi carbolici	gr. 1140
Ext. stramonii fol.	gr. 182
Picis (Stockholm)	lb. j. gr. 284
Adipis	lb. ij. gr. 5500
Ceræ flavæ	gr. 4874

Ft. unguentum.

Pile-pills

1

Pil. picis (Vol. I., page 584)	gr. ij.–iv.

2

Asafetidæ	℥xv.
Pulv. zingiberis	℥j.
Ol. anisi	ʒij.

Ft. massa et divide in pil. gr. v.

Two to be taken every two hours as required.

3

Ext. collinsoniæ	gr. j.
Ext. casc. sagrad.	gr. ij.
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. ¼
Pulv. piper. nigr.	gr. ¾

Ft. pil.

4

Pulv. jalapæ	ʒiv.
Pulv. piper. nigr.	ʒij.
Hydrarg. subchloridi	ʒiij.
Paraffini albi	ʒij.
Saponis mollis	q.s.

Ft. massa et divide in pilulas gr. iv.

Pile-powders

Pulv. potass. tart. acid. ʒj. pro dose.

[As an entire drug this is exempt from stamp-duty.]

1

Potass. tart. acid.	℥x.
Ferri carbonatis	ʒviij.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful three times a day in water.

3

Sulphur. præcip.	℥ij.
Magnesii carbonat.	℥iss.
Potass. bitart.	℥ij.
Pulv. cinnam. co.	℥ss.

Misce.

ʒj. for a dose supplied with No. 2 ointment.

Directions: A powder to be taken every morning in a little milk. The ointment to be applied night and morning after the parts have been well bathed with warm water.

4

Pulv. rhei	gr. iv.
Pulv. sennæ	gr. iv.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. iv.
Sulphur. præcip.	gr. iv.

Ft. pulvis.

To be taken in a wineglassful of water night and morning.

5

Potass. tart. acid.	ʒiij.
Sulphur. sublim.	ʒv.
Pulv. sennæ tinn.	ʒij.
Pulv. glycyrrh. decort.	ʒj.
Pulv. fœniculi	ʒj.
Pulv. piper. nig.	gr. xxiv.

Divide in pulveres xij.

One of the powders to be taken in a little water night and morning.

2

Sulphur. præcip.	lb. j.
Pulv. res. guaiaci	℥iv.
Magnes. carb. pond.	℥iv.

Misce.

Dose: ʒj. in water at night, as required.

6

(*Pulv. Prolapsus*)

Pulv. glycyrrhiz.	℥ij.
Pulv. zingiberis	℥ss.
Pulv. jalapæ	ʒij.
Pulv. cinnamomi	℥j.
Sodii bicarbonat.	℥vj.
Sulph. præcip.	℥ij.

Misce.

7

(*Vegetable Pile-powder*)

Pulv. rhei	℥j.
Pulv. jalapæ	℥j.
Pulv. sennæ	℥j.
Pulv. zingiberis	℥j.

Misce.

℈j. pro dose.

8

Pulv. zingib.	ʒij.
Pulv. jalapæ	℥j.
Pulv. potass. bitart.	℥ij.
Sulphuris præcipitat.	℥iv.

Misce.

'Pile-cure' Suppositories

Bismuth. subnit.	gr. xxxvj.
Hydrastin.	gr. xxiv.
Zinci oxidi	gr. xxxvj.
Hamamelin.	gr. xxiv.
Ol. theobromæ	ʒij. gr. xv.

Divide in suppositoria xij.

Pile-suppositories

1

Suppos. hamamelin., Vol. I., page 598.

2

Suppos. hamamel. c. opio, do.

3

Suppos. hamamel. ext., do.

4

Suppos. acid. tannic. c. ext. bellad., Vol. I., page 598.

5

Suppos. acid. tannic. c. opio, do.

6

Suppos. gallæ c. opio, do.

Pile-remedy

Powders

Sulphuris præcipitat.	℥iij.
Cremor. tartari	℥iij.
Pulv. magnes. sulphat.	℥iij.
Magnes. carb. levis	℥j.
Magnes. carb. pond.	℥ss.

Misce.

Dose: Thirty grains.

Ointment

Vaselini	℥xiv.
Ceræ flavæ	℥ij.
Plumbi carbonatis	℥j.
Pulv. gallæ	℥iv.
Pulv. opii	℥j.
Liq. hamamel. dest.	℥j.

Misce.

Pyrethrine Toothache-tincture

Tr. pyrethri	℥XLII.
Tr. opii	℥x.
Sol. camphor. sat.	℥xx.
Ol. caryophylli	℥ss.
Spt. rectificat.	℥ivss.
Chloroformi	℥x.

Misce.

PREPARATIONS FOR RHEUMATISM

Rheumatic Acid

Acidi acetici B.P.	℥x.
Aq. destill.	℥iv.

Misce.

(As an aqueous solution of an entire drug this is exempt from stamp-duty.)

Rheumatic Drops

Spt. ammoniæ aromat.	℥vj.
Tr. aloes comp.	℥vj.
Ol. terebinthinæ	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: A small teaspoonful.

Rheumatic Embrocations

2

Camphoræ	℥vj.
Rad. arnicæ	℥iij.
Rad. aconiti	℥ij.
Rad. belladonnæ	℥viij.
Pulv. capsici	℥iss.
Spt. vini meth.	Oiv.

Bruise the roots and digest along with the pulv. capsici in the spirit for seven days, agitating frequently, then strain and add the camphor.

Sapon. mollis	℥xvj.
Aq. bullient.	℥xxx.
Liq. ammon. fort.	℥v.
Ol. succini rect.	℥ij.
Ol. rosmarin.	℥ij.
Ol. eucalypti	℥ss.

Dissolve the soap in the boiling water, add the oils to the percolate; introduce the cold soap solution, and agitate well, then gradually add the strong solution of ammonia. Filter after standing for a few days.

1

Lin. saponis	℥j.
Lin. camph. co.	℥j.
Lin. belladonnæ	℥j.

Misce.

Bene infricandum.

3

Ol. colzæ	℥viij.
Ol. terebinthin.	℥iv.
Lin. saponis	℥ij.
Ext. opii liq.	℥j.
Liq. ammon.	℥iv.

Misce.

4

Opii	℥ij.
Pulv. capsici	℥ij.
Ol. eucalypt.	℥iv.
Lin. aconit.	♏j.
Lin. belladon.	♏j.
Lin. camphor.	♏j.
Lin. camphor. co.	♏j.
Lin. sapon.	♏j.

Macerate the opium and capsicum in the spirituous liquids for fourteen days; filter, and add the oils.

5

Pulv. capsici	℥ivss.
Camphoræ	℥iij.
Ol. terebinth.	♏iij.
Sapon. mollis	℥vj.
Aq. destil.	℥vj.

Digest the capsicum and camphor in the turpentine; dissolve the soap in the water; filter the turpentine solution and add to the soap solution.

6

Acidi acetici	℥xv.
Camphor.	℥j.
Ol. eucalypti	ʒij.
Ol. terebinthinæ	℥xv.
Ova	iij.
Spt. vini meth.	℥iij.
Tr. capsici	℥j.

Misce.

7

Acidi acetici	℥ix.
Ol. origani	℥ss.
Ol. succini	℥ss.
Ol. terebinthinæ	℥vj.
Ova	vj.
Naphthæ	℥ix.
Aquæ	℥ix.

Misce.

9

Acidi acetici	℥iss.
Liq. plumbi subacet.	ʒx.
Ol. terebinthinæ	℥ij.
Ova	ij.
Spt. vini meth.	ʒx.
Aquæ	℥viiss.

Misce.

10

Acidi acetici	℥v.
Camphor.	℥ij.
Ol. terebinthinæ	℥xx.
Ova	ij.
Aquæ	℥xxiv.

Misce.

11

Acidi acetici	℥xv.
Ol. terebinthinæ	℥xv.
Ova	iij.

Misce.

12

Acidi acetici	℥j.
Ol. terebinthinæ	℥iss.
Ovum	j.
Liniment. camphoræ	℥ij.
Aquæ	℥vj.

Misce.

13

Acidi acetici	ʒiv.
Ol. terebinthinæ	℥iv.
Ovum	j.
Ol. rosmarini	ʒiss.
Aquæ	℥iv.

Misce.

14

Acidi acetici	℥xvj.
Camphor.	℥iv.
Ol. terebinthinæ	℥xlviij.
Ova	x.
Ol. limonis	℥ss.
Aquæ	℥xlviij.

Misce.

Use of Methylated Spirit.—We may conveniently mention here, as several of the foregoing formulas prescribe methylated spirit, that the Board of Inland Revenue have given general permission for the use of that spirit in the pre-

paration of the liniments of aconite, belladonna, compound camphor, and soap. For all other preparations makers must get the sanction of the Inland Revenue authorities either through a local supervisor or direct from Somerset House. The request should be accompanied by a copy of the formula.

Rheumatism Globules or Perles

Each contains methyl salicylate ♏iij. and colchicine gr. $\frac{1}{250}$.

Rheumatic Granules

Pulv. ammonii carb.	gr. $\frac{5}{8}$
Pulv. ipecacuanhæ	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. colchici	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Pulv. capsici	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$

Ft. pil.

Dose: One pill every hour or two till relieved.

Rheumatic Liniments

1

Tr. opii	℥iiss.
Lin. aconiti	℥iiss.
Lin. saponis ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Directions for use: Foment the part affected with hot water, using a sponge or flannel, then gently and thoroughly rub with the liniment until a brisk circulation is attained. Use as above directed three times a day.

2

Menthol.	ʒij.
Ol. cajuputi	℥iv.
Pulv. capsici	ʒij.
Spt. methylati	Oiv.

Misce.

3

Lin. aconiti meth.	ʒij.
Lin. bellad. meth.	℥vj.
Bacc. capsici	ʒj.
Ol. rosmarini	℥ss.
Ol. succini	℥ss.
Liq. ammon. fort.	ʒj.
Lin. sapon. meth.	℥x.

Macerate for seven days and strain.

(Rheumatic embrocations No. 11 to No. 14 are also sold under the title 'Rheumatic Liniment.')

Rheumatic Mixtures

1

Sodii salicylat.	℈viij.
Tr. aurantii	♏lxxx.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: A tablespoonful thrice daily.

2

Sodii salicyl.	ʒiss.
Potass. bicarb.	ʒiij.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒij.
Tr. aurantii	ʒij.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij

Misce.

Capt. ℥ss. 4tis hor.

3

Sodii salicylat.	℥iij.
Potass. iodidi	℥iss.
Vin. colchici	℥iss.
Glycerin.	℥vj.
Mist. guaiaci	℥xij.
Aquam ad	℥xxiv.

Misce.

ʒj. ex aq. ter die sum. p. cib.

4

Potass. iodidi	ʒj.
Sodii bicarbonatis	ʒiv.
Sodii salicylatis	ʒiv.
Syr. aurantii	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Cap. ℥ss. pro dose.

5

Sodii salicylatis	ʒiij.
Potassii iodid.	ʒij.
Potassii bicarb.	ʒvj.
Vin. colchici	ʒiv.
Aquam ad	℥xij.

Misce.

ʒij. bis terve die ex aquâ sumend.

6

Sodii salicylatis	ʒij.
Potassii bicarb.	ʒj.
Potassii iodidi.	ʒj.
Vin. colchici	ʒj.
Ext. glycyrrh. liq.	ʒiss.
Tr. gentian. co.	ʒiv.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: A tablespoonful every four hours.

7

Potass. bicarb.	ʒij.
Potass. nitrat.	ʒj.
Potass. iodidi	℈ij.
Sodii salicylat.	ʒij.
Tr. cimicifugæ	ʒij.
Tr. gentian. co.	ʒvj.
Aq. menth. pip. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥ss. 3 hrs. om. sum.

8

Potassii iodid.	℈xx.
Potassii bicarb.	℥ij.
Tr. colchici	ʒxv.
Inf. buchu conc.	℥x.
Aquam ad	℥xL.

Misce.

℥ss. ter die sum.

11

Liq. potassæ	ʒij.
Vin. colchici	ʒiss.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	ʒiiiss.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	ʒij.
Tr. opii	ʒiss.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒiij.
Magnes. sulphat.	ʒiv.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

One tablespoonful to be taken three times a day.

9

Potassii iodidi	ʒss.
Magnes. sulphat.	ʒiij
Tr. hyoscyami	ʒiij.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

10

Potassii iodidi	ʒj.
Potassii bicarb.	ʒj.
Tr. hyoscyam.	ʒiv.
Tr. cinchonæ	ʒiv.
Tr. colchic.	ʒj.
Sacch. ust.	ʒss.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥ss. ex aquâ t.d.s.

12

Salol.	ʒvj.
Phenacetin.	ʒvj.
Tr. cardamomi co.	℥iv.
Pulv. tragacanth. co.	℥iss.
Aq. chloroform. ad	℥lxxij.

Misce.

Dose: One or two tablespoonfuls in water three times a day, before meals.

Rheumatic Oil

Ætheris sulph.	℥ij.
Ol. origani	℥j.
Ol. lavandulæ	℥ss.
Ol. succini	℥j.
Ol. terebinthinæ	℥xxiij.
Paraffini	ʒvj.
Ol. rosæ	ʒij.

Misce.

Rheumatic White Oils

Ol. terebinthinæ	℥xij.
Camphoræ	℥iij.
Ol. rapæ	℥xviij.
Ol. succini	ʒvj.
Ol. eucalypti	ʒiij.
Ol. origani	ʒiij.
Liq. ammoniæ fort.	℥ivss.
Aquam ad	℥iij.

Misce.

(*See also* Rheumatic Embrocations.)

Rheumatic Pills

1

Ext. colchici acetici	gr. j.
Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. ij.
Pulv. ipecacuanhæ co.	gr. ij.

Ft. pil.

2

Ext. coloc. co.	gr. iss.
Ext. colch. acetici	gr. j.
Ext. hyoscyam.	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$
Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$

Ft. pil.

3

Ext. colch. acetici	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. ammon. carb.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. guaiaci resin.	gr. iv.
Pulv. opii	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

4

Pulv. ipecacuanhæ co.	gr. ij.
Ext. colchici acetici	gr. j.
Ext. aloes aquos.	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

5

Add hydrarg. subchlor. gr. j. to No. 4.

6

Ext. colchici acetici	gr. j.
Pil. hydrargyri	gr. j.
Pulv. ipecacuanhæ	gr. ij.

Ft. pil.

7

Ext. colchici acetici	gr. ss.
Pulv. ipecacuanhæ	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pil. hydrarg.	gr. iss.
Pil. col. et hyoscy.	gr. iij.

Ft. pil.

8

Potassii iodidi	gr. j.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. j.
Ext. sarsæ co.	gr. j.
Pulv. guaiaci resin.	gr. j.
Pulv. calumbæ	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

9

Pulv. opii	ʒij.
Pulv. ipecacuanhæ	℥ss.
Pulv. scillæ	ʒj.
Pulv. saponis	ʒj.
Ext. papaveris	ʒj.

Divide ʒiss. into twenty-four pills, of which take two at bedtime.

10

Ext. colchici	gr. j.
Calomelanos	gr. j.
Pil. rhei co.	gr. iij.

Ft. pil.

11

Salicini	gr. $2\frac{3}{4}$
Ext. colchici acet.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. capsici	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

Dose: Two or three pills three or four times daily, after food.

Rheumatic Plaster

A rubber combination plaster, containing arnica, bryonia, and quinine.

Rheumatic Specific

Acetanilid.	gr. j.
Sodii salicylat.	gr. j.
Pulv. cimicifugæ	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. bryoniæ alb.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. gelsemii	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Compress into one tablet.

Rheumatism-tablets

1

Sodii salicylatis	gr. v.
Colchicini	gr. $\frac{1}{120}$
Codeinæ sulphatis	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$

Fiat tabella.

2

Sodii salicylatis	gr. iij.
Ext. colchici cormi	gr. ss.
Tr. digitalis	♏j.

Fiat tabella.

Rheumatic-throat Tablets
(Dr. Quinlan)

Sodii salicylatis	gr. viiss.
Vin. colchici sem.	♏v.
Sodii bicarbonatis	gr. iiss.
Ol. gaultheriæ	q.s.

Ft. tabella.

Rhus Opodeldoc, for Rheumatism, &c.

Tr. rhus toxicod. B.H.P.	℥j.
Lin. saponis B.H.P.	℥iij.

Misce.

Rheumatic and Influenza Cure

Sodii salicylat.	ʒij.
Potass. bicarb.	ʒiss.
Vin. colchici	ʒj.
Spt. ammon. co.	ʒiij.
Aq. chloroform.	℥iv.
Inf. gent. co. conc.	℥ss.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥ss. 4 horis sumend.

PREPARATIONS FOR RINGWORM

Ringworm-lotions

1

Hydrarg. perchlorid.	gr. vj.
Acid. carbolic.	ʒss.
Acid. acetic. fort.	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥iij.

Misce.

Apply twice daily.

2

Creosoti	ʒss.
Glycerini	ʒij.
Acidi acetic. glacial.	ʒij.
Ol. amygdalæ ess.	gtt. x.
Tr. lavandulæ co.	ʒj.
S.V.R. ad	℥j.

Misce.

To be applied with a camel-hair pencil night and morning.

Ringworm-ointments

1

Ung. hydrarg. nitrat. dilut.

Apply two or three times a day.

2

Creosoti	ʒj.
Ol. eucalypti	ʒj.
Ung. hydrarg. ammon.	℥vj.

Misce.

To be used every night.

3

Ung. sulphuris	℥j.
Creosoti	♏x.
Hydrarg. sulphid. rub.	q.s.

Misce.

Tint the ointment a flesh colour with the vermilion.

4

Chrysarobini	ʒj.
Acidi salicylici	ʒj.
Adipis lanæ	ʒv.
Vaselini	ʒxiij.

Misce.

5

Ung. hydrarg. nitrat. dil.	lb. j.
Ung. picis	℥iv.

Misce.

6

Acidi carbolici	ʒss.
Ung. sulphuris	℥j. ʒiiss.
Ung. hydrarg. nitrat.	ʒiss.

Misce.

7

Acidi chrysophanici	ʒj.
Ol. deelinæ	ʒvj.
Lanolinum ad	℥iij.

Misce.

Ringworm-paints

I

Creosoti	ʒss.
Ol. amygdalæ ess.	♏x.
Tr. lavandulæ co.	ʒj.
Acid. acet. glac.	ʒiiss.
Glycerini	ʒij.
Spt. vini ad	℥ij.

Misce.

Creosoti	℥ss.
Ol. gaultheriæ	ʒss.
Tr. lavandulæ co.	ʒj.
Acidi acetici glacial.	ʒiiss.
Glycerini	℥ij.
Spt. vini ad	ʒviij.

Misce.

Ringworm-prescriptions

Dr. Cavafy

Acidi borici	ʒj.
Ætheris	℥j.
S.V.R. ad	℥vj.

S. et M.

Apply with a small sponge twice or thrice daily.

Dr. Alder Smith

Smear the part with carbolic acid during the day, and apply a poultice of bread and water at night.

Ringworm-specific

This is ringworm-paint No. 1, of double strength, and with ol. citronellæ gtt. iij. per oz.

Scabies-soap

Sulphuris sublimat.	℥iv.
Saponis alb.	ʒiv.

Misce.

Scabies-remedy

Potassii subcarbonat.	ʒij.
Aquæ	℥j.
Ol. olivæ	℥ss.
Camphoræ	ʒij.
Sulphur. sublimat.	℥v.

Misce.

Sciatica or Rheumatic Mixture

Magnesii sulphatis	℥iss.
Magnesii carbonatis	℥j.
Tr. hyoscyami	ʒj.
Vin. colchici	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: A tablespoonful in a wineglassful of water twice a day.

Sciatica-tablets

(Dr. John T. Metcalf's prescription)

Tr. aconiti	♏xss.
Tr. belladonnæ fol.	♏iss.
Tr. colchic. sem.	♏iss.
Tr. cimicifugæ	♏iss.

Ft. tabellæ duæ.

Scurvy-ointment

Hydrarg. oxidi rubri	℥iss.
Zinci oxidi	℥ss.
Magnesii carbonatis	℥ij.
Adipis	℥viij.
Fossilini	℥viij.

Misce.

Drops for Sea-sickness

Spt. ammon. aromat.	ʒj.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒiij.
Tr. zingiberis	℥ss.

Misce.

Dose: A few drops on sugar.

Skin and Eczema Ointment

Glycer. plumbi subacetat.	℥ij.
Zinci oxidi	℥iij.
Pulv. acidi borici	℥iv.
Lanolini	℥iv.
Paraffini moll. albi	℥viij.

Misce.

Soothing and Teething Powders

I

Pulv. ipecac. co.	℥ss.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	℥ss.
Pulv. sacchari albi	℥j.

Misce.

Dose: Under six months 3 gr. and over six months 4 gr.

2

Hydrargyri subchloridi .	ʒij.
Pulv. antimonialis . .	ʒj.
Pulv. sacchari albi . .	ʒvij.

Misce.

Dose: From three to eighteen months, 3 gr.; up to two years, 6 gr.; and two to six years, 8 gr. —at bedtime.

(*See also* Teething-powders.)

Sprain and Rheumatic Embrocation

Olei cajuputi . . .	℥viij.
Olei origani . . .	℥viij.
Acidi acetici . . .	Oix.
Olei terebinthinæ . .	Oix.
Aquæ	Oxj.
Ovi . .	quantum sufficit

M.S.A.

Stomach and Indigestion Mixture

Glycerol. pepsin. (Armour)	℥ss.
Sodii bicarbonatis . .	ʒvj.
Ammonii carbonatis .	℥ss.
Inf. gent. co. conc. . .	℥v.
Inf. chiratæ conc. . .	℥iij.
Aquæ	℥lxx.

Misce.

Cap. ℥j. pro dose.

Stomach and Indigestion Powder

Pulv. calumbæ . .	℥ij.
Pulv. rhei . . .	℥j.
Sodii bicarbonatis . .	℥j.
Pulv. cinnam. co. . .	℥j.

Misce.

Dose: Ten grains. To be taken when required in half a wineglassful of hot water.

Stomach and Wind Pills

Bismuth. subnitratis .	gr. j.
Ex. hyoscyami . .	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$
Pulv. capsici . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$
Pil. hydrargyri . .	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Pil. galbani co. . .	gr. iiss.
Pulv. aloes soc. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ol. carui . . .	♏$\frac{1}{6}$
Mucilag. acaciæ . .	q.s.

Ft. pil.

Stomach, Wind, and Indigestion Pills

Pil. rhei comp. . .	gr. iss.
Pulv. capsici . . .	gr. ss.
Pulv. saponis hispan. .	gr. ss.
Ext. belladonnæ virid. .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Mastici	gr. j.
Ext. nucis vomicæ . .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

Syphilitic Mixture

Liq. hydrarg. perchlor. .	℥j.
Potass. iodidi . . .	℈iv.
Spt. ammon. arom. .	℥j.
Decoct. sarsæ co. ad .	℥viij.

Misce.

Syphilitic Pills

1

Potassii iodidi . .	gr. iiss.
Hydrargyri perchloridi .	gr. $\frac{1}{40}$

Ft. pil.

2

Hydrarg. iodidi flav. .	gr. ss.
Ext. conii fruct. . .	gr. iss.
Lactucarii . . .	gr. ss.
Ext. opii . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$

Ft. pil.

3

Add pulv. opii gr. $\frac{1}{20}$ to No. 1.

TEETHING-REMEDIES

The Board of Inland Revenue do not consider 'teething' an adjectival form of 'tooth' or 'teeth,' but an ailment of the human body. We have, therefore, no option but to include

such preparations as teething-powders in the ailment-section of this book.

Teething-drops

(syn. *Gripe-mixture*)

Sodæ tartaratæ	℥iss.
Sodii bicarbonat.	℥j.
Ess. zingiberis solub.	ʒij.
Ess. carminativ.	ʒj.
Syr. simplicis	℥xx.
Aquam ad	℥xxx.

Mix and filter through magnesia.

Essentia Carminativa

Olei carui	ʒj.
Olei anethi	ʒj.
Spt. rectificati	℥j.

Misce.

Teething-mixture

Pulv. rhei	gr. vj.
Magnesii carbonat. pond.	ʒiss.
Ess. carui	♏xij.
Ess. anisi	♏xij.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	♏XLV.
Tr. camphoræ co.	ʒiss.
Sacchari albi	ʒiss.
Aquam ad	℥iij.

Misce.

Capt. ♏xx. ad ʒj. s.o.s.

Teething and Soothing Syrup

Ol. menth. pip.	♏x.
Ol. carui	♏x.
Tr. asafetidæ	ʒiss.
Tr. castorei	ʒiss.
Magnesii carb. pond.	℥iss.
Aquæ	℥xij.
Syr. papaveris	℥vj.
Syr. simplicis	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: Two weeks old, five to ten drops; three to five months, ʒss.; six months, ʒj.

Teething-powders

2

Hydrargyri subchloridi	ʒj.
Pulv. sacchari albi	ʒij.

Misce.

1

Hydrargyri subchloridi	ʒiv.
Pulv. sacchari albi	ʒiv.

Put up in powders of 2 gr. each.

Dose: Under six months, half a powder; above six months, one powder.

3

Hydrargyri subchloridi	℥j.
Pulv. sacchari albi	℥iij.
Carmini	gr. vj.

Misce.

Put 4 gr. in each powder.

Dose: Child three months old, one-third; six months, one-half; over six months, one powder.

4

Hydrargyri subchloridi	ʒj.
Pulv. sacchari lactis	ʒij. vel ʒiij.

Misce.

5

Hydrargyri subchloridi	℥j.
Pulv. ipecac. co.	℥j.
Cretæ præcipitat.	℥j.

Misce.

Dose: Four grains as one powder for one dose for six months. [Caution !]

6

Pulv. ipecacuanhæ	gr. iv.
Hydrargyri subchloridi	ʒij.
Pulv. sacchari albi	ʒiss.
Pulv. amyli	ʒiij.

Misce.

7

Pulv. jalapæ	ʒj.
Pulv. ipecac. co.	ʒj.
Hydrargyri subchloridi	ʒj.

Misce.

Each powder to contain 4 gr. [Caution !]

Dose: From one to three months,

the third of a powder; from three to nine months, half a powder; nine months and above that age, one powder.

8

Pulv. ipecac. . . . gr. v.
Hydrargyri subchloridi . ʒj.
Magnesii carbonat. . . ʒvij.

Misce.

Dose for twelve months, 4 gr.

9

Hydrargyri subchloridi ʒiij. gr. xij.
Pulv. sacchari alb. . . gr. xxiv.
Pulv. ipecac. . . . gr. xxiv.

Misce.

Divide into 2½-gr. powders.

Dose: For an infant under three months, one-third powder; under six months, one-half powder; over six months, one powder.

10

Hydrargyri subchloridi . ʒij.
Pulv. ipecac. ver. . . ʒj.
Pulv. antim. co. . . ℥j.
Potassii nitratis . . ʒij.
Sacchari lact. . . . ℥ij.

Misce.

11

Pulv. antim. co. . . ℥ij.
Hydrargyri subchloridi . ℥ij.
Pulv. sacchari alb. . . ℥vj.
Pulv. carbonis ligni . . ʒss.

Misce et divide gr. 72 in pulv. xij.

12

Hydrargyri subchloridi . gr. ss.
Pulv. res. scammoniæ . gr. ss.
Sodii bicarbonat. . . gr. j.
Pulv. sacch. lactis ad . gr. iv.

Misce.

13

Potassii bromidi . . gr. j.
Hydrargyri subchloridi . gr. ⅓.
Magnesiæ pond. . . gr. iij.
Pulv. sacchari lactis ad . gr. vj.

Misce.

14

Hydrargyri subchloridi . gr. j.
Pulv. sacchari alb. . . gr. j.
Pulv. potassii nitrat. . gr. j.

Ft. pulv.

15

Hydrargyri c. cretâ . . ʒj.
Sodii bicarbonatis . . ʒiv.

Misce.

Dose: One month, 1 gr.; two to six months, 2 gr.; six to twelve months, 3 gr.; twelve to eighteen months, 4 gr.; eighteen to twenty-four months, 5 gr.; over twenty-four months, 6 gr.

16

Potassii nitratis . . gr. ss.
Potassii bromidi . . gr. j.
Hydrargyri c. cretâ . . gr. ss.
Pulv. glycyrrhizæ . . gr. j.

Misce.

17

Potass. chloratis . . gr. iv.
Pulv. sacch. lactis . . gr. j.
Pulv. glycyrrhizæ . . gr. j.

Ft. pulv.

Dose: One at bedtime.

18

Pulv. ipecac. . . gr. xxxviij.
Pulv. opii . . . gr. xxxviij.
Pulv. sacch. alb. . . ʒv.
Hydrargyri subchloridi . ʒviij.
Pulv. amyli . . . ʒxij.
Ol. anisi . . . . ʒss.

Misce bene et divide in pulveres gr. iij.

Dose: From one to three months, the third of a powder; from three o six months, half a powder; from six months and above that age, one powder only and no more.

19

Pulv. antim. co. P.L. ʒiij. gr. xvj.
Hydrargyri c. cretâ . ʒiss. gr. ij.
Pulv. rhei . . . . ʒiij.
Magnes. carb. pond. . ʒivss.
Pulv. sacch. alb. . . ʒvj.
Pulv. ipecac. co. . . gr. iv.

Misce.

20

Hydrargyri subchloridi . gr. j.
Pulv. tragacanth. co. . gr. ij.

Ft. pulv.

21

Hydrargyri subchloridi . gr. ij.
Pulv. ipecacuanhæ . . gr. ¼
Pulv. sacchari albi . . gr. ¼

Ft. pulv.

22

Hydrargyri subchloridi . gr. 144
Pulv. antimonialis . . gr. 18
Pulv. opii . . . gr. 3
Pulv. ipecacuanhæ . . gr. 18
Pulv. sacchari albi . . gr. 249

Misce.

Make up into 3-gr. powders.

Teething and Cooling Powders

1

Hydrargyri subchloridi . ʒj.
Pulv. sacch. alb. . . ℥j.

Divide into powders of 2 to 6 gr., according to age.

3

Hydrargyri subchlorid. . ʒj.
Pulv. sacchari albi . . ʒij.

Tint with carmine or saffron.

Dose: From 3 to 6 gr.

4

Hydrargyri subchlorid. . ℥j.
Pulv. sacchari albi . . ℥iij.

Misce.

Six to eighteen months, gr. iij.; eighteen months to five years, gr. iv.

2

Hydrargyri subchlorid. . gr. j.
Pulv. sacch. alb. . . gr. ij.

Fiat pulvis.

5

Hydrargyri subchlorid. . ʒj.
Pulv. sacchari lactis . ʒiij.

Misce.

Put 3 gr. in each powder.

6

Hydrargyri subchlorid. . gr. vj.
Pulv. ipecac. . . . gr. iiss.
Pulv. potassii bitart. . . gr. iiss
Carmini . . . . gr. ss.
Pulv. sacchari albi . gr. xxxvij

Misce et div. in pulv. xij.

7

Hydrargyri subchlorid. . ʒiv.
Cretæ præcipitat. . . ʒiv.
Pulv. sacchari alb. . . ʒviij.
Pulv. ipecac. . . . ʒss.

Misce.

Dose: Under one year, gr. ij.; under two years, gr. iij.; over two years, gr. iv.

8

Pulv. antimonialis . . gr. ss.
Hydrargyri subchlorid. . gr. ss.
Pulv. sacch. alb. . . gr. iij.

Misce.

Dose: One to three months, one-third of a powder; three to six months, half a powder; six to twelve months, one powder.

9

Hydrargyri subchlorid. . ʒij.
Pulv. antimonialis . . ʒij.
Pulv. sacch. alb. . . ℥ss.
Carmini . . . . q.s.

Misce et div. in pulv. gr. iij.

Dose: One to six months, one-third of a powder; six to twelve months, half a powder; twelve months to two years, whole powder.

10

Hydrargyri subchloridi . gr. j.
Potassii chloratis . . gr. ss.
Pulv. sacchari albi . . gr. iiss.

Misce.

Dose: One occasionally.

11

Hydrargyri subchloridi . ʒss.
Pulv. antimonialis . . gr. xv.
Pulv. sacch. lactis ad . ʒij.

Misce.

Dose: Two to six grains.

12

Hydrargyri subchloridi . ℥j.
Pulv. jalapæ . . . ℥iss.
Pulv. scammoniæ res. . ℥j.
Potass. bitart. . . . ℥iss.

Misce.

13

Hydrargyri c. cretâ . . gr. iv.
Sodii bicarbonatis . . gr. iv.
Carmini . . . . q.s.

Misce ft. pulv.

Dose: Over twelve months, one powder; six to twelve months, half a powder; under six months, one-third of a powder.

14

Hydrargyri subchloridi . ℥j.
Pulv. sacchar. lact. . . ℥j. ʒvj.

Misce et divide in pulveres gr. iv.

15

Hydrargyri c. cretâ . . lb. ss.
Sodii bicarbonatis . . lb. j.
Saccharini solubilis . . ʒiv.

Misce.

16

Hydrargyri c. cretâ . . ℥j.
Magnes. carb. pond. . ℥iij.

Misce.

17

Potassii chloratis,
Pulv. glycyrrhizæ co.,
Pulv. oryzæ . . partes æq.

Misce.

18

Potassii chloratis . . ℥ij.
Pulv. scammonii co. . ℥j.
Pulv. glycyrrhizæ . . ℥j.
Pulv. sacch. lactis . . ℥ij.
Ol. anisi . . . . ♏xij.

Misce.

Dose: Three to six grains.

19

Potassii chloratis . . ℥j.
Pulv. sacchari . . . ʒiv.
Pulv. glycyrrhizæ . . ʒiv.
Pulv. ipecac. . . . ʒiv.

Misce.

20

Acetanilidi . . . gr. x.
Trit. matricar. cham. . ʒviss.

Misce et div. in pulv. gr. iv.

Dose: Three to nine months, half a powder; above nine months, one powder.

22

Pulv. scammon. co. . ℥j.
Pulv. ipecac. co. . . ℥j.
Hydrargyri subchloridi . ℥j.
Pulv. sacchar. alb. . . ℥ij.

Mix and divide into 5-gr. powders.

Dose: For a child six months and under, half a powder; twelve months, a whole powder.

21

Pulv. ipecac. co. . . ℥iv.
Pulv. ipecac. . . . ℥ij.
Cretæ præcipitat. . . ℥vj.
Hydrargyri subchloridi . ℥ij.
Pulv. sacch. alb. . . ℥iij.
Pulv. jalapæ . . . . ℥vj.
Pulv. antim. co. . . ℥iv.

Mix and divide into 4½-gr. powders.

Dose: One to three months, one

third of a powder: three to six months, half a powder; above six months, one powder.

Teething and Fever Powders

1

Pulv. sacchari . .	gr. 108
Hydrargyri subchloridi .	gr. 140
Pulv. antim. co. . .	gr. 42
Magnesiæ ponderosæ .	gr. 108

Mix and divide into 2-gr. powders.

Dose: One occasionally.

2

Calomelanos . . .	gr. ss.
Pulv. sacchari . .	gr. v.

Ft. pulv.

Teething, Cooling, or Fever Powders

Hydrargyri subchloridi .	gr. j.
Pulv. sacchari albi . .	gr. iv.

Ft. pulvis.

Sore-throat Gargles

1

Glycerini acidi carbolici .	ʒiij.
Liq. cocci . . .	♏viij.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	℥viij.

Misce.

2

Glycer. acidi tannici .	ʒiv.
Liq. cocci . . .	♏viij.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	℥viij.

Misce.

Sore-throat Gargle and Mouth-wash

Tannin. . . .	pts. xxj.
Acidi borici . . .	pts. viij.
Alumin. . . .	pts. iv.
Acid. salicyl. . . .	pts. vss.

Misce.

℥ss. to be added to Oj. boiling water.

Sore-throat Mixtures

2

Pulv. potassii chloratis .	ʒij.
Spt. chloroformi (3 in 20)	ʒij.
Tr. ferri perchlor. . .	ʒij.
Glycerin. . . .	℥j.
Aquam ad . . .	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful to be taken three or four times a day, after being used as a gargle.

1

Potassii chloratis . .	ʒij.
Acidi nitro-mur. dil. .	ʒij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. quartis horis sumend.

3

Potassii chloratis . .	ʒij.
Acid. hydrochloric. dil. .	ʒij.
Tr. ferri perchlorid. .	ʒij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. 4 h. ex aquâ sumend.

4

Potassii chloratis . .	ʒij.
Liq. ferri perchlorid. .	℥ss.
Glycerini . . .	ʒvj.
Aquam ad . . .	℥x.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful every four hours in half a wineglassful of water.

Thrush Dusting-powder

Zinci oxidi . . .	℥j.
Magnesii carbonat. pond.	℥j.
Pulv. amyli . . .	℥ij.

Misce.

Dust freely over the affected parts.

Sore-throat Lozenges

Cocaine hydrochloride .	gr. 140
Potassium chlorate	℥j. ʒix. gr. 275
Chocolate . . .	℥xiv.
Sugar, &c. . . .	lb. vij.

Divide each ounce of the mass into twenty-five lozenges, so that each will contain $\frac{1}{20}$ gr. of cocaine.

NOTE.—Cocaine is in the first part of the Poisons Schedule, Pharmacy Act, 1868, and in strict legality these lozenges are included.

PREPARATIONS FOR TIC

Tic-cure

Ferri et quininæ citratis .	ʒij.
Spt. chloroformi . .	ʒj.
Tr. hyoscyami . .	ʒx.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose for an adult, one tablespoonful in a wineglassful of cold water every four hours until relieved; for persons over fourteen years of age, two teaspoonfuls; not to be given to children under fourteen.

Tic-drops

Quininæ sulphatis . .	gr. xij.
Tr. ferri perchloridi .	ʒiij.
Ætheris chlorici . .	ʒiij.
Glycerini . . .	ʒij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥iss.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful in water three times a day.

Tic-liniments

1

Veratrinæ . . .	ʒss.
Lin. saponis . . .	℥iss.

M. ft. lin.

2

Lin. aconiti . . .	℥ij.
Lin. chloroformi . .	ʒj.

Misce.

Tic-mixtures or Tic and Neuralgia Mixtures

2

Quininæ sulphatis . .	gr. viij.
Acidi phosphorici dil. .	ʒj.
Syr. ferri phosph. co. .	℥j.
Aquam ad . . .	℥viij.

Misce.

1

Quininæ sulphatis . .	♄x.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil. .	℥iiss.
Tr. aurantii . . .	℥iiss.
Tr. nucis vomicæ .	℥j. ʒv. ♏xx.
Aquam ad . . .	℥XL.

Misce.

ʒij.–℥ss. t.d.s.

3

Magnesii sulphatis . .	ʒiiss.
Quininæ sulphatis . .	gr. x.
Tr. ferri perchloridi .	ʒj.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil. .	ʒss.
Æther. chlorici . .	ʒj.
Syr. aurantii . . .	ʒiiss.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. ter hor. sum.

4

Quininæ sulphatis .	gr. xlviij.
Magnesii sulphatis . .	ʒvj.
Tr. ferri perchloridi .	ʒivss.
Acid. hydrochlor. dil. .	ʒiss.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	℥xxiv.

Misce.

℥ss. t.d.s.

5

Magnesii sulphatis . .	℥ss.
Quininæ sulphatis . .	gr. xvj.
Potassii bromidi . .	ʒij.
Acid. sulph. dil. . .	ʒij.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒij.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	℥viij.

Misce.

Cap. ℥j. 3tiis vel 4tis horis.

6

Quininæ sulphatis .	gr. xxxvj.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil. .	ʒij.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒj.
Sodii sulphatis . .	ʒij.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. ter in die sumend.

7

Quininæ sulphatis . .	℈viij.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil. .	ʒxij.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒvj.
Tr. chloroformi co. .	℥j.
Aquam ad . . .	Oj.

Misce.

Dose: A dessertspoonful every two hours.

8

Ammonii bromidi . .	ʒvj.
Quininæ sulphatis .	gr. lxxij.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil. .	℥iss.
Tr. aurantii . . .	℥iss.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	℥ss.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	℥xxxvj.

Misce.

℥ss. secundus horis sumend.

9

Quininæ sulphatis . .	gr. xv.
Potassii bromidi . .	ʒj.
Acidi hydrobrom. dil. .	ʒij.
Syr. limonis . . .	ʒiv.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒss.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss. every four hours.

10

Ammonii bromidi . .	ʒiv
Ammonii chloridi . .	ʒxij.
Spt. chloroformi . .	℥iss.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	℥iss.
Tr. quininæ ammon. .	℥iij.
Tr. aconiti B.P. . .	♏lxxx.
Aq. cinnamomi ad . .	℥xxxij.

Misce.

Capt. ℥ss. ex aquæ cyath. vin. om. quartis horis.

11

Phenacetini . . .	gr. xl.
Ammonii bromidi . .	ʒiss.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	♏xl.
Quininæ sulphatis . .	gr. vj.
Pulv. tragacanth. co. .	ʒss.
Liq. cocci . . .	♏v.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: One-sixth part every three or four hours.

12

Quininæ sulphatis . .	gr. xviij.
Acidi hydrobrom. dil. .	ʒij.
Tr. gelsemii semp. . .	ʒij.
Spt. chloroformi . .	ʒij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

One tablespoonful in water, to be taken three times a day, between meals.

13

Quininæ sulphatis . .	gr. xij.
Tr. ferri perchlor. . .	ʒij.
Tr. gelsemii semp. . .	ʒj.
Aq. chloroformi . .	℥iij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥viij.

Misce.

Two tablespoonfuls every hour for three doses, then every three or four hours.

14

Quininæ sulphatis . .	gr. xij.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒj.
Spt. chloroformi . .	ʒj.
Tr. ferri perchloridi .	ʒij.
Tr. hyoscyami . .	℥ss.
Aq. dest. ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

15

Ammonii chloridi . .	℥ss.
Quininæ sulphatis .	gr. xxiv.
Acidi sulphuric. dil. .	ʒss.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒij.
Liq. sacch. ust. . .	♏xv.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. ex aquâ t.d.s.

16

Quininæ hydrochloridi	gr. xviij.
Ammonii chloridi	ʒij.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒiss.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒj.
Syr. aurantii	ʒiv.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Cap. ℥ss. ex aquâ si op. sit.

17

Quininæ sulphatis	gr. xviij.
Croton. chloral. hydrat.	gr. xxiv.
Ammonii bromidi	gr. xxx.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	ʒj.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒiss.
Tr. cimicifugæ	ʒj.
Glycerini	ʒiv.
Syr. rhœados	ʒvj.
Aq. chloroformi	℥vj.
Aquam ad	℥xij.

Misce.

℥j. tert. horis sumend.

18

Tr. ferri perchloridi	℥ij.
Chloroformi	♏xl.
Tr. capsici	♏xl.
Quininæ sulphatis	ʒij.
Syrupi	℥x.
Glycerini	℥vj.
Morphinæ hydrochloridi	gr. x.
Tr. limonis	ʒij.
Aq. pur. ad	℥lxxx.

Misce.

Dose: Two tablespoonfuls every two or three hours.

19

Liq. morphinæ acetat.	♏lxxx.
Quininæ sulphatis	gr. v.
Ferri ammonio-tart.	ʒij. ℈ij.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

One tablespoonful to be taken every two hours for three doses, afterwards a dose every three or four hours.

20

Ferri et quininæ citrat.	ʒj.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒiij.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful in water three times a day.

21

Ferri et quininæ citrat.	ʒiss.
Tr. belladonnæ	ʒj.
Tr. nucis vomicæ	ʒj.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒiss.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥ss. 4tis horis sumend.

22

Ferri et quin. citrat.	gr. vij.
Ammonii bromidi	gr. x.
Tr. gelsemii	♏v.
Sacch. ust.	q.s.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥ss.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

23

Ferri et quininæ citrat.	ʒj.
Ammonii bromidi	ʒij.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒiss.
Tr. aconiti	ʒss.
Sacchari usti	♏x.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. t.d.s.

24

Ferri et quininæ citrat.	ʒj.
Ammonii chloridi	ʒiv.
Acidi citrici	q.s.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss.

25

Ferri et quininæ citrat.	ʒj. gr. iv.
Ammonii chloridi	ʒiij.
Tr. gelsemii	♏lxxx.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥iv.

Misce.

℥ss. ter die sumend.

26

Ferri et quin. cit.	ʒij.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒij.
Tr. hyoscyami	ʒij.
Aq. chloroformi	℥ij.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

A tablespoonful to be taken every four hours, afterwards a dose at bedtime.

27

Ferri et quininæ citratis	℥iss.
Phenazoni	℥ss.
Tr. nucis vomicæ	ʒx.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	℥iij.
Ætheris chlorici	℥iss.
Aquam ad	℥lxxxiv.

Misce.

28

Phenazoni	ʒvj.
Sodii salicylatis	ʒvj.
Tr. aurantii	ʒvj.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒxij.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒxij.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥lxxij.

Misce.

℥j. 4tis horis sumend.

29

Butyl-chloral. hydrat.	℈j.
Antipyrini	ʒss.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒss.
Tr. lavand. co.	ʒij.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒiss.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

A sixth part to be taken every four hours.

30

Butyl-chloral. hydrat.	ʒiss.
Glycerini	℥j.
Ammon. bromidi	℥ss.
Ammon. chloridi	℥ss.
Tr. gelsem.	℥ss.
Tr. bellad.	℥ss.
Tr. aurant.	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥xlviij.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss. every four hours.

31

Ammonii chloridi	ʒij.
Ammonii bromidi	ʒj.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒiss.
Aq. chloroformi	℥vj.
Aquæ	℥vj.

Misce.

32

Potassii bromidi	ʒj.
Ammonii chloridi	ʒiss.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒiss.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Cap. ℥ss. ex cyath. vin. aquæ om. 4tis hor.

33

Tr. nucis vomicæ	ʒss.
Tr. belladonnæ	ʒj.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒj.
Liq. rosæ dulcis	♏xl.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss. every four hours.

34

Tr. gelsemii	♏xv.
Tr. podophylli	♏x.
Tr. passifloræ	♏xv.
Aquæ	℥j.

Misce.

Ten to thirty drops for a dose, in warm water, sweetened, every two or three hours.

35

Potassii bromidi . .	gr. lxxx.
Magnesii sulphatis . .	℥j.
Tr. ferri muriatis . .	ʒij.
Spt. chloroformi . .	ʒij.
Inf. quassiæ ad . .	℥iv.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss. every three hours until relieved.

36

Quininæ sulphatis . .	gr. xij.
Acid. sulphuric. arom. .	ʒss.
Tr. aconiti . . .	ʒj.
Tr. hyoscyami . .	ʒij.
Tr. aurantii . . .	ʒiij.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒj.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful every two or three hours until relieved.

37

Potassii bromidi . .	℥iij.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	℥iij.
Tr. cinchonæ co. . .	℥iij.
Syrupi	℥vj.
Aq. chloroformi . .	℥xxx.
Aq. anethi ad . .	Oiv.

Misce.

39

Quininæ sulphatis . .	gr. xvj.
Magnesii sulphatis .	ʒiij.
Acid. hydrobromici dil. .	ʒij.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒj.
Tr. cardamomi co. . .	℥ss.
Aq. chloroformi ad .	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. omn. 4tis horis sumend.

40

Ammonii chloridi . .	℥ss.
Ammonii bromidi . .	℥ss.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	℥ss.
Tr. cardam. co. . .	℥j.
Aq. chloroformi ad .	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful every three hours.

38

Acidi hydrobrom. dil. .	ʒij.
Quininæ sulphatis . .	gr. xvj.
Liq. morphinæ hydrochlor.	ʒj.
Potassii bromidi . .	℥ss.
Tr. aconiti . . .	ʒj.
Tr. belladonnæ . .	ʒiss.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒij.
Syrup. simplicis . .	℥ss.
Chloroformi . . .	♏x.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. ter in die ex aquâ sumend.

41

Quininæ sulphatis .	gr. xlviij.
Potassii bromidi . .	℥ss.
Acid. hydrobromic. dil. .	ʒiij.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒiij.
Tr. aurantii . . .	ʒiij.
Aq. chloroformi ad .	℥xxiv.

Misce.

℥j. ter die sumend. p.c.

42

Quininæ sulphatis . .	ʒj.
Tr. ferri muriatis . .	ʒx.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	ʒx.
Liq. morphinæ muriat. .	ʒxx.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful in water every three hours. [Caution !]

43

Quininæ sulphatis . .	gr. xij.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil. .	ʒj.
Tr. ferri perchlor. . .	ʒj.
Liq. morphinæ muriat. .	ʒss.
Spt. chloroformi . .	ʒss.
Aquam ad . . .	℥viij.

Misce.

One tablespoonful to be taken every two hours for three doses, afterwards a dose every three or four hours.

44

Ess. menth. pip.	♏x.
Ferri ammonio-cit.	ʒj.
Ammonii chloridi	ʒiss.
Potassii bromidi	ʒj.
Tr. nucis vomicæ	♏xx.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒss.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒiss.
Glycerini	℥ss.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥j. t.d.s.

45

Quininæ sulphatis	gr. xij.
Acid. sulphuric. dil.	q.s.
Ammonii chloridi	ʒij.
Potassii bromidi	ʒij.
Liq. cocci	q.s.
Syr. aurantii	ʒvj.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Tic and Toothache Mixture

Quininæ sulphatis	gr. j.
Acidi hydrobrom. dil.	♏x.
Ammonii bromidi	gr. x.
Ext. gelsem. liq.	♏iiss.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥ss.

Misce.

Ter die ex aquâ sumend.

Tic-pills

1

Quininæ sulphatis	gr. ij.

Ft. pil.

2

Quininæ sulphatis	gr. j.
Pulv. capsici	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Lupulini	gr. $\frac{1}{12}$
Ext. gentianæ	gr. ij.

Ft. pil.

Dose: One or two to be taken three or four times a day.

3

Quininæ sulphatis	gr. iss.
Pulv. capsici	gr. ss.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. iss.

Ft. mass. et divid. in pil. ij.

Dose: Two every three hours.

4

Quininæ sulphatis	gr. xxiv.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. xxiv.
Ext. belladonnæ vir.	gr. xij.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. xxiv.

One pill for a dose, and repeat in three hours if necessary.

5

Quininæ sulphatis	gr. viij.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. xxxvj.
Ext. valerianæ	gr. xij.
Pulv. cinnamomi	ʒss.

Misce et divide in pil. xxiv.

6

Quininæ sulphatis	gr. iss.
Ferri sulphatis	gr. j.
Ext. gentianæ	q.s.

Ft. pil.

Cap. una vel duæ p.r.n.

7

Quininæ sulphatis	gr. j.
Ferri sulphatis exsic.	gr. ij.
Ext. belladonnæ vir.	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$

Ft. pil.

Dose: One every three hours.

8

Quininæ sulphatis	ʒj.
Ferri sulphat. exsic.	gr. XLV.
Pulv. rhei	ʒiss.
Ext. gentianæ	ʒiss.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒss.

Misce ft. pil. xc.

Duæ pro dose ter die vel 4tis horis.

9

Ext. gelsemii	gr. ss.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. j.
Ferri sulphatis	gr. j.
Pil. colocynth. co.	gr. ss.
Pil. hydrargyri	gr. ss.
Quininæ sulphatis	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

Cap. ij. t.i.d.

10

Ferri redacti	gr. ij.
Cinchonidini	gr. j.
Ext. colchici	gr. j.
Ext. belladonnæ	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

11

Ferri redacti	gr. ij.
Quininæ sulphatis	gr. j.
Ext. colchici acet.	gr. j.
Ext. belladonnæ	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

12

Ferri redacti	gr. ij.
Quininæ sulphatis	gr. j.
Ext. colchici acet.	gr. j.
Pulv. capsici	gr. ss.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

13

Quininæ sulphatis	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Quineti sulph.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ferri sulphatis exsic.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. colchici acet.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. belladonnæ	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. ss.
Camphoræ	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

Dose: One pill every two or three hours.

14

Pil. ferri co.	℥iv.
Quineti	℥ss.
Cinchonæ sulph.	℥ss.
Theriacæ	℥iss.

Ft. massa et div. in pilulas gr. iv.

15

Quineti	gr. ss.
Ferri sulph. exsic.	gr. ss.
Ext. belladonnæ	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. j.
Camphoræ	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

16

Quineti	gr. ss.
Ferri sulphatis	gr. ss.
Ext. belladonnæ	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. colchici acetici	gr. ss.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. j.
Camphoræ	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

17

Quineti	gr. j.
Ferri sulphatis	gr. j.
Ext. belladonnæ	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. colchici acetici	gr. ss.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. j.
Camphor.	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

Dose: One every four hours.

18

Ext. cannabis indicæ	gr. ss.
Cinchonid. sulphatis	gr. j.
Pil. rhei co.	gr. iij.

Misce.

19

Quininæ sulphatis	gr. j.
Ext. belladonnæ	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Morphinæ hydrochlorid.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

20

Quininæ sulphatis	gr. j.
Morphinæ hydrochl.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. belladonnæ	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Capsicini	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$

Ft. pil.

Capt. j. 4tis horis si opus sit.

22

Quininæ sulphatis . .	gr. 96
Morphinæ muriat. . .	gr. 12
Ext. belladonnæ . .	gr. 12
Ext. hyoscyami . .	gr. 132
Pulv. glycyrrhizæ . .	gr. 132

Divide in pil. gr. iv.

Dose : One when required.

23

Quininæ sulphatis .	gr. xxxvj.
Ext. belladonnæ . .	gr. xviij.
Morphinæ muriatis . .	gr. ix.
Pulv. capsici . .	gr. xxxvj.
Pil. rhei co. . .	ʒiiiss. gr. vj.

Divide in pil. lxxij.

Dose : One every four hours.

24

Quininæ sulphatis . .	gr. iss.
Morphinæ muriatis . .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. belladonnæ . .	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Zinci valerianatis . .	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

Dose : One every four hours.

25

Quininæ sulphatis . .	gr. j.
Ext. belladonnæ . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Morphinæ muriatis . .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Pulv. camphoræ . .	gr. j.
Pulv. tragacanthæ . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Syrupi	q.s.

Ft. pil.

Una ter die sumenda.

26

Morphinæ hydrochlor. .	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Ext. belladonnæ . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. colchici . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$
Quininæ sulphatis . .	gr. ij.
Syr. simplicis . . .	q.s.

Ut ft. pil.

One for a dose.

21

Quininæ sulphatis . .	gr. j.
Ext. belladonnæ virid. .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Morphinæ hydrochlor. .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Pulv. capsici . . .	gr. j.

Ft. pil. j.

27

Quininæ sulphatis . .	gr. xij.
Ext. colchici . . .	gr. iij.
Ext. gentianæ . . .	gr. xx.
Morphinæ muriatis . .	gr. iij.
Pulv. tragacanthæ . .	gr. iv.
Ext. hyoscyami . .	gr. vj.

Fiat massa et div. in pil. xij.

28

Morphinæ acetatis . .	gr. j.
Quininæ sulphatis . .	gr. viij.
Ext. hyoscyami . .	gr. viij.
Ferr. ammon. tart. . .	gr. xvj.
Conf. rosæ . . .	gr. viij.

Misce et divide in pilulas xvj.

Dose : One night and morning.

29

Quininæ sulphatis . .	gr. ij.
Ext. aconiti . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. belladon. virid. .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Morphinæ hydrochlor. .	gr. $\frac{1}{12}$
Ferri redacti . . .	gr. ij.

Ft. pil.

30

Pulv. opii . . .	ʒij.
Quininæ sulphatis . .	ʒvj.
Ferri sulphat. exsic. .	℥j.
Pulv. rhei . . .	℥j.
Ext. colchici acetici .	℥j.

Misce et div. in pil. gr. iv.

Dose : One every four hours.

31

Quininæ sulphatis . .	gr. lxiv.
Morphinæ acetatis . .	gr. viij.
Zinci sulphatis . .	gr. xcvj.
Ext. gentianæ . .	q.s.

Ft. mass. et divide in pil. xcvj.

One to be taken twice or three times a day.

32

Pulv. scillæ . . .	gr. iss.
Pulv. Doveri . . .	gr. iss.
Pulv. guaiaci resinæ .	gr. iss.

Ft. pil.

One to be taken three times a day.

33

Camphoræ . . .	ʒss.
Zinci oxidi . . .	ʒj.
Ext. belladonnæ . .	ʒss.
Croton. chloral. hydrat. .	ʒss.

Fiat massa et div. in pilulas gr. iij.

34

Butyl-chloral. hydrat. .	gr. $2\frac{3}{4}$
Ext. gelsemii alc. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Pulv. rad. aconiti . .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

Dose: One every two hours.

35

Pil. hydrargyri . .	ʒj.
Ext. hyoscyami . .	ʒj.
Pulv. sem. colchici . .	ʒj.
Ext. gentianæ . .	ʒss.

Fiat massa et divid. in pil. gr. iv.

Take one two or three times a day.

36

Calomelanos . . .	gr. j.
Pulv. opii . . .	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

Dose: One every three hours, as required.

37

Pulv. aloes cap. . .	ʒj.
Pulv. cambogiæ . .	ʒj.
Sulphuris sublimat. . .	ʒij.
Pulv. jalapæ . . .	ʒiss.
Pulv. zingiberis . .	ʒj.
Syr. simplicis . . .	ʒij.

Fiat massa et divide in pilulas gr. iv.

Dose: Two at bedtime.

38

Ext. belladonnæ . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pil. rhei co. . . .	gr. ij.

Ft. pil.

Una quartis horis sumend.

39

Ext. belladonnæ . .	gr. xij.
Pulv. ipecacuanhæ .	gr. xlviij.
Podophyllini . . .	gr. xij.
Camphoræ . .	℈v. gr. v.
Quininæ sulphatis .	℈v. gr. v.
Pil. rhei co. . . .	ʒiv.
Ext. gentian. . .	ʒij. gr. xxiv.

Misce et divid. in pil. gr. iv.

40

Strychninæ . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{50}$
Acidi arseniosi . .	gr. $\frac{1}{100}$
Ferri sulphatis exsic. .	gr. iv.
Quininæ sulphatis . .	gr. j.
Aloini	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Ext. gentianæ . .	q.s.

41

Quininæ sulphatis . .	gr. ij.
Ext. aconiti fol. . .	gr. ss.
Morphinæ sulphatis .	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Strychninæ . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{30}$
Acidi arseniosi . .	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$

Ft. pil.

Tic and Faceache Pills

Pulv. aloes socot. . .	ʒvj.
Camphoræ . . .	ʒvj.
Quininæ sulphatis . .	ʒivss
Ext. lactucæ . . .	ʒvj.
Ext. gentianæ . .	ʒvj.

Misce et div. in pil. gr. iv.

One to be taken three times daily, and two at bedtime.

Tic and Nerve Pills

1

Pil. rhei co. . . .	ʒss.
Pulv. capsici . . .	ʒj.
Quininæ sulphatis . .	ʒss.
Ext. gentianæ . .	ʒj.

Misce et div. in pilulas gr. iij.

Dose: One thrice daily.

2

Quininæ sulphatis . . gr. j.
Ext. belladonnæ vir. . . gr. ¼
Morphinæ hydrochlor. . gr. ⅛
Pulv. capsici . . . gr. j.

Ft. pil.

One to be taken every four hours.

Tic and Nervine Pills

1

Quininæ sulphatis . . gr. xcvj.
Ext. hyoscyami . . gr. xcvj.
Ferri sulphat. exsic. . gr. xcvj.
Ext. colocynth. co. . . gr. lxxx.
Ext. belladonnæ . . gr. xvj.

Ft. pil. No. xcvj.

Dose: One every three hours.

2

Quininæ sulphatis . ʒij. gr. xlviij.
Ferri sulphatis . ʒv. gr. xxxvj.
Pil. rhei co. . . ʒvj. gr. xviij.
Ext. gentianæ . ʒv. gr. xxxvj.

Div. in pil. gr. iij.

3

Pulv. gelsemii . . gr. ss.
Croton. chloral. hyd. . gr. iss.
Camphor. monobrom. . gr. iss.

Ft. pil.

Dose: One or two every four hours.

4

Quininæ sulphatis . . gr. ss.
Ferri carbonat. saccharat. gr. iss.
Ext. nucis vomicæ . . gr. ¼
Pulv. glycyrrhizæ . . gr. ¾

Ft. pil.

One to be taken every four hours until relieved.

Tic and Tonic Pills

Quininæ sulphatis . . gr. j.
Ferri sulphat. exsic. . gr. j.
Ext. nucis vomicæ . . gr. ss.
Ext. gentianæ . . q.s.

Ft. pil.

One pill for a dose, two or three times a day.

Tic and Toothache Pills

1

Sodii arsenatis . . gr. iij.
Ferri arsenatis . . gr. iij.
Ext. stramonii . . gr. lxxx.
Ext. aconiti . . . gr. xxv.
Zinci valerianatis . . ʒss.
Quininæ sulphatis . . ʒss.
Pil. rhei co. . . . ʒss.

Div. in pil. gr. iv.

One only to be taken after dinner and supper.

2

Pulv. capsici . . . ʒiiss.
Ferri redacti . . . ʒij.
Quininæ sulphatis . . ℈v.
Ext. gentianæ . . ʒij.
Ext. colchici acetici . ℈j.

Divide into 100 pills.

Dose: One pill three times a day.

3

Quininæ sulphatis . . ʒj.
Ferri sulphatis . . ʒiv.
Ext. hyoscyami . . ʒiv.
Ext. colocyth. co. . . ʒiv.

Ft. massa et divide in pilulas gr. iv.

Tic Powders, or Tic and Neuralgia Powders

1

Phenacetin. . . . gr. x.

Ft. pulv.

(Exempt from stamp-duty, being an entire drug.)

2

Phenacetini . . gr. cxliv.
Quininæ sulphatis . . gr. xxiv.

Misce et divid. in pulv. xxiv.

3

Quininæ sulphatis . . gr. j.
Phenacetini . . . gr. iv.

Misce.

To be taken dry on the tongue and washed down with a little water.

4

Sodii bicarbonatis . . ℥j.
Pulv. capsici . . . gr. xvj.
Quininæ sulphatis . gr. xlviij.

Divide in pulveres xvj.

Dose: One powder; to be divided into four parts, and each part taken hourly.

5

Quininæ sulphatis . . ʒiv.
Quineti sulphatis . . ʒiv.
Sacchari lactis . . ʒvj.

Each powder to contain 3 gr.

One to be taken every two or three hours, or oftener if the pain be violent.

6

Quininæ sulphatis . . gr. j.
Ferri carbonat. sacch. . gr. x.

Ft. pulv.

Directions: Put a powder on the tongue, and wash it down with a little water or milk. A second powder may be taken in one hour if required.

7

Ferri sesquicarbonatis . gr. XL.
Quininæ sulphatis . . gr. ij.

Ft. pulv.

Dose: One in a wineglassful of water three times a day.

8

Ferri carbonat. sacch. . gr. xvj.
Pulv. ipecac. co. . . gr. iv.
Quininæ sulphatis . . gr. j.

Div. in pulv. gr. xvj.

Dose: One three times a day.

9

Quininæ disulphat. . . gr. ij.
Ferri carbonat. sacch. . gr. xij.
Pulv. digitalis . . gr. ss.

Ft. pulvis.

One to be taken dry on the tongue every four hours.

10

Ferri rubri . . . ʒij.
Pulv. rhei . . . ʒss.
Pulv. zingiberis . . ʒss.
Pulv. myrrhæ . . . ʒss.
Pulv. sodii bicarb. . . ʒss.
Pulv. camphoræ . . gr. xij.
Quininæ sulphatis . . gr. vj.

Div. in pulv. xij.

Dose: One twice or thrice a day.

11

Camphoræ . . . ʒj.
Pulv. guaiaci resin. . ℥ij.
Pulv. rhei . . . ℥j.
Pulv. sodii bicarbonat. . ℥j.
Ferri sesquioxidi . . ℥iij.

Divide into 40-gr. powders.

One to be taken three times a day.

12

Ferri sesquioxidi . . ʒj.
Phenacetini . . . gr. v.

Ft. pulvis.

13

Quininæ sulphatis . . gr. ij.
Ferri carbonat. sacch. . gr. viij.

Ft. pulvis pro dose.

14

Ferri carbonatis . . ℥j.
Pulv. gelsemii . . ℥j.
Pulv. cinnamomi . . ℥ss
Pulv. scutellariæ . . ℥j.
Quininæ sulphatis . . ʒij.

Misce.

Dose: Thirty grains.

15

Antifebrini . . . gr. iv.
Ferri carbonatis . . gr. iv.
Pulv. sacchari . . . gr. ij.

Ft. pulvis.

Dose: One every four hours.

Tic-specific

Ammonii chloridi . .	℥ij.
Spt. chloroformi . .	℥iss.
Tr. gelsemii semp. . .	℥iss.
Tr. quininæ . . .	℥iij.
Tr. aconiti (B.P.) . .	♏lxxx.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	℥xvj.

Mix, and after twelve hours filter.

Dose: One or two teaspoonfuls in a wineglassful of water every four hours.

Tic and Toothache Powders

Antifebrini . . .	lb. iij.
Potassii nitratis . .	lb. j.
Potassii chloratis . .	lb. j.
Quininæ sulphatis . .	℥iv.
Quininæ muriatis . .	℥iv.
Pulv. magnesii sulph. .	lb. ij.
Sodii bicarb. . . .	lb. vij.
Sacch. lactis . . .	lb. ij.
Saccharini . . .	℥ij.
Pulv. capsici . . .	ʒv.

Misce.

Tic Douloureux Powder

Ferri sulphatis . .	℥ss.
Morphinæ muriatis .	gr. xxvij.
Acidi citrici . . .	℥ij.
Cinchonidinæ sulphat. .	℥ij.
Magnesii sulphat. . .	℥xv.

Misce ft. pulvis.

Dose: Five to fifteen grains.

Tic and Headache Powder

Antipyrini . . .	gr. x.

(Exempt from stamp-duty as an entire drug.)

Tonic Tic and Neuralgia Syrup

Ferri et ammon. citrat. .	℥ij.
Sacch. alb. . . .	℥xij.
Aquæ	℥viij.
Tr. quininæ . . .	℥iij.
Tr. gelsemii . . .	℥ij.
Chloroformi . . .	♏xl.
Syrup. simp. ad . .	℥xxiv.

Misce.

Dose: A teaspoonful every four hours.

Enlarged-tonsils Paint

Iodi	gr. iij.
Potassii iodidi . . .	ʒss.
Glycerinum ad . .	℥j.

Solve sec. art.

Apply with a brush.

Tonsilitis-tablets

Tr. aconiti . . .	♏xij.
Tr. belladonnæ . .	♏j.
Hydrarg. iodid. rubri .	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Tr. bryoniæ . . .	♏j.

Ft. tabellæ x.

PREPARATIONS FOR TOOTHACHE

Any registered chemist may put up and sell unstamped any of the medicines for which formulas are given in this chapter, labelling them with the names given herein, and may also recommend them by advertisement or otherwise, provided the labels state that they are prepared according to 'Pharmaceutical Formulas.' The words 'Pharmaceutical Formulas,' or 'Phar. Form.,' should be placed immediately after the name of the medicine on the label, and the number of the formula when there are more than one.

THIS chapter contains most of the formulas for toothache-preparations. Others—*e.g.*, 'Neuralgia and Toothache'—are grouped elsewhere and are also indexed under 'Toothache.'

For Toothache

Ol. amgydal. essent. (sine acid. prussic.)	℥j.
Spt. vini rect.	℥vij.
Tr. cardam. co.	℥iss.

Misce.

Suitable directions for this and other applications for toothache are :

A little to be applied on cotton-wool to the cavity of the tooth. Repeat in five or ten minutes if required.

Toothache-application

Mentholis	ʒij.
Ol. caryophylli	℥ss.
Tr. capsici	♏XL.
Spt. camphoræ ad	℥iv.

Misce.

Toothache-balsam

Tr. opii	℥ss.
Chloroformi	℥ss.
Tr. camphoræ	ʒij.
Tr. aconiti	ʒj.
Tr. arnicæ	ʒiij.

Misce.

Toothache-charm

Cocainæ hydrochloridi	gr. xvj.
Acidi carbolic. liq.	℥j.
Chloroformi	ʒiv.
Spt. vini rect.	ʒiv.
Mastic.	ʒss.
Liq. cocci cacti	q.s.

Misce.

Toothache-drops

2

Phenolis,
Creosoti,
Ol. caryophylli . aa. partes æq.

Misce.

1

Ol. caryophylli	℥ss.
Acid. carbolic. liq.	℥iij.
Liq. cocci	q.s.
Glycerinum ad	℥vj.

Misce.

3

Acidi carbolici	℥j.
Camphoræ	℥ss.
Ol. caryophylli	℥ij.
Chloroformi	℥j.
Spt. vini rect.	℥j.

Misce.

4

Acidi carbolici	ʒij.
Tr. opii	ʒij.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒij.
Chloroformi pur.	ʒij.

Misce.

5

Creosoti	℥j.
Ol. caryophylli	℥j.
Chloroformi	℥j.
Tr. opii	℥j.
Camphoræ	℥j.
Chloral. hydratis	℥j.
Spt. vini rect. ad	℥x.

Misce.

Colour with aniline magenta.

6

Ol. caryophylli	ʒij.
Mentholis	ʒiss.
Aceti aromatici	♏xl.
Æther. meth. ad	℥j.

Misce.

7

Ol. caryophylli	℥ivss.
Acid. acetic. glacial.	℥iij.
Tr. pyrethri	℥xss.
Morphin. acetat.	ʒij. gr. xxiv.

Misce.

8

Tr. pyrethri,
Tr. capsici,
Tr. myrrhæ,
Spt. camphoræ aa. partes æquales

Misce.

9

Chloroformi	℥j.
Camphoræ	℥j.
Mastic.	℥ss.
Ætheris	℥ss.
Tr. lavand. co.	℥j.

Misce.

10

Pulv. capsici	ʒij.
Camphoræ	ʒiiss.
Opii	℥ss.
Spt. vini rect.	℥iv.
Chloroformi	℥j.

Misce.

11

Camphoræ	℥j.
Mentholis	℥ss.
Morphinæ hydrochlorid.	gr. xvj.
Chloroformi	ʒiv.
Tr. aconiti	℥iss.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒj.
Acidi carbolici liq.	ʒiv.
Tr. lavand. co.	ʒvj.
Spt. rectificat. ad	℥x.

Misce.

12

Mentholis	ʒj.
Cocainæ muriatis	gr. xvj.
Camphoræ	℥j.
Iodi	gr. xvj.
Spt. vini rect.	℥iij.
Chloroformi	℥iij.
Tr. aconiti	℥j.
Tr. pyrethri	℥j.

Misce.

13

Tr. cannabis indicæ	℥j.
Spt. vini rect.	℥iij.

Misce.

14

Ol. caryophylli	ʒiss.
Ol. cajuputi	ʒiss.
Tr. opii	℥j.
Chloroformi	℥j.
Ætheris rectificati	ʒij.
Spt. ammoniæ co.	ʒij.
Tr. capsici	ʒj.
Tr. pyrethri	℥vj.

Misce.

Toothache-elixirs

1

Camphoræ	ʒvj.
Ol. caryophylli	℥ij.
Tr. capsici fort.	℥ss.

Misce.

2

Tr. pyrethri	℥viij.
Camphoræ	℥j.
Acidi carbolici	ʒj.
Chloroform. meth.	℥j.
Spt. vini rect.	℥viij.

Misce.

3

Camphoræ	℥j.
Tr. lavand. co.	℥ss.
Ol. caryophylli	℥ss.
Chloroformi	℥iss.
Acidi carbolici	℥ss.
Spt. vini rect. ad	℥x.

Misce.

5

Tr. opii	℥ij.
Tr. benzoini co.	℥ij.
Ol. caryophylli	℥j.
Chloroformi	ʒiv.
Æther. sulph.	ʒiv.

Misce ft. guttæ.

4

Spt. ammon. co.	℥j.
Acidi carbolici	℥j.
Ol. caryophylli	℥ss.
Tr. capsici	℥j.
Tr. opii	℥ij.
Spt. camphoræ ad	℥viij.

Misce.

6

Radicis pyrethri	℥ij.
Spt. vini rect.	℥x.
Camphoræ	ʒix.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒiij.
Tannini	ʒiij.
Tr. opii	℥j.
Chloroformi meth.	℥j.
Æther. sulph. meth.	℥j.

Ft. solutio.

7

Chloroformi	℥ss.
Camphoræ	ʒiv.
S.V.M.	℥iiss.
Tr. opii	℥ss.
Acidi acetici	ʒij.

Misce.

TOOTHACHE-ESSENCES

The hundred odd formulas under this heading are much too complex to allow clear distinction, but the arrangement roughly is as follows :

CAMPHOR, with chloroform or cloves, and both, more or less medicated—No. 1 to No. 30.
CARBOLIC-ACID recipes—No. 48 to No. 68.
CHLORAL and camphor—No. 44 to No. 47.
CREOSOTE recipes—No. 69 to No. 75.
MENTHOL recipes—No. 31 to No. 43.
MORPHINE essences—No. 76 to No. 78.
TANNIN preparations—No. 79 to No. 87.
MISCELLANEOUS—No. 88 to No. 108.

The first ingredient named in this arrangement is not necessarily the chief active ingredient, but is characteristic of one group, and will assist contributors to find what they want.

A tannin recipe may contain camphor, but will be found in the tannin group. The 'miscellaneous' group comprises chiefly formulas which were received too late for classification.

1

Ol. menth. pip.	♏xx.
Ol. caryophylli	♏xx.
Ol. cinnamom.	♏xx.
Spt. vini rect.	ʒx.
Glycerini	ʒij.

Misce.

2

Ol. caryophylli,	
Tr. myrrhæ,	
Tr. opii	aa. p. æq.

Misce.

3

Chloroformi pur.	ʒj.
Tr. myrrhæ	ʒj.

Misce.

4

Tr. pyrethri	℥j.
Spt. chloroformi	℥j.

Misce.

5

Camphoræ	℥j.
Chloroformi puri	℥iss.
Rad. anchusæ	q.s.

M.S.A.

6

Ol. caryophylli	℥j.
Chloroformi	℥j.
Tr. myrrhæ	℥j.

Misce.

7

Tr. capsici	℥ss.
Tr. pyrethri	℥ss.
Chloroformi	℥ss.
Camphoræ	ʒj.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒj.
Mastic.	ʒss.

Solve.

8

Camphoræ	℥iss.
Ras. santal. rub.	gr. xx.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒvj.
Spt. vini rect. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

9

Tr. opii,	
Chloroformi camphorat.	aa. p. æq.

Misce.

10

Ol. caryophylli	℥ss.
Ol. cajuputi	ʒvj.
Tr. pyrethri	℥ss.
Spt. chloroformi	℥ij.
Spt. camphoræ	℥ij.

Misce.

11

Tr. pyrethri,	
Ol. caryophylli,	
Tr. opii,	
Spt. camphoræ,	
Chloroformi puri	aa. p. æq.

Misce.

12

Rad. pyrethri	℥j.
Camphoræ	℥j.
Opii	ʒij.
Chloroformi	℥j.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒij.
Spt. vini rect.	℥x.

Ft. tinctura.

13

Camphoræ	ʒij.
Chloroformi	ʒiv.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒij.
Tr. benzoini co.	℥j.
Tr. pyrethri	℥j.
Tr. camphoræ co.	℥j.

Misce.

14

Camphoræ	℥ss.
Ol. origani	ʒij.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒij.
Chloroformi	ʒij.
Tr. opii	℥ss.
Spt. vini rect.	℥iij.

Misce.

15

Tr. myrrh. c. borac. . ℥ij.
Ol. caryophylli . . ʒij.
Tr. opii . . . . ℥ss.
Camphoræ . . . ℥ss.
Tr. pyrethri ad . . ℥iv.

Misce.

16

Ol. caryophylli . . ℥ss.
Ol. cajuputi . . . ℥ss.
Tr. benzoini co. . . ℥j.
Tr. pyrethri . . . ℥ij.
Tr. opii . . . . ℥ij.
Spt. vini rect. . . . ℥ij.

Misce.

17

Camphoræ . . . ℥iss.
Tr. catechu . . . ℥iss.
Liq. ammoniæ . . ℥iss.
Spt. vini rect. . . . ℥xij.

Misce.

18

Tr. pyrethri,
Tr. opii,
Chlorof. c. camph. aa. partes æq.

Misce.

19

Ol. caryophylli . . ℥ss.
Chloroform. camph. . ℥ss.
Tr. pyrethri . . . ℥j.
Lig. santal. rub. . . q.s.

M.S.A.

20

Camphoræ . . . ℥j.
Chloroformi . . . ℥ij.
Tr. lavand. co. . . q.s.
Tr. myrrhæ ad . . ℥iv.

Misce.

21

Camphoræ . . . ʒij.
Lin. aconiti (meth.) . ʒvj.
Chloroformi (meth.) . ʒvj.
Liq. ammon. fort. . . ʒj.
Spt. vini meth. ad . . ℥iv.

Misce.

22

Camphoræ . . . ʒij.
Ol. cajuputi . . . ʒj.
Ol. caryophylli . . ʒj.
Tr. opii . . . . ℥ss.
Lin. aconiti . . . ℥ss.
Tr. myrrhæ . . . ℥j.
Chloroformi meth. . . ℥ss.

Misce.

23

Chloroformi . . . ℥ss.
Tr. opii . . . . ℥ss.
Tr. camphoræ . . ℥ss.
Tr. myrrhæ . . . ℥ss.

Misce.

24

Tr. pyrethri . . . ℥v.
Chloroformi . . . ℥iv.
Camphoræ . . . ℥ij.

Colour with aniline magenta.

25

Ol. caryophylli . . ʒj.
Tr. benzoini co. . . ℥j.
Spt. camphoræ . . ℥j.

Misce.

26

Camphoræ . . . ℥j.
Chloroformi . . . ℥ss.
Ol. caryophylli . ʒij.
Ol. cajuputi . . ʒij.
Spt. vini rect. . ℥j.

Misce.

27

Ol. caryophylli . . ʒj.
Tr. pyrethri . . . ʒvj.
Chloroformi . . . ʒiij.
Spt. camphoræ . . ʒiv.
Tr. myrrhæ . . . ʒj.
Spt. vini rect. . . ℥j.

Misce.

28

Rad. pyrethri	lb. iiss.
Spt. vini rect.	q.s.

Percolate in the ordinary manner to make 40 oz. of tincture, and add

Tr. belladonnæ	℥xx.
Ol. ætheris	℥iss.
Ol. caryophylli	℥ij.
Ol. menth. piperitæ	℥j.
Chloroformi	℥x.
Camphoræ	℥ij.

Misce.

29

Tr. pyrethri	℥j.
Chloroformi meth.	℥ij.
Spt. vini rect.	℥ij.
Camphoræ	℥j.
Res. laccæ tab.	℥j.
Tr. opii	℥j.

M.S.A.

30

Camphoræ	℥ss.
Res. laccæ tab.	℥ss.
Chloroformi	℥j.
Spt. vini rect.	℥ij.
Tr. belladonnæ	℥ij.
Tr. opii	℥j.
Ol. caryophylli	℥ss.

Misce.

31

Mentholis	℥j.
Chloroformi	℥j.

Misce.

32

Mentholis	ʒvj.
Chloroformi	℥j.
Rad. anchusæ	q.s.
Ol. caryophylli ad	℥vj.

Misce.

33

Mentholis	ʒiss.
Chloroformi	ʒij.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒij.
Tr. capsici	ʒiij.
Tr. pyrethri	℥iss.
Tr. opii ad	℥iv.

Misce.

34

Mentholis	ʒiv.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒij.
Spt. camphoræ	ʒiv.
Æther. sulph.	ʒvj.
Chloroformi	ʒj.
Tr. opii	ʒj.
Tr. pyrethri	ʒj.
Lin. belladonnæ	℥ij.

Misce.

35

Mentholis	ʒiss.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒij.
Tr. pyrethri	℥iss.
Liq. ammoniæ fort.	ʒiij.
Camphoræ	ʒiv.
Tr. capsici	ʒiij.
Spt. vini rect.	℥ij.

Misce.

36

Lin. aconiti	℥j.
Chloroformi	℥j.
Mentholis	℥ss.
Spt. camphoræ	℥ij.

Misce.

37

Mentholis	ʒss.
Camphoræ	ʒvj.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒij.
Chloroformi	ʒiij.
Tr. opii	ʒvj.
Tr. pyrethri	ʒvj.
Spt. vini rect.	℥iss.

Misce.

38

Eucain. hydrochlorid. B.	gr. viij.
Mentholis	ʒss.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒij.
Camphoræ	ʒj.
Chloroform. ad	℥j.

Misce.

41

Mentholis	gr. xx.
Chloroformi meth.	℥j.
Tr. pyrethri	℥iv.

Misce.

39

Ol. cajuputi . . . ℥ss.
Ol. caryophylli . . ℥ss.
Spt. vini rect. . . ℥ij.
Tr. pyrethri . . . ʒj.
Tr. opii . . . . ℥ij.
Tr. benzoini co. . . ℥j.
Tr. iodi . . . . ℥j.
Mentholis . . . ʒj.

Misce.

40

Mentholis . . . ℥j.
Tr. pyrethri . . . ℥iij.
Ol. caryophylli . . ℥ss.
Sol. acidi carbolici . . ℥j.
Liq. cocci . . . ♏x.
Spt. vini meth. ad . . ℥viij.

Misce.

42

Mentholis . . . ℥j.
Ol. cajuputi . . . ℥j.
Saxolinum ad . . . ℥viij.

Misce.

43

Mentholis . . . ʒij.
Camphoræ . . . ℥ij.
Chloral. hydratis . . ℥ij.

Misce.

44

Camphoræ . . . ℥j.
Chloral. hydratis . . ℥j.
Cocainæ hydroohloridi . gr. xlviij.
Spt. vini rect. . . . ʒij.

Misce.

45

Camphoræ,
Chloral. hydratis . aa. partes æq.

Misce.

46

Camphoræ,
Chloral. hydratis,
Ol. eucalypti . . aa. partes æq.

Misce.

47

Mentholis. . . . ℥iij.
Phenolis . . . ℥iij.
Chloralis hydratis . . ℥iij.
Chloroformi . . . ℥iij.
Camphoræ . . . ℥iij.
Ol. amygdalæ . . . ℥iij.

Misce.

48

Resinæ . . . . ʒj.
Thymolis . . . ℥ss.
Phenolis . . . . ℥iss.
Ol. caryophylli . . ℥ss.
Ol. cassiæ . . . ℥ss.
Tr. pyrethri . . . ℥iss.
Tr. myrrhæ . . . ℥iss.
Chloroformi . . . ℥iss.
Spt. vini rect. . . ℥vj.

Misce.

49

Glycerini . . . ℥iij.
Acid. carbolic. . . ℥j.

Misce.

50

Camphoræ . . . ʒvj.
Bacc. capsici contus. . ʒiss.
Chloral. hydratis . . ʒiij.
Acid. carbolic. . . ʒj.
Ol. caryophylli . . ℥ij.

Digest the camphor, chloral, and capsicum in oil of cloves for seven days, shaking occasionally, then filter, and add the carbolic acid.

51

Ol. caryophylli . . ʒij.
Ol. camphoræ ess. . . ℥j.
Ol. menth. piperitæ . ʒj.
Acidi carbolici . . ʒij.
Chloroformi . . . ℥ss.
Ætheris sulph. . . ℥ss.
Cocainæ puræ . . gr. v.
Spt. vini rect. . . . ℥viij.

Misce.

52

Mastic. . . . . ℥ss.
Chloroformi . . . ℥iss.
Spt. vini rect. . . ℥j.
Acidi carbolici cryst. . ʒiv.
Ol. cassiæ . . . ♏x.
Ol. caryophylli . . ʒij.
Tr. pyrethri ad . . ℥viij.

Misce.

53

Acidi carbolici . . ʒij.
Ol. caryophylli . . ʒij.
Camphoræ . . . ʒij.
Chloroformi . . . ʒij.
Sandarac. . . . ʒss.
Tr. pyrethri ad . . ℥ij.

Misce.

54

Camphoræ flor. . . ℥iij. ʒiij.
Capsicini (soluble) . . ʒiss.
Mentholis . . . ℥j.
Chloral. hydratis . . ℥j. ʒvj.
Acidi carbolici pur. . ʒvij.
Ol. caryophylli . . ℥ix.
Ol. rosæ conc. . . ʒij.

Misce.

55

Acidi carbolici . . ʒj.
Ol. caryophylli . . ʒj.
Chloroform. camphor. . ʒij.
Tr. pyrethri ad . . ℥iss.

Misce.

56

Tr. aconiti . . . ℥ss.
Tr. pyrethri . . . ℥j.
Tr. opii . . . . ℥iss.
Tr. benzoini co. . . ℥ij.
Chloroformi meth. . . ℥j.
Acidi carbol. liq. . . ℥ss.
Spt. meth. . . . ℥ij.

Misce.

57

Pulv. capsici . . . gr. lxxij.
Camphoræ . . . ʒiv.
Acidi carbolici . . ℥ij.
Ol. caryophylli . . ℥ij.
Chloroformi . . . ℥ij.
Alcohol. (90 per cent.) . ℥iv.

Misce.

58

Ol. caryophylli . . ℥ss.
Acidi carbolici liq. . . ℥iij.
Liq. cocci . . . ʒss.
Glycerin. ad . . . ℥vj.

Misce.

59

Collodii . . . . ℥ij.
Tr. capsici . . . ℥j.
Acidi carbolici . . q.s.

Misce.

60

Ol. caryophylli . . ʒiij.
Acidi carbolic. liq. . . ʒiij.
Tr. opii . . . . ℥iss.
Tr. capsici . . . ʒvj.
Spt. camphoræ . . ℥iij.

Misce.

61

Tr. aconiti . . . ℥j.
Tr. opii . . . . ℥j.
Chloroformi . . . ℥j.
Acidi carbolici . . ℥j.
Ol. caryophylli . . ℥ss.
Alcohol. . . . ℥iss.

Misce.

62

Chloroformi . . . ℥j.
Acidi carbolici . . ʒij.
Ol. caryophylli . . ℥ss.
Tr. capsici . . . ℥ij.
Tr. lavand. co. . . ℥ij.
Tr. pyrethri . . . ℥j.
Camphoræ . . . ʒij.

Misce.

63

Tr. pyrethri . . . ℥ij.
Camphoræ . . . ℥iss.
Ol. caryophylli . . ʒiij.
Spt. vini rect. . . . ℥vj.
Tr. opii . . . . ℥vj.
Tr. aconiti . . . ʒvj.
Acidi carbolici . . ℥j.

Misce.

64

Ol. caryophylli	ʒiv.
Acidi carbolici (liq.)	ʒiv.
Ætheris puris	℥iss.
Chloroformi	℥iss.
Tr. opii	℥ij.
Glycerini	℥ij.

Misce.

65

Ol. caryophylli	ʒiv.
Spt. vini rect.	ʒj.
Æther. sulph. ad	℥ivss.

Misce.

66

Ol. caryophylli	ʒij.
Acidi carbolici	gr. x.
Chloroformi camph.	ʒj.
Spt. chloroformi ad	℥ij.

Misce.

67

Acidi carbolici,	
Chlorof. c. camph.,	
Ol. caryophylli,	
Tr. aconiti ('85)	pts. æq.

Misce.

68

Ol. caryophylli	℥ss.
Acidi carbolici liq.	ʒiij.
Liq. cocci	♏xxx.
Glycerin. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

69

Creosoti	℥j.
Ol. caryophylli	℥j.
Chloroformi	℥j.
Ol. eucalypti	℥j.

Misce.

71

Chlorof. c. camph.	ʒiv.
Tr. capsici	ʒiv.
Tr. opii	ʒiv.
Creosoti	ʒiv.
Spt. vini rect.	℥ij.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒiv.
Acidi carbolici	ʒiv.

Misce.

70

Spt. vini rect.	ʒvj.
Chloroformi	ʒiv.
Creosoti	ʒij.

Misce.

73

Creosoti	℥j.
Spt. camphoræ	ʒj.
Chloroformi	ʒj.
Tr. opii	℥ss.
Tr. myrrhæ	℥ij.

Misce.

74

Rad. pyrethri	℥ss.
Creosoti	ʒij.
Camphoræ	ʒiij.
Opii	ʒj.
Ol. caryophylli	℥ss.
Chloroformi	℥j.
Alcohol. (90 per cent.)	℥vj.

Macerate for two weeks and filter.

75

Camphoræ	℥iss.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒiij.
Creosoti	ʒiij.
Iodi	gr. ix.
Chloroformi	ʒiij.

Misce.

76

Spt. vini rect.	℥iv.
Chloroformi	℥iv.
Camphoræ	℥iv.
Morphinæ acetatis	gr. xvj.
Ol. caryophylli	℥j.

Misce.

77

Camphoræ	gr. CLX.
Chloroformi	♏lxxx.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒij.
Ol. cajuputi	♏xl.
Morphinæ hydrochlor.	gr. viij.
Tr. pyrethri	℥ss.
Tr. benzoin. co.	℥iss.

Misce.

72

Creosoti	℥ss.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒss.
Spt. ætheris nitrosi	ʒiij.

Misce.

78

Alcoholis	℥iij.
Chloroformi	℥ij.
Camphoræ	℥ij.
Morphinæ	gr. viij.
Ol. caryophylli	℥ss.
Acidi carbolici	℥ss.

Misce.

79

Pulv. mastic.	ʒij.
Tannini	ʒj.
Morphinæ acetatis	gr. vj.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒij.
Chloroformi	ʒiv.
Spt. vini rect.	℥ij.

Misce.

80

Acidi tannici	ʒiij.
Chloroformi	℥ij.
Lin. belladonnæ	℥ij.
Tr. krameriæ	℥ij.
Spt. camphoræ	℥iv.

Misce.

81

Spt. camphoræ	℥xvj.
Tr. pyrethri	℥xvj.
Acidi tannici	℥j.
Chloroformi meth.	℥iv.
Tr. capsici	℥iiss.

Misce.

84

Mastic.	ʒj.
Tannini	℥ss.
Chloroform. meth.	℥j.
Ætheris meth.	℥j.
Ol. caryophylli	℥j.
Acidi carbolici	℥j.
Tr. opii	℥j.
Tr. myrrhæ	℥j.
Spt. camphoræ	℥iv.

Misce.

82

Camphoræ	℥ss.
Tannini	gr. xv.
Opii	ʒij.
Rad. pyrethri	℥ss.
Ol. caryophylli	♏xv.
Ol. rosmarini	♏xv.
Spt. vini rect.	℥viij.

M.S.A.

83

Tannini	ʒiij.
Acidi carbolici xtal.	ʒiij.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒvj.
Chloroformi camph.	ʒvj.
Ætheris	ʒvj.
Alcohol. absolut.	ʒv.

Misce.

85

Tannini	℥ss.
Chloroformi	℥j.
Tr. myrrhæ	℥j.
Tr. pyrethri	℥j.
Ol. caryophylli	℥ss.
Mastic.	ʒj.
Alcohol absolut. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

86

Acidi tannici	℥j.
Mentholis	℥ss.
Camphor.	℥j.
Æther. sulph.	℥iv.
Chloroform.	℥iv.
Tr. capsici	℥ss.
Tr. benzoini co. ad	℥xx.

Misce.

87

Menthol.	ʒj.
Tannini	ʒj.
Mastic.	ʒj.
Acidi carbolici	℥j.
Spt. vini rect.	℥ij.

Misce.

88

Tr. pyrethri	℥viij.
Chloroformi meth.	℥viij.
Tr. capsici	℥ij.
Camphoræ	℥ij.

Misce.

89

Tr. capsici . . . ℥ij.
Spt. camphor. . . ℥ij.
Tr. opii . . . . ℥ij.
Tr. pyrethri . . . ℥iv.

Misce.

90

Tr. guaiaci . . . ʒiij.
Tr. pyrethri . . . ℥ss.
Tr. myrrhæ . . . ℥ss.
Ol. caryophylli . . ʒj.
Tr. capsici . . . ʒij.
Flor. camphoræ . . ℥ij.
Chloroform. meth. . . ℥ij.
Spt. vini rect. . . ℥j.

Misce.

91

Tr. myrrhæ . . . ℥j.
Spt. camphoræ . . ℥j.
Chloroformi . . . ℥j.
Tr. mastic. . . . ℥j.
Ol. caryophylli . . ʒj.
Tr. capsici . . . ʒj.
Tr. opii . . . . ℥j.

Misce.

92

Ol. caryophylli . . ʒvj.
Tr. capsici . . . ʒvj.
Tr. opii . . . . ℥iss.
Tr. pyrethri . . . ℥j.
Spt. camphoræ . . ℥ij.

Misce.

93

Camphoræ . . . ℥j.
Pulv. capsici . . . ℥ss.
Rad. pyrethri cont. . . ℥ss.
Benzoini . . . ℥ss.
Chloroformi meth. . . ʒiv.
Spt. vini rect. . . . ℥iv.

Misce.

98

Chloroformi . . . ℥j.
Camphoræ . . . ℥j.
Ol. caryophylli . . ʒj.

Misce.

94

Camphoræ . . . ℥iss.
Ol. caryophylli . . ℥j.
Ætheris rect. . . . ℥ij.
Tr. capsici . . . ℥iij.
Tr. iodi . . . . ℥iss.
Glycerini . . . ℥iiss.
Spt. vini rect. . . ℥iiss.
Sacch. ust. . . . ʒvj.
Aquam ad . . . ℥xx.

Misce.

95

Tr. iodi . . . . ʒij.
Tr. aconiti . . . ʒij.
Ol. caryophylli . . ʒij.
Ol. menth. pip. . . ʒij.
Chloroform. . . . ʒiv.
Spt. vini rect. ad . . ℥iv.

Misce.

96

Cocainæ hydrochloridi . gr. xx.
Acidi tannici . . . ʒj.
Acidi benzoici . . gr. xv.
Camphoræ . . . ʒj.
Mastic. . . . . gr. xxx.
Sandarac. . . . gr. xxx.
Morphinæ hydrochloridi . gr. iij.
Chloroformi . . . ℥ss.
Alcoholis . . . ℥j. ʒvj.

M.S.A.

97

Tr. benzoin. co.,
Tr. guaiaci simp.,
Ol. caryophylli,
Tr. opii . . aa. partes æquales

Misce.

99

Chloroformi . . . ℥j.
Ol. caryophylli . . ℥j.
Tr. myrrhæ . . . ℥j.
Tr. lavand. co. . . ℥j.
Tr. camphoræ . . . ℥ij.
Acidi carbolici . . ʒij.

Misce.

100

Ol. caryophylli . . ʒiv.
Tr. capsici . . . ʒij.
Tr. pyrethri . . . ℥iv.

Misce.

101

Acidi tannici	℥ss.
Acidi benzoici	ʒj.
Camphoræ	℥ss.
Mastici	ʒij.
Sandaracæ	ʒij.
Cocainæ hydrochlorid.	ʒss.
Chloroformi	℥ij.
Acidi carbolici	℥ss.
S.V.R.	℥vij.
Pulv. opii	ʒss.

M.S.A.

102

Acidi carbolici liq.	℥j.
Chloroformi meth.	℥ij.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒj.
Ol. cajuputi	ʒij.
Ol. menth. pip. exot.	ʒij.
Rad. anchusæ	q.s.

Misce.

103

Spt. camphoræ	℥ij.
Spt. ammon. aromat.	℥ij.
Tr. opii	℥ij.
Ol. caryophylli	℥ss.
Mentholis	ʒij.

Misce.

104

Tr. pyrethri	℥vj.
Camphoræ	℥v.
Tr. capsici fort.	℥vj.
Ol. caryophylli	℥ss.
Acidi carbolici	℥ss.
Acidi tannici	℥iv.

M.S.A.

105

Mentholis	gr. x.
Camphoræ	gr. xx.
Chloroformi	ʒj.
Ol. caryophylli	℥ss.
S.V.R. ad	℥j.

Misce.

106

Camphoræ	ʒj.
Chloroformi	℥j.
Ol. caryophylli	℥ss.
Tr. benzoini co.	℥ss.
Rad. anchusæ	q.s.
Spt. rectificat. ad	℥iv.

Misce.

107

Chloroformi	℥ss.
Spt. camphoræ	℥j.
Tr. pyrethi	℥j.
Tr. myrrhæ	℥j.
Tr. opii	℥j.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒiss.
Creosoti	ʒiss.

Misce.

108

Lin. aconiti	℥iiss.
Tr. opii	℥iiss.
Tr. pyrethri	℥j.
Acidi carbolici	℥j.
Iodoformi	gr. xxxij.
Glycerini	ʒiv.

Misce.

Toothache-gum

Pulv. tragacanthæ	gr. XL.
Acidi carbol. liq.	♏L.
Glycerini	ʒj.
Ol. menth. pip.	♏xxx.
Aquæ	♏x.

Misce.

Toothache-jelly

1

Acidi carbolici	ʒiv.
Collodii	℥ij.

Misce.

2

Collodii flexilis	℥ij.
Acidi carbol. pur.	℥j.
Liq. cocci	q.s.

Misce.

4

Acidi carbolic. xtal. pur.,
Collodii flex. meth. aa. partes æq.

Misce.

5

Acidi carbolic.	ʒij.
Collodii	ʒij.

Misce.

3

Acidi carbolic. xtal. liquefacti,
Collod. menthol. aa. partes æq.

Misce.

Colour with aniline crimson.

6

Acid. carbolic. B.P.,
Collodii meth. aa. partes æquales.

Misce.

Colour with aniline magenta.

MIXTURES, PILLS, AND POWDERS

Toothache and Neuralgia Mixtures

1

Ferri et ammon. cit.	ʒss.
Ferri et quininæ cit.	ʒss.
Liq. strychninæ	♏xv.
Liq. arsenicalis	♏xv.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: Two tablespoonfuls three times a day.

2

Quininæ sulphatis	ʒiv.
Acid. sulphuric. dil.	ʒj.
Tr. cardam. co.	℥vj.
Tr. gelsemii	℥j.
Spt. chloroformi	℥iij. ʒvj.
Spt. ætheris nitrosi	℥iij. ʒvj.
Glycerini	℥xij.
Tr. aurantii	℥iv.
Aquam ad	℥xcvj.

Misce.

Dose by measure-glass: Adults, one tablespoonful to be taken every four hours; twelve to sixteen years of age, one dessertspoonful.

Neuralgic-toothache Mixture

Quininæ sulphatis	ʒj.
Ferri sulphatis	gr. cxliv.
Acidi sulphuric. dil.	♏cxliv.
Magnesii sulphatis	℥iij.
Sodii sulphatis	℥iij.
Spt. chlorof.	ʒxviij.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒiij.
Glycerini	℥vj.
Aquam ad	℥xxxvj.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful twice daily after meals.

Toothache-pellets

Chloral. hydratis	℥iv.
Acidi carbolici	℥ij.
Ceræ	℥iv.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. gr. ij.

N.B.—Not to be taken.

Toothache-pills

1

Quininæ	gr. xxxvj.
Camphoræ	ʒij.
Ext. belladonnæ	gr. xxxvj.
Ext. colchici acet.	ʒj.
Morphinæ	gr. ix.
Ol. caryophylli	♏xij.

Divide into 2-gr. pills; one for adults at bedtime.

2

Potassii iodidi	℈ij.
Pulv. pro pil. hydrarg. subchlor. co.	℈iv.
Pulv. capsici	℈j.
Pulv. pro pil. rhei co.	℈ij.

Misce et ft. pil. LX.

3

Quininæ sulphatis	gr. j.
Ferri sulphatis	gr. j.
Pil. rhei co.	gr. j.
Ext. gentianæ	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

4

Quineti	gr. ss.
Ferri sulphatis	gr. ss.
Ext. colchici acet.	gr. ss.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. j.
Camphoræ	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

Toothache and Tic Pills

Pulv. res. guaiaci	℥viij.
Pulv. cinnam. co.	℥iv.
Pulv. aloes soc.	℥vj.
Pulv. aloes cap.	℥ix.
Sapo. hispan.	℥iij.
Ol. ricini	℥iij.
Liq. potassæ	℥iv.

Ft. massa. Divide ℈iv. in pil. xxiv.

Toothache-plaster

A rubber combination plaster with capsicum.

Toothache-powders

Phenacetini	gr. vj.
Caffeinæ	gr. iss.

Misce.

Toothache and Neuralgia Powders

Quininæ sulphatis	gr. iv.
Ferri carbonat. sacch.	gr. xx.
Pulv. zingiberis	gr. iij.

Ft. pulvis.

One to be taken every two hours until relieved.

TOOTHACHE-TINCTURES

Here the ingredients which key the groupings are: Camphor, chloroform, or cloves, No. 1 to No. 30; carbolic acid No. 31 to No. 50; creosote, No. 51 to No. 57; menthol, No. 58 to No. 67; capsicum, No. 68 to No. 77; and tannin, No. 78 to No. 82.

1

Chloroformi	℥ij.
Spt. camphoræ	℥ij.
Tr. cocci	ʒj.

Misce.

2

Camphoræ	℥ij.
Chloroform.	℥iij.
Ætheris meth.	ʒvj.

Misce.

Colour with 10 gr. aniline magenta.

3

Ol. caryophylli	℥j.
Tr. opii	℥ij.
Spt. camphoræ	℥ij.

Misce.

5

Camphoræ	ʒij.
Tr. capsici	ʒiv.
Tr. myrrhæ	ʒvj.
Chloroformi	ʒvj.

Misce.

4

Chlorof. camphorat.,
Ol. caryophylli,
Tr. lavand. co. . aa. partes æq.

Misce.

6

Ol. caryophylli,
Chlorof. camphorat. aa. partes æq.

Misce.

7

Ol. caryophylli	℥ss.
Tr. lavand. co.	℥ss.
Spt. camphoræ	℥v.

Misce.

8

Chloroform.	lb. ss.
Ol. caryophylli	℥j.
Tr. lavand. co.	℥j. vel q.s.

Misce.

9

Spt. chloroformi	℥ss.
Ol. caryophylli	℥ss.
Tr. antispasmodicæ	℥j.

Misce.

10

Camphoræ	ʒiv.
Tr. pyrethri	℥ij.
Tr. opii	℥j.
Chloroformi	ʒiv.

Misce.

11

Camphoræ	ʒiv.
Tr. opii	℥j.
Chloroformi	ʒiv.
Alcohol.	℥iss.

Misce.

12

Chloroform. meth.	℥j.
Tr. opii	℥ij.
Tr. pyrethri	ʒvj.
Spt. vini meth.	℥ix.

Misce.

13

Mastic.	ʒij.
Chloroformi	℥j.
Chloral. hydrat.	℥iss.
Tr. aconiti (Fleming)	ʒiiss.
Spt. vini rect. ad	℥viiss.

Misce.

14

Sang. draconis	ʒss.
Mastic.	ʒiss.
Camphoræ	ʒiss.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒiss.
Chloroformi	℥iij.
Spt. vini rect.	℥iij.

Misce.

15

Rad. pyrethri	ʒiv.
Camphoræ	ʒiij.
Opii	ʒj.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒij.
Spt. vini rect.	℥vj.

Macerate for eight days, strain, and filter.

16

Camphoræ	ʒj.
Mastic.	ʒss.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒj.
Chloroform.	℥ij.
Spt. vini rect.	℥ij.

Misce.

17

Chlorof. camphorat.	℥j.
Ol. caryophylli	℥ss.
Ol. cajuputi	ʒj.
Tr. pyrethri	ʒj.

Misce.

18

Camphoræ	℥j.
Chloroform.	℥ij.
Ol. origani	℥ss.
Ol. caryophylli	℥ss.

Misce.

19

Tr. opii	ʒj.
Ætheris	ʒj.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒj.
Spt. camphoræ ad	℥j.

Misce.

20

Camphoræ	℥iss.
Rad. pyrethri cont.	℥iij.
Tr. opii	℥ij. ʒij.
Ætheris sulph.	℥iij.
Spt. vini rect.	℥xij.

Digest for seven days and filter.

21

Ol. caryophylli	ʒij.
Chloroformi	ʒij.
Tr. benzoini co.	ʒij.
Spt. vini rect.	ʒvj.
Spt. camphoræ	℥iiss.

Misce.

22

Ol. caryophylli	ʒj.
Spt. camphoræ	ʒij.
Tr. pyrethri	ʒvj.
Tr. benzoini co.	ʒiv.

Misce.

23

Lin. aconiti	ʒij.
Chlorof. camphorat.	ʒij.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒij.
Tr. opii	ʒij.
Spt. camphoræ	℥ss.

Misce.

24

Tr. pyrethri	℥ss.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒj.
Tr. opii	℥j.
Chlorof. camphorat.	℥j.
Lin. aconiti	℥ss.

Misce.

25

Liq. ammon. fort.	♏v.
Ol. caryophylli	♏v.
Spt. camphoræ	♏v.
Ol. menth. pip.	♏v.
Tr. myrrhæ	ʒj.

Misce.

26

Ext. belladonnæ	℥j.
Tr. opii	℥vj.
Chloroformi	℥iij.
Ætheris rect.	℥iij.
Ol. ætherei	ʒiss.

Misce.

27

Tr. pyrethri	℥j.
Spt. camphoræ	℥ij.
Tr. myrrhæ	℥j.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒj.
Ol. cajuputi	ʒj.
Tr. krameriæ	ʒij.

Misce.

28

Camphoræ	℥ij.
Rad. pyrethri	℥ij.
Acidi muriatici	℥ss.
Ol. caryophylli	℥ss.
Opii	℥ss.
Spt. vini rect.	℥x.

Macerate fourteen days and filter.

29

Tr. guaiaci	ʒiv.
Tr. myrrhæ	ʒiv.
Spt. camphoræ	ʒiv.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒij.
Ol. cajuputi	ʒij.
Liq. ammoniæ	ʒj.

Misce.

30

Sandarac.	℥ss.
Camphoræ	ʒj.
Thymolis	ʒj.
Chloroformi	℥ij.
Alcohol. absolut.	℥ss.
Ol. menth. pip.	ʒss.
Tr. pyrethri ad	℥iv.

Misce.

31

Acidi carbol.	ʒiss.
Tr. benzoin. co.	ʒviss.

Misce.

32

Acidi carbolic. liq.	℥ij.
Tr. opii	℥ij.
Tr. iodi	ʒiv.

Misce.

33

Acidi carbolic. liq.	ʒvj.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒvj.
Chlorof. camphorat.	℥ivss.

Misce.

34

Camphoræ	ʒij.
Acidi carbol. liq.	℥j.
Chloroformi meth.	℥j.
Spt. vini meth.	℥j.
Tr. lavand. co.	ʒij.

Misce.

35

Chloroform.	ʒx.
Tr. opii	ʒij.
Tr. benzoin. co.	ʒx.
Acidi carbolic. pur.	ʒij.

Misce.

36

Acidi carbolic. liq.	ʒiij.
Chloroform.	℥ss.
Camphoræ	ʒvj.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒij.
Spt. vini rect. ad	℥iij.

Misce.

37

Tr. myrrh. c. opio . . ℥ij.
(Pulv opii 1½, tr. myrrh. B.P. 20)
Chloroform. camphorat. . ℥ij.
(Camphoræ 1, chlorof. 2)
Phenolis . . . ʒij.

Misce.

38

Ol. caryophylli . . ℥j.
Acidi carbolic. . . ℥j.
Camphoræ . . . ℥j.
Chloroformi . . . ℥ij.
Rad. anchusæ . . q.s.

Misce.

39

Tr. opii . . . ℥j.
Chlorof. camphorat. . ℥j.
Tr. capsici . . . ℥j.
Acidi carbol. . . ℥ss.

Misce.

40

Ol. terebinth. . . . ʒij.
Chlorof. . . . ʒj.
Ol. capjuputi . . . ʒss.
Camphoræ . . . gr. xxv.
Tr. pyrethri . . . ℥ss.
Acidi carbol. pur. . . ʒj.

Misce.

41

Spt. camphoræ . . ℥iss.
Ol. cajuputi . . . ℥ss.
Tr. pyrethri . . . ℥ss.
Acidi carbol. . . . ʒj.
Tr. lavand. co. . . ℥j.
Chloroformi . . . ℥iss.

Misce.

42

Camphoræ . . . ʒss.
Chloroformi . . . ʒj.
Acidi carbol. . . . ♏v.
Tr. opii . . . . ʒj.
Ol. caryophylli . . ♏x.
Liq. ammoniæ fort. . ♏v.
Spt. vini rect. ad . . ℥j.

Misce.

43

Camphoræ . . . ʒvj.
Bac. capsici cont. . . ʒiss.
Chloral. hydratis . . ʒiij.
Acidi carbolic. . . ʒiss.
Ol. caryophylli . . ℥ij.

M.S.A.

44

Ol. caryophylli . . ʒiij.
Camphoræ . . . ʒij.
Opii . . . . ʒij.
Chloroform. . . . ʒiv.
Tr. pyrethri . . . ℥j.
Spt. vini rect. . . ℥ij.
Acidi carbol. . . . ʒiij.

M.S.A.

45

Ol. caryophylli . . ℥ss.
Acidi carbol. liq. . . ℥iij.
Liq. cocci . . . q.s.
Glycerin. ad . . . ʒvj.

Misce.

46

Sandarac. . . . ℥ss.
Camphoræ . . . ℥ss.
Chloroform. . . . ℥j.
Acidi carbolic. xtal. . ℥ss.
Spt. vini rect. . . ℥ij.

Misce.

47

Acidi carbolic. . . ʒiss.
Ol. caryophylli . . ʒiss.
Ess. amygdal. (1 in 10) . ʒij.
Tr. pyreth. . . . ʒvj.
Spt. camphoræ . . ʒvj.
Tr. benzoini co. . . ʒix.

Misce.

48

Menthol. . . . ʒij.
Chloroform. . . . ℥ss.
Tr. myrrhæ . . . ℥ss.
Ol. caryophylli . . ℥ss.
Acidi carbol. pur. . . ℥ss.
Tr. opii . . . . ℥ss.
Spt. camphoræ . . ℥ij.

Misce.

49

Ol. caryophylli	ʒij.
Ol. cajuput.	ʒij.
Tr. opii	℥ss.
Chloroformi	℥ss.
Tr. pyrethri	℥j.
Spt. ætheris nit.	℥ss.
Acidi carbolici	ʒij.

Misce.

50

Camphoræ	℥iiss.
Chloroform.	℥iiss.
Menthol.	ʒss.
Acidi carbolic.	ʒiv.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒij.
Ætheris	℥iiss.
Pulv. sang. draconis	q.s.
Spt. vini rect. ad	℥x.

Misce.

51

Creosoti	℥ij.
Liq. ammon. fort.	℥ij.
Tr. camphoræ	℥iv.
Tr. opii	℥viij.

Misce.

52

Acidi carbol. liq.	℥iss.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒij.
Liq. cocci	ʒss.
Glycerinum ad	℥iv.

Misce.

53

Tr. opii	℥ij.
Chloroform.	℥ss.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒss.
Spt. camphoræ	℥ij.
Acidi carbol. liq.	ʒj.
Creosoti	℥ss.
Tr. myrrhæ	℥ij.

Misce.

54

Ol. caryophylli	℥j.
Creosoti	℥j.
Liq. ammoniæ fort.	℥j.
Tr. myrrhæ	℥j.

Miscc.

55

Chlorof. camphorat. sat.	℥iv.
Ol. caryophylli	℥j.
Creosoti	℥j.

Make a claret colour with iodine.

56

Tr. pyrethri	℥j.
Tr. benzoini co.	℥j.
Chlorof. camphorat.	℥j.
Creosoti	℥ss.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒij.
Spt. vini rect. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

57

Camphoræ	ʒij.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒij.
Chloroform.	℥ss.
Tr. opii	℥j.
Tr. pyrethri	℥ij.
Creosoti	ʒij.
Tr. benzoini co.	℥ss.

Misce.

58

Menthol.	ʒj.
Cocainæ	gr. xv.
Mastic.	ʒiss.
Camphoræ	℥j.
Bals. peru.	ʒj.
Chloroformum ad	℥iij.

Misce.

59

Lin. belladonnæ meth.	℥ij.
Chlorof. meth.	℥ij.
Acidi carbolici pur.	℥j.
Ol. caryophylli	℥ss.
Menthol.	ʒiij.
Camphoræ	℥ss.
Spt. vini rect.	℥v.

Misce.

60

Mastic.	ʒiv.
Æther. sulph.	℥j.
Menthol.	ʒij.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒij.
Sang. draconis	gr. x.
Chlorof. camph. ad	℥x.

Miscc.

61

Camphoræ	℥iss.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒj.
Menthol.	℥ss.
Spt. vini rect.	℥viij.
Tr. lavand. co.	℥ss.

Misce.

62

Ol. caryophylli	℥ss.
Spt. camph.	℥iss.
Tr. capsici	ʒvj.
Tr. pyrethri	℥j.
Chloroform.	℥ss.
Chloral. camphorat.	ʒij.
Tr. aconiti (Fleming)	ʒij.
Tr. belladonnæ	ʒij.
Menthol.	ʒj.

Misce.

63

Menthol.	ʒj.
Chlorof. camphor.	℥ij.
Ol. caryophylli	℥ss.
Acidi carbol. liq.	℥ij.
Tr. benzoini co.	℥ss.
Tr. pyrethri	℥ss.
Tr. myrrhæ ad	℥x.

Misce.

64

Mastic.	ʒiij.
Chloroform.	℥j.
Morphinæ	gr. x.
Menthol.	ʒss.
Camphoræ	ʒij.
Ol. cajuput.	ʒj.
Spt. vini rect. ad	ʒiij.

Misce.

65

Rad. pyrethri	℥j.
Rad. aconiti	ʒiv.
Cocci cacti	ʒij.
Sandarac.	ʒiv.
Spt. rectificat.	℥viij.

Macerate eight days and filter; add

Menthol.	ʒij.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒvj.
Chlorof. meth.	ʒxij.
Spt. rectificat. ad	℥x.

Misce.

66

Menthol.	℥ss.
Spt. vini rect.	℥j.
Ess. camph. (1 in 2½)	ʒiij.
Morphinæ	gr. x.
Ol. caryophylli	℥ss.
Chlorof. meth.	℥iiss.
Tr. pyrethri	℥x.
Rad. anchusæ	q.s.

Misce.

67

Camphoræ	℥ss.
Menthol.	ʒij.
Ol. caryophylli	℥ss.
Chloroform.	℥j.
Tr. capsici	℥ss.
Tr. myrrhæ	℥iv.
Tr. pyrethri	℥iv.

Misce.

68

Tr. capsici	℥j.
Tr. benzoini co.	℥j.
Chlorof. camph.	℥j.

Misce.

69

Camphoræ	ʒv.
Tr. opii	℥iij.
Tr. capsici	℥iij.
Tr. myrrhæ	℥iij.

Misce.

70

Mastic.	ʒj.
Tr. pyrethri	℥ss.
Chlorof. camphorat.	ʒj.
Tr. capsici	ʒiss.
Tr. opii	ʒij.
Ol. caryophylli	♏xx.

Misce.

71

Camphoræ	℥ij.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒij.
Ol. rosmarini	ʒj.
Tr. capsici	℥j.
Tr. pyrethri	℥iij.
Spt. vini rect. ad	℥x.

Misce.

72

Ol. cajuputi	ʒj.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒj.
Tr. capsici	ʒj.
Ætheris rect.	ʒj.
Tr. pyrethri ad	℥iij.

Misce.

73

Chloroformi	ʒiv.
Tr. capsici	℥ij.
Pulv. camphoræ	℥ij.
Ol. cajuputi	ʒiv.
Spt. vini rect.	℥iv.
Tr. lavand. co.	q.s.

Misce.

74

Tr. opii,
Tr. capsici,
Ol. caryophylli,
Chlorof. camphorat., aa. partes æq.

Misce.

75

Chlorof. camphorat.	℥ss.
Tr. capsici	℥j.
Tr. opii	℥j.
Tr. pyrethri	℥j.

Misce.

76

Chloral. hydrat.	ʒj.
Camphoræ	ʒj.
Chloroformi	℥j.
Ætheris	℥j.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒj.
Tr. pyrethri	℥viij.
Tr. capsici	℥iv.
Tr. opii	℥j.

Misce.

79

Acidi tannic.	ʒij.
Spt. vini rect.	ʒj.
Camphoræ	℥ss.
Ætheris rect.	℥ss.
Chloroform. meth.	℥ss.
Tr. opii	℥iss.
Tr. myrrhæ	℥ss.
Tr. pyrethri	℥ij.
Acidi carbolici	ʒij.

Misce.

77

Spt. ætheris nitrosi	℥iij.
Morphinæ hydrochlor.	gr. xij.
Tr. pyrethri	℥ss.
Tr. myrrhæ	℥ss.
Tr. krameriæ	℥ss.
Ol. caryophylli	℥ss.
Tr. capsici	ʒiij.
Camphoræ	ʒij.

Misce.

78

Tr. opii	℥j.
Tr. pyrethri	ʒj.
Spt. camphoræ	℥ss.
Tr. myrrhæ	℥ss.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒij.
Tannini	℥ss.
Chloroformi	℥ss.

Misce.

80

Tannini	℥j.
Spt. camphoræ	℥viij.
Spt. vini rect.	℥j.
Mastic.	ʒij.
Chloroformi	℥j.

Misce.

81

Acidi tannic.	℥ss.
Ætheris sulph.	℥iij.
Tr. camphoræ fort.	℥ss.
Tr. pyrethri	ʒij.
Tr. myrrhæ	ʒij.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒj.
Ol. eucalypti	ʒj.

Misce.

82

Pulv. aluminis	℥ss.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	℥j.
Acidi tannici	℥j.
Spt. chlorof.	ʒvj.
Spt. camphoræ	℥ss.
Tr. myrrhæ	℥x.

Misce.

83

Acidi salicylici	℥ss.
Spt. camphoræ	℥iij.
Chloroformi	℥ss.
Ol. caryophylli	℥j.
Tr. cardam. co.	℥ss.

Misce.

84

Camphoræ . . . ℥j.
Ol. caryophylli . . ʒj.
Ol. rosmarin. . . ʒj.
Tr. capsici . . . ℥j.
Tr. pyrethri . . . ℥ij.
S.V.R. ad . . . ℥x.

Misce.

85

Tr. pyrethri,
Tr. opii,
Spt. ætheris,
Ol. caryophylli,
Chlorof. meth. aa. partes æquales

86

Camphoræ . . . ℥j.
Chloroformi meth. . . ℥j.
Ol. caryophylli . . ʒij.
Tr. pyrethri . . . ℥iij.
Spt. rectificati . . ℥iij.

Misce.

87

Tr. opii . . . ʒvj.
Tr. pyrethri . . . ʒvj.
Spt. camphoræ . . ℥j.
Ol. caryophylli . . ℥ss.
Chloroformi meth. . . ʒvj.

Misce.

88

Tr. pyrethri . . . ℥j.
Tr. capsici . . . ʒvj.
Ol. caryophylli . . ʒij.

Misce.

89

Camphoræ . . . ℥ss.
Ol. caryophylli . . ℥ss.
Chloroformi . . . ℥j.
Spt. rectificati . . ℥ij.
Sang. draconis . . gr. iij.

M.S.A.

90

Acidi carbolici . . ℥j.
Ol. caryophylli . . ℥j.
Ol. cassiæ . . . ℥j.
Ol. menthæ pip. . . ℥j.

Misce.

91

Chloroformi meth. . ʒiv.
Mastic. . . . ʒiv.
Tannini . . . ʒij.
Camphoræ . . . ʒiv.
Tr. myrrhæ . . . ʒiv.
Tr. pyrethri . . . ʒiij.
Tr. opii . . . ʒij.
Spt. vini rect. . . ℥iij.

Misce.

92

Tr. pyrethri,
Tr. opii,
Spt. camphoræ aa. partes æquales

Misce.

93

Chloral. hydratis,
Camphoræ . . aa. partes æq.
Cocainæ hydrochlorid. 2 per cent.

94

Tr. benzoini co. . . ℥ij.
Tr. opii . . . ℥ij.
Creosoti . . . ℥j.
Chloroformi . . . ℥j.

Misce.

95

Tr. pyrethri . . . ℥xx.
Lin. camphoræ co. . ℥XL.
Tr. myrrhæ . . . ℥xij.
Ol. caryophylli . . ℥viij.

M.S.A.

Anodyne Toothache-tincture

Spt. camphoræ . . ℥ij. ʒvj.
Tr. myrrhæ . . . ℥j.
Tr. opii . . . ℥ss.
Tr. pyrethri . . . ℥j.
Tr. krameriæ . . ℥ss.
Tr. benzoini co. . . ℥j.
Chloroformi meth. (D. & F.) ʒiij.
Ol. caryophylli . . ʒij.
Spt. vini rect. . . ℥ij. ʒvj.

Misce.

For Carious Teeth

Argenti nitratis . . ʒj.
Aquæ . . . . ℥j

Solve.

Anodyne Stopping or Tooth-tincture

Rad. pyrethri	ʒiv.
Opii	ʒj.
Camphoræ	ʒij.
Ætheris meth.	℥vj.
Spt. vini meth.	℥x.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒij.

Macerate seven days.

Toothache-tincture or Dentine

Tannini	℥j.
Tr. opii	℥j.
Ætheris sulph.	℥j.
Tr. pyrethri	℥ij.
Camphoræ	℥ij.
Chloroformi	℥ij.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒiv.

Misce.

Electric Toothache-tincture

Tr. pyrethri conc. (1–2)	℥j.
Ol. menth. pip.	ʒj.

Misce.

Toothache-remedy

Mastic.	℥ij.
Acidi carbol. xtal.	℥iiss.
Collodii meth.	℥ss.

Misce.

Toothache-specific

Acidi carbolici (xtal.)	℥j.
Ol. eucalypti	♏lxxx.
Ol. caryophylli	♏lxxx.
Thymol.	gr. xvj.
Cocain. hydrochloridi	gr. xvj.
Aq. coloniensis ad	℥ij.

Misce.

Children's Toothache-tincture

Ol. caryophylli	♏xxxv.
Ess. menth. pip.	♏xxxv.
Tr. myrrhæ ad	℥ij.

Misce.

Magic Toothache-tincture

Ol. carui	℥ss.
Ol. caryophylli	℥ss.
Spt. chloroform.	℥ss.
Spt. camphoræ	℥ss.
Tr. lavand. co.	℥ss.
Tr. pyrethri	℥iss.

Misce.

Toothache-wool

Ceræ albæ	℥ij.
Acidi carbol. xtal.	℥j.
Chloral. hydratis	℥ij.

Melt the wax by heat, add the other ingredients, stir till dissolved, then immerse cotton-wool in the liquid.

Toothache-nervol

Acidi tannici	℥ij.
Acidi benzoici	℥ss.
Camphoræ	℥ij.
Mastic.	℥j.
Sandarac.	℥j.
Morphinæ muriatis	gr. xlviij.
Chloroformi	ʒviij.
Spt. vini rect.	℥xxviij.

Misce.

Directions: Saturate a piece of absorbent cotton-wool with the liquid, and, having dried the hollow of the tooth, put the wool in to it.

PREPARATIONS WITH AILMENT-NAMES

ULCERS TO ZONAS

Any registered chemist may put up and sell unstamped any of the medicines for which formulas are given in this chapter, labelling them with the names given herein, and may also recommend them by advertisement or otherwise, provided the labels state that they are prepared according to 'Pharmaceutical Formulas.' The words 'Pharmaceutical Formulas,' or 'Phar. Form.,' should be placed immediately after the name of the medicine on the label, and the number of the formula if there are more than one.

Ulcer-lotions

1

Argenti nitratis . .	ʒij.
Aquæ destillatæ . .	℥viij.

Misce.

Apply on lint.

(This, being a solution of an entire drug in water, is exempt from stamp-duty. The lotion is rather strong.)

2

Acidi nitrici dil. . .	ʒj.
Tr. myrrhæ . . .	ʒj.
Aquam ad . . .	℥viij.

Misce.

Apply carefully with a brush.

Wart-applications

1

Acidi acetici glacial. .	ʒiij.
Tr. lavandulæ co. . .	ʒj.

Misce.

2

Soda caustica.

(As an entire drug exempt from stamp-duty.)

Wart-paints

1

Acidi acetici glacialis .	℥vj.
Acidi acetici fortis . .	℥j.
Croci	gr. v.
Ichthyocollæ . . .	ʒij.

Macerate a few days and strain

2

Acidi salicylici . .	ʒiiss.
Resorcini . . .	ʒiiss.
Acidi lactici . . .	ʒiiss.
Collodii flexilis . .	ʒxv.
Ætheris methylati . .	ʒv.

All by weight. Mix.

Water-pills

Pulv. digitalis . .	gr. iij.
Pulv. scillæ . . .	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

Wen-ointment

Ung. potassii iodidi B.P.

Children's Wind-mixture

Sodii bicarbonatis	ʒij.
Tr. rhei co.	ʒix.
Syrupi	℥iij.
Syr. zingiberis	℥iss.
Aq. menth. pip.	℥iss.
Aq. anethi ad	℥xviij.

Misce.

Dose: From birth to three months, ten to thirty drops; from three months to one year, half to one teaspoonful—two or three times a day.

Babies' Wind-mixture

Ol. fœniculi	♏iij.
Ol. anisi	♏vj.
Ol. menth. pip.	♏iij.
Tr. zingib.	♏x.
Liq. magnes. carb.	℥iij.
Syrupi	℥j.
Aq. anethi ad	℥vj.

Misce et filtra.

Dose: A half to a whole teaspoonful.

Wind-pills

1

Pil. rhei co. B.P. gr. iv.–v.

Cap. j. vel ij. p.r.n.

2

Pil. rhei co.	gr. j.
Ext. cascar. sag.	gr. j.
Ext. anthemidis	gr. j.
Oleoresin. zingiberis	gr. ¼

Ft. pil. pro dose.

3

Asafetidæ	℥ij.
Pulv. aloes socot.	℥j.
Pulv. sapo. cast.	℥j.
Pulv. glycyrrh.	℥j.
Pulv. capsici	℈iv.
Ext. taraxaci	q.s.

Misce et divide in pilulas gr. iv.

4

Asafetidæ	℥ij.
Pulv. rhei	℥j.
Pulv. saponis	ʒj.
Pulv. zingiberis	ʒij.
Syr. simplicis	q.s.

Fiat massa et divide in pilulas gr. iv.

Dose: One or two as required.

5

Pil. asafetidæ co.	ʒss.
Pil. rhei co.	ʒss.
Ext. taraxaci	ʒss.
Ext. gentianæ	ʒss.

Ft. pil. xxiv.

One or two for a dose, after food.

6

Pil. asafetidæ co.	gr. j.
Pulv. rhei	gr. ij.
Oleores. zingiberis	gr. ⅛

Ft. pil.

7

Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. j.
Ext. gentianæ	gr. j.
Ext. anthemidis	gr. ss.
Pulv. capsici	gr. ss.

Ft. pilula.

Duæ bis terve in die sumend.

8

Ext. aloes barb. aq.	gr. ⅓
Ext. nuc. vomicæ	gr. ¼
Ext. belladonnæ vir.	gr. ¼
Acidi carbolici	gr. ¾
Pulv. piper. nig.	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

One to be taken three times a day, before meals.

9

Pulv. aloes barbadensis	ʒiij.
Pulv. jalapæ	ʒiij.
Pulv. saponis	ʒij.
Ext. taraxaci	ʒiij.
Olei anthemidis	♏iv.
Olei carui	♏viij.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. gr. iv.

10

Pil. galbani co. B.P. gr. v.

Two for a dose.

11

Pil. asafetidæ comp. et pil. rhei comp. aa. partes æquales. Misce et divide in pilulas gr. iv. vel gr. v.

Digestive Wind-pills

Pulv. rhei	gr. ij.
Pulv. capsici	gr. j.
Pulv. ipecacuanhæ	gr. j.
Pulv. saponis duri	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

Wind and Indigestion Pills

1

Ext. nucis vomicæ	gr. ¼
Pulv. rhei	gr. ij.
Ext. gentianæ	gr. j.
Pulv. zingiberis	gr. j.
Pulv. capsici	gr. ¼

Ft. pil.

Bis die sumend.

2

Pulv. rhei	ʒiij.
Ext. aloes soc.	ʒij. gr. xvj.
Pulv. myrrhæ	ʒiss.
Pulv. saponis cast.	ʒiss.
Ol. menth. pip.	♏xij.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. gr. iv.

Dose: One after dinner and supper.

3

Aloes barbadensis	gr. ij.
Ext. nucis vomicæ	gr. ⅛
Pulv. zingiberis	gr. j.
Olei carui	♏¼
Ext. gentianæ	gr. ss.

Ft. massa et divide in pilulas gr. ij.

Wind, Indigestion, and Stomach Pills

Pulv. rhei	gr. iss.
Sodii carb. exsic.	gr. ss.
Ext. gentianæ	gr. j.
Pulv. zingiberis	gr. j.
Ol. menth. pip.	♏ss.

Ft. pil.

One or two to be taken before meals.

Wind and Gripe Syrup

Syrupi	lb. v.
Potassii bromidi	℥ij.
Sodii bicarb.	℥iss.
Ess. menth. pip.	ʒss.
Ol. carui	♏xv.
Spt. vini rect.	℥j.
Spt. ammon. co.	℥j.
Sacchari usti	q.s.
Aquæ anethi	℥x.

M.S.A.

Wind and Water Pills

Pulv. potassii nitrat.	gr. iiss.
Pulv. asafetidæ	gr. ij.
Capsicini	♏¼
Ol. juniperi	♏¼

Ft. pil.

Dose: Two pills two or three times daily.

Worm-cakes

1

Santonini	℈v.

Mix with a sufficiency of gingerbread, and divide into one hundred cakes.

3

Calomelanos	ʒiij.
Pulv. scammonii	ʒv.
Pulv. cassiæ	ʒiij.
Pulv. zingiberis	ʒvj.
Ol. limonis	ʒiss.
Farinæ	℥xxiij.
Theriacæ	℥xij.
Sacchari	℥viss.

Add 3 oz. of butter, and make into cakes of ¼ oz. each.

Dose: One to two.

2

Santonini . . .	gr. 108
Calomelanos . . .	gr. lxxij.
Resinæ jalapæ . .	gr. xij.

Make into 144 cakes, with a sufficiency of chocolate.

Gingerbread Worm-cakes

Farinæ	℥v.
Pulv. zingiberis . .	ʒj.
Sodii bicarbonatis . .	ʒss.
Hydrargyri subchlor. .	ʒj.

Make into sixty cakes.

Dose: A child one year to two years old, one-third of a cake; from two years to four years, half a cake; from six years to eight years, one cake; from ten years to twelve years, one and a half cake. Adults, two to three cakes, according to age, sex, and strength of constitution.

Worm-lozenges

1

Calomelanos . . .	gr. ij.
Pulv. scammonii . .	gr. ij.
Pulv. sacchari . .	ʒj.
Ol. menth. pip. . .	q.s.
Mucilaginis . . .	q.s.

Colour with cochineal.

2

Santonini . . .	gr. j.
Sacchari albi . . .	℈j.

Fiat trochiscus sec. art.

Worm Lozenges or Tablets

Calomelanos . . .	gr. j.
Santonini . . .	gr. j.
Basis . .	q.s. ut ft. troch.

Worm-mixture

Each fluid ounce represents spigelia, ʒivss.; senna, ℈5¼; oil of caraway and oil of anise, of each ♏1¼.

Worm-pills

1

Santonini . . .	gr. j
Calomelanos . . .	gr. j.
Pil. colocynth. co. .	gr. ij.

Ft. pil.

2

Hydrargyri subchloridi .	gr. j.
Pulv. scammonii virg. .	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

3

Hydrargyri subchloridi .	gr. ij.
Resinæ jalapæ . .	gr. ij.

Ft. pil.

4

Santonini . . .	gr. j.
Resin. scammoniæ . .	gr. ij.

Ft. pil.

'Little' Worm-pills

Santonini . . .	gr. j.
Resin. scammoniæ . .	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

Worm-powders

1

Hydrargyri subchloridi .	ʒj.
Pulv. sacchari albi . .	℥ij.

Misce.

Six to eighteen months, 3 gr.; eighteen months to five years, 6 gr. Santonin. q.s., according to age.

2

Pulv. scammonii . .	ʒij.
Pulv. aromatici . .	ʒiv.

Misce.

For two years, 2 gr.; three years, 3 gr.; and 1 gr. for each year up to fourteen years.

3

Santonini . . .	℥j.
Pulv. sacchari . .	℥ij.

Misce.

Dose for children, one to four years, 2 gr.; adult dose, 15 gr.

4

Santonini . . .	℈v.
Pulv. sacchari lactis .	℈v.

Misce et div. in pulv. gr. iij.

Dose: Two to four years, half a powder; four to seven years, a whole powder.

5

Pulv. rhei,	
Santonini . .	aa. partes æq.

Divide in pulveres gr. iv.

One to be given every morning fasting.

6

Santonini . . .	ʒj.
Pulv. confect. aromat. .	ʒiv.
Ol. sassafras . . .	♏x.

Misce.

Dose: Five to fifteen grains, according to age.

7

Santonini . . .	℥ij.
Hydrargyri subchloridi .	℥j.
Pulv. sacchari lactis .	℥ij.

Misce.

8

Santonini . . .	℥ij.
Hydrargyri subchloridi .	℥j.
Pulv. cinnamomi . .	℥j.
Pulv. sacchari alb. . .	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: One to three years, 6 gr.; three to six years, 9 gr.; six to nine years, 12 gr.; nine to twelve years, 15 gr.

9

Santonini . . .	gr. iiss.
Pulv. scammon. co. .	gr. ij.
Hydrargyri subchloridi .	gr. ss.

Fiat pulvis.

For a child one to three years old.

10

Santonini . . .	gr. ij.
Jalapæ	gr. ij.
Calomelanos . . .	gr. ss.

Ft. pulvis.

11

Santonini,	
Calomelanos,	
Pulv. jalapæ,	
Pulv. sacchari	aa. partes æquales

Misce bene.

Dose: Children under three years, 3 gr.; three to six years, 5 gr.; over six years, 7 gr.

12

Santonini . . .	gr. ij.
Pulv. jalapæ . . .	gr. j.
Calomelanos . . .	gr. ss.
Pulv. sacchari alb. .	gr. j.
Ess. vanillæ . .	♏ss.

Fiat pulvis.

For a child aged three.

13

Santonini . . .	ʒij.
Hydrargyri subchloridi .	ʒij.
Pulv. jalapæ . . .	ʒij.
Pulv. sacchari lactis .	℥j.

Misce.

Dose: Nine months to two years, 3 gr.; over two years, 6 gr.

14

Santonini . . .	ʒiij.
Hydrargyri subchloridi .	ʒj.
Resinæ scammon. . .	ʒij.
Pulv. sacchari lactis .	ʒj.
Pulv. glycyrrhizæ . .	ʒij.
Saccharini solubilis .	gr. iij.

Misce.

Dose: Two grains for one year and ½ gr. more for each additional year.

15

Pulv. res. scammoniæ .	℥vj.
Pulv. jalapæ . . .	℥vj.
Hydrargyri subchloridi .	℥vj.
Pulv. zingiberis . .	℥vj.
Santonini . . .	℥ij.

Misce.

Dose: Six to twenty grains, according to age.

16

Santonini . . .	℥ss.
Saccharini . . .	gr. ij.
Pulv. scammonii . .	ʒiij.
Sodii bicarbonatis . .	ʒj.
Pulv. sacchari lactis .	℥ss.

(8 gr. in each powder.)

Dose: For children from six months to two years old, a quarter of a powder; from two to four years, half a powder; from four to seven years, three-quarters of a powder; above that age, one powder—occasionally at bedtime.

17

Pulv. res. scammoniæ .	ʒvij.
Pulv. jalapæ . . .	ʒvj.
Santonini . . .	ʒvj.
Calomelanos . . .	ʒiv.
Pulv. zingiberis . .	ʒj.

Misce.

Dose: Six to twelve months, 4 gr.; one to two years, 6 gr.; two to three years, 8 gr.; over three years, 10 gr.; adults, 12 gr.

18

Santonini . . .	℥ss.
Pulv. scammonii . .	ʒiij.
Pulv. zingiberis . .	ʒss.
Sodii bicarbonatis . .	ʒss.
Pulv. sacchari alb. . .	℥ss.

Misce.

Dose (not for children under six months): Six months to two years, 2 gr.; two years to five years, 1 gr. for each year; five years to eight years, 6 gr.; eight years to twelve years, 7½ gr.

19

Santonini . . .	℥j.
Pulv. sacchari albi . .	℥ivss.

Misce.

Dose: Two years, 4 gr.; three years, 8 gr.; up to 16 gr. for fourteen years.

20

Santonini . . .	℥j.
Pulv. sacchari lactis .	℥j.
Carmini . . .	q.s.

Misce.

Dose: Five to ten grains in the morning, fasting.

21

Santonini . . .	℈ij.
Pulv. jalapæ . . .	℈ij.
Pulv. sacchari albi . .	ʒj.

Ft. pulv.

Dose: Three to ten grains.

22

Santonini . . .	℥j.
Pulv. jalapæ . . .	℥j.
Pulv. res. scammoniæ .	℥j.

Misce.

Dose: Three to six grains.

23

Calomelanos, santonini, jalapini, et pulv. sacchari ana partes æquales.

24

Santonini . . .	gr. ij.
Magnesii carbonat. pond.	gr. ij.
Calomelanos . .	gr. ss.

Ft. pulvis.

Half to a whole powder for a dose.

25

Hydrargyri subchloridi .	ʒj.
Santonini . . .	℥j.
Pulv. sacchari lactis .	ʒiv.
Pulv. cinnamomi . .	gr. x.

Misce.

Dose: Five to ten grains.

26

Pulv. rhei . . .	℥j.
Pulv. jalapæ . . .	℥j.
Calomelanos . . .	℥ss.

Misce.

Dose: One year, 4 gr.; two to three years, 5 to 6 gr.; three to five

years, 6 to 7 gr. ; five to seven years, 7 to 8 gr. ; seven to eight years, 8 to 10 gr.

27

Hydrargyri subchloridi .	ʒj.
Santonini . . .	ʒij.
Pulv. scammonii co. .	ʒv.

Misce.

Dose : Two to ten grains.

31

Calomelanos . . .	ʒj.
Santonini . . .	ʒss.
Pulv. jalapæ co. . .	ʒiij.
Podophyllini . .	gr. x.
Pulv. sacchari albi . .	℥iiiss.

Misce.

Eight grains or more to be given in a little honey or treacle, an hour before breakfast, and repeated if required the following morning.

28

Hydrargyri subchloridi .	gr. j.
Pulv. rhei . . .	gr. j.
Pulv. jalapæ . . .	gr. j.
Santonini q.s. [gr. j. ad gr. iij.]	

Misce.

29

Santonini . . .	ʒiv.
Hydrargyri subchloridi .	ʒj.
Pulv. jalapæ . . .	ʒx.
Pulv. zingiberis . .	ʒj.

Misce.

30

Hydrargyri subchloridi .	ʒj.
Pulv. jalapæ . . .	ʒij.
Pulv. sennæ . . .	ʒj.
Pulv. potassii bitart. .	ʒj.

Misce.

32

One to four years

(Pink paper)		(White paper)	
Santonini . . .	gr. j.	Hydrarg. subchlor. . .	gr. j.
Pulv. sacchari . .	gr. j.	Pulv. jalapæ co. . .	gr. x.

Four to eight years

(Pink paper)		(White paper)	
Santonini . . .	gr. ij.	Hydrarg subchlor. . .	gr. ij.
Pulv. sacchari . .	gr. ij.	Pulv. jalapæ co. . .	gr. xv.

Eight to twelve years

(Pink paper)		(White paper)	
Santonini . . .	gr. iij.	Hydrarg. subchlor. . .	gr. iij.
Pulv. sacchari . .	gr. iij.	Pulv. jalapæ co. . .	℈j.

Adult

(Pink paper)		(White paper)	
Santonini . . .	gr. ivss.	Hydrarg. subchlor. . .	gr. ivss.
Pulv. sacchari . .	gr. ivss.	Pulv. jalapæ co. . .	℈ij.

In each case the contents of the pink paper to be given the last thing at night, and the contents of the white paper the first thing in the morning.

Worm-syrups

1

Ext. spigeliæ mariland. c. sennâ	℥j.
Syr. sennæ . . .	℥iij.

Misce.

3

Santonini . . .	℈ij.
Liq. sennæ fort. . .	℥iss.
Pulv. tragacanthæ . .	gr. v.
Pulv. acaciæ . . .	gr. v.
Ol. amygdal. ess. . .	gtt. ij.
Glycerini . . .	℥iiss.
Syrupum ad . . .	℥x.

Misce.

2

Ext. spigeliæ liq. . .	♏XL.
Ext. sennæ leg. liq. .	♏XL.
Ext. chenopodii liq. .	♏XL.
Ol. anisi	♏j.
Syrupum ad . . .	℥j.

Misce.

Dose: Under one year, half a teaspoonful; from one to three years, one teaspoonful; from three to six years, two teaspoonfuls; above that age, three teaspoonfuls. To be given every other morning, fasting.

Worm-tablets

Santonini . . .	℥iij.
Hydrargyri subchloridi .	℥xxj.
Pulv. sacchari, Mucil. acaciæ aa. q.s. ad lb. lvj.	

Fiat massa et divide in tabellas.

Old-wound Ointment

Hydrargyri oxidi rubri .	℥iss.
Liq. plumbi subacet. .	℥iss.
Tr. opii	℥iss.
Ung. hydrarg. fort. .	℥xij.
Ceræ flavæ . . .	℥viij.
Calamin. spt. . . .	℥viij.
Ol. olivæ . . .	Oj.

Ft. ung.

Zonas Corn-leaf

Acid. salicylic. . .	20%
Ext. cannab. ind. . .	25%
Basis	55%

PREPARATIONS WITH BODY-NAMES

The charge of medicine stamp-duty is imposed upon medicines held out or recommended for the prevention, cure, or relief of ailments of the human body. The Revenue authorities construed this to mean that the mention on a packet of medicine of an organ or part of the body was equivalent to saying that the medicine was good for something the matter with the organ or part. Much can be said in favour of or against that view, and sooner or later it would have been judicially considered, but that course was avoided through representations made to the Board of Inland Revenue by an Association acting chiefly on behalf of small shopkeepers who are not registered chemists. The new interpretation of the law consequent on the decision in Ransom *v.* Sanguinetti was bound to interfere with a large volume of trade, and facts in regard to the matter were submitted to the Board in May, 1903, with special reference to sales of domestic medicines in the small quantities common to working-class trade. This, as the weeks after the first one in June passed by, became a popular topic in the daily Press for sarcastic leaderettes, and when the representatives of the Association referred to suggested to the Board that the legally doubtful incidence of the duty upon medicines named according to organs or parts of the body should be removed, the time was ripe for departure from the old ruling (see page 57). As matters now stand, medicines with such names as 'eye-lotion,' 'head and stomach pills,' 'liver-pills,' and many others embodied in this chapter, may be sold by any person or company unstamped and without a medicine-licence. The formulas which follow bear either the names of organs or parts of the body, or their adjectival forms. The terms of the Board's announcement

at first left some doubt as to whether the latter forms are always exempt. In order to clear up the matter, the Editor of *The Chemist and Druggist* suggested a more definite ruling, with the result that the Board have agreed that adjectival forms are non-dutiable; but if anything is added to the title which refers to the manner in which the medicine acts upon the organ, the title is dutiable. For full particulars see page 58. An asterisk (*) indicates dutiable titles.

Bile-cleansers*

Pulv. rhei	gr. ij.
Pulv. sapo. cast.	gr. j.
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. j.
Ext. gentianæ	q.s.

Ft. pil.

Dose: One thrice daily.

Blood-formers

Ferri redacti	gr. ij.
Ext. nucis vomicæ	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. aloes	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Acid. arseniosi	gr. $\frac{1}{200}$

Dose: One capsule three times a day.

Blood-lozenges

1

Sulphuris	lb. iiss.
Potass. tart. acid.	℥iss.
Sarsæ	℥iv.
Sacchari	lb. vss.

Add flavouring, colouring, and water to mass, then divide into lozenges.

2

Troch. sulphuris comp. (Squire). Each contains precipitated sulphur 5 gr. and cream of tartar 1 gr., without orange.

BLOOD-MIXTURES

Synonyms *Compound Blood-medicine*, *Compound Blood-mixture*

The Board of Inland Revenue have declared that 'Blood-purifier' is dutiable, and the formulas for the latter are grouped under a separate heading. The formulas are arranged here substantially as follows: Mixtures (1) without sarsa or iodide, (2) with sarsa, (3) ditto with iodide and other salts, (4) as 2 with arsenic, (5) as 4 with hydrarg. perchlor.

The dose in each case, except where otherwise stated, is a tablespoonful thrice daily after food.

1

Ferri et ammon. cit.	ʒij.
Ammon. carb.	ʒss.
Inf. gent. co.	℥iij.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

2

Ferri sulph.	gr. xxxvj.
Acid. sulph. dil.	ʒij.
Magnes. sulph.	ʒiv.
Syr. rhœados	℥iij.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

3

Sol. potass. iodid. (1 : 2) .	ʒij.
Sol. potass. chlor. (1 : 20)	℥iv.
Sol. sodii sulph. (1 : 6) .	℥ij.
Aq. chlorof. ad . .	℥viij.

Misce.

4

Potass. iodid. . . .	℈viij.
Spt. chlorof. . . .	ʒiv.
Tr. nucis vom. . .	ʒiss.
Sacch. ust. . . .	q.s.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xx.

Misce.

5

Potass. bicarb. . .	℈viij.
Potass. nitrat. . .	ʒss.
Potass. iod. . . .	ʒss.
Spt. chlorof. . . .	♏CLX.
Sacch. ust. . . .	q.s.
Aquam ad . . .	℥viij.

Misce.

6

Magnes. sulph. . .	℥XL.
Chlorof. pur. . . .	ʒiij.
Liq. arsenicalis . .	℥iss.
Potass. iodid. . . .	℈XL.
Aquam ad . . .	Oiv.

Misce.

7

Potass. iodid. . . .	ʒss.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc. .	ʒvj.
Aq. chlorof. . . .	℥ij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

8

Potass. iod. . .	gr. cxliv.
Elixir cascar. sag. . .	℥ivss.
Liq. sarsæ co. conc. .	℥ivss.
Aq. chlorof. ad . .	℥xxxvj.

Misce.

9

Potass. iodid. . . .	ʒss.
Potass. bicarb. . .	ʒij.
Ferri et ammon. cit. .	ʒj.
Aq. chlorof. ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

10

Potass. bicarb. . .	ʒij.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc. .	℥ss.
Mist. sennæ co. . .	℥ss.
Æther. chlor. . .	ʒj.
Inf. gent. conc. . .	℥ss.
Aquam ad . . .	℥viij.

Misce.

11

Ferri et ammon. cit. .	ʒij.
Potassii iodidi . .	℈ij.
Liq. arsenicalis . .	ʒj.
Glycerini . . .	℥ss.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	℥viij.

Misce.

12

Potass. iodid. . . .	ʒss.
Potass. bicarb. . .	ʒij.
Liq. sarsæ co. conc. .	℥ss.
Aq. chloroformi . .	℥iij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

13

Potass. citrat. . . .	ʒiv.
Potass. chlorat. . .	ʒiss.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc. .	℥ss.
Ext. glycyrrh. liq. . .	ʒiij.
Aq. chlorof. ad . .	℥viij.

Misce.

14

Potass. iodid. . . .	ʒss.
Potass. chlorat. . .	ʒiss.
Dec. sarsæ conc. . .	℥ss.
Aq. chlorof. ad . .	℥viij.

Misce.

15

Potass. iodidi . .	gr. xxxvj.
Potass. chlorat. .	gr. xxxvj.
Liq. arsenicalis . .	♏xxxvj.
Dec. sarsæ ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

16

Potass. iodidi . . .	ʒj.
Potass. bicarb. . .	ʒiij.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc. .	℥j.
Aq. chlorof. ad . .	℥viij.

Misce.

17

Potass. iodid.	gr. xxiv.
Potass. bicarb.	℈iv.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc.	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥iv.

Misce.

18

Potass. chlor.	ʒj.
Potass. bicarb.	℥iss.
Sodii bicarb.	℥j.
Inf. calumbæ conc.	℥xj.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc.	℥v.
Chloroformi	ʒiij.
Aquam ad	℥lxxx.

Misce.

19

Potass. iodid.	gr. ij.
Potass. bicarb.	gr. v.
Ext. casc. sag. liq.	♏x.
Ext. glycyrrh. liq.	♏x.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥ss.

Misce.

20

Potass. iodid.	gr. xxxij.
Ext. casc. sag. liq.	ʒij.
Sol. ammon. arom.	ʒiv.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc.	℥x.
Chloroformi	♏x.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

21

Potass. iodid.	ʒij.
Potass. citrat.	℥ij.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc.	℥ij.
Tr. card. co.	ʒj.
Ext. glyc. liq.	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥xxiv.

Misce.

ʒij. pro dose p.c.

22

Potass. iodid.	gr. xxx.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc.	℥j.
Magnes. sulph.	℥ss.
Aq. chlorof.	℥ij.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

23

Potass. iodid.	℥ss.
Liq. potassæ	ʒj.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒiij.
Spt. chloroform.	ʒj.
Tr. cardam. co.	ʒiss.
Tr. capsici	♏xx.
Sacch. ust.	ʒij.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc.	ʒiv.
Syr. Eastoni	ʒij.
Syr. aurantii	ʒiv.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

24

Potass. iodidi	ʒj.
Liq. potassæ	℥ss.
Magnes. suphat.	℥j.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒj.
Dec. sarsæ co. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

25

Potass. iodidi	ʒj.
Potass. bicarb.	ʒiij.
Liq. arsenicalis	♏xxx.–xl.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc.	℥j.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥viij.

Misce.

26

Potass. iodidi	℥ss.
Potass. chlorat.	ʒiss.
Liq. arsenicalis	♏xxx.–xl.
Dec. sarsæ conc.	℥ss.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥viij.

Misce.

27

Potass. iodidi	gr. xxx.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc.	℥j.
Liq. potassæ	ʒj.
Aq. chloroformi	℥ij.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

28

Potass. iodidi	gr. xxx.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc.	℥j.
Tr. cinchon. co.	ʒij.
Liq. potassæ	ʒj.
Aq. chloroformi	℥ij.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

29

Potass. iodid.	℈j.
Liq. potass.	ʒj.
Sacch. ust.	♏xv.
Glycerin.	ʒij.
Dec. sarsæ co. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

30

Potass. chlorat.	gr. xxxvj.
Potass. nitrat.	ʒj.
Magnes. sulph.	℥ss.
Liq. arsenicalis	♏xxiv.
Dec. sarsæ conc.	ʒviij.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

31

Potass. chlorat.	gr. xxxvj.
Potass. nitrat.	ʒj.
Magnes. sulph.	℥ss.
Inf. gentianæ conc.	ʒij.
Dec. sarsæ conc.	℥j.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

32

Potass. iodidi	ʒss.
Liq. potassæ	ʒj.
Liq. arsenicalis	ʒss.
Spt. chlorof.	ʒj.
Tr. capsici	♏x.
Tr. card. co.	ʒiss.
Syr. aurantii	ʒij.
Dec. sarsæ co.	℥iv.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

33

Ferri ammon. citrat.	ʒiss.
Potass. iodid.	ʒss.
Liq. arsenicalis	♏xxxij.
Spt. chlorof.	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

34

Ferri ammon. citrat.	ʒiss.
Potass. iodidi	ʒss.
Liq. arsenicalis	♏xxxij.
Tr. capsici	♏xxiv.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

35

Dec. sarsæ conc.	℥j.
Liq. Donovani	ʒij.
Magnes. sulph.	℥j.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

36

Ferri ammon. cit.	ʒxij.
Potass. iodid.	ʒxij.
Liq. arsenic.	ʒvj.
Liq. magnes. sulph.	℥ix.
Liq. hydrarg. perchlor.	℥iss.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc.	℥ivss.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥lxxij.

Misce.

37

Potass. iodid.	℥j.
Potass. chlorat.	ʒvj. ℈ij.
Liq. arsenical.	ʒv. ℈j.
Liq. sarsæ co. conc.	℥viij.
Ol. gaulther.	gtt. v.
Aq. chlorof. ('85) ad	℥iv.

Misce.

38

Magnes. sulphat.	ʒvj.
Sodii sulphat.	ʒiij.
Potass. bicarb.	℥ss.
Potass. iodid.	ʒj.
Spt. chlorof.	♏c.
Liq. arsenicalis	♏c.
Dec. sarsæ ad	℥xxiv.

Misce.

Cap. ℥j. bis die.

39

Ferri et ammon. cit.	ʒij.
Potass. iodid.	gr. 64
Spt. chlorof.	ʒij.
Liq. potassæ	ʒss.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc.	ʒvj.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Spring Mixture for the Blood

Potass. iodid.	ʒij.
Liq. arsenii et hydrarg. iodidi	ʒvj.
Ext. sarsæ co. conc.	℥iiss.
Aquam ad	℥xij.

Misce.

BLOOD-PURIFIERS*

Synonyms *Alterative Mixture,* Blood and Skin Purifier,* Blood-purifying Medicine,* Iodised Sarsaparilla, Skin and Blood Purifying Mixture,* Tonic Blood-purifier**

Preparations sold under the title 'Blood-purifier' are more varied in character than 'Blood-mixtures,' and comparatively few of them are exactly like the mixtures. Up to No. 8 the preparations here given are chiefly vegetable; from No. 9 to No. 28 ammonio-citrate of iron is a characteristic constituent; then up to No. 72 iodide and sarsaparilla are the principal; and from No. 73 to the end we find arsenic or a mercurial added to the iodide and sarsaparilla. Here also the doses are a tablespoonful, and exceptions are noted.

1

Liq. Donovan.	ʒiss.
Inf. gent. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

2

Pulv. potass. nitrat.	ʒj.
Mist. sennæ co.	℥iss.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Cap. ℥j. ter die.

3

Sodæ tartaratæ	℥j.
Inf. quassiæ conc.	℥j.
Sacchari ust.	q.s.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥viij.

Misce.

4

Liq. arsenicalis	ʒiss.
Sacch. ust.	q.s.
Spt. chlorof.	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

5

Liq. arsenicalis	♏xl.
Acid. sulph. dil.	℥ss.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

M sce

6

Syr. trifol. co.	℥iss.
Cascaræ evacuant.	ʒij.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc.	ʒiss.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

7

Syr. trifol. co.	℥xiv.
Potass. iodid.	ʒiv.
Syr. hypophos. co.	℥xiv.
Chloroformi	ʒij.
Aquæ	Oviss.

Misce.

8

Mist. sennæ co.	℥ss.
Spt. chlorof.	ʒij.
Tr. aurant.	ʒiij.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	ʒiij.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc.	ʒiij.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

9

Ferri ammon. cit.	℥ij. ʒij.
Tr. aurant.	℥iss.
Aq. chlorof. ad	Ovij. ℥iv.

Misce.

℥j. pro dose.

10

Ferri ammon. citr. . . ℥ij. ʒij.
Potass. bicarb. . . ℥vj.
Aq. chloroformi ad . . Ovij. ℥iv.

Misce.

11

Ferri ammon. cit. . . ℥ij. ʒij.
Liq. ammon. acet. conc. . ℥ix.
Aq. chloroformi ad . . Ovij. ℥iv.

Misce.

12

Magnes. sulph. . . ʒvj.
Ferri et ammon. cit. . ♁ij.
Tr. zingib. . . . ʒiss.
Aq. chloroformi ('85) ad . ℥viij.

Misce.

13

Ferri ammon. cit. . . ʒvj.
Magnes. sulph. . . ℥vj.
Potass. nitrat. . . . ℥iss.
Tr. aurant. . . . ℥iss.
Syrupi . . . . ℥xij.
Aq. chloroformi ad . . ℥lxij.

Misce.

14

Ferri ammon. cit. . . ʒij.
Potass. iodid. . . . ♁ij.
Liq. Fowleri . . . ʒj.
Glycerini . . . ʒvj.
Aq. chloroformi ad . . ℥viij.

Misce.

15

Ferri ammon. cit. . . ʒij.
Potass. iodidi . . . ♁ij.
Liq. arsenicalis . . ʒj.
Aq. chloroformi ad . . ℥viij.

Misce.

16

(Mr. Tom Davies)

Ferri ammon. cit. . . ʒiss.
Liq. strychninæ . . ʒss.
Ammon. carb. . . . ʒss.
Sodii sulphat. . . ℥ss.
Aquam ad . . . ℥viij.

Misce.

ʒij. t.d.s.

17

Potass. iodid. . . . ʒj.
Potass. bicarb. . . ʒij.
Tr. nucis vom. . . ʒj.
Ferri ammon. cit. . . ʒiss.
Spt. chlorof. . . . ʒij.
Aquam ad . . . ℥viij.

Misce.

18

Ferri ammon. cit. . . ʒij.
Potass. chlorat. . . . ʒj.
Liq. sarsæ co. conc. . ℥j.
Spt. chlorof. . . . ʒj.
Aquam ad . . . ℥viij.

Misce.

19

Ferri ammon. citr. . . ʒij.
Magnes. sulphat. . . ℥j.
Liq. sarsæ co. conc. . . ℥j.
Spt. chloroformi . . ʒj.
Aquam ad . . . ℥viij.

Misce.

20

Ferri ammon. cit. . . ʒj.
Magnes. sulphat. . . ʒiss.
Potass. iodid. . . gr. xxxvj.
Sodæ tartaratæ . . ʒj.
Dec. sarsæ conc. . . ℥j.
Aquam ad . . . ℥vj.

Misce.

21

Ferri ammon. citr. . . ʒj.
Magnes. sulphat. . . ʒiss.
Potass. iodidi . . gr. xxxvj.
Dec. sarsæ conc. . . ℥j.
Aq. chloroformi ad . . ℥vj.

Misce.

22

Ferri ammon. citr. . . ʒj.
Magnes. sulphat. . . ʒiss.
Potass. iodidi . . gr. xxxvj.
Ess. zingib. . . . ♏xxiv.
Inf. calumbæ conc. . . ʒiss.
Dec. sarsæ conc. . . ℥j.
Aq. chloroformi ad . . ℥vj.

Misce.

23

Potass. iodid. . . .	gr. xxiv.
Ferri ammon. cit. . .	ʒiss.
Spt. chlorof. . . .	ʒij.
Inf. calumb. conc. . .	ʒij.
Ol. sassafras . . .	♏ij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥viij.

Misce.

24

Potass. iodid. . . .	gr. xxiv.
Ferri ammon. citr. . .	ʒiss.
Spt. chloroformi . .	ʒij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥viij.

Misce.

25

Ferri ammon. citr. . .	℈iv.
Potass. iodid. . . .	ʒss.
Dec. aloes co. conc. (sine croco)	℥ss.
Aq. chlorof. ad . .	℥viij.

Misce.

26

Potass. iodid. . . .	gr. xij.
Potass. citrat. . . .	ʒij.
Ferri ammon. cit. .	gr. xxxvj.
Tr. card. co. . .	♏xxxvj.
Spt. chlorof. . . .	♏xxxvj.
Dec. sarsæ co. ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

27

Potass. iodidi . . .	℈j.
Ferri ammon. citr. . .	ʒss.
Spt. chloroformi . .	ʒij.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc. .	℥j.
Aquam ad . . .	℥x.

Misce.

28

Ferri ammon. cit. . .	ʒx.
Sodii sulphatis . .	℥iij.
Potass. bicarb. . .	℥iss.
Potass. iodid. . . .	℥ss.
Aq. chlorof. ad . .	℥xlviij.

Misce.

29

Magnes. sulph. . .	℥ss.
Potass. iodid. . . .	℥ss.
Succ. solazzi . . .	℥ij.
Ol. sassafras . . .	♏iv.
Aq. chlorof. ad . .	℥viij.

Misce.

30

Succ. glycyrr. . . .	℥viij.
Potass. subcarb. . .	ʒv.
Potass. iodid. . . .	ʒv.
Ext. aloes soc. . .	ʒv.
Spt. vini rect. . . .	℥v.
Ol. cassiæ . . .	ʒij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥lxxx.

Misce.

31

Potass. chlorat. . .	ʒj.
Potass. iodid. . .	gr. xlviij.
Sacch. ust. . . .	ʒss.
Aq. chlorof. ad . .	℥viij.

Misce.

32

Potass. chlorat. . .	ʒij.
Potass. bicarb. . .	ʒiv.
Ext. tarax. liq. . .	℥ij.
Spt. chlorof. . . .	ʒiv.
Inf. gent. co. ad . .	℥j.

Misce.

33

Potass. iodidi . . .	℈ij.
Liq. taraxaci . . .	℥j.
Dec. sarsæ conc. . .	℥j.
Acid. salicylici . .	gr. iij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥viij.

Misce.

34

Potass. chlorat. . .	ʒj.
Potass. bicarb. . .	ʒss.
Liq. arsenicalis . .	℥j.
Spt. chloroformi . .	ʒss.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc. .	℥iss.
Aquæ	℥viij.

Misce.

35

Potass. chlorat. . . ʒj.
Potass. bicarb. . . ʒss.
Potass. iodidi . . . ʒj.
Liq. arsenicalis . . ʒj.
Spt. chloroformi . . ʒss.
Inf. quassiæ conc. . . ʒj.
Aquæ . . . . ℥viij.

Misce.

36

Potass. iodid. . . . ʒj.
Dec. sarsæ jam. conc. . ʒx.
Aquam ad . . . ℥vj.

Misce.

37

Potass. iodidi . . . ʒj.
Liq. arsenicalis . . ♏xxiv.
Dec. sarsæ conc. . . ʒx.
Aquam ad . . . ℥vj.

Misce.

38

Dec. sarsæ co. conc. . ℥j.
Potass. iodid. . . . ℈ij.
Spt. chlorof. . . . ʒiss.
Aquam ad . . . ℥viij.

Misce.

39

Dec. sarsæ co. conc. . ℥j.
Potass. iodidi . . . ℈ij.
Liq. arsenicalis . . ♏xxv.
Spt. chloroformi . . ʒiss.
Aquam ad . . . ℥viij.

Misce.

40

Dec. sarsæ co. conc. . ℥j.
Potass. iodidi . . . ℈ij.
Potass. chlorat. . . ʒss.
Spt. chloroformi . . ʒiss.
Aquam ad . . . ℥viij.

Misce.

41

Potass. iodidi . . gr. xxxij.
Ammon. carbonat. . . ʒj.
Liq. sarsæ co. conc. . ʒij.
Inf. gent. co. conc. . . ʒij.
Aq. chloroformi ad . ℥viij.

Misce.

42

Potass. iodidi . . . ʒj.
Liq. arsenicalis . . ♏xlviij.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc. . ℥j.
Aquam ad . . . ℥viij.

Misce.

43

Ext. sarsæ liq. . . ʒiv.
Ext. casc. sag. liq. . . ʒiv.
Spt. chlorof. . . . ʒiss.
Aquam ad . . . ℥vj.

Misce.

44

Potass. iodid. . . . gr. vj.
Potass. bicarb. . . ʒiss.
Ext. cascar. sag. liq. . ʒiss.
Liq. sarsæ co. conc. . ʒiss.
Aq. chlorof. ad . . ℥vj.

Misce et filtra.

45

Potass. iodidi . . . ʒj.
Potass. bicarb. . . ʒiij.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc. . ℥j.
Aq. chloroformi ad . . ℥viij.

Misce.

46

Potass. iodidi . . . ʒss.
Potass. bicarb. . . ʒij.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc. . ℥j.
Glycerini . . . ʒvj.
Cascaræ evacuant. . . ʒj.
Aquam ad . . . ℥vj.

Misce.

47

Potass. iodid. . . . gr. x.
Potass. nitrat. . . . gr. x.
Spt. chlorof. . . . ʒj.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc. . ℥j.
Aquam ad . . . ℥viij.

Misce.

48

Liq. arsenic.	♏xx.
Potass. iodid.	ʒss.
Potass. bicarb.	ʒj.
Potass. nitrat.	℈ij.
Magnes. sulph.	ʒij.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc.	ʒiv.
Sacch. ust.	ʒss.
Aq. chlorof.	℥vj.
Ol. limonis	gtt. j.
Alcohol.	gtt. iv.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

49

Dec. aloes co. conc. (sine croco)	℥xiiss.
Potass. iodid.	℥iiss.
Liq. potassæ	℥xiiss.
Spt. chlorof.	℥viiiss.
Sacch. ust.	℥ix.
Boracis	℥ij.
Aquæ	Oviij.

Misce.

50

Potass. iodidi	ʒj.
Liq. arsenicalis	♏xl.
Dec. aloes co. conc.	ʒiij.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc.	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

51

Magnes. sulph.	ʒij.
Ferri sulphat.	ʒss.
Acid. sulph. dil.	ʒij.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc.	℥v.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

52

Potass. iodid.	ʒviij. ℈j.
Magnes. sulph.	ʒxxxij.
Suc. taraxaci	℥ij.
Aq. chloroformi	℥ij.
Glycerin.	℥ij.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc.	℥iiss.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

53

Potass. iodidi	ʒviij. ℈j.
Potass. bicarb.	ʒvj. ℈ij.
Potass. chlorat.	ʒiij. ℈j.
Magnes. sulphat.	ʒxxxij.
Succ. taraxaci	℥ij.
Aq. chloroformi	℥ij.
Glycerini	℥ij.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc.	℥iiss.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

54

Magnes. sulph.	℥ss.
Potass. iodid.	ʒss.
Liq. arsenic.	♏xl.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc.	ʒij.
Ferri et ammon. cit.	ʒj.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

55

Potass. iodid.	gr. xij.
Liq. potassæ	ʒj.
Ext. glycyrrh. liq.	ʒj.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc.	ʒj.
Chloroformi	♏iv.
Sacch. ust	q.s.
Inf. quassiæ conc.	ʒj.
Aq. destil. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

56

Potass. chlorat.	℈ij.
Potass. iodid.	℈iiss.
Ext. stillingiæ liq.	ʒij.
Liq. arsenicalis	♏xxxij.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒij.
Liq. sarsæ co. conc.	℥ss.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

57

Potass. iodidi	℥iss.
Potass. chlorat.	℥ij.
Potass. nitrat.	℥ij.
Liq. arsenicalis	ʒj.
Spt. chloroformi	℥v.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc.	℥x.
Inf. quassiæ ad	Cong. j.

Misce.

58

Potass. iodidi . . . ʒss.
Mist. sennæ co. . . ℥ij.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc. . ℥j.
Aq. chloroformi ad . . ℥vj.

Misce.

59

Potass. iodidi . . . ʒss.
Mist. sennæ co. . . ℥ij.
Tr. gentianæ co. . . ʒiiss.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc. . ℥j.
Aq. destill. ad . . ℥vj.

Misce.

60

Magnes. sulphat. . . ℥ss.
Potass. iodidi . . . ℈ij.
Dec. sarsæ conc. . . ℥iss.
Aquam ad . . . ℥viij.

Misce.

61

Magnes. sulphat. . . ℥ss.
Spt. chloroformi . . ʒij.
Dec. sarsæ conc. . . ℥iss.
Aquam ad . . . ℥viij.

Misce.

62

Magnes. sulphat. . . ℥ss.
Potass. iodidi . . . ℈ij.
Spt. chloroformi . . ʒiss.
Dec. sarsæ conc. . . ℥iss.
Aquam ad . . . ℥viij.

Misce.

63

Magnes. sulphat. . . ℥ss.
Potass. iodidi . . . ℈ij.
Liq. arsenicalis . ♏xxxij.
Spt. chloroformi . . ʒiss.
Dec. sarsæ conc. . . ℥iss.
Aquam ad . . . ℥viij.

Misce.

64

Magnes. sulphat. . . ℥ss.
Potass. iodidi . . . ℈ij.
Spt. chloroformi . . ʒiss.
Dec. sarsæ conc. . . ℥iss.
Inf. gentianæ co. conc. . ʒij.
Aquam ad . . . ℥viij.

Misce.

65

Potass. iodid. . . . ʒss.
Potass. bicarb. . . ʒj.
Spt. chloroformi . . ʒij.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc. . ʒvj.
Aquam ad . . . ℥vj.

Misce.

66

Potass. iodidi . . . ʒss.
Potass. bicarb. . . ʒj.
Tr. aurantii . . . ʒiss.
Spt. chloroformi . . ʒij.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc. . ʒvj.
Aquam ad . . . ℥vj.

Misce.

67

Potass. iodidi . . . ʒss.
Potass. bicarb. . . ʒj.
Liq. arsenicalis . . ʒj.
Spt. chloroformi . . ʒij.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc. . ʒvj.
Aquam ad . . . ℥vj.

Misce.

68

Potass. iodidi . . . ʒss.
Potass. bicarb. . . ʒj.
Liq. arsenicalis . . ʒj.
Syr. aurantii . . . ʒvj.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc. . ʒvj.
Aquam ad . . . ℥vj.

Misce.

69

Potass. iodidi . . . ʒss.
Potass. bicarb. . . ʒj.
Liq. arsenicalis . . ʒj.
Liq. taraxaci . . . ʒiij.
Spt. chloroformi . . ʒij.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc. . ʒvj.
Aquam ad . . . ℥vj.

Misce.

70

Potass. iodidi . . . ʒj.
Potass. bicarb. . . ʒj.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc. . ʒvj.
Dec. aloes co. conc. . ℥j.
Ol. gaultheriæ . . ♏j.
Syrup. . . . . ʒij.
Aquam ad . . . ℥vj.

Misce.

71

Potass. bicarb.	ʒij.
Potass. iodid.	ʒss.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc.	℥ss.
Dec. aloes co. conc.	℥ss.
Inf. gent. co. conc.	ʒij.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

72

Potass. iodid.	℥iiss.
Potass. bicarb.	℥iv.
Ol. sassafras	ʒj.
Spt. vini rect.	ʒiv.
Chloroformi	ʒiij.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc.	℥xv.
Aquam ad	℥lxxx.

Misce.

73

Potass. iodid.	℈j.
Potass. bicarb.	ʒiss.
Liq. arsenic.	♏xx.
Dec. sarsæ conc.	ʒiij.
Tr. cinchon. co.	ʒij.
Chloroform.	♏x.
Inf. chiratæ	℥iij.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

74

Potass. iodid.	ʒj.
Liq. Donovan.	ʒj.
Glycerin.	℥ss.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc.	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: ℥j.

75

Potass. iodid.	ʒiss.
Potass. bicarb.	ʒiiss.
Liq. arsenic.	♏XL.
Tr. nuc. vom.	ʒiss.
Spt. chlorof.	ʒiij.
Syrup. simpl.	℥j.
Sacch. ust.	ʒss.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

76

Potass. iodidi	ʒiss.
Potass. bicarb.	ʒiiss.
Liq. arsenicalis	♏XL.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒiij.
Syrupi	℥j.
Sacchari ust.	ʒss.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

77

Sodii sulphat.	ʒiv.
Potass. iodid.	℈ij.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc.	℥ij.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

78

Potass. iodidi	℈iv.
Potass. carb.	℈iv.
Sodii sulphat.	ʒij.
Spt. æther. nit.	ʒij.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒij.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc.	ʒiij.
Syr. aurant.	ʒiv.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

79

Potass. iodid.	ʒiss.
Potass. bicarb.	ʒij.
Sodii sulphat.	℥j.
Dec. sarsæ conc.	℥j.
Ol. gaulther.	♏j.
Tr. capsici	ʒss.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥xxiv.

Misce.

80

Liq. sarsæ co. conc. B.P.	℥iij.
Magnes. sulph.	℥ivss.
Potass. iodid.	ʒij.
Potass. chlorat.	℥j.
Inf. aurant. conc.	℥iss.
Liq. chirat. conc.	℥iss.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥xlviij.

Misce.

Allow to stand a day and filter.

81

Magnes. sulph.	ʒiv.
Potass. chlorat.	ʒss.
Potass. nitrat.	ʒss.
Inf. gent. co. conc.	ʒiij.
Liq. Fowleri	♏xxiv.
Dec. sarsæ conc.	ʒiij.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

82

Potass. iodid.	ʒiss.
Potass. chlorat.	℥ij.
Magnes. sulphat.	ʒxij.
Syrupi	℥xvj.
Chloroformi	ʒij.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ	℥j.
Ext. sarsæ comp. inspis.	℥ss.
Aquam ad	Ov.

Misce.

83

Potass. iodid.	℈iv.
Ext. cinchon. liq.	ʒiij. ♏xx.
Glycerini	ʒvj. ♏XL.
Liq. potassæ	ʒj. ♏XL.
Ol. sassafras	♏x.
Liq. sarsæ co. conc.	℥ij.
Sacch. ust. dil.	ʒj.
Aq. dest. ad	℥xx.

Misce.

84

Potass. iodid.	ʒvj.
Liq. taraxaci	℥vj.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc.	℥iij.
Liq. potass.	℥ij.
Chloroformi	ʒij.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Misce.

85

Liq. hydrarg. perchlor.	ʒvj.
Potass. iodidi	gr. XLV.
Liq. potassæ	♏xxiv.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒiij.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc.	ʒvj.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

89

Potassii bicarbonat.	ʒij.
Potassii iodidi	ʒss.
Ferri ammonio-cit.	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

86

Potass. iodidi	gr. XLV.
Liq. potassæ	♏xxiv.
Tr. gentianæ co.	♏lxxx.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒiij.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc.	ʒvj.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

87

Potass. iodidi	gr. XLV.
Liq. potassæ	♏xxiv.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒiij.
Spt. vini rect.	ʒij.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc.	ʒvj.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

88

Potass. iodidi	ʒj.
Liq. hydrarg. perchlor.	℥j.
Liq. potassæ	ʒj.
Sacchari ust.	q.s.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Blood-purifying Ovals

Calcis sulphurat.	gr. ss.
Sulphur. sublim.	q.s.
Pulv. gentian.	q.s.

Ft. tabella.

Children's Blood-medicine

(Dr. P. E. Muskett's prescription)

Ferri et ammon. citrat.	gr. iij.
Potassii bicarbonatis	gr. iij.
Glycerini	♏xx.
Aquam ad	ʒij.

Misce pro dose.

In cases of anæmia, especially after gastric catarrh, the above is a safe medicine before other tonic treatment is resorted to.

The addition of a single minim of liquor arsenicalis to the above (for a child of eight years) greatly adds to its tonic properties.

Blood, Complexion, and Tonic Pills

Ferri sulphat.	ʒj.
Ext. aloes aq.	gr. xij.
Potass. carb.	ʒss.
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. vj.

Mass and divide into twenty-four pills. Add $\frac{1}{100}$ gr. arsenious acid to each.

Blood-pills

1

Calcii sulphid. gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

2

Pil. ferri	gr. ij.
Aloin.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Acid. arseniosi	gr. $\frac{1}{100}$

Ft. pil.

3

Pil. ferri	gr. v.
Acid. arseniosi	gr. $\frac{1}{100}$–$\frac{1}{50}$

Ft. pil.

4

Pil. ferri	gr. v.
Ferri arsenat.	gr. $\frac{1}{50}$–$\frac{1}{30}$

Ft. pil.

5

Ferri carb. sacch.	gr. iij.
Ext. cascar. sagr.	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

Little Blood-pills

Ferri redact.	gr. j.
Ext. aloes aquos.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. nuc. vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Acid. arseniosi	gr. $\frac{1}{200}$

Ft. pil.

Blood-purifying Pills *

1

Pil. hydrarg.	ʒij.
Pil. rhei co.	ʒvj.

Misce. Div. ʒiss. in pil. xxiv.

2

Calcii sulphidi	gr. ss.
Sulphur. sublim.	q.s.
Pulv. gentianæ	q.s.

Ft. pil.

3

Pil. calcii sulphid. gr. ss.

Blood and Stomach Pills

1

Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. x.
Pulv. cambog.	gr. ij.
Pulv. jalap.	gr. iv.
Pulv. coloc.	gr. iij.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. ij.
Pulv. saponis	gr. ij.
Gingerin.	gr. j.

Mass and divide into $2\frac{1}{2}$-gr. pills.

2

Pulv. rhei	℥iv.
Pulv. rad. sanguinar.	ʒj.
Ext. sarsæ co.	ʒj.
Aloes cap.	ʒiv.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒss.
Syr. rhei	q.s.

M. et div. in pil. gr. v.

3

Pil. rhei co. gr. v.

4

Pil. coloc. co.	gr. ij.
Pil. hydrarg.	gr. iss.
Ext. hyoscyam.	gr. iss.

Ft. pil.

Blood-forming Tablets

Ferri redacti	gr. ij.
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. aloes aquosi	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Acidi arseniosi	gr. $\frac{1}{200}$

Ft. tabella.

One or two tablets may be taken after meals three times daily, or as the physician may direct.

Blood-purifying Tablets *

Calcii sulphidi	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Sacch. lactis	q.s.

Fiat tabella.

Blood-tonic

Zinci sulphat. . . .	gr. xvj.
Ferri sulphatis . .	gr. xvj.
Acidi sulph. dil. . .	ʒj.
Syr. rhœados . . .	ʒiij.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: A tablespoonful between meals.

Bronchial Elixirs

1

Ammon. carb. . .	℈ij.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	ʒj.
Tr. scillæ . . .	ʒj.
Tr. camph. co. . .	ʒiij.
Spt. chlorof. . . .	ʒiss.
Syr. tolut. . . .	℥ss.
Sacch. ust. . . .	q.s.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Cap. ℥ss. 4tis horis.

2

Ammon. carb. . .	℈ij.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	ʒij.
Tr. camph. co. . .	ʒij.
Tr. scillæ . . .	ʒij.
Inf. senegæ conc. . .	℥j.
Liq. cocci . . .	ʒj.
Spt. ætheris . . .	ʒj.
Aquam ad . . .	℥viij.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

3

Potass. bromidi . .	ʒij.
Chloral. hydrat. . .	ʒij.
Ext. cannabis ind. . .	gr. j.
Ext. hyoscyami . .	gr. j.

Fiat mistura concent. ℥j.

Bronchial Lozenges

1

Pulv. ipecac. . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{30}$
Pulv. cubebæ . . .	gr. ij.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ . .	q.s.

Ft. trochiscus.

2

Ext. glycyrrhizæ . .	gr. ij.
Ext. tussil. liq. . .	♏$\frac{1}{10}$
Oleores. cubeb. . .	♏$\frac{1}{100}$
Ol. menth. pip. . .	♏$\frac{1}{15}$
Bals. tolut. . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Ext. capsici liq. . .	♏$\frac{1}{100}$
Ol. anisi . . .	♏$\frac{1}{15}$

Ft. trochiscus.

3

Sacchari . .	lb. xlviij.
Succ. glycyrrh. Réale .	lb. xxvj.
Pulv. cubebæ . .	lb. iv.
Opii (solv. et colat.) .	℥iv.
Muc. acaciæ . . .	q.s.

Ft. trochiscus.

Bronchial Glycerin Lozenges

Ext. scillæ liq. . .	♏iiss.
Ext. senegæ liq. . .	♏iiss.
Gelati glyco-gelatin. .	q.s.

Ut fiat trochiscus.

Bronchial Mixtures

1

Ammon. carb. . .	ʒj.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	ʒij.
Tr. scillæ . . .	ʒiij.
Spt. chlorof. . . .	ʒij.
Inf. senegæ ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

2

Ammon. carb. . .	℈ij.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	ʒiss.
Syr. scillæ . . .	℥j.
Syr. papaveris . .	ʒiv.
Spt. chloroformi . .	ʒiij.
Inf. senegæ ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. quartis horis sumend.

3

Syrupi ipecacuan.	℥vj.
Tr. camph. co.	ʒiv.
Tr. scillæ	ʒij.
Ammon. carbonat.	℈ij.
Inf. senegæ ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. quartis horis sumend.

4

Potass. bicarb.	ʒij.
Vin. antimonialis	ʒiij.
Chlorodyni	ʒj.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Cap. ℥ss. 3tis horis.

5

Cort. pini alb.	ʒij.
Cort. pruni virg.	ʒij.
Gemmæ populi	gr. xvj.
Nardi indicæ	gr. xvj.
Sanguin. canaden.	gr. xiv.
Sassafras	gr. viij.
Morphinæ acetatis	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$

Fiat mistura ℥xvj.

6

Rad. rubri,
Inulæ helenii,
Nardi indicæ,
Cort. pruni virg.,

Marrubii	aa. gr. lxxij.
Sanguin. canaden.	gr. xxxvj.

Ft. mistura ℥xvj.

7

Terpini hydrat.	gr. viij.
Codein. sulph.	gr. j.

(vel heroini gr. $\frac{1}{6}$)

Ft. mistura ℥j.

8

Liq. morph. acet.	ʒss.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒiiss.
Syr. papaveris	ʒj.
Glycerini	ʒij.
Acid. sulph. dil.	♏x.
Acet. ipecac.	ʒiij.
Tr. senegæ	ʒiv.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Coch. j. amp. t. die sum. ex aquâ.

Bronchial Pastilles

Ol. eucalypti	♏j.
Tereben.	♏j.
Basis	q.s. ut fiat past.

Antiseptic Tonic Bronchial Pastilles *

Acidi benzoic.	gr. ss.
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Gum. eucalypti rub.	gr. j.
Mentholis	gr. ss.
Ol. eucalypti	♏ss.
Gelat. glycer. rosat.	q.s.

Fiat pastil.

Bronchial and Throat Tablets

1

Mentholis	gr. $\frac{1}{35}$
Ol. anisi	♏$\frac{1}{80}$
Eucalyptol.	♏$\frac{1}{16}$
Cocain. hydrochlor.	gr. $\frac{1}{280}$
Acid. benzoici	gr. $\frac{1}{12}$

Ft. tabella.

2

Potassii chlorat.	gr. iiss.
Sodii boratis	gr. iiss.
Cocain. hydrochlor.	gr. $\frac{1}{50}$

Ft. tabella.

3

Pulv. ext. glycyrrhizæ	gr. ij.
Ext. tussilaginis liq.	♏$\frac{1}{10}$
Oleoresinæ cubebæ	♏$\frac{1}{100}$
Ol. menth. pip.	♏$\frac{1}{15}$
Bals. tolut.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Ext. capsici liq.	♏$\frac{1}{100}$
Ol. anisi	♏$\frac{1}{15}$

Ft. tabella.

4

Ammon. chloridi	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. glycyrrh.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Pulv. cubebæ	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. tabella.

5

Ammon. chloridi	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. glycyrrh.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Pulv. cubebæ	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Codeinæ	gr. $\frac{1}{25}$

Ft. tabella.

Chest-liniment

Ol. eucalypti	℥j.
Ol. succini	℥j.
Ol. cajuputi	℥j.
Ol. origani	℥j.
Camphoræ	℥iv.
Ol. petrol. flav. ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dermal Plasters

1

Acid. salicylici	25 vel 40 per cent.
'Rubber basis'	q.s.

2

Acid. salicylici	20 per cent.
Creosoti	10 per cent.
'Rubber basis'	q.s.

3

Acid. salicylici	20 per cent.
Ext. cannab. ind.	25 per cent.
Iodoformi	10 per cent.
'Rubber basis'	q.s.

Eye-lotions

1

Acidi borici	gr. iv.
Aquam ad	℥j.

2

Acidi borici	ʒij.
Aq. destill. ad	℥x.

A little to be diluted with an equal quantity of warm water and used often.

3

Acidi borici	℥j.
Liq. carmini	q.s.
Aq. rosæ ad	℥xxv.

4

Acidi borici	gr. xx.
Aq. flor. aurantii	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥iv.

5

Acidi borici	ʒj.
Aq. rosæ	℥ij.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Equal portions of lotion and lukewarm water to be mixed and applied to the eyes frequently.

6

Acidi borici	gr. x.
Vin. opii	gr. v.
Aquæ	℥j.

7

Zinci sulphat.	gr. ij.–iv.
Aquæ (vel aq. rosæ)	℥j.

7A

Zinci sulphatis	gr. ij.–iv.
Tr. hyoscyami	♏xv.
Aquæ (vel aq. rosæ)	℥j.

8

Acid. borici	gr. j.
Zinci sulphat.	gr. j.
Aluminis	gr. iij.
Aq. laurocerasi	♏xxx.
Tr. cocci	♏j.
Aq. rosæ ad	℥j.

Directions: Bathe the eyes with the lotion every two hours, diluted with same quantity of warm water. Note that the lotion is only tepid when bathing the eyes. An eye-bath is preferable to using lint.

Antiseptic Eye-lotion

Acidi borici	℥j.
Aq. rosæ	℥xxv.

Eye-ointments

1

Ung. hydrarg. oxid. rub. B.P.

2

Ung. hydrarg. oxid. flav. B.P.

3

Hydrarg. oxid. flav.	gr. v.–x.
Ung. cetacei ad	℥j.

5

Hydrarg. oxid. rub. lev.	℥iv.
Ceræ alb.	℥viij.
(In summer ℥x.)	
Adipis	℥xxiv.
Cetacei	℥vj.
Ol. olivæ opt.	℥xxvj.
(In summer ℥xxiv.)	

4

Hydrarg. oxid. flav.	gr. x.
Vaselini	℥j.

6

Zinci sulphat.	ʒiss.
Camphoræ	ʒiss.
Hydrarg. oxidi rub.	ʒiss.
Vaselini albi	℥ij.

Balsamic Eye-ointment

Ung. acidi borici B.P.

Golden Eye-ointment

Hydrarg. oxid. flav.	gr. iv.
Vaselini	ʒj.

Ft. ung.

To be applied to the edges of the eyelids every night at bedtime.

Lotion for Black-eyes

Tr. arnicæ	℥j.
Aquæ	℥vj.

Misce.

Head-pills

Pil. coloc. co.	gr. ij.
Pil. hydrargyri	gr. j.
Pil. rhei	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

Head and Liver Pills

1

Pulv. aloes barb.	ʒvj.
Pulv. sapo. cast.	ʒj.
Pulv. capsici subtil.	ʒj.
Pulv. cambogiæ	ʒj.
Pulv. colocynth.	ʒj.
Pulv. rad. podoph.	ʒj.
Excipientis	q.s.

Div. in pilulas gr. iv.

2

Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. ss.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Oleoresinæ zingib.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Resinæ podophylli	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. aloes	gr. j.
Pulv. saponis	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Pulv. scammonii	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

HEAD AND STOMACH PILLS

Medicines sold under this title are similar in composition to antibilious pills, and many are identical.

1

Pil. rhei co. B.P. gr. v.

2

Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. ij.
Oleoresinæ zingiberis	gr. j.
Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. x.
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. ij.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. iij.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. iv.
Pulv. saponis	gr. ij.

Divide in pil. gr. iiss.

3

Ext. aloes	℈j.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. vj.
Oleoresinæ zingiberis	gr. ij.
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. iv.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. vj.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. viij.
Pulv. saponis	gr. iv.

Divide in pilulas xij.

4

Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. ss.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Oleoresinæ zingiberis	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Resinæ podophylli	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. aloes	gr. j.
Pulv. saponis	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Pulv. scammonii	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

5

Pulv. rhei	℥iij.
Pulv. aloes barb.	℥viij.
Pulv. saponis	℥ij.
Pulv. zingiberis	℥ij.
Ext. taraxaci	℥j.
Ol. anthemid.	♏x.

Div. in pil. gr. iv.

6

Pulv. aloes soc.	℥viij.
Pulv. pro pil. aloes et myrrhæ	℥viij.
Pulv. scam. alepp.	℥iv.
Ol. menth. pip.	ʒv. ♏xx.
Ol. anisi	ʒv. ♏xx.
Pulv. acaciæ	ʒiv.
Pulv. sapon.	℥ij.
Theriacæ	q.s.

Div. in pil. gr. iv.

7

Pulv. saponis	ʒij.
Pulv. aloes barb.	ʒiij.
Pulv. jalapæ	ʒiij.
Ext. taraxaci	ʒiij.
Ol. carui	♏viij.
Ol. anthem.	♏iv.

Div. in pil. gr. iv.

8

Pulv. colocynth.	gr. j.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. j.
Calomel.	gr. j.
Ext. aloes	gr. ss.
Sapo. mollis	gr. ss.
Oleoresinæ zingib.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Fiat pilula.

9

Ol. caryophyll.	♏x.
Pulv. aloes barb.	ʒij.
Pulv. zingib.	ʒij.
Pulv. taraxaci	ʒij.
Pulv. saponis	ʒj.
Calomelanos	ʒj.

10

Pulv. aloes soc.	℥iss.
Pulv. rhei	℥ss.
Pulv. scam. alepp.	ʒv.
Pulv. ipecac.	℈ij.
Pulv. saponis	ʒiij.
Calomelanos	ʒv.
Ol. carui. ang.	ʒj.

Divide ʒj. ℈ij. in pil. xxiv.

11

Pulv. aloes cap.	℥ij.
Pulv. jalapæ	ʒj.
Pulv. rhei	℥j.
Pulv. colocynth.	℥j.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	℥j.
Pulv. cambogiæ	℥ss.
Pulv. myrrhæ	℥ss.
Pulv. zingiberis	℥ss.
Pulv. saponis	℥ss.

Mass. c. aq. vel sol. gum.

12

Hydrarg. subchlor.	℥xxvij.
Pulv. zingiberis	℥xij.
Pulv. jalapæ	℥ix.
Pulv. colocynth.	℥xviij.
Pulv. aloes	℥xxxvj.
Pulv. cambogiæ	℥xxvij.
Excipientis	q.s.

Dose: Three to five grains.

13

Pil. rhei co.	gr. ij.
Pil. hydrarg.	gr. ij.

Ft. pil.

14

Pulv. saponis	ʒvj.
Pil. hydrarg.	℥ij.
Pulv. aloes soc.	℥iss.
Pulv. rhei	℥ij.
Pulv. myrrh.	ʒvj.
Ol. carui	ʒj.

Divide in pil. gr. iv.

15

Pulv. rhei	℥j.
Pulv. aloes soc.	℥iij.
Pulv. saponis	ʒiv.
Pulv. scam. res.	℥j.
Ext. coloc. co.	℥ij.
Pil. hydrarg.	ʒx.
Ext. hyoscyami	ʒiv.
Syrupi	q.s.

Divide ℈vss. in pil. xxiv.

16

Pulv. ipecac.	ʒiss.
Pil. rhei co.	ʒiv.
Ext. coloc. co.	ʒiv.
Pil. hydrarg.	ʒiv.

17

Pulv. colocynth.	℥ss.
Pulv. scam. res.	ʒij.
Pulv. aloes soc.	℥j.
Pil. hydrarg.	℥iiss.
Ext. taraxaci	℥iss.
Pulv. zingib.	℥ss.
Pulv. glycyrrh.	℥ss.

Div. in pil. gr. iv.

18

Podoph. resin.	℥j.
Ext. coloc. co.	℥iv. ʒij.
Pulv. scam. alep.	℥iv.
Ext. hyoscy.	℥iv.
Ol. pulegii	ʒiss.
Ol. carui	ʒiss.
Pulv. glycyrrh.	ʒvj.

Divide gr. lxxxiv. in pil. xxiv.

19

Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. j.
Pulv. capsici	gr. j.
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. iij.
Pulv. aloes	gr. iij.
Pulv. saponis	gr. j.
Pulv. rhei	gr. ss.
Aquæ	♏ss.

Ft. pilulæ ij.

20

Ext. aloes aquos.	gr. v.
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. j.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. ij.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. iss.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. j.
Pulv. saponis hisp.	gr. j.
Oleoresinæ zingib.	gr. ss.

Ft. pilulæ iij.

21

Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. ss.
Aloes barb.	gr. iss.
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. ¼
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. ss.
Pulv. zingiberis	gr. j.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. ¼
Ol. caryophylli	♏⅛

Fiat pilula.

22

Pil. hydrarg.	gr. ss.
Pil. colocynth. co.	gr. iss.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. j.
Podophyllini	gr. ¼

Fiat pilula.

23

Pil. hydrarg.	℥ij.
Pil. rhei co.	℥ij.
Pil. colocynth. co.	℥iiss.
Ext. hyoscyami	ʒvj.

Fiat massa et divide in pil. gr. v.

24

Pil. colocynth. co.	℥j.
Pil. hydrargyri	ʒiij.
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. XLV.
Pulv. antimonialis	gr. XLV.
Pulv. capsici	gr. xxiij.
Ext. hyoscyami	ʒiss.

Divide in pil. gr. v.

25

Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. j.
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. ¼
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. ss.
Ext. aloes barb.	gr. j.
Pulv. capsic.	gr. ¼

Ft. pilula.

26

Ext. aloes soc. aq.	℈j.
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. iv.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. viij.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. vj.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. iv.
Saponis mollis	gr. iv.
Pulv. zingiberis	gr. ij.

Div. in pil. xij.

27

Ext. tarax.	gr. j.
Ext. anthem.	gr. j.
Podophyllini	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Pulv. rhei	gr. ij.

Ft. pilula.

28

Podophylli resinæ	gr. $\frac{1}{12}$
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. $\frac{1}{12}$
Scammoniæ resinæ	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Pulv. saponis castil.	gr. $\frac{2}{3}$
Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. aloes soc.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. zingib.	gr. iss.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. j.

Ft. pilula.

29

Pulv. aloes	gr. ij.
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. ss.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. j.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. ss.
Pulv. saponis	gr. ss.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. ss.
Ol. menth. pip.	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$
Ol. caryophylli	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Fiat pilula.

Digestive, Head, and Stomach Pills

Pulv. aloes barb.	℥j.
Pulv. rhei	℥j.
Pulv. cinnam.	ʒj. ℈j.
Pulv. zingib.	ʒj. ℈j.
Pulv. sapon.	ʒiv.
Pastæ tragac.	ʒiv.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. gr. iv.

Head, Stomach, and Liver Pills

1

Ext. aloes aq.	℈j.
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. iv.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. viij.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. vj.
Hyd. subchlor.	gr. iv.
Pulv. saponis	gr. iv.
Oleoresinæ zingib.	gr. ij.

Div. in pilulas xij.

2
(Abernethy)

Hydrarg. subchlor.	℥ij.
Antim. tart.	℈j.
Pulv. cambog.	℥j.
Pulv. jalap.	℥iss.
Pulv. saponis	℥j.
Pulv. capsici	ʒj.
Pulv. aloes barb.	℥iv.
Ol. carui	ʒiss.
Ol. cassiæ	ʒiss.

3

Pil. hydrarg.	gr. x.
Ext. hyoscy.	gr. x.
Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. v.
Pulv. rhei	gr. v.

Div. in pil. gr. iv.

4

Ext. coloc. co.	℥iv.
Ext. hyoscyam.	℥j.
Pil. hydrarg.	ʒxiv.
Pulv. rhei	ʒxiv.
Pulv. ipecac.	ʒij.
Oleoresinæ zingib.	ʒiss.
Syrup.	q.s.

Div. in pil. gr. ivss.

5

Pil. hydrarg.	gr. ij.
Ext. coloc. co.	gr. ij.
Ext. hyoscyam.	gr. j.

Fiat pilula.

6

Podophyllini	gr. iss.
Pil. hydrarg.	gr. iv.
Pulv. rhei	gr. viiss.
Pulv. aloes soc.	gr. vj.
Pulv. saponis	gr. iij.
Capsicin.	gr. ss.

Divide in pil. xij.

7

Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. j.
Oleoresinæ zingiber.	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. iss.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. j.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. j.
Saponis mollis	gr. ss.

Fiat pilula.

HEPATIC PILLS

Synonym *Liver-pills* (which *see also*)

1

Pulv. aloes	℥viij.
Pulv. scammoniæ res.	℥vj.
Pulv. rhei	℥vj.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	℥vj.
Pulv. myrrhæ	℥iv.
Pulv. jalapæ	℥iv.
Pulv. zingiber.	℥iij.
Saponis mollis	℥x.
Ol. carui	ʒj.

Divide ʒij. in pil. xxiv.

2

Euonymin.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Podophyll. res.	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Aloin.	gr. $\frac{1}{12}$

Ft. pil.

3

Aloin.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Podophyllin.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Jalapin.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Capsicin.	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Ext. hyoscyam. virid.	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{25}$

Ft. pil.

4

Podophyll. resin.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Leptandrin.	gr. ss.
Iridin.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Pulv. capsici	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$

Ft. pil.

5

Euonymin.	gr. j.
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Ext. coloc. co.	gr. ij.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

6

Leptandrin.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Podophyllin.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. coloc. co.	gr. iij.

Ft. pil.

7

Leptandrin.	gr. j.
Podophyllin.	gr. ss.
Sanguinarin.	gr. ss.
Ext. cascar. sag.	gr. j.
Pulv. zingiberis	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

8

Euonymin gr. j. to gr. ij. in each pill.

9

Euonymini	gr. ij.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. ij.

Ft. pil.

10

Euonymini	gr. j.–gr. ij.
Pil. rhei co.	gr. j.–gr. iij.

Ft. pil.

11

Euonymini	gr. j.–ij.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. j.
Pil. rhei co.	gr. j.–iij.

Ft. pil.

12

Euonymin	gr. j.
Iridini	gr. j.
Pil. rhei co.	gr. iij.

Ft. pil.

13

Euonymini	gr. j.
Iridini	gr. j.
Ext. aloes co.	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

14

Iridini gr. j.–ij. in pilula.

15

Iridini	gr. j.–ij.
Pil. rhei co.	gr. iij.–iv.

Ft. pil.

16

Leptandrin and podophyllin, of each $\frac{1}{4}$ gr. to $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. in each pill.

17

Podophyllin $\frac{1}{8}$ gr. to 1 gr. in each pill.

18

Podophyllini . . . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$–j.
Ext. hyoscyami . . q.s.
Ft. pil.

19

Podophyllin. . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$–gr. ss.
Ext. coloc. co. . gr. ij.–gr. iij.
Ext. hyoscyam. . gr. j.–gr. ij.
Ft. pil.

20

Podophyllini . . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$–ss.
Ext. coloc. co. . gr. ij.–iij.
Ft. pil.

21

Pil. rhei co. . . . gr. iij.
Ext. hyoscyami . . gr. j.
Podophyllini . . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ft. pil.

22

Pil. rhei co. . . . gr. iij.
Podophyllini . . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ft. pil.

23

Podophyllin. . . . gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Ext. nucis vom. . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pil. rhei co. . . . gr. iv.
Ft. pil.

24

Ext. hyoscyami . . gr. j.
Podophyllin. . . . gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Hydrarg. subchlor. . . gr. iss.
Pil. coloc. co. . . . gr. iss.
Ft. pil.

25

Podophyllin. . . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. tarax. . . . gr. iv.
Ft. pil.

26

Podophyllin. . . . gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Hydrarg. c. cretâ . . gr. iss.
Pil. coloc. et hyoscyami . gr. iiss.
Ft. pil.

27

Podophyllin. . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$–gr. ss.
Hydrarg. subchlor. . . gr. j.
Ext. coloc. co. gr. iiss.–gr. iij.
Ft. pil.

28

Podophyllin. . . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pil. hydrarg. . . . gr. ij.
Ext. hyoscyami . . gr. ij.
Ft. pil.

29

Podophyllin. . . gr. $\frac{1}{6}$–gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pil. coloc. et hyoscyami . gr. iv.
Ft. pil.

30

Podophyllin. . . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. ipecac. . . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pil. coloc. et hyoscyami . gr. iv.
Ft. pil.

31

Pulv. sapo. castil. . . ʒiv.
Pulv. jalapæ . . . ʒiv.
Pulv. colocynth. . . ʒiv.
Pulv. aloes socot. . . ʒiss.
Pulv. zingiber. . . ʒij.
Pil. hydrarg. . . . ʒvj.
Fiat massa et div. in pil. gr. iv.

Hepatic Eclectic Pills

Podophyllini . . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Leptandrini . . . gr. ss.
Iridini . . . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. nucis vom. . . gr. $\frac{1}{16}$
Capsicini . . . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ft. pil.

Dose : Two at bedtime for several successive days.

Hepatic or Liver Tablets

Euonymini . . . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Podophyllini . . . gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Pulv. ipecac. . . . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$.
Hydrarg. subchlor. . . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Aloini . . . . gr. $\frac{1}{12}$
Ft. tabella.

Kidney-mixtures

1

Potass. bicarb.	℥iss.
Lithii citrat.	℥j.
Inf. buchu conc.	℥vj.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Misce, reponatur per diem, filtra, et adde

Chloroform.	ʒij.

Misce.

2

Potass. bicarb.	ʒj.
Lithii citrat.	ʒss.
Spt. æther. nit.	ʒij.
Inf. buchu ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: A sixth part thrice daily.

3

Potass. acetat.	ʒiv.
Ol. juniper. ang.	♏xij.
Succ. scoparii	℥ij.
Spt. chloroform.	℥ss.
Glycerin.	℥j.
Inf. buchu ad	℥xxiv.

Misce.

℥j. pro dose.

4

Potass. bicarb.	ʒiv.
Spt. æther. nit.	ʒvj.
Tr. hyoscyam.	ʒiv.
Spt. chlorof.	ʒij.
Syrup.	℥j.
Inf. buchu ad	℥viij.

Misce.

5

Fol. buchu	℥ss.
Bacc. juniper.	ʒj.
Bacc. cubebæ	ʒj.
Fol. uvæ ursi	ʒj.
Spt. æther. nit.	ʒj.
Menstrui	℥j.

Fiat mistura.

Kidney-pills

1

Pulv. digitalis	gr. j.
Pulv. potass. nitrat.	gr. ij.
Pulv. scillæ	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

2

Copaibæ resin	gr. iij.
Ext. cubebæ alc.	gr. j.
Ext. buchu	gr. ss.
Ol. juniper.	q.s.

Ft. pil.

3

Ext. buchu	gr. ¼
Ext. uvæ ursi	gr. ¼
Pulv. capsici	gr. ¼
Ol. juniperi	♏¼
Pulv. potass. nitrat.	gr. j.
Podophyllin.	gr. ⅛
Terebinth. venet.	gr. ⅛

Ft. pil.

One pill to be taken three times a day.

Kidney-plasters

Belladonna plaster, with india-rubber basis, containing 0·5 per cent. of alkaloids and 0·1 per cent. of capsicum.

Kidney-tablets

Ext. tritici	gr. ij.
Ext. scoparii	gr. ij.

Ft. tabella.

Kidney and Liver Tonic

Hepatic. trilob.	℥ij.
Fol. buchu	℥ij.
Rad. taraxaci	℥ij.

Exhaust by percolation with weak alcohol to 15 fl. oz. and add

Syrup. aurantii	℥v.

Liver-cleanser *

Tr. nuc. vom.	ʒss.
Tr. podophyll. ammon.	ʒiss.
Chloroformi	♏vj.
Ext. taraxaci	ʒj.
Glycerin.	ʒj.
Mist. sennæ co.	℥ij.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: ℥j. twice daily.

Liver-granules

1

Aloini	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Jalapini	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Podophyllini	gr. $\frac{1}{5}$
Ext. hyoscy.	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Ext. nuc. vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Capsicini	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$

2

Aloini	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Euonymini	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Jalapini	gr. $\frac{11}{12}$
Podophyllini	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Ext. bellad.	gr. $\frac{1}{40}$
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Oleoresin. zingiberis	gr. $\frac{1}{12}$

Ft. granula.

Little Liver-granules

1

Aloini	gr. $\frac{1}{40}$
Podophyllini	gr. $\frac{1}{5}$
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. $\frac{1}{80}$
Jalapini	gr. $\frac{1}{40}$
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{80}$
Oleoresin. capsici	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

2

Aloin.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Podophyllin.	gr. $\frac{1}{5}$
Ext. hyoscy.	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Jalapin.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Ext. nuc. vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Oleores. capsic.	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$

3

Aloin.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Podophyllin.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Jalapin.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Scammon. res.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

4

Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. $\frac{1}{5}$
Sodii bicarb.	gr. $\frac{3}{5}$
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$

Ft. pil.

Liver-invigorator *

Podophyllin.	gr. iij.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒv.
Ext. cinchon. liq.	ʒiiss.
Ext. tarax. liq.	ʒvij.
Spt. rectificat.	ʒvij.
Glycerini	ʒv.
Chloroformi	♏xv.
Aquam ad	℥xij.

Misce.

Cap. ℥ss. bis die ex aquâ.

Liver-lozenges

Jalapini	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ol. cinnamomi	q.s.
Ol. caryophylli	q.s.
Basis trochisci	q.s.

Ut fiat trochiscus.

Liver-mixtures

Acidulated

1

Acid. nitro-hydroch. dil.	℥ij.
Tr. nucis vomicæ	ʒj.
Syr. aurantii	℥iv.
Aquam ad	℥xvj.

Misce.

Dose: A teaspoonful twice o thrice daily.

2

Succ. taraxaci	ʒj.
Acid. nitro-mur. dil.	♏x.
Tr. calumbæ	♏xxiv.
Inf. calumbæ ad	℥j.

Misce pro dose.

3

Tr. nucis vomicæ	♏lxxx.
Succ. taraxaci	ʒx.
Acid. nitro-hydrochl. dil.	♏xl.
Inf. calumbæ ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Cap. ℥ss. ter in die.

4

Acid. nitro-mur. dil.	ʒix.
Liq. strychnin.	♏160
Chloroform.	ʒj.
Inf. gent. co. conc.	℥ix.
Aquam ad	℥lxxij.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. bis die ante cibos.

5

Glycerini	℥vj.
Acid. hydrochchlor. dil.	ʒij.
Ext. nuc. vom. liq.	ʒij.
Succ. taraxaci	℥iv.
Inf. gent. co, conc.	℥ij.
Aquam ad	℥xlviij.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

6

Acid. nitro-mur. dil.	ʒij.
Tr. nucis vom.	ʒj.
Succ. taraxaci	ʒvj.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒij.
Inf. gent. co. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

7

Acid. nit. hyd. dil.	ʒij.
Succ. taraxaci	℥ss.
Tr. aurantii	℥ss.
Aq. chlorof.	℥viij.

Misce.

9

Acid. nit. mur. dil.	ʒij.
Tr. nucis vom.	ʒj.
Succ. taraxaci	ʒiij.
Tr. capsici	℥ss.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒij.
Inf. gentianæ ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Cap. ℥ss. post cibos.

8

Acid. nitrici dil.	ʒj.
Acid. muriatici dil.	ʒj.
Tr. gent. co.	ʒiv.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Cap. ℥ss. post cibos.

10

Acid. nit. mur. dil.	ʒj.
Tr. nucis vom.	ʒj.
Ext. cascar. sag. liq.	ʒj.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. ex aquâ t.d.s.

11

Tr. nucis vom.	ʒiiss.
Acid. nit. mur. dil.	ʒiiss.
Pepsini	ʒiv.
Glycerini	℥viij.
Aq. chloroformi ad	Oiv.

Misce.

Dose: One or two tablespoonfuls to be taken in water, three times a day, after food.

12

Magnes. sulphat.	℥j.
Acid. nit. mur. dil.	♏lxxx.
Liq. taraxaci	℥j.
Inf. gent. co. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

18

Acid. nitro-hydrochlor. dilut.	℥j.
Succ. taraxaci	℥iv.
Glycerin.	℥iij.
Inf. gent. comp. conc.	℥iv.
Spt. chloroformi	℥j.
Tr. podophyllin. ('85)	℥ij.
Spt. vini rect.	℥ij.
Aq. destill. ad	℥xxiv.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss.

Alkaline

13

Potass. bicarb.	ʒij.
Potass. nitrat.	ʒj.
Tr. capsici	ʒss.
Inf. cascarill. conc.	ʒiss.
Tr. gent. co.	ʒij.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Coch. ij. ter die sumend.

14

Sodii sulphat.	℥xij.
Liq. podophylli	℥ij.
Sodii bicarb.	℥ij.
Tr. nucis vom.	℥iss.
Inf. gent. co. conc.	℥x.
Aq. chlorof. ad	Oiv.

Misce.

15

Liq. podoph. (Fletcher)	℥iiiss.
Liq. nuc. vom. (Fletcher)	ʒvij.
Liq. zingib. (Fletcher)	ʒvij.
Liq. gent. co. (Fletcher)	℥viij.
Liq. ammoniæ	℥iiiss.
Aq. dest.	℥xlviij.
Syrup. ad	Cong. j.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful in water three times a day.

16

Rad. podophylli	℥vj.
Fol. sennæ	℥iv.
Rad. leptandræ	℥iv.
Rad. jalapæ	℥ij.
Alcoholis et aquæ	q.s.

Ut fiat liquor. ℥xvj.

17

Tr. podophylli	ʒj.
Tr. nucis vom.	ʒij.
Ammon. carb.	ʒss.
Tr. zingiberis	ʒij.
Inf. gentianæ ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: One-twelfth part three times a day.

Taraxacum-and-Podophyllum Liver-mixture

Tr. podoph.	ʒss.
Succ. tarax.	℥ss.
Inf. gent. co.	℥ij.
Acid. nit. mur. dil.	ʒiij.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. t.d.s. ex aquâ inter cibos.

Liver-mixture and Digestive Tonic (?)

Liq. strych. hydrochlor.	ʒss.
Magnes. sulph.	℥ss.
Acid. nit. mur. dil.	ʒij.
Tr. podophylli	♏xxiiss.
Ess. zingib. solub.	♏xxiiss.
Tr. gentian. co.	ʒiss.
Liq. rosæ dulc.	♏xv.
Syrup.	ʒiij.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. ex aquâ pro dose.

Tonic Liver-mixtures*

1

Podoph. resin.	gr. iss.
Acid. nit. mur. dil.	ʒiss.
Tr. nucis vom.	ʒj.
Succ. taraxaci	℥j.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

2

Liq. podoph. (Hockin)	ʒij.
Succ. taraxaci	℥iss.
Tr. gentian. co.	℥ss.
Tr. nucis vom.	ʒj.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

One tablespoonful for a dose.

3

Tr. nucis vom.	ʒj.
Sodii bicarb.	ʒiij.
Sodii sulphat.	ʒvj.
Inf. gent. co. conc.	℥ss.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Cap. ℥ss. ter in die inter cibos.

4

Podophyllin. . . .	gr. ij.
Tr. nucis vomicæ . .	ʒss.
Tr. zingib. fort. . .	ʒj.
Spt. chloroformi . .	ʒj.
Ext. tarax. liq. . .	ʒij.
Acid. nit. hyd. dil. . .	ʒj.
Tr. aurantii . . .	ʒj.
Aquam ad . . .	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss. twice or thrice daily.

5

Podophylli resin. . .	gr. j.
Acid. nit. mur. dil. . .	ʒij.
Tr. nucis vomicæ . .	♏xcvj.
Potassii nitratis . .	ʒj.
Potassii bromidi . .	ʒj.
Syr. aurantii . . .	℥vj.
Sacchari usti . . .	ʒiss.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: Adults, one tablespoonful three times a day, midway between meals, either alone or with an equal quantity of water. Children from ten to fourteen years old, three teaspoonfuls; under ten years, from one to two teaspoonfuls, according to age.

6

Succ. tarax. . . .	℥ivss.
Acid. nit. mur. dil. . .	℥j. ʒj.
Tr. gent. co. . . .	℥iv. ʒiv.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xxxvj.

Misce.

Dose: Same wording as No. 5.

7

Acid. nit. hyd. dil. . .	♏lxxx.
Succi taraxaci . . .	ʒij.
Tr. nucis vom. . .	♏lxxx.
Tr. chloroformi co. . .	♏lxxx.
Tr. belladonnæ . .	♏XL.
Glycerini . . .	ʒiij.
Inf. gentianæ ad . .	℥viij.

Misce.

℥j. bis vel ter die sumend. inter cibos.

8

Tr. nucis vomicæ . .	ʒvj.
Acid. nitro-hydrochlor. dil.	ʒxij.
Chloroformi . . .	ʒij.
Succi taraxaci . . .	℥ij.
Aquam ad . . .	Oiv.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful thrice daily.

9

Acid. nit. hyd. dil. . .	℥j.
Succ. taraxaci . . .	℥iv.
Glycerini . . .	℥iij.
Inf. gent. conc. . .	℥iv.
Spt. chloroformi . .	℥j.
Tr. podophylli ('85) .	ʒij.
Spt. vini rect. . .	℥ij.
Aq. dest. ad . . .	℥xxiv.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful.

Acidulated Liver and Digestive Mixture

Ext. taraxaci liq. . .	℥lxxx.
Acid. nit. hyd. dil. . .	℥xxviij.
Tr. cardam. co. . .	℥xxxij.
Inf. gent. co. conc. . .	℥lxiv.
Aq. chlorof. ad. .	Cong. iv.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful in water three times a day.

Liver and Kidney Mixture

Potass. bromid. . .	ʒij.
Spt. chlorof. (3 in 20) .	ʒij.
Spt. ammon. arom. .	ʒiij.
Succ. taraxaci . .	℥j.
Glycerin. . . .	℥j.
Aquam ad . . .	℥viij.

Misce.

Two tablespoonfuls to be taken three times a day.

Liver and Stomach Mixtures

1

Acid. nit. mur. dil.	ʒij.
Mist. guaiaci conc.	ʒij.
Tr. nucis vom.	ʒss.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

One tablespoonful for a dose.

2

Sodii bicarb.	ʒj.
Sodæ tartarat.	ʒij.
Tr. hydrastis	ʒiss.
Inf. gent. co.	℥iij.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Cap. ℥ss. ter die.

3

Sodii bicarb.	ʒij.
Pulv. rhei	ʒj.
Spt. ammon. arom.	℥ss.
Spt. chlorof.	℥ss.
Aq. menth. pip. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Little Liver-pearls

1

Aloini	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Podophyllini	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Jalapini	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Resinæ scammoniæ	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

2

Aloin.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Podophyllin.	gr. $\frac{1}{5}$
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Jalapini	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Oleoresinæ capsici	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$

Ft. pil.

3

Podophyllin.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Aloin.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Jalapin.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Capsicin.	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Ext. nuc. vomicæ	gr. $\frac{1}{25}$

Ft. pil.

Sweet Little Liver-pearls

Aloin.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Capsicini	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Ext. nucis vomicæ	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Jalapini	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Podophyllini	gr. $\frac{1}{5}$

Ft. pil.

LIVER-PILLS

1

Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. ss.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Oleoresinæ zingiberis	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Resinæ podophylli	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. aloes	gr. j.
Pulv. saponis	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Pulv. scammonii	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

2

Pulv. colocynth.	gr. j.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. j.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. j.
Ext. aloes	gr. ss.
Saponis mollis	gr. ss.
Oleoresinæ zingiberis	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

3

Pulv. aloes soc.	℥iss.
Pulv. rhei	℥ss.
Pulv. scammonii	ʒv.
Pulv. ipecacuan.	℈ij.
Pulv. saponis	ʒiij.
Hydarg. subchlor.	ʒv.
Ol. carui ang.	ʒj.

Divide ʒj. ℈ij. in pil. xxiv.

4

Ext. taraxaci	gr. j.
Ext. anthemidis	gr. j.
Pulv. rhei	gr. j.
Pulv. zingiberis	gr. iss.
Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. iss.
Ol. carui	♏$\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

5

Ext. aloes	℈j.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. vj.
Oleoresinæ zingiberis	gr. ij.
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. iv.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. vj.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. viij.
Pulv. saponis	gr. iv.

Divide in pil. xij.

6

Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. ij.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. j.
Pil. hydrargyri	gr. iss.
Pulv. capsici	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. ipecacuan.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

7

Pil. hydrargyri	gr. j.–iij.
Pil. rhei co.	gr. ij.–iij.

Ft. pil.

8

Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. ss.–ij.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. j.–iss.
Pil. hydrargyri	gr. j.–iij.

Ft. pil.

9

Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. ij.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. ss.
Pil. hydrargyri	gr. $1\frac{1}{4}$
Pil. rhei co.	gr. $1\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

Containing Calomel

10

Calomel.	gr. j.
Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. ij.
Pulv. coloc.	gr. ss.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. j.
Pulv. saponis	gr. ss.
Oleoresinæ zingiberis	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

11

Hydrargyri subchlor.	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. j.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. $\frac{3}{5}$
Pulv. saponis	gr. $\frac{1}{5}$
Oleoresinæ zingib.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. $\frac{1}{5}$

Ft. pil.

12

Calomelanos	gr. ss.
Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. ij.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. ss.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. j.
Pulv. saponis	gr. ss.
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

13

Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. v.
Saponis mollis	gr. vj.
Pulv. aloes barbadensis, Pulv. jalapæ	aa. gr. xxj.
Pulv. colocynthidis	gr. vij.
Pulv. zingiberis	gr. iij.
Olei olivæ	gtt. v.
Olei caryophylli	gtt. iij.
Calomelanos	gr. xiv.

Ft. pil. xiv.

14

Ext. aloes aquos.	gr. $1\frac{2}{3}$
Pulv. cambog.	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. $\frac{2}{3}$
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$
Calomelanos	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$
Pulv. sapo. hisp.	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$
Oleoresinæ zingib.	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$

Fiat pilula.

15

Ext. coloc. co.	gr. j.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. j.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$
Ext. aloes soc. aq.	gr. j.
Sapo. mollis	gr. ss.
Oleoresinæ zingib.	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$

Fiat pilula.

16

Aloes socot.	gr. xlviij.
Pulv. rhei	gr. xvj.
Pulv. scammon. resin.	gr. xx.
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. iij.
Pulv. sapon.	gr. xij.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. xv.
Ol. cinnam.	♏vj.

Div. in pil. gr. iiss.

17

Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. ss.
Aloes barb.	gr. iss.
Pulv. cambog.	gr. ¼
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. ss.
Pulv. zingib.	gr. j.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. ¼
Ol. caryophyll.	♏ ⅓

Fiat pilula.

18

Calomel.	gr. ss.
Ext. coloc. co.	gr. ss.
Pulv. aloes soc.	gr. j.
Pulv. scammonii	gr. ¼
Pulv. saponis	gr. ⅛
Ext. hyoscyam.	gr. ⅛
Oleoresin. zingiberis	gr. ⅛

Fiat pilula.

19

Pulv. aloes socot.	℥ij.
Pulv. saponis	℥j.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	℥ss.
Pulv. potass. nitrat.	ʒij.
Pulv. zingib.	ʒj.
Ol. anisi	ʒss.
Excipient.	q.s.

Div. in pil. gr. iv.

20

Calomelanos	gr. ss.
Aloin.	gr. ss.
Jalapin.	gr. ss.
Oleores. zingib.	gr. ss.

Fiat pilula.

21

Hydrarg. c. cretâ	℥ij.
Ext. coloc. co.	℥ij.
Sodii carb. exsic.	℥j.
Syrup.	q.s.

Divide ʒss. in pil. xxiv.

22

Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. 36
Hydrarg. c. cret.	gr. 144
Ext. cascar. sag.	gr. 108
Ext. coloc. co.	gr. 108
Ext. hyoscy.	gr. 72
Pulv. tragac.	gr. 18

Fiant pilulæ cxliv.

23

Calomel.	gr. ¼
Ext. aloes barb.	gr. ¼
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. $\frac{1}{24}$

Fiat pilula.

24

Hydrarg. subchlor.	℥xvj.
Pulv. jalapæ	ʒij.
Pulv. colocynth.	ʒij.
Pulv. saponis	ʒij.
Pulv. zingib.	ʒij.
Aloin.	℥ss.
Dec. aloes co.	℥vij.
Oleores. zingib.	℥j.

Fiat massa.

25

Pil. rhei co.	℥viij.
Pil. hydrarg. subchlor. co.	℥viij.
Ext. nucis vom.	ʒj.

Divide in pil. gr. iv.

26

Containing Blue Pill

Pil. hydrarg.	gr. ij.
Ext. coloc. co.	gr. iij.

Fiat pilula.

27

Pil. hydrarg.	gr. iij.
Ext. coloc. co.	gr. ivss.

Ft. pil. ij.

28

Ext. coloc. co.	gr. ij.
Pil. hydrarg.	gr. ij.

Fiat pilula.

29

Pil. hydrarg.	gr. j.
Ext. coloc. co.	gr. ij.
Ext. hyoscyam.	gr. j.

Fiat pilula.

30

Pil. hydrargyri . . gr. j.
Ext. colocynth. co. . . gr. iij.
Ext. hyoscyami . . gr. j.

Fiat pilula.

31

Pil. hydrargyri . . gr. j.
Pil. colocynth. co. . . gr. ij.
Ext. hyoscyami . . gr. j.

Fiat pilula.

32

Pil. coloc. co. . . . gr. ij.
Pil. hydrarg. . . . gr. iss.
Ext. hyoscyam. . . gr. iss.

Fiat pilula.

33

Ext. colocynth. co. . . gr. iiss.
Pil. hydrarg. . . . gr. iss.
Ext. hyoscyami . . gr. j.

Fiat pilula.

Dose: One or two occasionally.

34

Pil. hydrargyri . . gr. iij.
Pil. coloc. co. . . . gr. iij.
Ext. hyoscyami . . gr. ij.

M. ft. pil. ij.

35

Pil. coloc. co. . . . gr. ij.
Pil. hydrarg. . . . gr. iss.
Ext. hyoscyam. . . gr. j.

Fiat pilula.

36

Pil. hydrarg. . . . ʒj.
Ext. coloc. co. . . ʒj. ʒvj.
Pulv. ipecac. . . . ʒij.
Ext. hyoscyam. . . ʒj.

Fiat massa.

37

Pil. hydrargyri . . gr. iij.
Pil. coloc. co. . . . gr. vj.
Ext. hyoscyam. . . gr. j.

Ft. pil. ij.

38

Pil. hydrarg. . . . ℥j.
Pulv. ipecac. . . . ℥ss.
Ext. coloc. co. . . ℥iiss.
Ext. hyoscyam. . . ℥iss.

Divide in pil. gr. ivss.

39

Pulv. aloes barb. . . ℥iiss.
Potass. sulphat. . . ℥ss.
Ext. coloc. co. . . ℥j.
Sapo. cast. . . . ℥ss.
Pulv. ipecac. . . . ʒj.
Pil. hydrarg. . . . ℥ss.
Ext. hyoscyam. . . ℥ss.

Fiat massa.

40

Pil. hydrarg. . . . ℥j.
Pil. coloc. co. . . . ℥j.
Ext. hyoscyam. . . ℥j.
Pulv. ipecac. . . . ℥ij.

Divide in pil. gr. iij.

41

Pil. hydrarg. . . . gr. j.
Pil. rhei co. . . . gr. ij.
Ext. coloc. co. . . gr. ij.

Fiat pilula.

42

Pil. hydrarg. . . . ℥j.
Ext. coloc. co. . . ℥ss.
Pil. rhei co. . . . ℥iss.

Divide in pil. gr. v.

43

Pulv. rhei . . . ℥j.
Pil. hydrarg. . . . ʒiv.
Ext. coloc. co. . . ʒiv.
Ext. hyoscy. . . . ʒiss.
Tr. jalapæ . . . q.s.

Fiat massa. Divide in pil. gr. v.

44

Pil. coloc. co. . . . gr. ij.
Pil. hydrargyri . . gr. ij.

Fiat pilula.

45

Pil. hydrarg. . . .	℥ij.
Pil. rhei co. . . .	℥ij.
Pil. coloc. co. . . .	ʒx.
Ext. hyoscyami . .	ʒvj.

Divide in pil. gr. v.

46

Pil. coloc. co. . . .	ʒxij.
Pil. hydrarg. . . .	ʒvj.
Ext. hyoscyam. . .	ʒiij.

Divide in pil. gr. v.

47

Pil. hydrarg. . . .	℥j.
Ext. coloc. co. . .	℥j.
Pil. coloc. co. . . .	℥j.
Ol. carui . . .	ʒss.

Fiat massa.

48

Pil. hydrarg. . . .	gr. j.
Pil. rhei co. . . .	gr. j.
Ext. coloc. co. . .	gr. j.
Ext. hyoscyam. . .	gr. j.

Fiat pilula.

49

Pil. hydrarg. . . .	gr. j.
Pil. coloc. c. hyoscy. .	gr. iv.

Fiat pilula.

50

Pil. hydrarg. . . .	gr. iss.
Pil. rhei co. . . .	gr. iiss.

Fiat pilula.

51

Pulv. jalapæ,	
Pil. hydrarg.,	
Ext. coloc. comp. .	aa. pt. æq.

Fiat massa et div. in pil. gr. iv.

52

Pil. hydrarg. . . .	gr. iss.
Pil. coloc. co. . . .	gr. iss.
Ext. hyoscyam. . .	gr. j.
Podophyllini . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Fiat pilula.

53

Pil. hydrarg. . . .	gr. j.
Pil. rhei co. . . .	gr. ij.
Podophyllin. . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Pulv. capsici . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$
Ext. taraxaci . . .	q.s.

Fiat pilula.

54

Pulv. aloes soc. . .	gr. ss.
Ext. coloc. co. . .	gr. iss.
Pil. hydrarg. . . .	gr. j.
Pulv. rhei . . .	gr. j.
Pulv. jalapæ . . .	gr. j.
Ol. cinnam., sapo. cast., et ext. hyos. . . .	q.s.

Ft. pil.

55

Pil. hydrargyri . .	gr. ij.
Pulv. ipecacuanhæ . .	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$
Pulv. aloes . . .	gr. ss.
Pil. cochiæ . . .	gr. ij.

Ft. pil.

56

Ext. colocynth. co. . .	gr. ij.
Ext. hyoscyami . .	gr. j.
Pil. hydrargyri . .	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

With Podophyllin, &c.

57

Podophyllini . . .	ʒiv.
Aloini	℥ij.
Resinæ jalapæ . .	ʒx.
Oleoresin. zingiberis .	ʒiv.

Ft. massa.

58

Podophyllini . . .	gr. ss.
Leptandrini . . .	gr. j.
Sanguinarini . . .	gr. ss.
Ext. cascaræ sagrad. .	gr. j.
Pulv. zingiberis . .	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

59

Aloini	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Jalapini	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Podophyllini	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Oleoresin. zingiberis	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

60

Aloini	gr. ss.
Jalapini	gr. ss.
Podophyllini	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Oleoresinæ zingiberis	♏$\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

61

Euonymini	gr. ij.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. ij.

Ft. pil.

62

Euonymini	gr. j.–gr. ij.
Pil. rhei co.	gr. ij.–gr. iij.

Ft. pil.

63

Euonymini	gr. j.
Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. j.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

64

Euonymini	gr. j.
Pulv. ipecacuanhæ	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. nucis vomicæ	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. ij.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

65

Iridini	gr. j.
Pil. rhei co.	gr. iv.

Ft. pil.

Little, Small, or Tiny Liver-pills

1

Aloini	gr. $\frac{1}{40}$
Podophyllini	gr. $\frac{1}{5}$
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. $\frac{1}{80}$
Jalapini	gr. $\frac{1}{40}$
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{80}$
Oleoresinæ capsici	gr. $\frac{1}{80}$

Ft. pil.

2

Aloini	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Podophyllini	gr. $\frac{1}{5}$
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Jalapini	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Oleoresinæ capsici	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$

Ft. pil.

3

Aloini	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Podophyllini	gr. $\frac{1}{5}$
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Jalapini	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Oleoresinæ capsici	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$

Ft. pil.

4

Aloini	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Podophyllini	gr. $\frac{1}{5}$
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Jalapini	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Oleoresinæ capsici	gr. $\frac{1}{40}$

Ft. pil.

5

Jalapini	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$
Aloini	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Leptandrini	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$
Resinæ podophylli	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. $\frac{1}{32}$
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Oleoresinæ capsici	♏$\frac{1}{64}$

Ft. pil.

6

Podophyllini	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Aloini	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Jalapini	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Capsicini	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Pulv. ipecacuanhæ	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{25}$

Ft. pil.

7

Aloin.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Res. podoph.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$

Ft. pil.

8

Podophyllin.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Pil. rhei co.	gr. iv.

Ft. pil.

9

Podophyllin. . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. cascar. sag. . .	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Capsicin. . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$

Ft. pil.

10

Resin. podoph. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. ext. coloc. co. .	gr. j.
Ext. hyoscyam. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Div. ℈j. in pil. xxiv.

11

Resin. podophylli . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. ext. coloc. co. .	gr. j.
Ext. hyoscyami . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Divide ℈j. in pil. xij.

12

Resin. podoph. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Aloin.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. aloes . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Pulv. saponis . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. nucis vom. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$
Pulv. zingiber. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

13

Resin. podoph. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Aloin.	gr. $\frac{1}{5}$
Pulv. res. scammon. .	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Capsicin. . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{80}$

Ft. pil.

14

Podophyllini . . .	ʒj.
Aloini	ʒj.
Jalapini	ʒj.
Res. scammon. . .	ʒj.
Excipientis . . .	q.s.

Divide in pil. gr. ss.

15

Aloin.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Podoph. . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Jalapin.	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$
Res. scammon. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$

Ft. pil.

16

Aloin.	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Res. podophylli . .	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Ext. hyoscyami . .	gr. $\frac{1}{40}$
Jalapin.	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Capsicin. . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{40}$

17

Aloini	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Res. podophylli . .	gr. $\frac{1}{5}$
Ext. hyoscyami . .	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Jalapini	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Capsicini . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$

Ft. pil.

18

Aloini	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Res. podophylli . .	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Ext. hyoscyami . .	gr. $\frac{1}{40}$
Ext. nucis vom. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{40}$
Jalapini	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Capsicini . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{40}$

Ft. pil.

19

Aloin.	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$
Podophyllin. . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{5}$
Ext. hyoscyami . .	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Jalapin.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Ext. nucis vom. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Capsicin. . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$

Ft. pil.

20

Podophyllin. . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Aloin.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Jalapin.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Capsicin. . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Pulv. ipecac. . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Ext. hyoscy. vir. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Ext. nucis vom. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{25}$

Ft. pil.

21

Aloin.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Podophyllin. . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Jalapin.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Capsicini . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Pulv. zingib. . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$

Ft. pil.

22

Aloin.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Euonymin. . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Jalapin.	gr. $\frac{1}{12}$
Res. podophyll. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Oleores. zingib. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{12}$

Ft. pil.

23

Aloin.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Euonymin. . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Jalapin.	gr. $\frac{1}{12}$
Podophyllini . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Ext. belladon. vir. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{40}$
Ext. nucis vom. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Oleores. zingib. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{12}$

Ft. pil.

24

Pulv. rhei, aloin., res. podophyll., jalapin. .	aa. gr. $\frac{1}{5}$
Ext. nuc. vom. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Capsicini . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Ext. bellad. vir. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Pil. hydrarg. . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

25

Pulv. cambog. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{5}$
Aloin.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Podophyllin. . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Ext. hyoscyami . .	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Oleores. zingib. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$

Ft. pil.

26

Aloin.	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Jalapin.	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Podophyllin. . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{12}$
Leptandrin. . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{12}$
Ext. hyoscyam. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{12}$
Capsicini . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{12}$

Ft. pil.

27

Aloini, Jalapini . . .	aa. gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Podophyllini . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{5}$
Ext. hyoscyami, Ext. nucis vomic. .	aa. gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Capsicini . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$

Ft. pil.

28

Aloini . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{40}$
Podophyllini . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{5}$
Ext. hyoscyami . .	gr. $\frac{1}{40}$
Jalapini	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Ext. nucis vom. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{80}$
Oleoresinæ capsici . .	gr. $\frac{1}{80}$

Ft. pil.

29

Aloini	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Podophyllini . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{5}$
Ext. hyoscyami . .	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Jalapini	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Ext. nucis vom. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Capsicini . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$

Ft. pil.

30

Aloini	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Podophyllini . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{5}$
Ext. hyoscyami . .	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Jalapini	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Ext. nucis vom. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Oleoresinæ capsici . .	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$

Ft. pil.

Dose of each of these pills: For an adult one every night, or two or three may be taken every alternate night.

Sweet Little Liver-pills

Podophyllini . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{5}$
Leptandrini . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$
Ol. crotonis . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Ext. nucis vom. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Capsicini . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$

Ft. pil.

Cascara Liver-pills

Ext. cascaræ sagrad. .	gr. iij.
Ext. nuc. vom. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Pulv. capsici . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$

Ft. pil.

Cathartic and Liver Pills*

1

Podophyllin. . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. colocynth. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$
Pulv. aloes soc. . .	gr. j.
Pulv. scammon. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. saponis . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. hyoscyami . .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Oleoresin. zingiberis .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

2

Calomel. . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$
Ext. colocynth. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$
Pulv. aloes soc. . .	gr. j.
Pulv. scammon. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. saponis . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. hyoscyami . .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Oleoresin. zingiberis .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

3

Cascarin. (bitter glucoside)	gr. iss.
Pulv. cambogiæ . .	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Ext. hyoscyami . .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Oleores. capsici . .	gr. $\frac{1}{32}$
Podophyllini . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

Compound Euonymin Liver-pills

Euonymini . . .	gr. j.
Pil. rhei co. . . .	gr. iij.

Ft. pil.

Mild Liver-pills (?)

1

Ext. taraxaci,	
Pil. rhei co. . .	aa. p. æq.

Ft. pil. gr. iij., gr. iv., vel gr. v.

2

Pil. hydrargyri,	
Pulv. pil. rhei co.,	
Ext. taraxaci . .	aa. p. æq.

Misce et divide in pil. gr. iv.

3

Aloin.	gr. ss.
Jalapin.	gr. ss.
Podophyllin. . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Oleores. zingib. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

4

Hydrarg. c. cretâ . .	gr. 576
Pil. coloc. co. . . .	gr. 576
Pil. rhei co. . . .	gr. 576
Pulv. ipecac. . . .	gr. 72
Pulv. capsici . . .	gr. 72
Syr. glucosi . . .	q.s.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. gr. ij.

5

Ext. coloc. co. . .	gr. ij.
Ext. hyoscyam. . .	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

6

(Dr. Holmes's Pills)

Pil. hydrarg. . . .	gr. ij.
Ext. coloc. co. . .	gr. ij.
Ext. hyoscyam. . .	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

7

Res. podophyll. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. coloc. co. . .	gr. ss.
Pulv. aloes soc. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. scammon. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. saponis . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. hyoscyam. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Oleores. zingib. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

8

Pulv. aloes barb. .	gr. xxxvj.
Pulv. jalapæ . . .	gr. xxiv.
Pulv. colocynth. . .	gr. xij.
Cambogiæ . . .	gr. vij.
Sapo. dur. . . .	gr. xij.
Ol. carui . . .	♏vj.
Calomelanos . . .	gr. xij.

Misce ft. pil. xxiv.

Non-aperient Liver-pills (?)

Euonymin. . . .	gr. ij.
Ext. hyoscyam. . .	gr. j.

Fiat pilula.

Podophyllin or Vegetable Liver-pills

1

Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. ss.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Oleoresinæ zingiberis	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Res. podophylli	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. aloes	gr. j.
Pulv. saponis	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Pulv. scammonii	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

2

Pil. rhei co.	gr. iij.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. j.
Podophyllini	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

3

Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. iij.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. j.–iss.
Res. podophylli	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

4

Podophyllin.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. coloc. co.	gr. iij.
Ext. hyoscyam.	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

5

Podophyllin.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. taraxaci	gr. iv.

Ft. pil.

6

Podophyllin.	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Ext. hyoscyam.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. taraxaci	gr. ij.
Pil. rhei co.	gr. ij.

Ft. pil.

7

Res. podophyll.	ʒss.
Mass. pil. antib.	ʒj.

Ft. massa.

8

Pulv. aloes soc.	ʒiv.
Pil. rhei comp.	ʒiij.
Pulv. sapo. cast.	ʒiij.
Pulv. zingib.	ʒiv.
Ext. coloc. co.	ʒviij.
Resin. podoph.	gr. lxxij.
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. xxxvj.
Ol. menth. pip.	gtt. x.
Mellis	q.s.

Divide ʒiss. in pil. xxiv.

9

Podophyllin.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. i j.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. j.
Pulv. saponis	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

10

Pulv. pro pil. rhei co.	ʒij.
Ext. taraxaci	ʒss.
Ext. hyoscyam.	ʒj.
Resin. podophyll.	gr. xv.
Theriacæ	q.s.

Div. in pil. gr. iv.

11

Podophyllin.	gr. $\frac{1}{5}$
Aloin.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Ext. hyoscyam.	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Pulv. jalap. resin.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Oleores. capsici	gr. $\frac{1}{80}$

Ft. pil.

12

Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$
Ext. jalap.	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Podoph. resin.	gr. $\frac{1}{12}$
Ext. gentianæ	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Leptandrin.	gr. $\frac{1}{12}$
Ext. hyoscyam.	gr. $\frac{1}{12}$
Ol. menth. pip.	q.s.

Ft. pil.

13

Aloin.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Podophyll. resin.	gr. $\frac{1}{5}$
Ext. coloc. co.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Ol. croton.	m $\frac{1}{15}$
Ext. nuc. vomic.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Oleoresin. capsic.	gr. $\frac{1}{120}$

Ft. pil.

14

Podophyllin.	gr. ss.
Leptandrin.	gr. j.
Sanguinarin.	gr. ss.
Ext. cascar. sag.	gr. j.
Pulv. zingib.	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

15

Podophyll. resin.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Leptandrin.	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$
Iridin.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. nuc. vomic.	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$
Pulv. capsic.	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$

Ft. pil.

16

Euonymin.	gr. j.
Ext. coloc. co.	gr. j.
Ext. hyoscyam.	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

17

Podophyll. resin.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. hyoscyam.	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$
Pulv. capsic.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. aloes aquosi	gr. j.
Pulv. rhei	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

18

Ext. aloes aquosi	gr. j.
Pulv. jalap.	gr. j.
Pulv. cambog.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Leptandrin.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Podoph. resin.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Pulv. capsic.	gr. $\frac{3}{16}$
Ext. verat. virid. liq.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ol. croton.	gr. $\frac{1}{50}$

Ft. pil.

19

Ext. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Podophyllini	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. rhei	gr. j.
Ext. aloes aquosi	gr. ss.
Ext. anthem.	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

Purifying Liver-pills*

Podophyllini	℥j.
Ext. colocynth. co.	℥iv. ʒij.
Pulv. scammonii	℥iv.
Ext. hyoscyami	℥iv.
Ol. pulegii	♏iss.
Ol. carui	♏iss.
Pulv. glycyrrh.	ʒvj.

Divide gr. lxxxiv. in pil. xxiv.

Strong Liver-pills (?)

1

Pil. hydrarg.	gr. iij.
Ext. coloc. co.	gr. iij.
Aloin.	gr. iss.
Jalapin.	gr. iss.
Oleores. zingib.	gr. j.

Divide in pil. ij.

2

Aloin.	gr. j.
Jalapin.	gr. j.
Podophyllin.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Oleores. zingib.	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$

Ft. pil.

3

Pulv. aloes socot.	℥j.
Res. scammon.	ʒij.
Ext. coloc. co.	ʒiiss.
Pil. hydrargyri	℥j.
Pulv. saponis	ʒj.
Ol. caryophylli	♏j.

Divide in pil. gr. iv.

4

Pil. coloc. co.	gr. ij.
Pil. hydrargyri	gr. iss.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. iss.

Ft. pil.

Superior Liver-pills (?)

Pil. rhei co.	℥iv.
Pil. hydrargyri	℥iv.
Pulv. capsici	♏ij.

Divide ʒj. ℈ij. in pil. xxiv.

Liver and Kidney Pills

Pulv. aloes soc.	gr. j.
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Podophyllini	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Pulv. buchu	gr. $1\frac{3}{4}$
Ext. colchici	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. saponis	gr. ss.
Ol. juniperis	♏$\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

Dose: One or two at bedtime daily for several days.

Liver and Stomach Pills

1

Aloes barb.	gr. ss.
Pil. hydrarg.	gr. j.
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. gentianæ	q.s.

Ft. pil.

2

Ext. taraxaci	ʒiss.
Ext. hyoscyam.	gr. lxxij.
Podophyllin.	gr. xviij.
Ext. coloc. co.	ʒiij. gr. xxxvj.

Divide ʒj. ℈j. in pil. xxiv.

3

Pil. hydrargyri	gr. ij.
Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. ij.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

4

Pulv. capsici	ʒij.
Ext. hyoscyam.	ʒij.
Calomelan.	ʒiss.
Pulv. pil. rhei co.	ʒiv.
Ext. coloc. co.	ʒiv.
Pulv. tragacanth.	ʒss.
Ol. menth. pip.	ʒj.
Ol. carui	ʒj.
Syrupi	q.s.

Ft. massa.

OTHER LIVER-PREPARATIONS

Liver and Aperient Syrup

Dec. aloes co. conc.	℥v.
Liq. sennæ dulc.	℥v.
Tr. podophyll.	℥ss.
Ext. casc. sag. liq.	℥ij.
Ol. cassiæ	♏v.
Ol. menth. pip.	♏j.
Ol. caryophyll.	♏ij.
Ol. myrist.	♏v.
Ol. menth. virid.	♏v.
Ol. limonis	♏v.
Spt. chlorof.	ʒij.
Syrupum ad	℥xvij.

Misce.

Dose: ʒj. or ʒij. at bedtime.

Liver-tablets

1

Euonymin.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Podophyll. resin.	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Aloin.	gr. $\frac{1}{12}$
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. tabella.

2

Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$
Ext. jalapæ	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Res. podophylli	gr. $\frac{1}{12}$
Ext. gentianæ	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Leptandrini	gr. $\frac{1}{12}$
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. $\frac{1}{12}$
Ol. menth. pip.	q.s.

Ft. tabella.

3

Aloini	gr. $\frac{1}{15}$
Res. podophylli	gr. $\frac{1}{5}$
Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Ol. crotonis	♏ $\frac{1}{15}$
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Oleoresinæ capsici	gr. $\frac{1}{120}$

Ft. tabella.

4

Podophyllini	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Leptandrini	gr. ss
Iridini	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$
Pulv. capsici	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$

Ft. tabella.

5

Res. podophylli	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. ss.
Pulv. capsici	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. aloes aq.	gr. j.
Pulv. rhei	gr. j.

Ft. tabella.

6

Ext. aloes aq.	gr. j.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. j.
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Leptandrini	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Res. podophylli	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Pulv. capsici	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$
Ext. verat. virid. fl.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ol. crotonis	gr. $\frac{1}{50}$

Ft. tabella.

7

Ext. cascar. sagrad. . gr. j.
Ext. euonymi et iridin. aa. gr. ss.
Ext. nucis vom. . . gr. $\frac{1}{16}$
Ext. hyoscyami . . gr. $\frac{1}{3}$

Fiat tabella.

8

Ext. cascar. sagrad. . gr. j.
Ext. aloes soc., pulv. rhei aa. gr. ss.
Ext. podoph., ext. belladon., ext. nucis vom. . aa. gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Oleores. zingib. . . gr. $\frac{1}{16}$

Fiat tabella.

Liver-tonics*

1

Ext. cascar. sagr. liq. . ℥ss.
Glycerini . . . ℥ss.
Aq. chlorof. ad . . ℥viij.

Misce.

℥j. t.d.s.

2

Acid. hydrochlor. dil. . ʒij.
Succi taraxaci . . . ʒvj.
Inf. gent. co. conc. . . ʒvj.
Aq. chloroformi . . ℥iij.
Tr. nucis vom. . . ʒj.
Aquam ad . . . ℥viij.

Misce.

℥ss. ter in die sum. inter cibos.

3

Acid. nit. mur. dil. . . ℥xiiiss.
Inf. gent. conc. . . Oij.
Glycerini . . . Oj.
Pulv. cocci cacti . . ʒij.
Aq. chlorof. ad . . Cong. ij.

Misce.

Dose: ℥j. three times daily between meals.

4

Acid. nit. mur. dil. . . ʒj.
Inf. gent. conc. . . ℥iij.
Tr. nuc. vom. . . ʒss.
Glycerini . . . ʒvj.
Aq. chlorof. ad . . ℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful three times a day.

5

Acid. nit. mur. dil. . . ʒiss.
Tr. nucis vom. . . ʒiss.
Inf. gent. co. ad . . ℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. ter die sum.

6

Acid. nit. mur. dil. . . ♏800
Tr. nucis vom. . . ℥j.
Tr. cardam. co. . . ℥iiss.
Inf. chiratæ conc. . . ℥j.
Succ. taraxaci . . . ℥viij.
Aq. chloroformi . . ℥xl.
Aquam ad . . . Oiv.

Ft. mist.

℥j. for a dose.

7

Acid. nit. mur. dil. . . ʒij.
Inf. gent. co. conc. . . ʒvj.
Succ. taraxaci . . . ʒvj.
Liq. strychninæ . . ♏xxiv.
Syr. aurantii . . . ʒvj.
Aq. chloroform. ad . . ℥vj.

Misce.

8

Acid. nit. mur. dil. . . ʒij.
Tr. gentian. co. . . ʒiv.
Aq. chloroform. ad . . ℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. ex aq. t.d.s. a.c.

9

Acid. nit. mur. dil. . . ʒij.
Succ. tarax. . . . ʒvj.
Tr. podophyll. . . ʒj.
Tr. gent. co. . . . ʒvj.
Spt. chloroformi . . ʒij.
Glycerini . . . ℥ss.
Aquam ad . . . ℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

10

Tr. podophyll.	℥j.
Ext. cascar. sag. liq.	℥iss.
Ext. tarax. liq.	℥iss.
Tr. nuc. vom.	ʒvj.
Acid. nit. mur. dil.	℥iss.
Glycerin.	℥x.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥xl.

Misce.

11

Glycerini	℥vj.
Tr. podophyll.	℥ss.
Tr. nucis vom.	ʒix.
Spt. chloroform.	ʒix.
Inf. gent. co. conc.	℥vj.
Succ. taraxaci	℥vj.
Magnes. sulphat.	℥vj.
Acid. nit. hyd. dil.	℥iss.
Aquæ	℥xij.

Misce.

℥ss. ex aq. ter die sum.

12

Acid. nit. mur. dil.	ʒij.
Magnes. sulph.	℥j.
Inf. gent. co. conc.	ʒvj.
Aq. chloroform. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. t.d.sd. p.c.

13

Sodii sulphat.	ʒiv.
Acid. sulph. dil.	ʒij.
Tr. nucis vom.	ʒj.
Tr. croci	♏xv.
Aq. chlorof. ('85) ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. ter die sum. ante cib.

14

Acid. sulph. dil.	ʒiss.
Sodii sulphatis	ʒiv.
Tr. capsici	♏vj.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒj.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss. two or three times a day, or ℥j. every morning, with water.

15

Podophyllin.	gr. iij.
Sodæ tartarat.	ʒiv.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒiv.
Succ. tarax.	ʒvj.
Tr. zingiber.	ʒij.
Dec. alocs co. conc.	℥iss.
Aq. chloroform. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

16

Sodii bicarb.	ʒvj.
Ammon. carb.	℥ss.
Inf. gent. co. conc.	℥v.
Tr. podoph. ammon.	℥j.
Ext. cascar. sag. liq.	℥iss.
Aquæ	℥xxxij.

Reponatur per diem, filtra, et adde

Chloroform.	ʒj.

17

Sodii bicarb.	ʒiss.
Inf. aurant. cort.	℥j.
Inf. limonis cort.	℥j.
Inf. chiratæ	℥iv.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥ss. ter die sum.

18

Magnes. sulphat.	ʒiv.
Potass. bicarb.	ʒij.
Tr. euonymi	ʒiij.
Tr. podophyll.	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful three times a day.

20

Pulv. potass. sulph.	ʒij.
Tr. nucis vom.	ʒj.
Acid. nitro-hydrochlor.	ʒij.
Tr. cardam. co.	ʒiij.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

19

Sodii bicarb.	ʒxx.
Ammon. carb.	ʒx.
Chloroform.	ʒj.
Tr. podoph.	ʒv.
Succ. tarax.	ʒx.
Tr. nucis vom.	ʒx.
Inf. gent. co. ad	Oiij.

Misce.

Dose: A tablespoonful three times a day.

21

Acid. nit. hyd. dil.	ʒj.
Tr. nucis vomic.	♏xl.
Liq. taraxaci	ʒvj.
Syr. aurantii	ʒiv.
Inf. gent. co. conc.	ʒiv.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

LIVER-TONIC

(*Phar. Formulas, No.* —)

An agrecable Tonic Bitter and Liver-invigorator, for Indigestion, Liver-complaints, Mental Depression, Nervousness, Weakness, Bilious Headache, Loss of Appetite, &c.

Directions.—Take one tablespoonful, in water, three times a day, before meals.

[Name and address of the registered-chemist vendor.]

Dandelion Liver-tonic*

Acid. nit. mur. dil.	♏lxxx.
Tr. nucis vom.	♏xl.
Liq. tarax.	ʒiv.
Tr. gent. co.	ʒiv.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: An eighth part at 11 A.M. and 4 P.M.

Hop Liver-tonic*

Tr. nucis vom.	℥v. ʒij
Tr. buchu	℥v.
Tr. aurantii	℥xss.
Tr. humuli	℥xxj.
Inf. quassiæ conc.	lb. j.
Inf. calumb conc.	lb. j.
Inf. gentianæ co. conc.	lb. j.
Chloroformi	ʒvj.
Potass. bicarb.	℥iij.
Aquæ	Oviij. ℥ij.

Misce.

Podophyllin Liver-tonic*

Podophylli resin.	℥j.
Aloes	ʒij.
Spt. vini rect	Oiij.

Misce.

Pills may be made by saturating sugar pills with the above.

Digestive and Liver Tonics*

1

Tr. capsici	♏xviij.
Tr. podoph.	♏xv.
Glyc. pepsin. acid.	ʒvj.
Succ. tarax.	ʒvj.
Tr. gent. co.	ʒvj.
Acid. nit. hyd. dil.	ʒj.
Tr. nucis vom.	ʒj.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. ter die sum. ex aq. p.c.

2

Glycer. pepsin. (Armour)	℥iiss.
Bismuthi ammon. citrat. (or liq. bismuth. ℥viij.)	ʒv. ℈ij.
Tr. euonym. B.P.C.	ʒvj. ♏xl.
Iridin.	gr. xvj.
Tr. cocci	q.s.
Liq. simpl. ad	℥xx.

Mix the glycerole with 2 oz. of simple liquor, and neutralise with a weak solution of ammonia. Dissolve the ammonio-citrate in 10 oz. of simple liquor, adding ammonia if

acid. Digest the iridin for twenty-four hours in the euonymus tincture and filter. Mix the three solutions, add simple liquor to 1 pint, colour with cochineal tincture, and filter.

Dose: ʒss. to ʒj.

3

Glyc. pepsini (Armour)	℥iiss.
Liq. bismuthi	℥viij.
Res. podoph.	gr. xvj.
Spt. ammon. aromat.	℥j.
Tr. cocci	q.s.
Liq. simpl. ad	Oj.

Prepare in a similar manner to No. 2.

Curative Syrup or Liver-tonic and Digestive

Ext. coloc. co.	℈j.
Ext. rhei	℈j.
Ext. tarax.	℈j.
Ext. lupuli	℈j.
Ol. caryoph.	♏iij.
Ol. cinnam.	♏j.
Podophyllin.	gr. ij.
Tr. zingib. fort.	ʒj.
Chloroformi	♏iv.
Pepsin. porci	gr. ij.
Theriacam ad	℥j.

Misce.

Liver and Kidney Tonic

1

Acid. nit. mur. dil.	℥ss.
Liq. strychnin.	ʒj.
Sodii sulphat.	ʒvj.
Potass. nitrat.	ʒij.
Potass. acetat.	℥ss.
Tr. podoph.	ʒij.
Spt. juniper.	ʒij.
Spt. chloroform.	ʒij.
Succ. tarax.	℥j.
Inf. scopar. conc.	℥iij.
Inf. calumb. conc.	℥ij.
Inf. buchu recent. ad	℥xxiv.

Misce.

Two tablespoonfuls to be taken three times a day, after meals.

2

(Dr. Hopkins' prescription)

Potassii bicarb.	ʒij.
Potassii nitrat.	ʒss.
Infus. buchu	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. t.d.s.

Liver and Stomach Tonic

Acid. nit. mur. dil.	ʒij.
Tr. nucis vom.	ʒss.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒij.
Inf. calumb. conc.	℥ss.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Lung-balm

Chlorodyni	ʒiv.
Theriac. nig.	℥iv.
Ol. anisi	♏iij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥ij.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: ʒj, three or four times daily.

Lung-syrup

Chlorodyni	ʒj.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	ʒj.
Syr. scillæ	ʒiv.
Syr. tolu.	ʒiv.
Glycerinum ad	℥ij.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. si opus sit.

Lung and Bronchial Syrup

Mellis opt.	lb. j.
Theriacæ nig.	lb. j.
Oxymellis scillæ	lb. j.
Aquæ bullient.	℥xij.
Liq. ammon. acetat. conc.	℥v.
Tr. camph. co. (sine opio)	℥iv.
Acet. ipecac.	℥iv.
Sacch. ust.	q.s.

Misce.

Directions: Dose for adults, a small tablespoonful every three hours; eight years old, half a tablespoonful every three hours; five years old, two teaspoonfuls every three hours; one year old, one teaspoonful every three hours; four months old, half a teaspoonful every three hours. No opiates or other poisonous ingredients.

Nerve-destroyer*

Collodii,
Acid. carbolic. aa. part. æq.

Tint the melted acid with aniline pink before mixing with the collodion.

Tonic Nerve-mixtures*

1

Magnesii sulphat.	ʒj.
Quininæ sulphat.	gr. xvj.
Liq. ferri perchlor.	ʒiij.
Liq. strych. hydrochlor.	♏xl.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

Coch. ij. ter die sum.

2

Ammon. bromidi	ʒij.
Tr. valer. ammon.	ʒvj.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

Nerve-pills

1

Potass. iodidi	gr. j.
Rad. podophylli	gr. j.
Res. guaiaci	gr. j.
Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. ss.
Ext. colchici acet.	gr. ss.
Ext. taraxaci	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

2

Pil. ferri B.P. gr. v.

3

Pil. quinin. sulphatis gr. j.

4

Quininæ sulph.	gr. ss.
Ferri sulphat.	gr. ss.
Ext. bellad. vir.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. colch. acet.	gr. ss.
Ext. hyoscyam.	gr. j.
Camphor.	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

Dose: One every four hours.

5

Ferri sulphat.	ʒij.
Cinchonin. mur.	ʒiss.
Ext. belladon. vir.	gr. xxxvj.
Ext. gentianæ	q.s.

Ft. massa et divide in pil. cxliv.

Capt. j. 4tis horis.

6

Phosphori	gr. $\frac{1}{50}$
Quinin. sulphat.	gr. ss.
Ferri redact.	gr. iij.
Strychninæ	gr. $\frac{1}{50}$

Ft. pil.

7

Ferri redacti	gr. iij.
Phosphori	gr. $\frac{1}{33}$
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$

Ft. pil.

8

Ferri redacti . . .	gr. ij.
Quinin. sulphat. . .	gr. j.
Phosphori . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{25}$
Ext. nucis vom. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$

Ft. pil.

9

Pil. ferri	gr. j.
Quinin. sulphat. . .	gr. j.
Phosphori . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{100}$
Ext. nucis vom. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

10

(Abernethy)

Ferri sulphat. exsic. .	ʒvj.
Quininæ sulph. . .	ʒiss.
Zinci sulphat. . . .	ʒij.
Ext. belladonnæ . .	ʒj.
Pulv. glycyrrh. . .	ʒiij.

Ft. massa et divide in pil. gr. iv.

11

Zinci oxidi . . .	gr. ij.
Ext. gentian. . . .	q.s.

Ft. pil.

Dose: One at bedtime.

Little Nerve-pills

Ferri redacti . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Quinin. sulphat. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. gentianæ . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

White Nerve-powders

Antipyrini, phenacetini, antifebrini aa. partes æquales. Misce.

Dose: Ten grains dry on the tongue.

Phosphorised Nerve-tonic*

Liq. ferri perchlor. . .	ʒij.
Quinin. sulphat. . .	gr. xij.
Spt. chlorof. . . .	ʒij.
Tr. nucis vom. . .	ʒss.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Nerve-tonic Pills*

1

Zinc. phosphidi . .	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Ext. cannabis ind. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Hyoscyaminæ . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{100}$

Ft. pil.

2

(Dr. Westbrook)

Ferri redacti . . .	gr. j.
Zinc. phosphid. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Ext. nucis vom. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

3

Zinci valerianat. . .	gr. iv.

In pil. j.

One to be taken three times a day.

Nerve-tonics*

1

Ammon. carbonat. . .	ʒss.
Tr. card. co. . . .	ʒiij.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: One-twelfth part two or three times a day.

2

Potass. bromidi . .	ʒiij.
Ammon. carbon. . .	℈ij.
Liq. valerianæ . .	ʒiss.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Capt. ℥ss. quartis horis ex aquâ

3

Potass. bromidi . .	ʒij.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil. .	ʒiij.
Syr. aurantii . . .	ʒiv.
Inf. gentianæ ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: One-twelfth part in water thrice daily.

4

Zinci sulph. . . .	gr. xij.
Tr. aurantii . . .	ʒiij.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: One-twelfth part thrice daily

5

Ferri et quinin. citrat.	℈ij.
Tr. opii	♏xl.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥iv.

Misce.

℥ss. 4tis horis sum.

6

Ferri et quinin. citrat.	ʒiv.
Acid. nitro-hyd. dil.	ʒiv.
Liq. strychninæ	♏xcvj.
Spt. chloroform.	℥ij.
Tr. calumbæ	℥ij.
Tr. capsici	ʒiss.
Syr. limonis	℥iij.
Glycerini	℥iij.
Aq. dest. ad	℥xxxij.

Misce.

℥ss. bis vel ter in die sum.

7

Quininæ sulphat.	gr. xviij.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	ʒij.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒiss.
Tr. capsici	♏xij.
Glycerini	℥ss.
Liq. rosæ	ʒss.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss. every two hours.

8

Sodii hypophosphit.	ʒiss.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	ʒiv.
Tr. gentian. co.	ʒiv.
Tr. nucis vom.	♏l.
Glycerini	℥ss.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

One tablespoonful for a dose.

9

Acid. hydrobrom. conc.	♏lxxx.
Acid. phosph. conc.	♏xlviij.
Quinin. sulphat.	gr. xlviij.
Inf. gent. co. conc.	℥j.
Chloroformi	♏x.
Inf. aurant. conc. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

10

Quininæ sulph.	gr. xx.
Ammon. bromidi	ʒj.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	ʒiss.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒj.
Tr. aurantii	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

One tablespoonful to be taken every four hours.

11

Quininæ sulph.	ʒiij.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	℥j.
Ammon. bromidi	℥iss.
Tr. gelsemii	℥iss.
Tr. cardam. co.	℥iss.
Glycerini	℥iv.
Aquam ad	℥xxxij.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful in water every four or six hours.

Iron Nerve-tonic*

Syr. ferri iodidi	ʒiv.
Syr. ferri phosph.	ʒiv.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Coch. mag. ter in die sum. post cibos.

Nervine

Tannin.	℥ss.
Acidi benzoici	ʒj.
Morphinæ acetatis	gr. xij.
Camphoræ	ʒiv.
Gum. mastic.	ʒij.
Spt. vini rect.	℥viij.
Chloroformi	℥j.

Misce.

Nervine Essence

Menthol.	℥j.
Æther. chloric.	℥vj.

Solve.

Directions: The essence to be applied to the part affected by means of a camel-hair brush or a piece of wool.

Nervine Pills

Pulv. scutellariæ	gr. j.
Lupulini	gr. j.
Asafetidæ	gr. ¾
Ext. gentianæ	gr. ¾
Ext. valerianæ	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

Dose: Two pills twice daily, or one hourly till relieved.

Nervine Tonic*

Tr. nucis vomicæ	ʒj.
Quininæ sulphat.	gr. xij.
Tr. ferri perchlor.	ʒij.
Acid. hydrochlor. dil.	ʒj.
Glycerin.	ʒiv.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. ex aquâ bis terve die sum.

Nipple-lotion

Glycer. tannin.	ʒj.
Spt. vini rect. (vel spt. vini gallici)	℥ij.

Misce.

Black-currant Pectoral

Inf. seneg. conc.	℥iiiss.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iiiss.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	ʒv. ʒij.
Tr. scillæ	ʒv. ʒij.
Chlorodyni	℥iv. ʒj.
Syr. ribidis nig.	Oij.

Misce.

Pectoral Elixir

1

Ammon. chloridi	℥j. ʒvj.
Aceti ipecacuan.	℥iiss.
Mellis	℥vj.
Ext. glycyrrhiz. liq.	℥x.
Potass. nitrat.	℥iiss.
Æther. chloric.	℥iiss.
Tr. camph. co.	ʒv.
Tr. opii	ʒx.
Aceti scillæ	℥x.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Misce.

2

Ext. glycyrrh. conc.	℥j.
Liq. morphinæ acet.	ʒvj.
Tr. quassiæ	ʒiij.
Tr. senegæ	℥j.
Ol. anisi	♏xx.
Chloroformi	ʒj.
Acet. ipecacuanhæ	ʒiij.
Syr. cerasi nigri	℥iss.
Theriacæ	℥iv.
Oxymel scillæ ad	℥xvj.

Misce.

ʒj. ter die sum.

Pectoral Linctus

1

Aceti ipecac.	℥iij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥iiss.
Spt. æther. nit.	℥iss.
Mellis	℥iiss.
Spt. chlorof.	ʒij.
Tr. camph. co.	℥ss.
Syr. tolut.	℥iij.
Syr. papav.	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥xxiv.

Misce.

2

Morphinæ acetatis	gr. viij.
Acid. nitric. dil.	℥j.
Æther. chloric.	℥j.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iv.
Tr. camph. co.	℥viij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥xvj.
Syr. rhœados ad	℥LX.

Misce.

3

Glycerini	℥x.
Syr. rhœados	℥x.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥xxx.
Acid. hydrochlor. dil.	℥iij.
Liq. morph. mur.	℥iij.
Spt. vini rect.	℥v.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. tussi urgente.

Pectoral Mixtures

1

Oxymel. scillæ	ʒvj.
Aceti scillæ	ʒvj.
Tr. camph. co.	ʒiij.
(vel tr. opii ʒj.)	
Aq. menth. pip.	℥ij.
Aq. fontanæ	℥vj.

Misce.

2

Vin. ipecacuanhæ	ʒiss.
Tr. camph. co.	ʒiij.
Spt. ætheris nitrosi	ʒiij.
Syr. tolu.	ʒiv.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: A tablespoonful every four hours.

Pectoral Syrup for Children

Oxymel. scillæ	℥viiss.
Syr. simplicis	℥iiss.
Vin. antimon.	ʒij.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒij.
Tr. benzoin. co.	ʒj.
Ess. anisi	ʒss.

Misce.

Dose: ʒss. to ʒj., according to age.

Pectoral Syrups

1

Vin. ipecac.	℥j.
Tr. scillæ	ʒiij.
Ol. menth. pip.	gtt. iv.
Syr. rubi idæi ad	℥xx.

Misce.

2

Acid. sulph. dil.	ʒss.
Aceti ipecacuanhæ	ʒij.
Spt. ætheris nitrosi	ʒj.
Syr. scillæ	ʒij.
Syr. tolu.	ʒiv.
Syr. rhœados	ʒiv.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥iij.

Misce.

Cap. ʒij. tussi urgent.

Pectoral Lozenges

Sacch. alb.	lb. xxj.
Succ. solazzi	℥xxxvj.
Pulv. acaciæ	℥ix.
Pulv. tragac.	℥ix.
Pulv. ipecac.	ʒvj.
Acid. tartaric.	℥xij.
Morphinæ mur.	ʒiv.
Pulv. scillæ	ʒiij.
Ess. limonis	℥iss.

Make a paste, and divide into suitable sized lozenges.

Pulmonic Elixir

Acid. citrici	℥j.
Vin. ipecac.	℥vj.
Syr. rhœados	℥xij.
Liq. opii sed.	ʒvj.
Spt. jamäicensis	℥vj.
Aquæ	℥xij.
Syrupi	℥iv.

A teaspoonful for a dose.

PREPARATIONS FOR THE STOMACH

Sedative Stomach-elixir*

(*Liq. Pepsini et Bism. Co.*)

Glycer. pepsin. (Armour)	℥iiss.
Bismuth. ammon. citrat.	ʒv. ℈j.
Morphinæ acetat.	gr. viij.
Acid. acetic. dil.	♏xvj.
Tr. nuc. vomic.	ʒ6⅔
Acid. hydrocyan. dil.	ʒʒ⅓
Spirit. tenuior.	℥j.
Tr. cocci	q.s.
Liq. simpl. ad	Oj.

Mix the glycerole of pepsin with 2 oz. of the simple liquor, and neutralise with a weak solution of ammonia. Dissolve the ammonio-citrate of bismuth in 10 oz. of simple liquor, aiding solution, if acid, by neutralising with ammonia. Mix the acetic acid, the proof spirit, and 1 oz. of the simple liquor, and dissolve the acetate of morphine in the mixture. Mix the three solutions, add the tincture of nux vomica, hydrocyanic acid, and sufficient of simple liquor to produce 1 pint.

Add the tincture of cochineal, and filter.

Stomach-mixture

Pulv. sodii bicarb.	℥j.
Pulv. rhei	ʒiij.
Pulv. zingiberis	℥ss.
Pulv. anisi	℥j.
Magnes. carb.	℥iij.

Ft. pulvis.

Dose: One teaspoonful in a little water when troubled with acidity or uncasiness at the stomach.

Stomach-pills

1

Pil. rhei co. B.P. gr. v.

2

Pil. hydrarg.	gr. iss.
Pil. rhei co.	gr. iij.

Ft. pil.

3

Pil. coloc. co.	gr. iij.
Pil. hydrarg.	gr. j.
Ext. hyoscyam.	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

4

Ext. aloes aquos.	gr. j.
Ext. gentian.	gr. j.
Sodii bicarb.	gr. j.
Capsicin.	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$
Ol. anethi	q.s.

Ft. pil.

5

Pulv. aloes cap.	℥ij.
Pulv. colocynth.	℥ss.
Pulv. jalapæ	℥ss.
Ol. caryophyll.	ʒss.
Syrup. glucos.	q.s.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. gr. iv.

6

Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. ij.
Pulv. coloc.	gr. j.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. iss.
Pulv. saponis	gr. ss.
Calomel.	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$
Oleores. zingib.	♏$\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

7

Ext. aloes aq.	gr. ij.
Pulv. cambog.	gr. ss.
Pulv. jalap.	gr. j.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. ss.
Pulv. sapo.	gr. ss.
Ol. menth. pip.	♏$\frac{1}{16}$
Ol. caryoph.	♏$\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

8

Pulv. cambog.	℥j.
Pulv. aloes soc.	℥ij.
Pulv. jalapæ	℥ij.
Pulv. rhei	℥ij.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	℥j. ℈ij.
Saponis mollis	℥j.
Ol. caryoph.	ʒij.
Aquæ	q.s.

M. ft. massa et div. ʒj. ℈ij. in pil. xxiv.

9

Pulv. aloes	℥viij.
Pulv. jalapæ	℥viij.
Pulv. rhei	℥iv.
Pulv. zingiberis	℥iv.
Pulv. myrrhæ	℥ij.
Pulv. sapo. cast.	℥vj.
Ol. menth. pip.	ʒiij.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. gr. iv.

10

Ext. aloes barb.	℥vj.
Pulv. saponis dur.	℥iij.
Pulv. zingiberis	℥j.
Pulv. myrrhæ	℥ij.
Ol. juniperi	ʒj.
Ol. anisi	ʒj.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. gr. $1\frac{3}{4}$.

11

Ext. coloc. comp.	℥iv.
Pulv. pro pil. rhei co.	℥ij.
Ext. hyoscyam.	℥j.
Pulv. scammon. virg.	℥j.
Podophyllin.	ʒij.
Ol. carui	ʒj.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. gr. iv.

12

Pepsin. aseptic.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. carb. lig.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. capsici	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

(Also made in tablet form.)

13

Pulv. ipecac.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Pulv. piper. nig.	gr. j.
Aloin.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. gentianæ	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

14

Pulv. aloes	ʒij.
Pulv. rhei	ʒj.
Pulv. capsici	℈j.
Croci	gr. v.
Sodii sulphat.	gr. v.

Divide in pilulas centum.

15

Pulv. aloes soc.	ʒvj.
Pulv. sapo. cast.	ʒiij.
Pulv. scammon.	ʒvj.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. lxxij.
Pulv. ipecacuan.	gr. xlviij.
Antim. tart.	gr. xlviij.
Pulv. zingiber.	ʒij.
Ol. caryoph.	♏ss.
Tr. rhei	ʒss.

Ft. massa. Div. in pil. gr. iiiss.

Tonic Stomach-pills℞

Ext. taraxaci	ʒiv.
Ext. anthemidis	ʒiv.
Pulv. rhei	ʒiv.
Pulv. zingib.	ʒj.
Pulv. saponis	ʒiss.
Quininæ sulph.	ʒss.
Ext. coloc. co.	ʒvj.
Pulv. aloes cap.	ʒiv.

Ft. massa. Div. in pilulas grana tria.

Purifying Stomach-pills℞

Pulv. res. scamm.	ʒviss.
Ext. aloes soc.	ʒviss.
Pulv. rhei	ʒxiij.
Ext. nuc. vom.	℈v.
Theriacæ	q.s.

Misce.

Stomach-powders

Hydrarg. c. cretâ	ʒj.
Sodii bicarb.	ʒiv.

Misce.

Dose: One month, 1 gr.; two to six months, 2 gr.; six to eight months, 3 gr.; twelve to eighteen months, 4 gr.; eighteen to twenty-four months, 5 gr.

Stomach-powder for Children

Hydrarg. c. cretâ	gr. 298
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. 358
Pulv. sacch. alb.	gr. 358

Misce.

Dose: One to three months, gr. ij.; three to six months, gr. iv.; six to twelve months, gr. vj.; twelve months to two years, gr. vij.; two to four years, gr. viij.; four to seven years, gr. x.

Cooling and Stomach Powder

Pulv. hydrarg. subchlor.	℥viij.
Pulv. antimonialis P.L.	℥viij.
Pulv. sacchar. alb.	℥xvj.

Misce.

Dose: From 3 to 12 gr., according to age.

Stomachic Tonic℞

(Dr. Griffith's prescription)

Tr. capsici	ʒj.
Liq. bismuthi	℥ss.
Liq. strychninæ	ʒj.
Inf. gent. co. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

ʒij. ter die sum.

Stomach and Liver Beans

Ext. aloes aquos.	℈j.
Pulv. cambog.	gr. iv.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. viij.
Pulv. colcynth.	gr. vj.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. iv.
Pulv. sapo. hispan.	gr. iv.
Oleoresin. zingiberis	gr. ij.

Ft. pil. xxiv.

Stomach and Liver Mixtures

1

Acid. nit. hyd. dil.	℥vj.
Glycerin. pepsin.	℥ij.
Tr. podophyll.	ʒiv.
Tr. nucis vom.	℥iss.
Succ. taraxaci	℥xx.
Inf. gent. co. conc.	℥viij.
Tr. cardam. co.	℥iv.
Inf. cinchon. ad	Ov.

Misce.

2

Acid. nitro-hydro. dil.	ʒij.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒiss.
Tr. gent. co.	ʒiij.
Succ. taraxaci	ʒvj.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: Two tablespoonfuls two or three times a day, between meals. Under fifteen years of age, one tablespoonful.

3

Magnes. sulphat.	℥j.
Acid. sulph. dil.	ʒij.
Spt. chlorof.	ʒij.
Syr. zingiberis	ʒvj.
Cocci cacti	gr. vj.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. ter die sum. ex aquâ ante cibos.

4

Bismuth. carb.	℥ij.
Sodii bicarb.	℥ij.
Tr. nucis vom.	℥ss.
Spt. ammon. co.	ʒvj.
Spt. chloroformi	℥iss.
Succ. taraxaci	℥iv.
Aquam ad	℥lxxij.

Misce.

℥ss. t.d.s.

5

Bismuth. carb.	ʒj.
Sodii bicarb.	ʒj.
Spt. ammon. aromat.	ʒij.
Tr. cardam. co.	ʒiij.
Inf. gent. co. conc.	℥ss.
Inf. lupuli conc.	℥ss.
Tr. podophyll.	ʒij.
Aq. menth. pip. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥ss. ter in die sum.

6

Potass. bicarb.	ʒij.
Liq. bismuthi	℥ss.
Tr. nucis vom.	ʒj.
Tr. cardam. co.	ʒiij.
Aq. menth. pip. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. t.d.s. a.c.

7

Tr. podophyll.	ʒiij.
Sodii bicarb.	℥iss.
Inf. gent. co. conc.	℥j.
Ext. cascar. liq. aromat.	℥iss.
Tr. nucis vom.	ʒiij.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥xxxvj.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful three times a day, before meals.

8

Tr. rhei co.	℥v.
Tr. cinch. co.	℥v.
Spt. ammon. aromat.	ʒv.
Tr. zingib. fort.	ʒx.
Spt. chlorof.	℥iiss.
Potass. bicarb.	℥iiss.
Aquam ad	℥lxxx.

Misce.

Cap. ℥ss. ad ℥j. ter in die ex aquâ.

9

Pulv. rhei	ʒj.
Sodii bicarb.	ʒij.
Succ. tarax.	ʒvj.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒj.
Inf. gent. co. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

10

Potass. bicarb.	ʒij.
Magnes. sulphat.	ʒvj.
Tr. rhei co.	ʒij.
Aq. menth. pip.	℥vj.

Mix, allow to stand, and filter.

11

Sodii sulphat.	℥vj.
Sodii bicarb.	ʒij.
Tr. capsici	℥iss.
Tr. calumb.	℥v.
Chloroform.	ʒiij.
Inf. rhei ad	Oiv.

Misce.

Cap. ℥ss. post cibos.

12

Potass. bicarb.	ʒij.
Spt. ammon. aromat.	ʒij.
Æther. (735)	ʒij.
Inf. calumbæ ad	℥viij.

Miscc.

One tablespoonful to be taken three times a day.

13

Sodii bicarb.	℥xvj.
Ammon. carbonat.	℥iv.
Liq. magnes. carb.	Oiv.
Tr. rhei	Oij.
Tr. nuc. vom.	℥x.
Tr. card. co.	℥xxx.
Syr. sennæ	Oij.
Æther. chloric.	℥x.
Aquam ad	Cong. iv.

Misce.

℥ss. ter in die sum.

14

Spt. ammon. aromat.	ʒiv.
Sodii bicarb.	ʒij.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒij.
Tr. gentianæ co.	ʒiv.
Tr. nucis vom.	ʒj.
Succ. taraxaci	ʒiv.
Tr. cardam. co.	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful three times a day.

15

Magnes. carb.	ʒj.
Bismuth. carb.	ʒj.
Sodii bicarbon.	ʒij.
Pulv. rhei	gr. xlviij.
Spt. ammon. aromat.	ʒij.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful three times daily.

16

Sodii bicarb.	ʒij.
Tr. rhei co.	ʒij.
Glycerini	℥j.
Ext. cascar. sag. liq.	ʒij
Aq. chloroformi	ʒiij.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Stomach and Liver Pills

1

Ext. aloes	℈j.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. vj.
Oleoresinæ zingiberis	gr. ii.
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. iv.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. vj.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. viii.
Pulv. saponis	gr. iv.

Divide in pil. xij.

2

Pil. hydrarg.	gr. j.
Pil. rhei co.	gr. iij.

Ft. pil.

3

Sapo alb.	gr. 324
Pil. hydrarg.	gr. 216
Pulv. jalapæ	ʒxiv, gr. 24
Pulv. rhei	gr. 216
Pulv. zingiber.	gr. 216
Pulv. aloes barb.	ʒxxi, gr. 35
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. 108
Ol. carui	♏xviij.
Syr. rhamni	q.s.

Fiat massa et divide in pilulas gr. iv.

4

Pulv. scammon.	ʒss.
Pulv. aloes capensis	ʒj.
Pulv. zingib.	ʒss.
Ext. colocynth. co.	ʒss.
Pil. hydrarg.	ʒj.
Saponis cast.	ʒij.
Ol. caryophylli	♏xv.
Syrupi	q.s.

Fiat mass. et div. in pil. gr. iv.

5

Pil. hydrarg.	ʒj.
Ext. hyoscyam.	ʒj.
Pulv. rhei	ʒj.

Fiat mass. et divide in pil. gr. iv.

6

Pil. hydrarg.	ʒj.
Pil. coloc. co.	ʒij.
Ext. hyoscyami	ʒj.

Misce et div. in pil. gr. v.

7

Pulv. rhei	ʒss.
Pulv. aloes soc.	ʒvi.
Ext. taraxaci	ʒiv.
Ol. anthem.	ʒss.
Liq. potassæ	q.s.
Magnes. carb.	q.s.

Ft. mass. Div. in pil. gr. iv ss.

8

Pil. hydrarg.	ʒij.
Pil. rhei co.	ʒij.
Pil. coloc. co.	ʒss.
Ext. hyoscyam.	ʒvi.

Fiat massa et div. in pil. gr. v.

9

Pulv. ipecac.	gr. ½
Ext. coloc. co.	gr. j.
Ext. hyoscyam.	gr. j.
Pil. hydrarg.	gr. j.

Fiat pilula.

10

Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. ss.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. ½
Oleoresinæ zingiberis	gr. ¼
Res. podophylli	gr. ¼
Pulv. aloes	gr. j.
Pulv. saponis	gr. ½
Pulv. scammonii	gr. ¼

Ft. pil.

11

Ext. coloc. co.	gr. j.
Res. jalapæ	gr. ss.
Leptandrin.	gr. ss.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. ¼
Res. podophyll.	gr. ¼
Ol. aromatic.	♏j.

Ft. pil.

12

Pil. hydrarg.	gr. xx.
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. x.
Pulv. sapo cast.	gr. xvi.
Pulv. aloes soc.	gr. xxiv.
Pulv. scamm. resin.	gr. viij.
Pulv. coloc. turc.	gr. xij.
Pulv. cinnam. co.	gr. ij.
Ol. carui	♏ij.

Ft. massa et divide in pil. gr. v.

9

Sodii bicarb.	ʒiss.
Liq. bismuthi	℥ss.
Tr. nucis vom.	♏lxxx.
Tr. capsici	♏xl.
Dec. aloes co. conc.	℥ss.
Inf. gent. co. conc.	℥ss.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥ss. t.d.s. p.c.

10

Pulv. rhei	gr. xx.
Magnes. carb.	gr. xx.
Pulv. zingiberis	gr. v.
Aq. menth. pip.	ʒj.

Misce.

Pro dose.

Aperient Stomachic Mixture*

Magnes. carb. pond.	℥j. ʒvj.
Pulv. rhei	℥j. ʒvj.
Sodii bicarb.	℥j. ʒj.
Ammon. carb.	ʒiij.
Spt. chlorof.	ʒvj.
Aquam ad	℥xxxviij.

Misce.

Dose: ℥j. or ℥iss. at bedtime.

Tonic Stomachic Mixture*

Sodii bicarb.	℥iij. ʒvj.
Pulv. rhei	ʒx.
Tr. zingib. fort. ('85)	℥iss.
Ol. menth. pip.	ʒj.
Tr. capsici	℥ss.
Inf. gentian. co. conc.	℥viij.
Chloroform.	ʒij. ♏xlviij.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss. twice daily in a little water.

Children's Stomachic and Alterative Mixture*

Sodii bicarb.	gr. xlviij.
Pulv. rhei	gr. xlviij.
Magnes. carb. pond.	gr. xlviij.
Syrupi	℥j.
Spt. æther. nit.	℥ss.
Aq. anethi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: A teaspoonful to a tablespoonful, according to age, when necessary.

Tonic Stomachic Powder*

Sodii bicarb. exsic.	℥xvj.
Pulv. rhei	℥ij.
Pulv. calumbæ	ʒij.
Pulv. potass. nitrat.	ʒij.
Pulv. potass. bromid.	ʒij.
Ol. menth. pip.	ʒij.

Misce.

Dose: A small teaspoonful, night and morning, in water.

Stomachic Tablets

1

Calc. carb. præcip.	gr. iiiss.
Magnes. carb.	gr. iiss.
Sodii chloridi	gr. j.

Fiat tabella.

2

*For Nausea**

Bismuth. subnit.	gr. ij.
Cerii oxalatis	gr. ij.
Chloretoni	gr. j.

Fiat tabella.

Infants' Corrective Stomachic Tablets*

Calomel.	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. $\frac{1}{50}$
Sodii bicarb.	gr. ss.
Bismuth. subnitrat.	gr. j.

Fiat tabella.

Skin-ointments

1

Pulv. zinc. oleat.	℥j.
Paraf. liquid. flav.	℥iv.
Adipis lanæ	℥vss.
Aq. rosæ	℥iij.

M.S.A.

2

Hydrarg. ammon. chlor.	ʒj.
Liq. picis carb.	ʒj.
Vaselini	℥viij.

M.S.A.

Apply three times a day.

3

Liq. picis carb.	ʒij.
Zinci oxidi	℥ss.
Hydrarg. bisulphidi	gr. xij.
Ung. boracis	℥vj.

Ointment for Hard Skin

Acid. salicylic.	℥j.
Paraff. moll. alb.	℥v.

Skin and Blood Purifiers*

1

Ferri ammon. citrat.	ʒj.
Tr. nucis vom.	♏xxxvj.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥ss. t.d.s.

2

Ferri et ammon. cit.	℈iv.
Sodæ tartaratæ	℥ss.
Vin. antim. tart.	ʒj. ℈j.
Potass. iodidi	gr. xvj.
Glycerini	℥ss.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥ss. ter in die sum. post cibos.

3

Potass. iodidi	ʒss.
Potass. bicarb.	ʒiss.
Ferri ammon. citrat.	℈iv.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥ss. ter die sum.

Sangus or System-purifier*

Potassii iodidi	ʒj.
Inf. gentian. co. conc.	℥j.
Dec. sarsæ co.	℥j.
Vin. colchici	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Take one tablespoonful with one of water three times a day, after meals.

Throat-caustic

Argenti nitratis	gr. x.
Aq. destill.	℥ss.

Solve.

Throat-gargle

1

Glycerin. acid. tannic.	℥j.
Potass. chloratis	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce et solve.

2

Potass. chlorat.	ʒij.
Tr. ferri perchlor.	ʒiv.
Spt. æther. nit.	ʒvj.
Liq. hydrarg. perchlor.	ʒiss.
Glycerini	ʒvj.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Use as a gargle, and take in ternally a tablespoonful in wate three times a day.

Antiseptic Throat-gargle*

Pulv. boracis	ʒij.
Pulv. potass. chlor.	ʒj.
Acid. tannic.	ʒss.
Tr. capsici	ʒj.
Glycerini	ʒvj.
Ess. limon.	♏xv.
Liq. cocci	q.s.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Throat-gargle and Mouth-wash

Alumin.	℥iss.
Acid. sulph. dil.	℥iiss.
Sacchar. alb.	℥iij.
Syr. rhœados	℥iij.
Spt. vini rect.	℥iij.
Aquam ad	℥lxiv.

Misce.

To be used three or four times a day as required.

Glycerin Throat-lozenges (Antiseptic)*

Thymol.	gr. $\frac{1}{100}$
Ol. eucalypt.	♏$\frac{1}{5}$
Ol. menth. pip.	gr. $\frac{1}{12}$
Ol. lavandulæ	♏$\frac{1}{5}$
Basis glyco-gelatin.	q.s.

Fiat trochiscus.

Throat-mixture

Potass. chlorat.	ʒij.
Acid. nit. mur. dil.	ʒiij.
Ess. limonis (1 in 4)	♏xxx.
Aq. calid. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss. every three hours.

Family Throat and Chest Mixture

Chlorodyni	℥vj.
Acid. sulph. dil.	℥vj.
Acet. scillæ	℥xviij.
Syr. rhœados	℥xxxvj.
Theriacæ	℥xxx.
Glucosi	℥clvj.
Aquæ	℥lxx.

Misce.

Throat-pastilles

Acid. benzoici	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. $\frac{1}{12}$
Pulv. gummi rub.	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$
Ol. eucalypt.	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$
Menthol.	gr. $\frac{1}{40}$
Glyco-gelatin.	q.s.

Ft. past.

Antiseptic Throat-pastilles*

1

Mentholis	ʒij.
Ol. eucalypti	℥vj.
Terebeni	℥x.
Succ. glycyrrh.	lb. xiv.
Basis pastill. ad	lb. cxij.

Divide into suitable size pastilles.

2

Menthol.	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Ol. eucalypt.	♏$\frac{1}{2}$
Ol. rosæ.	♏$\frac{1}{30}$
Pastæ gummosæ	ʒss.

To make one pastille.

Throat, Voice, and Chest Pellets

Balsam. tolu.	partes xj.
Oleoresin. cubebæ	partes xxvij.
Alcohol. (90 per cent.)	q.s.
Ol. anisi.	partes iiss.
Tr. capsici (fort.)	partes ij.
Basis glycyrrhizæ	q.s. ad partes m.

Mix and divide into suitable pellets.

Throat-pigment

Boroglycerini	ʒiv.
Glycerini	ʒiv.

Misce.

Iodine-and-Menthol Throat-pigment

Iodi	gr. iij.
Potass. iodid.	gr. viij.
Menthol.	ʒj.
Glycerini	℥vj.

Ft. pigment.

Throat-tablets

(Dr. Quinlan's formula)

Acidi benzoici	gr. $\frac{1}{5}$
Tr. bellad. fol.	♏j.
Tr. opii camph.	♏x.
Ext. glycyrrh.	q.s.

Ft. tabella vel pilula.

Throat and Chest Liniment

Camphor. . . .	℥iij.
Ol. caryoph. . . .	ʒj.
Ol. succini . . .	ʒiij.
Ol. olivæ . . .	℥xxv.
Liq. ammon. fort. . .	ʒj.
Ol. terebinth. . . .	ʒvj.
Aquæ	℥xx.

Misce.

Tooth-Tincture

Camphoræ . . .	ʒj.
Ol. caryoph. . . .	ʒj.
Tr. capsici ad . . .	℥j.

Misce.

Uterine Tablets

(*Astringent and Antiseptic**)

Pulv. alum. . . .	gr. iij.
Zinci sulph. . . .	gr. ij.
Ext. hydrastis fl. . .	♏iss.
Morph. sulph. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Acid. tannici . . .	gr. ij.
Acid. borici . . .	gr. vj.

Ft. tabella.

Voice-tablets

1

Potass. chlorat. . .	gr. iv.
Boracis	gr. j.
Cocain. mur. . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{50}$

2

Potass. chlorat. . .	gr. iiss.
Boracis	gr. iiss.
Cocain. mur. . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$

3

Potass. chlorat. . .	gr. iv.
Boracis	gr. j.
Cocain. mur. . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$

4

Potass. chlorat. . .	gr. ij.
Sodii bicarbonat. . .	gr. j.
Ext. krameriæ . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Saccharini . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{50}$

5

Potass. chlorat. . .	gr. iij.
Mentholis . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Camphoræ . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$

Each of these quantities is for one compressed tablet.

U. A. COATES
Chemist
BURNLEY

PREPARATIONS WITH DESCRIPTIVE TITLES

By 'descriptive title' we mean one which includes neither the name of an ailment nor that of an organ or part of the body. Most of such names are not dutiable because they do not hold out or recommend the medicines, either directly or indirectly, for the prevention, cure, or relief of human ailments. Amongst words of this character are: 'Anodyne,' 'Aperient,' 'Astringent,' 'Carminative,' 'Cathartic,' 'Cooling,' 'Diaphoretic,' 'Digestive,' 'Emetic,' 'Laxative,' 'Occasional,' 'Opening,' 'Preservative,' 'Purgative,' 'Soothing,' 'Sweating,' and 'Tonic.' These words, in association with the name of the kind of medicine (*e.g.*, 'Aperient Pills,' 'Carminative Water,' 'Cooling-powder,' and 'Tonic Mixture'), do not create liability to duty; but, according to the terms of the Board of Inland Revenue's statement, November 23, 1903 (see page 58), when associated with a reference to the human body they create liability. Thus, 'Aperient Liver-pills,' 'Carminative Stomach-water,' 'Cooling-powder for the Blood,' and 'Tonic Liver-mixture' are dutiable titles.

Some descriptive words are on the border-line of actual liability, amongst them 'Alterative,' 'Anodyne,' and 'Emmenagogue'; but the dictionary meanings of these words refer them to medicines used for the purpose of curing or relieving disordered conditions of the body. Nevertheless, official interpretation is that these words are not liable in themselves, or in association with the name of a medicine—*e.g.*, 'Alterative Pills.' A third class of descriptive words includes, 'Antiseptic,' 'Corrective,' 'Healing,' 'Purifying,' and 'Teething.' These, in association with the name of a medicine, create liability to duty.

In this chapter we indicate, by an asterisk (*) following the name, those titles that are dutiable. In such cases any registered chemist and druggist may make or sell the medicines without stamping, using the otherwise dutiable titles, provided he states on the labels that they are prepared according to 'Pharmaceutical Formulas,' adding the number when there are more than one formula under the heading. An interrogation-mark denotes doubtful titles.

We would call attention to the fact that in some instances liability is incurred by the directions for use.

Alterative Mixtures

1

Stillingiæ,
Corydalis . . . aa. ʒij.
Iridis,
Chimaphilæ,
Sambuci . . . aa. ʒj.
Coriandri,
Xanthoxyli . . . aa. ʒss.

In each ounce.

2

Trifolii pratensis . gr. xxxij.
Stillingiæ,
Berberis aquifol. . aa. gr. xvj.
Xanthoxyli . . . gr. iv.
Lappæ,
Phytolaccæ,
Picramniæ . . aa. gr. xvj.
Potassii iodidi . . gr. viij.

In each ounce.

3

Smilacis lanceolat.,
Lappæ,
Stillingiæ,
Phytolaccæ . . . aa. ʒij.
Xanthoxyli . . . ʒss.

In each ounce.

4

Potassii iodidi . . ʒss.
Liq. potassæ . . ʒij.
Tr. quassiæ . . . ʒiv.
Dec. cinchonæ ad . . ℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: One-twelfth part three times a day.

Infants' Alterative Mixture

Sodii bicarb.,
Pulv. rhei,
Magnes. carb. pond. aa. gr. xlviij.
Syrupi . . . . ℥j.
Spt. ætheris nitrosi . . ℥ss.
Aq. anethi ad . . ℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful every three hours.

Alterative Pills

The quantities in each formula, unless otherwise stated, are for one pill.

1

Hydrarg. c. cretâ, gr. ss.–gr. iij.

2

Hydrarg. c. cretâ . . gr. j.
Pulv. ipecac. co. . . gr. ½

3

Hydrarg. c. cretâ . . gr. j.
Pulv. ipecac. co. . . gr. j.

4

Hydrarg. c. cretâ . . gr. iss.
Pulv. ipecac. co. . . gr. iiss.

5

Hydrarg. c. cretâ . . gr. ij.
Pulv. ipecac. co. . . gr. j.

6

Hydrarg. c. cretâ . . gr. ij.
Pulv. ipecac. co. . . gr. ij.

7

Hydrarg. c. cretâ . . gr. iiss.
Pulv. ipecac. co. . . gr. iiss.

8

Hydrarg. c. cretâ . . gr. iij.
Pulv. ipecacuanhæ . . gr. ss.
Pulv. opii . . . gr. ss.

9

Hydrarg. c. cretâ . . gr. iss.
Pil. rhei co. . . . gr. iiss.

10

Hydrarg. c. cretâ . . gr. iij.
Pil. rhei co. . . . gr. iiss.

11

Hydrarg. c. cretâ . . gr. j.
Ferri redacti . . . gr. ij.

12

Hydrarg. c. cretâ . . gr. ij.
Ferri redacti . . . gr. ij.

13

Hydrarg. c. cretâ,
Ferri sulphat. exsic. aa. gr. ss.

14

Hydrarg. c. cretâ,
Ferri sulphat. exsic. aa. gr. j.

15

Hydrarg. c. cretâ . . gr. ss.
Ferri sulphat. exsic. . gr. ss.
Ext. gentianæ . . q.s.

16

Hydrarg. c. cretâ . . gr. j.
Ferri sulphat. exsic. . gr. j.
Ext. gentianæ . . q.s.

17

Ferri arsenat. . . gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Ferri redacti . . gr. ij.
Ext. nucis vomic. . . gr. ss.
Ext. gentianæ . . gr. ss.

18

Hydrarg. perchlorid. . gr. $\frac{1}{40}$
Potassii iodidi . . gr. iiss.
Pulv. opii . . . gr. $\frac{1}{20}$

19

Hydrarg. perchlor. . gr. $\frac{1}{40}$
Potassii iodidi . . gr. iiss.

20

Hydrarg. perchlor. gr. $\frac{1}{16}$–gr. $\frac{1}{24}$.

21

Hydrarg. perchlor. . gr. $\frac{1}{12}$
Pulv. opii . . . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

22

Hydrarg. iodid. rub. gr. $\frac{1}{16}$–gr. $\frac{1}{4}$.

23

Hydrarg. iodid. virid. gr. $\frac{1}{8}$–gr. j.

24

Hydrarg. iodidi virid. gr. $\frac{1}{8}$–gr. j.
Pulv. opii . . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

25

Pil. hydrarg. B.P. gr. j. or more.

26

Pil. hydrargyri . . gr. ij.
Ext. hyoscyami . . gr. ij.

27

Pil. hydrargyri . . gr. ij.
Pulv. opii . . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

28

Pil. hydrargyri . . gr. iij.
Pulv. opii . . . gr. ss.

29

Pil. hydrargyri . . gr. iv.
Pulv. opii . . . gr $\frac{1}{4}$

30

Pil. hydrargyri . . gr. j.
Pulv. ipecacuanhæ . . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Pulv. opii . . . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

31

Hydrarg. subchlor. gr. ss.–gr. v.

32

Hydrargyri subchlor. . gr. ss.
Pulv. opii . . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

33

Hydrargyri subchlor.	gr. j.
Pulv. opii	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

34

Hydrargyri subchlor.	gr. j.
Pulv. opii	gr. ss.

35

Hydrargyri subchlor.	gr. ss.
Pulv. opii	gr. ss.

36

Hydrargyri subchlor.	gr. j.
Pulv. opii	gr. j.

37

Hydrargyri subchlor.	gr. ij.
Pulv. opii	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

38

Hydrargyri subchlor.	gr. ij.
Pulv. opii	gr. ss.

39

Hydrargyri subchlor.	gr. ij.
Pulv. opii	gr. ij.

40

Potassii iodidi gr. j.–v.

41

Ext. smilacis lanceolat.	gr. $\frac{2}{3}$
Ext. stillingiæ	gr. $\frac{2}{3}$
Ext. xanthoxyli	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$
Ext. phytolaccæ	gr. $\frac{2}{3}$
Ext. lappæ	gr. $\frac{2}{3}$

42

Ext. trifolii prat.	gr. ss.
Ext. stillingiæ	gr. ss.
Ext. xanthoxyli	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. lappæ	gr. ss.
Ext. phytolaccæ	gr. ss.
Ext. iridis	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

43

Ext. sarsæ jam.	gr. $\frac{2}{3}$
Ext. stillingiæ	gr. $\frac{2}{3}$
Ext. lappæ	gr. $\frac{2}{3}$
Ext. phytolaccæ	gr. $\frac{2}{3}$
Ext. xanthoxyli	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$

Alterative Aperient Powder

For Children

Hydrarg. subchlorid.	ʒvj.
Pulv. antimonii tart.	gr. xv.
Pulv. sacchari albi	℥iij.

Misce.

Dose : Four grains.

Alterative Tablets

Potassii iodidi	gr. ij.
Syr. ferri iodidi	♏v.
Hydrargyri perchlor.	gr. $\frac{1}{64}$
Liq. Donovani	♏ij.
Tr. nucis vom.	♏ij.

Fiat tabella.

Anodyne Embrocation

Saponis mollis	℥x.
Camphoræ	℥v.
Bacc. capsici	ʒvj.
Opii desiccat.	℥j.
Spt. rectificat.	Oiv.
Ol. rosmarini	℥ij. ʒij.

Misce.

Anodyne Essence

1

Tr. opii	℥ij.
Chloroformi	℥j.
Ol. caryoph.	℥j.

Misce.

A few drops to be applied to the tooth on cotton-wool.

2

Tr. pyrethri	℥iss.
Tr. myrrhæ	℥iss.
Tr. opii	℥iss.
Spt. camphoræ	℥iss.
Ol. caryophylli	℥j.
Acidi carbolici liq.	ʒij.

Misce.

Anodyne Liniment

Tr. opii	℥iij.
Lin. camph. co.	℥iij.
Lin. saponis meth.	℥x.

Misce.

Antiseptic Ointment*

Pulv. acid. boric.	℥vj.
Ol. eucalypti	ʒvj.
Ceræ flavæ	℥iv.
Paraffin. mollis	lb. iij.

Aperient Lemon-drink

Limones	ij.
Sacchari	℥viij.
Potassii tart. acidi	℥j.
Aq. bullientis	Oj.

Peel the lemons (discarding the white portion), cut into thin slices the pulpy part as well as the outer peel, then cover with the boiling water, and stir in the sugar and cream of tartar.

Dose: Ad libitum.

Aperient Lozenges

1

Calomel	℈v.

Mix with sugar, flavouring, and colouring s.a., and divide into 100 lozenges of a convenient size and shape.

2

Calomelanos	gr. j.
Res. scammoniæ	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Res. jalapæ	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Fiat trochiscus.

Aperient Mixture

Magnes. sulphat.	ʒvj.
Magnes. carbonat.	ʒij.
Ol. menthæ pip.	♏vj.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

℥ss. om. mane sum.

APERIENT PILLS

Formulas for aperient pills are similar to those for antibilious pills; indeed, many are exactly the same. We have, however, renumbered them when they occur, as they have been sent in by many, and reference to them is sure to be frequent.

1

Pulv. rhei	gr. iss.
Pulv. potass. sulph.	gr. iss.
Pulv. sapo. cast.	gr. ss.
Olei ricini	♏ss.
Olei crotonis	♏ss.

Ft. pil.

2

Ext. coloc. co.	ʒj.
Pulv. cambogiæ	ʒj.
Pulv. jalapæ	ʒij.
Pulv. potass. sulph.	ʒj.
Pulv. antim. tart.	gr. xij.
Ol. sassafras	gtt. v.

Ft. massa et divid. in pil. gr. iv.

7

Pulv. aloes socot.	gr. ij.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. j.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. ss.
Pulv. capsici	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

3

Ext. aloes aq.	gr. ij.
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. $\frac{2}{3}$
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$
Pulv. sapo. cast.	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$
Oleores. zingib.	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$

Ft. pil.

5

Pulv. aloes barb.	℥iij.
Pulv. zingib.	℥iss.
Pulv. jalapæ	℥iv.
Pulv. colocynth.	℥ij.
Pulv. potass. sulphat.	℥ss.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	℥j. ʒvj.
Theriacæ	℥iv.
Alcohol. (60-per-cent.)	ʒx.

Fiat massa et div. in pil. gr. iij.

[NOTE.—Also sold as 'Head and Stomach Pills' and 'Antibilious Pills.']

4

Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. xxxvj.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. xxiv.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. xij.
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. vij.
Pulv. sapo. dur.	gr. xij.
Ol. carui	♏vij.

Ft. pil. xxiv.

6

Pulv. aloes socot.	℥iv.
Pulv. colocynth.	℥ij.
Hydrarg. subchloridi	℥ij.
Pulv. cambog.	℥j.
Pulv. sapo. cast.	℥iv.
Ol. carui	ʒj.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. gr. iv.

8

(Great Northern Hospital)

Pulv. aloes barb.	℥iv.
Pulv. jalapæ	℥iv.
Pulv. coloc.	℥iss.
Pulv. cambog.	ʒij.
Pulv. zingib.	ʒj.
Sapo. mollis	℥j.
Ol. caryoph.	ʒj.
Ol. olivæ	ʒij.

Fiat massa. Divide in pil. gr. iij.–v.

9

Pulv. aloes barb.	ʒiv.
Pulv. jalapæ	ʒiv.
Pulv. colocynth.	ʒiss.
Pulv. cambogiæ	ʒij.
Pulv. zingiberis	ʒj.
Pulv. saponis	℥j.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒj.

Fiat massa. Divide in pil. gr. iij.–v.

14

Ext. aloes aq.	℈j.
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. iv.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. viij.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. vj.
Pulv. saponis	gr. iv.
Oleoresinæ capsici	gr. ij.

Ft. pil. xij.

10

Pulv. aloes barb.	℥iv.
Pulv. jalapæ	℥iv.
Pulv. colocynthidis	℥iss.
Pulv. cambogiæ	ʒij.
Pulv. zingiberis	ʒj.
Saponis mollis	℥j.
Hydrargyri subchlor.	ʒv.
Ol. caryoph.	ʒj.
Ol. olivæ	ʒij.

Fiat massa. Divide in pil. gr. iss. (= calomel. gr. ¼).

11

Pulv. aloes barb.	℥iv.
Pulv. jalapæ	℥iv.
Pulv. colocynthidis	℥iss.
Pulv. cambogiæ	ʒij.
Pulv. zingiberis	ʒj.
Saponis mollis	℥j.
Hydrargyri subchlor.	ʒx.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒj.
Ol. olivæ	ʒij.

Fiat massa. Divide in pil. gr. ivss. (= calomel. gr. ½).

13

Ext. aloes aq.	℈j.
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. iv.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. viij.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. vj.
Hydrargyri subchlor.	gr. xij.
Pulv. saponis	gr. iv.
Oleoresinæ capsici	gr. ij.

Ft. pil. xij.

15

Pulv. colocynth.	gr. viij.
Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. xvj.
Pulv. scam. res.	gr. xvj.
Potass. sulphat.	gr. ij.
Pulv. acaciæ	gr. iv.
Pulv. zingib.	gr. viij.
Ext. hyoscy.	gr. xxviij
Ol. caryoph.	♏ij.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. gr. ij

15

Ext. aloes aquos.	℈j.
Cambog.	gr. iv.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. viij.
Pulv. coloc.	gr. vj.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. vj.
Pulv. sapo. hispan.	gr. iv.
Oleoresinæ capsici	gr. ij.

Ft. pil. xij.

16

Ext. aloes aq.	gr. xx.
Pulv. cambog.	gr. iv.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. viij.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. vj.
Hydrargyri subchlor.	gr. iv.
Pulv. sapo.	gr. iv.
Oleoresinæ zingib.	gr. ij.

Ft. pil. xij. vel xxiv.

17

Ext. aloes aquosi	gr. xx.
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. iv.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. viij.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. vj.
Hydrargyri subchlor.	gr. xij.
Pulv. saponis	gr. iv.
Oleoresinæ zingiberis	gr. ij.

Ft. pil. xij.

18

Ext. aloes aquosi	gr. xx.
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. iv.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. viij.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. vj.
Pulv. saponis	gr. iv.
Oleoresinæ zingiberis	gr. ij.

Ft. pil. xij.

19

Extract. aloes aquosi	gr. ij.
Pulv. cambog.	gr. ss.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. j.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. ss.
Hydrargyri subchlor.	gr. ss.
Saponis	gr. ss.
Ol. menth. pip.	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$
Ol. caryophylli	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

20

Ext. aloes aquosi	gr. ij.
Pulv. cambog.	gr. ss.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. j.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. ss.
Hydrargyri subchlor.	gr. j.
Pulv. saponis	gr. ss.
Ol. menth. pip.	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$
Ol. caryophylli	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

21

Pil. cathartic. co. U.S.P.	gr. j.
Hydrargyri subchlor.	gr. j.
Ext. jalapæ	gr. j.
Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. $1\frac{1}{3}$
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Oleoresinæ zingiberis	gr. $\frac{1}{12}$

Ft. pil.

22

Pulv. colocynth.	gr. xxxiij.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. xxxiij.
Pulv. cambogiæ	ʒss.
Pulv. aloes	ʒss.
Pulv. saponis dur.	gr. xxxiij.
Pulv. zingiberis	gr. lxiij.
Ol. carui	♏iv.

Mass with tr. capsici and tr. aloes equal parts. Divide into 5-gr. pills.

23

Pulv. jalapæ	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Pulv. aloes soc.	gr. ij.
Pulv. saponis	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Calomelanos	gr. ij.
Oleores. zingiberis	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$

Ft. pil.

24

Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. iss.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. ss.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. j.
Sapo. mollis	gr. iss.
Calomelanos	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$
Oleoresinæ zingiberis	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$

Ft. pil.

25

Ext. aloes socot.	gr. j.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. ss.
Calomelanos	gr. ss.
Pulv. saponis	gr. ss.
Pulv. capsici	gr. ss.
Pulv. scammon. resinæ	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

26

Pulv. aloes	ʒij.
Pulv. colocynth.	ʒj.
Pulv. scammonii	ʒj.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	ʒiss.
Pulv. zingiberis	ʒj.
Syrup.	q.s.

Ft. massa.

27

Hydrarg. subchlor.	ʒss.
Pulv. aloes barb.	℥iss.
Pulv. rhei	℥j.
Pulv. zingiberis	℥ss.
Pulv. jalapæ	℥ss.
Ol. carui	ʒj.
Sapo. mollis	℥ss.
Theriacæ	q.s.

Ft. mass. et div. in pil. gr. iv.

28

Pulv. cambogiæ	℥j.
Pulv. aloes soc.	℥j.
Pulv. rhei	℥j.
Pil. hydrarg.	℥j.
Pulv. sapo. castil.	℥ss.
Pulv. tragac.	ʒij.
Syrup.	q.s.

Ft. mass. et div. in pil. gr. iv.

29

Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. $1\frac{1}{2}$
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$
Pulv. rad. podophylli	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$
Pulv. saponis	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$
Pil. hydrarg.	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$
Oleoresinæ zingiberis	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

30

Podophyllin.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. colocynth.	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$
Pulv. aloes soc.	gr. j.
Pulv. scammon.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. saponis	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Oleoresinæ zingiberis	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

31

Ext. aloes barb.	gr. j.
Oleoresin. capsici	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Pulv. saponis	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

32

Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. j.
Pulv. saponis	gr. j.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ	gr. j.
Theriacæ	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

33

Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. j.
Pulv. zingiberis	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. saponis	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. rhei	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Hydrargyri subchloridi	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Theriacæ	q.s.

Ft. pil.

Aperient Blue Pills
(Dr. Smytton)

Pil. hydrarg.	gr. xxiv.
Ext. coloc. co.	ʒiss.
Ol. carui	gtt. vj.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. xxiv.

Little Aperient Pills

1

Pulv. aloes soc.	gr. xxiv.
Capsicin.	gr. j.
Sapo. mollis	q.s.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. xxiv.

2

Aloin. . . . . gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Podophyllin. . . . gr. $\frac{1}{5}$
Ext. hyoscyam. . . gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Jalapin. . . . . gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Ext. nuc. vom. . . gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Capsicin. . . . gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Ft. pil.

3

Aloini,
Jalapini,
Podophyllini,
Oleoresinæ zingiberis . aa. gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ft. pil.

4

Aloini,
Jalapini . . . . aa. gr. j.
Oleoresinæ zingiberis . gr. $\frac{1}{16}$
Ft. pil.

5

Aloin. . . . . gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Pulv. cambogiæ . . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. coloc. co. . . gr. $\frac{1}{5}$
Jalapini . . . . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Oleoresinæ zingiberis . gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Ft. pil.

6

Pulv. cambogiæ . . gr. $\frac{1}{5}$
Aloini . . . . gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Podophyllini . . . gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Ext. hyoscyam. . . gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Oleores. zingib. . . gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Ft. pil.

7

Aloin. . . . . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Podophyllin. . . . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Jalapin. . . . . gr. $\frac{1}{16}$
Leptandrin. . . . gr. $\frac{1}{16}$
Capsicin. . . . gr. $\frac{1}{64}$
Pulv. cambog. . . gr. $\frac{1}{32}$
Ext. hyoscy. virid. . . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ft. pil.

8

Pulv. aloes . . . ʒiv.
Pulv. zingib. . . . ʒij.
Pulv. cambog. . . ʒj.
Pulv. saponis . . . ʒj.
Ol. carui . . . ♏iv.
Ft. massa et divide in pilulas gr. ij.

9

Aloin. . . . . gr. $\frac{1}{5}$
Ext. belladon. vir. . . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Strychninæ . . . gr. $\frac{1}{120}$
Ext. cascar. sagrad. . gr. ss.
Ft. pil.

10

Aloin. . . . . gr. $\frac{1}{5}$
Ext. belladonnæ . . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Strychninæ . . . gr. $\frac{1}{120}$
Ft. pil.

11

Aloin. . . . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Strychnin. . . . gr. $\frac{1}{60}$
Ext. belladonnæ vir. . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Pulv. ipecac. . . . gr. $\frac{1}{16}$
Ft. pil.

12

Podophyll. resin. . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Aloin. . . . . gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Ext. nuc. vomicæ . . gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Oleoresin. capsic. . . gr. $\frac{1}{40}$
Ft. pil.

Family Aperient Pills

Ext. coloc. co. . ʒiij. gr. xxiv.
Pulv. scammon. . . ʒiss.
Pulv. jalapæ . . . ʒiij.
Hydrarg. subchlor. . ʒj. gr. xij.
Ol. cinnam. . . . ♏xxiv.
Ft. massa et div. in pilulas cxiv.

Mild Aperient Pills

Pil. hydrargyri . . ℥j.
Pil. colocynth. co. . . ℥iij.
Fiat massa. Divide ʒj. ℈ij. in pil. xxiv.

Strong Aperient Pills

Pulv. aloes capensis . ʒj.
Pulv. zingiberis . . ℥ss.
Hydrarg. subchlor. . . ʒj.
Pulv. colocynth. . . ʒj.
Pulv. cambogiæ . . ℥j.
Pulv. carbo. lig. . . ʒij.
Sapon. mollis . . . ℥j.
Ft. massa et div. in pil. gr. v.

Vegetable Aperient Pilules

Jalapin.	ʒj.
Aloin.	ʒj.
Ext. aloes barb. . .	ʒij.
Oleoresin. zingib. . .	♏vij.
Glyc. tragacanth. . .	q.s.

Ft. mass. et divide ʒss. in pilulas xxiv.

Vegetable Aperient Pills

(Sir James Sawyer's prescription)

Aloes barb., theriacæ, ext. glycyrrhizæ, ext. taraxaci, et saponis mollis, part. æq.

Solve in aquâ, et calore lente inspisse; deinde divide in pilulas pondere gr. iiss.

Aperient Powders

1

Hydrarg. subchlor. . .	gr. j.
Pulv. sacch. alb. . .	gr. j.
Pulv. potass. nit. . .	gr. j.
Pulv. jalapæ . . .	gr. iij.

Fiat pulvis.

2

Pulv. rhei . . .	gr. x.
Sodii bicarb. . . .	gr. x.
Hydrarg. c. cretâ . .	gr. iv.
Pulv. jalap. . . .	gr. iv.

Fiat pulvis.

Dose: One in a little water occasionally.

3

Calomelanos . . .	ʒj.
Pulv. zingiberis . .	ʒj.
Pulv. scammonii . .	ʒiij.
Pulv. jalapæ . . .	ʒvij.

Misce.

Dose: For children twelve months old, 4 gr.; and so on in proportion to age.

Infants' Aperient Powders

Calomelanos . . .	ʒj.
Pulv. sacch. lact. . .	ʒiij.

Misce.

Aperient and Cooling Powders

1

Calomelanos . . .	gr. iij.
Sacchar. lactis . .	gr. iij.

Ft. pulv.

Dose: Up to six months, one-third of the powder; over six months to two years, half the powder; over two years, the whole powder.

2

Pulv. jalapæ . . .	℥iv.
Hydrarg. subchlor. . .	℥ij.
Pulv. cretæ arom. . .	℥j.
Pulv. sacchari . . .	℥j.

Misce.

Dose: One to two years, 2 gr.; two to four years, 3 gr.; four to six years, 5 gr.; six to eight years, 7 gr.

Tasteless Aperient, Cooling, and Soothing Powders

Calomelanos . . .	℈ij.
Pulv. tragac. co. . .	ʒij.
Pulv. sacch. alb. . .	ʒij.

Misce.

Aperient Saline

Pulv. pot. tart. acid. .	℥viij.
Pulv. acid. tart. . .	℥viij.
Pulv. sodii bicarb. . .	℥viij.
Magnes. sulphat. exsic. .	℥viij.
Magnes. carb. lev. . .	℥iv.
Pulv. sacch. alb. . .	℥xvj.

Misce.

Tasteless Aperient Seeds

Jalapini	ʒiv.
Aloini	ʒiv.
Pulv. zingib. . . .	℈iiss.
Pulv. scammonii . .	gr. xv.
Oleores. zingib. . .	gr. lxx.

Ft. massa et div. ʒss. in pil. xxiv.

Dose: One or two at bedtime.

Infantile Aperient Syrup

Pulv. rhei . . .	ʒss.
Syr. zingiberis . .	ʒij.
Syr. simplicis . . .	℥vj.
Aquam ad . . .	℥ij.

Misce.

Aphrodisiac Pills

1

Ext. damianæ	gr. ij.
Phosphori	gr. $\frac{1}{30}$
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil. vel tabella.

2

Ext. damianæ	gr. ij.
Phosphori	gr. $\frac{1}{100}$
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil. vel tabella.

3

Zinci phosphidi	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Ext. cannabis ind.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Strychnin. sulphat.	gr. $\frac{1}{40}$
Ext. damianæ	gr. iss.

Ft. pil. vel tabel.

Aphrodisiac Vegetable Pills

Ext. damianæ	gr. $1\frac{3}{4}$
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. kolæ	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

Dose: One or two pills night and morning.

Astringent Rose Gargle

Pulv. aluminis	℥ij.
Acid. carbolici	ʒiij.
Chloroformi	ʒiss.
Glycerini	℥iv.
Liq. cocci	ʒiiiss.
Acid. sulphuric. dil.	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥lxxx.

Misce.

Rose Astringent Gargle

Potass. chloratis	℥ij.
Sodii biboratis	℥ij.
Acidi tannic.	℥j.
Acidi carbolic.	℥ss.
Glycerini	℥x.
Aquæ	℥cxliv.

Misce.

Aromatic Astringent Mixture

Pulv. conf. arom.	ʒj.
Spt. ammon. co.	ʒiij.
Spt. chlorof.	ʒij.
Liq. opii sed.	ʒss.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: For an adult, two tablespoonfuls, to be given every two or three hours until the looseness in the bowels is stopped. If accompanied with much pain, five or six drops of laudanum may be added to each dose. For young persons under fifteen half the above quantity may be given, and still smaller doses for children.

[NOTE.—This is a dutiable direction.]

Astringent Mixtures

1

Acid. sulph. arom.	♏xv.
Spt. chlorof.	♏xx.
Tr. camph. co.	ʒj.
Dec. hæmatox. ad	℥j.

Misce pro dose.

2

Acid. sulph. aromat.	ʒij.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒij.
Tr. opii	ʒss.
Dec. hæmatoxyli ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥j. for a dose.

3

Ammon. carbonat.	ʒij.
Tr. catechu	℥iij.
Tr. opii	ʒiv.
Spt. camph.	ʒvj.
Ol. caryoph.	ʒj.
Ol. menth. pip.	♏xv.
Chloroform.	♏xxxvj.
Aq. destill. ad	℥xxxvj.

Misce.

Cap. ℥j. p.r.n.

4

Cretæ præparat.	ʒiij.
Conf. aromat.	ʒij.
Tr. kino	ʒiv.
Tr. rhei	ʒiv.
Liq. opii sed.	ʒij.
Ess. menth. pip.	ʒij.
Spt. ammon. co.	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥xcvj.

Misce.

A tablespoonful for a dose as required.

Astringent Pills

Ext. geranii	gr. ij.
Pulv. opii	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ol. menth. pip.	♏$\frac{1}{20}$
Oleoresinæ zingiber.	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$

Ft. pil.

Astringent Tincture

Tr. kramer.	ʒiv.
Tr. pyrethri	ʒiiss.
Chloroform.	ʒiiss.
Aq. coloniensis	ʒij.
Sodii bibor.	ʒij.
Glycerini	℥ss.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Carminative Mixtures

1

Pulv. rhei	gr. xx.
Magnes. carb. levis	ʒiv.
Pulv. sacch. alb.	℥j.
Ol. anethi	gtt. xxx.
Ol. menth. pip.	gtt. xxx.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒiiss.
Aquam ad	Oj.

Misce.

Dose: For a child under two months old, twenty drops; for a child over two months, but under twelve months, a small teaspoonful; for a child over twelve months, two teaspoonfuls. To be given in a little warm water and sugar, and may be repeated if necessary every three hours until relief is obtained.

[NOTE.—This direction is dutiable.]

2

Magnes. carb.	ʒij.
Pulv. sacch. alb.	℥j.
Ol. anisi	gtt. x.
Ol. carui	gtt. v.
Tr. hyoscyami	ʒij.
Syr. croci	ʒij.
Tr. asafetidæ	♏lxxv
Aq. menth. pip. ad	℥x.

Misce.

3

Cretæ præp.	℥ij.
Pulv. rhei	℥ij.
Ol. anisi	♏x.
Ol. carui	♏x.
Ol. menth. vir.	♏x.
Tr. castorei	ʒiij.
Tr. asafetidæ	ʒiij.
Tr. opii	ʒiij.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: For a child a week old, five drops; a month old, half a teaspoonful; two months, a teaspoonful; and increase in proportion, according to age. To be given in a little sugar and water, and repeated two or three times a day as occasion may require.

4

Ol. carui	♏x.
Ol. anisi	♏xx.
Magnes. carb. lev.	℥ss.
Tr. asafetidæ	ʒij.
Syr.	℥ij.
Aquam ad	Oj.

Misce.

Dose: A few days old, three or four drops; one month old, six drops; two months old, ten drops; three months old, fifteen drops; eight months old, twenty drops; nine months old, thirty drops; one year old, a small teaspoonful; two

years old, a teaspoonful and a half. To be taken in a little water. An adult: One tablespoonful.

5

Magnes. carb.	ʒiij.
Tr. hyoscyami	ʒij.
Tr. rhei co.	ʒj.
Spt. ammon. arom.	℥ss.
Ol. anisi	♏xx.
Ol. menth. pip.	♏v.
Spt. chloroformi	℥ss.
Sacch. alb.	℥iij.
Aq. bullientis ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: Half to a whole teaspoonful in a little water, according to age.

6

Pulv. rhei	gr. vj.
Magnes. carb.	gr. xij.
Spt. ammon. arom.	♏xij.
Tr. cardamomi co.	ʒss.
Sacch. alb.	ʒj.
Aq. anisi conc. (1 in 40)	ʒx.
Aquæ	℥ix.

Misce.

7

Magnes. carb. levis	℥ij.
Pulv. rhei	ʒij.
Ol. anisi	ʒj.
Ol. carui	ʒj.
Tr. hyoscyami	℥j.
Ammon. carbonat.	ʒj.
Sacchari albi	℥vj.
Aquæ	Oij.

Misce.

Dose: Ten to sixty minims.

8

Magnes. carb.	ʒss.
Sodii bicarb.	gr. xij.
Spt. ammon. arom.	♏xij.
Ol. myristicæ	♏j.
Ol. anisi	♏j.
Ol. carui	♏j.
Aq. anethi ad	℥iss.

Misce.

Dose: A teaspoonful.

9

(Erasmus Wilson's formula)

Magnes. carb. pond.	ʒv.
Pulv. rhei	℈v.
Potassii bromid.	ʒiv.
Spt. ammon. aromat.	ʒij.
Syr. tolutan.	℥iiss.
Syr. simp.	℥iiss.
Aq. anethi ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: Under three months, half a teaspoonful; and above that age, one teaspoonful—every four hours if necesssary.

10

(Dawson)

Magnes. alb.	ʒj.
Pulv. rhei	gr. xxiv.
Ess. menth. pip.	gtt. viij.
Tr. asafetidæ	gtt. xij.
Syrup. simplicis	℥iij.

Mix in a mortar gradually with the syrup, adding a little water if too thick.

Infants' Carminative Mixture or Soothing-syrup

Potass. bromid.	℈j.
Potass. bicarb.	℈j.
Potass. nitrat.	℈j.
Ol. anethi	♏ij.
Ol. anisi	♏ij.
Tr. opii	♏v.
Tr. hyoscyami	♏x.
Tr. cardam. co.	ʒss.
Syrup. ad	℥iss.

Misce.

ʒss. to ʒj. for a dose.

Infants' Carminatives

3

Potass. bromid.	ʒiv.
Mag. carb. levis	℥j.
Ol. menth. pip.	ʒss.
Ol. anethi	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥xvj.

Misce.

Dose: One to three months, five to ten drops; four to six

months, ten to twelve drops; eight to twelve months, half a teaspoonful; above twelve months, one teaspoonful.

1

Magnes. carb.	ʒij.
Tr. asafetidæ	♏xx.
Tr. opii	♏xx.
Ess. menth. pip.	♏xx.
Syrup. simp.	ʒij.
Tr. rhei co.	ʒij.
Tr. card. co.	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: A child one month, ten drops; three to six months, half a teaspoonful; six to twelve months, a teaspoonful.

2

Tr. cardam. co.	ʒij.
Magnes. carb. pond.	ʒvij.
Sacchar. alb.	℥ij.
Ol. anisi	gtt. xx.
Spt. ammon. co.	ʒiiss.
Pulv. conf. arom.	ʒj.
Aq. anethi ad	Oj.

Misce.

4

Sodii bicarb.	ʒiss.
Magnes. carb.	ʒiss.
Cret. præp.	ʒiss.
Tr. asafetidæ	ʒij.
Syrup.	℥x.
Potass. bromidi	℥j.
Ol. carui	♏x.
Ol. anisi	♏x.
Aq. dest. ad	Oiv.

Misce.

5

Magnes. calc.	ʒij.
Pulv. rhei	℈j.
Tr. opii	ʒj.
Ess. menth. pip.	ʒj.
Spt. ammon. co.	ʒij.
Ess. anisi	℥ss.
Aquæ	℥xij.

Misce.

Potassii bicarb.	ʒj.
Potassii bromidi	ʒij.
Ol. carui	ʒss.
Ol. anethi	♏x.
Ess. menthæ pip.	♏xvj.
Spt. chlorof.	ʒvj.
Tr. hyoscyami	ʒiv.
Sacchari usti	q.s.
Syrup. simpl.	℥iv.
Aquam ad	℥xvj.

Misce.

Dose: ♏x.–ʒij.

Infants' Carminative or Preservative

Magnes. carb. levis	℥ij.
Sodii bicarb.	ʒvj.
Ol. anisi	ʒss.
Spt. vini rect.	ʒj.
Pulv. sacch. alb.	℥viij.
Tr. opii	ʒiv.
Tr. lavand. co.	ʒiv.
Aquæ puræ	Oiss.

Misce.

Carminative Syrup

Magnes. carb.	ʒvj.
Sacch. albi	℥ij.
Ol. anisi	♏xx.
Spt. ammon. aromat.	ʒiiss.
Syr. croci	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: Up to one month, five drops; one to three months, ten to twenty drops; three to six months, twenty to thirty drops; six to twelve months, thirty to sixty drops—in as much water.

Carminative Water

Sacchari albi	lb. iij.
Aquæ	lb. vj.
Spt. vini rect.	℥ij.
Ol. carui	♏lxxx.
Sodii bicarbonat.	℥iv.
Ammonii bromidi	℥ij. ʒij.

Misce.

Kas Kolds

(*Cathartic Candy*)

Pulv. sennæ alex.	gr. x.
Ext. glycyrrh.	gr. vj.
Sacchari	gr. iij.
Ext. cascar. sag. (sine sapore)	gr. j.
Ol. gaultheriæ	♏ $\frac{1}{12}$

In each kas koid.

Cathartic Elixirs

1

Cascar. sagr.	ʒj.
Rad. glycyrrh.	ʒj.
Berberis aquif.	ʒss.

In each ounce, with aromatics.

2

Fol. sennæ	gr. xvj.
Cascar. sagrad.	gr. xxxij.
Cort. jugland. cinereæ	gr. xvj.
Rad. leptand. virg.	gr. xvj.
Sodii potass. tart.	gr. xxxij.

In each ounce.

Cathartic Pills

2

Podophyllin.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. coloc. co.	gr. ss.
Pulv. aloes soc.	gr. j.
Pulv. scammon.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Sapo. hisp.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. hyoscy.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Oleoresin zingib.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

3

Ext. aloes aquosi	gr. ij.
Pulv. cambog.	gr. ss.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. j.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. ss.
Hydrargyri subchlor.	gr. j.
Sapo. hisp.	gr. ss.
Ol. menth. pip.	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$
Ol. caryophylli	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

4

Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. j.
Ext. jalapæ	gr. j.
Ext. coloc. co.	gr. iss.
Pulv. cambog.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Oleoresin. zingib.	gr. $\frac{1}{12}$

Ft. pil.

Podophyllini	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. coloc. co.	gr. j.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. ss.
Pulv. ext. jalapæ	gr. ss.
Leptandrini	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ol. menthæ pip.	♏ $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. gentianæ	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

'Little' Cathartic Pills

Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. ss.
Jalapin.	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

Cathartic Powder

Calomelanos	ʒj.
Pulv. jalapæ	ʒiij.

Misce.

Dose: Twenty grains.

Cleansing-mixture

Dec. sarsæ co. conc. (1–7)	℥ss.
Inf. gent. co. conc. (1–7)	ʒiss.
Pulv. potassii nitratis	ʒj.
Magnes. sulph.	ʒij.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss. in water three or four times a day.

Cleansing-powder

Pulv. jalapæ co. B.P.

Complexion-lotion

Zinci oxidi	ʒj.
Glycerini	ʒij.
Aq. rosæ ad	℥iv.

Misce.

Complexion-pills

Pulv. depurativ.	℥ss. (avoir.)
Pulv. althææ	gr. xxss.
Past. tragacanth.	q.s.

Make a mass, and divide into ten pieces (of 34 gr. each). Cut each piece into twenty-four pills.

Dose: One every four hours. For boils, one every two hours.

Depurative Powder (for Complexion-pills)

Calcii sulphidi	gr. xlviij.
Sacchari lactis	ʒj. (avoir.)

Triturate thoroughly, pass through lawn or fine-muslin sieve, and keep in a well-closed bottle.

Iron and Complexion Pills

Pil. Blaud.	gr. ij.
Aloin.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Ext. hyoscyam.	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Acid. arsenios.	gr. $\frac{1}{100}$

Ft. pil.

(Also called 'American Iron Pills.')

Sulphur Complexion-tablets

Calcii sulphidi	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Sacchari lactis	q.s.

Fiat tabella.

Saline Cooling-mixture

For Children

Potass. citrat. (vel. magn. citratis)	℥ss.
Liq. ammon. acetat.	℥xij.
Syr. tolutan.	ʒxij.
Spt. vini rect.	℥ss.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒiiss.
Aq. anisi ad	℥xviij.

Misce.

Dose: Half to two teaspoonfuls three times a day.

Cooling and Purgative Powders

Hydrarg. subchlor., pulv. rhei, pulv. jalapæ, aa. partes æqual.

Fiant pulveres gr. iij.

Cooling-powders

1

Hydrarg. c. cret.	gr. ij.
Sodii bicarb.	gr. j.
Magnes. carb.	gr. j.

Misce.

Dose: Four grains for twelve months.

(Coloured with carmine or plain.)

2

Hydrarg. c. cretâ	℥j.
Sodii bicarb.	℥iv.

Misce.

Dose: One month, 1 gr.; two to six months, 2 gr.; six to eight months, 3 gr.; twelve to eighteen months, 4 gr.; eighteen to twenty-four months, 5 gr.

3

Hydrarg. subchlor.	ʒj.
Pulv. scammon. virg.	ʒj.
Pulv. jalapæ	ʒiv.

Misce bene.

Dose: According to age; gr. xxx. for adult.

4

Pulv. jalapæ	gr. ij.
Potass. chlorat.	gr. j.
Pulv. glycyrrh.	gr. j.
Saccharini	q.s.

Ft. pulvis.

Dose: One at bedtime.

5

Magnes. carb.	℥j.
Pulv. rhei E.I.	℥j.
Potassii sulphat.	℥j.
Potassii bicarb.	℥j.

Misce.

Dose: Eight to twelve grains, according to age.

6

Potass. chlorat.	gr. j.
Potassii nitratis pur.	gr. j.
Pulv. glycyrrh. dec.	gr. ij.

Ft. pulvis.

7

Sulphur. præcip.	lb. j.
Pulv. jalap.	℥iss.
Magnes. carb.	℥iv.
Potassii bitart.	℥iv.
Sulphur. sublim.	lb. j.
Pulv. zingib. opt.	℥j.
Antim. sulphid. præcip.	℥j.
Ol. menth. pip.	♏xx.

Misce.

Dose: Half a teaspoonful to a teaspoonful in water early in the morning.

8

Calomelanos	℥j.
Sacchari	℥ij.

Misce.

Dose: Three to six grains.

9

Calomelanos	℥j.
Pulv. jalapæ	ʒvj.
Pulv. scammonii	ʒvj.
Pulv. zingiberis	℥ss.
Pulv. sacchari lactis	℥j.

Misce.

Dose: Three to ten grains, according to age.

Brown Cooling-powder

Hydrarg. subchlor.,
Pulv. antimonialis,
Pulv. rhei,
Sacch. albi . . aa. partes æq.

Misce et divide in pulv. gr. iij.

Cooling and Soothing Powder

Hydrargyri subchlor.	gr. j.
Sacchari albi	gr. iij.

Misce.

Cooling and Aperient Powders

1

Potassii bicarb.	gr. ij.
Pulv. rhei	gr. ij.
Magnes. carb. pond.	gr. v.
Pulv. glycyrr. decort.	gr. vj.

Ft. pulvis.

For a child three years old.

2

Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. j.
Potass. chlorat.	gr. j.
Sacchari albi	gr. iij.

Ft. pulvis.

3

Hydarg. subchlor.	℥ij.
Pulv. scammonii co.	ʒj.
Pulv. potas. sulphat.	℥j.
Pulv. glycyrrh. decort.	℥ij.

Misce.

Cooling and Teething Powders

1

Hydrargyri subchlor.	gr. xv.
Pulv. scammonii co.	ʒij.
Sacchar. lactis	ʒij.

Divide into 3-gr. powders.

2

Pulv. rhei	gr. ss.
Hydrargyri c. cret.	gr. iss.
Sodii bicarb.	gr. ij.
Sacch. lactis	gr. j.
Saccharini	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$

Ft. pulvis.

One-third under six months, a half under twelve months.

3

Hydrargyri subchlor.	gr. j.
Pulv. potass. chlorat.	gr. j.
Sacchari albi	gr. iij.

Misce fiat pulv.

4

Hydrargyri subchlor.,
Pulv. sacchari . partes æquales

Misce.

Hydrargyri c. cret. . .	gr. j.
Sodii bicarb. . . .	gr. j.
Sacchari albi . . .	gr. ij.

Ft. pulvis.

6

Hydrargyri subchlor. .	gr. j.
Sacchari albi . .	gr. iv.

Ft. pulvis.

7

Hydrargyri subchlor. .	gr. j.
Sacchari albi . . .	gr. v.

Ft. pulvis.

8

Calomelanos . . .	ʒj.
Pulv. sacchari lactis .	ʒiv.

Misce.

Dose: 2½ to 5 gr.

9

Hydrargyri subchlor. .	ʒij. ℈ij.
Pulv. antimonialis . .	gr. xx.
Pulv. sacchari albi . .	ʒij.

Misce.

10

Calcii phosphat., hydrargyri subchlor., et sacchari albi, aa. part. æqual.

Divide in pulveres gr. iij.

Dose: Under three months, the third of a powder; from three to six months, half a powder; when over six months a whole powder may be given.

11

Pulv. potass. nitrat. .	ʒvj.
Pulv. antimonialis . .	ʒiij.
Hydrargyri subchlor. .	ʒxij.
Pulv. sacchari albi . .	ʒxv.

Misce.

Dose: Three to six grains according to age.

12

Hydrargyri subchlor. .	gr. j.
Pulv. sacch. lact. (vel alb.)	gr. j.
Cretæ præparatæ . .	gr. j.

Ft. pulv.

Dose: For a child from three to six months, a third of a powder; from six to twelve months, about half a powder; over twelve months, one powder.

Pink Cooling and Teething Powder

Hydrargyri subchlor. .	ʒj.
Carmini	gr. x.
Saccharum lactis ad .	ʒxvj.

Misce.

Dose: Eight grains (more or less according to age) at bedtime.

Children's Cordial

Tr. opii	ʒivss.
Theriacæ nig. . . .	lb. iv.
Alcohol.	ʒj.
Aquæ . . .	Oiv. ʒiv.
Potassii carbonat. . .	ʒiv.
Ol. sassafras . . .	♏xlv.

Misce.

Dose: ♏v. to ʒj.

Peppermint-cordial

Ess. menth. pip. . .	ʒss.
Ess. capsici . . .	ʒij.
Magnesiæ . . .	q.s.
Sacchari albi . . .	lb. j.
Aq. bullientis . . .	Oij.

Dissolve the sugar in the boiling water, then add the essences, and filter with magnesia.

Directions for use: Two tablespoonfuls to a tumblerful of hot water. May be added to aërated water.

Washington Cordial

Sacchari	lb. xxj.
Aquæ	Oxj.
Tr. opii	℥vij.
Ol. anisi	ʒiv.
Spt. vini rect.	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: For a child one month old, five drops; two months, ten drops; three months, fifteen drops; six months, half a teaspoonful—three times a day.

Children's Corrective Mixture*

(For Diarrhœa)

Ol. cassiæ	ʒss.
Cretæ præparatæ	ʒj.
Sodii bicarb.	ʒiiss.
Tr. catechu	ʒj.
Tr. opii	ʒiij.
Æther. chlor.	ʒiij.
Syrupi	℥iij.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Infants' Corrective Tablets*

Calomelanos	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Pulv. ipecacuanhæ	gr. $\frac{1}{50}$
Sodii bicarb.	gr. ss.
Bismuth. subnitrat.	gr. j.

Ft. tabella.

Female Corrective Pills*

Ext. gentianæ	gr. j.
Pulv. aloes soc.	gr. j.
Pulv. tanaceti	gr. ss.
Pulv. myrrhæ	gr. ss.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. ss.
Pulv. chamælirini	gr. ss.
Ol. menth. virid.	q.s.

Ft. pil.

Dose: One or two pills night and morning.

Special Female Corrective Pills*

Caulophyllini	gr. j.
Cimicifugini	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. ss.
Pulv. tanaceti	gr. ss.
Ext. veratri nig.	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

Dose: Two pills twice daily.

Detergent Lotion

Pulv. calaminæ	℥ij. ʒij.
Zinci oxidi	℥ij. ʒij.
Liq. carbonis detergent.	℥xij.
Glycerin.	℥xviij.
Aq. rosæ ad	℥lxxij.

Misce.

Diaphoretic Mixtures

1

Liq. ammonii acetat.	ʒxij.
Vin. antimonialis	ʒj.
Spt. ætheris nitrosi	ʒiv.
Aq. camphoræ ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. 4tis horis sum.

2

Vin. ipecac.	ʒj.
Spt. æther. nit.	ʒiij.
Potassii nitratis	ʒj.
Liq. ammonii acetat.	ʒviij.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. 4tis horis sumend.

Diaphoretic Pills

Pulv. potassii nitratis	gr. iij.
Pulv. ipecacuanhæ	gr. j.
Pulv. capsici	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

Dose: Two pills at bedtime.

Cachets Digestifs

Cascaræ sagradæ	gr. ij.
Benzonaphthol.	gr. ij.
Carbon. vegetab.	gr. ij.
Pulv. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Pulv. anisi stellati	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$

Misce.

Digestive Mixtures

1

Bismuth. ammon. citrat.	gr. viij.
Strychninæ	gr. $\frac{1}{25}$
Pepsini	gr. xvj.
Menstrui	℥j.

M.S.A.

2

Bismuthi ammon. citrat.	gr. viij.
Ferri pyrophosph. . .	gr. viij.
Strychninæ . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{25}$.
Pepsini	gr. xvj.
Menstrui . . .	℥j.

M.S.A.

3

Sodii bicarb. . .	℥j.
Liq. bismuthi . .	℥xvj.
Chlorodyni . . .	℥ij.
Ext. cascaræ sagradæ liq.	℥vj.
Aquam ad . .	℥lxxx.

Misce.

4

Sodii bicarb. . .	ʒij.
Tr. nucis vom. . .	ʒss.
Spt. menth. pip. . .	ʒj.
Liq. bismuthi . .	℥j.
Aq. chlorof. ad . .	℥viij.

Misce.

6

Glycer. acid. pepsin. .	ʒij.
Liq. bismuthi . .	ʒij.
Liq. strychninæ . .	♏xxiv.
Liq. cocci . . .	♏xij.
Ext. cascar. sag. liq. .	ʒj.
Tr. aurant. . . .	ʒj.
Syr. simplicis . . .	ʒij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. ter die sumend.

7

Chloroform. pur. . .	ʒiss.
Sodii bicarb. . .	℥iv.
Sodii bromidi . .	℥ss.
Tr. zingib. fort. . .	℥ij.
Æther. pur. . . .	℥j.
Liq. ammoniæ . .	℥j.
Ol. menth. pip. . .	♏j.
Acid. carbol. pur. . .	♏j.
Inf. gent. co. ad . .	Oiv.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful, immediately before or after meals, twice or three times a day.

5

Tr. nucis vom. . .	ʒiv.
Tr. zingib. fort. . .	ʒvj.
Bismuth. carb. . .	℥j.
Pulv. tragac. co. . .	ʒvj.
Mist. rhei . . .	℥xv.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xxxvj.

Misce.

8

Pepsin. porci . .	gr. xvj.
Sodii carb. . . .	ʒij.
Bismuthi carb. . .	ʒij.
Spt. ammon. arom. .	ʒiij.
Spt. chloroformi . .	ʒj.
Tr. cardam. co. . .	ʒij.
Tr. zingib. . . .	ʒiij.
Tr. rhei co. . . .	ʒiv.
Inf. calumbæ ad . .	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful after each meal.

Digestive and Tonic Mixture

Bismuthi carb. . .	℈iv.
Pulv. tragacanth. . .	gr. vj.
Sodii bicarb. . . .	ʒij.
Spt. chlorof. . .	ʒj.
Inf. gent. co. ad . .	℥viij.

Misce.

Two tablespoonfuls to be taken three times a day, after meals.

Tonic Digestive

Acid. hydrobrom. dil. .	ʒiv.
Acid. nitric. dil. . .	ʒiss.
Tr. gentian. co. . .	℥ss.
Tr. nucis vom. . .	♏L.
Glycerin. . . .	℥ss.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

Tonic Digestive Mixtures

1

Potassii bicarb. . .	ʒj.
Spt. ammon. aromat. .	ʒij.
Spt. chloroformi . .	ʒj.
Infus. gent. co. ad . .	℥viij.

Misce.

2

Sodii bicarb.	ʒij.
Liq. bismuthi	ʒvj.
Glycerini pepsini	ʒiij.
Tr. chloroformi co.	ʒij.
Syr. zingiberis	ʒvj.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

℥ss. pro dose.

3

Glyceroli pepsini	ʒx.
Bismuth. et ammon. cit.	℈viij.
Ferri et ammon. cit.	℈viij.
Spt. tenuioris	ʒiv.
Tr. aurantii	ʒx.
Syrup. simplicis	℥iv.
Aquam ad	℥x.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful in water two or three times a day.

Digestive Quinine Tonics

1

Acid. nit. mur. dil.	ʒvij.
Quinin. sulphat.	ʒj.
Succi tarax.	ʒxiij.
Tr. nuc. vomic.	ʒiij. ♏xx.
Tr. gentian. co.	ʒvij.
Syrupi	℥ij.
Liq. cocci	q.s.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥xx.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

2

(*Liq. Pepsini et Quininæ*)

Quininæ hydrochlor.	℈iv.
Glycerol. pepsin. (Armour)	℥iiss.
Acid. hydrochlor. dil.	q.s.
Spt. tenuior.	℥j.
Liq. simplicem ad	℥xx.

M.S.A.

ʒss. ad ʒj. pro dose.

3

Glycerol. pepsini	ʒx.
Quininæ sulph.	gr. XL.
Acid. hydrochlor. dil.	♏XL.
Spt. tenuior.	ʒiv.
Tr. aurantii	ʒx.
Syrupi simplicis	℥iv.
Aquam ad	℥x.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful in water, after meals.

Digestive Quinine-and-Iron Tonics

1

Glycerol. pepsin.	℥iiss.
Ferri et quininæ cit.	℥iss.
Acid. salicylic.	℈j.
Spt. tenuior.	℥ij.
Tr. aurantii	℥viij.
Syr. simplicis	℥xxx.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Set aside several days and filter.

Dose: ℥ss.

2

Glyceroli pepsini	ʒx.
Bismuth. et ammon. cit.	℈v.
Ferri et quininæ cit.	℈v.
Spt. tenuior.	ʒiv.
Tr. aurantii	ʒx.
Syrupi simplicis	℥iv.
Aquam ad	℥xxiv.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful in water, after meals.

3

Glycerol. pepsin.	ʒij.
Liq. ferri perchlor.	ʒij.
Æther. chlor.	ʒij.
Quininæ sulph.	gr. viij.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

4

(*Liq. Pepsini et Quin. c. Ferro*)

Glycerol. pepsin. (Armour)	℥iiss.
Ferri et quinin. cit.	ʒv. ℈j.
Spt. tenuioris	℥j.
Liq. simplicem ad	℥xx.

M.S.A.

ʒss. ad ʒj. pro dose.

5

Ferri et quinin. cit.	gr. xlviij.
Spt. chlorof.	ʒij.
Glyc. acid. pepsin.	ʒvj.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Digestive Ovals

Sodii carbonat. exsiec.	gr. ij.
Ext. rhei	gr. ss.
Pulv. zingib.	gr. ss.
Ol. anthem.	♏ $\frac{1}{8}$

Misee.

Digestive Perles

Pepsin.	gr. j.
Bismuth. subnit.	gr. ij.
Oleoresinæ zingiberis	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$

Misce.

Digestive Piiis

(syn. *Dinner-pills*)

The quantities in each formula are for one pill, unless otherwise stated.

Dose: One an hour before dinner.

1

Pil. rhei co. gr. iv.–v.

2

Hydrargyri subchloridi	ʒx.
Pulv. aloes barb.	℥iv.
Pulv. jalapæ	℥iv.
Pulv. colocynth.	℥iss.
Pulv. cambogiæ	ʒij.
Pulv. zingib.	ʒj.
Sapo. mollis	℥j.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒj.
Ol. olivæ	ʒij.

Ft. massa. Divide in pil. gr. v.

3

Pil. rhei co.	gr. iij.
Pulv. capsici	gr. ss.
Ext. gentianæ	gr. j.

4

Pil. rhei co.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. capsiei	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

5

Pulv. rhei	gr. iss.
Sodii carb. exsic.	gr. iss.
Ext. gentian.	gr. iss.

6

Ext. alocs aq.	gr. j.
Ext. gentian.	gr. ij.
Ext. anthem.	gr. j.
Pulv. capsiei	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

7

Bismuthi subnit.	gr. ij.
Sodii carb. exsic.	gr. ij.
Oleoresinæ zingib.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

8

Pulv. rhei	gr. j.
Pulv. aloes soc.	gr. j.
Pulv. saponis	gr. ss.
Pulv. capsici	gr. ss.
Ext. gentian.	gr. j.

9

Pulv. rhei	ʒj.
Pulv. acaciæ	℥ss.
Pulv. mastic.	℥iss.

Mass with a sufficiency of glucose 2 parts and water 1 part. Divide 72 gr. into twenty-two pills.

10

Pulv. rhei	℥ss.
Bismuth. subnit.	℥ss.
Ol. menth. pip.	♏xxxvj.
Glyc. tragac.	q.s.

Fiat massa et div. in pil. gr. iv.

11

Ext. nuc. vom.	gr. ¼
Sodii carbonatis exsic.	gr. ij.
Ext. gentian.	gr. j.
Pulv. zingib.	gr. j.
Pulv. capsici	gr. ¼

12

Sodii carbonatis exsic.	℥iv.
Pulv. zingib.	℥ij.
Pulv. aloes soc.	℥iv.
Ext. gentianæ	℥ij.

M.S.A. Div. ʒiss. in pil. xxiv.

13

Ext. aloes aq.	gr. ss.
Pulv. capsici	gr. j.
Sodii carbonatis exsic.	gr. j.
Ext. nuc. vom.	gr. ¼
Ext. hyoscy.	gr. ss.

14

Pil. rhei co.	ʒij.
Pulv. ammon. carb.	ʒij.
Pulv. capsici	ʒij.
Pulv. aloes socot.	ʒij.
Ol. anthemidis	ʒss.

Misce ft. mass. Divide ʒiss. in pil. xxiv.

15

Ammon. carb.	ʒj. gr. xij.
Pulv. cinnam. co.	ʒj.
Pulv. rhei	ʒj.
Pulv. ipecac.	℈ij.
Pulv. tragac.	ʒj.
Ol. menth. pip.	♏xx.
Ext. anthemidis	ʒj.
Ext. gentian.	ʒiv.

Fiat massa et divide in pil. gr. iv.

16

Pulv. ipecac.	ʒj.
Pulv. aloes socot.	ʒx.
Pulv. capsici	℥ij.
Pulv. rhei	℥iv.
Pulv. myrrhæ	℥ij.
Ext. gentianæ	℥iij.
Ol. anthemidis	ʒiv.
Theriacæ	q.s.

Ft. massa. Divide in pil. gr. iv.

17

Pil. rhei co.	gr. iij.
Pulv. capsici	gr. ¼
Bismuth. subnitratis	gr. j.
Ol. cassiæ	q.s.

18

Pepsini	gr. ij.
Ext. anthemidis	gr. j.
Ext. rhei	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

19

Pepsini	gr. ij.
Ferri redacti	gr. ij.
Strychninæ	gr. 1/24

Ft. pil.

20

Bismuthi subnitratis	gr. ij.
Pepsini	gr. j.
Ferri redacti	gr. j.
Strychninæ	gr. 1/24

Ft. pil.

21

Bismuthi subnitratis	gr. j.
Ext. aloes aquosi	gr. ss.
Pulv. rhei	gr. ss.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

22

Pepsini	gr. ij.
Ext. aloes socot.	gr. ss.
Ext. nucis vomicæ	gr. ¼
Oleoresin. zingiberis	gr. ¼

Ft. pil.

23

Pepsini	gr. iss.
Ext. aloes socot.	gr. ss.
Ext. nucis vomicæ	gr. ¼
Ferri redacti	gr. iss.

Ft. pil.

24

Ext. nucis vomicæ	gr. ¼
Sodii carbonat. exsicc.	gr. ij.
Ext. gentianæ	gr. j.
Pulv. zingiberis	gr. j.
Pulv. capsici	gr. ¼

Ft. pil.

25

Ext. nucis vomicæ . .	gr. ¼
Ext. rhei . . .	gr. ij.
Ext. aloes socot. . .	gr. j.
Pulv. ipecacuanhæ . .	gr. ss.
Oleoresin. zingiberis .	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

26

Saponis castil. . . .	℥ivss.
Aquæ	℥iij.
Potassii carbonatis . .	ʒx.
Sacchari fusci . . .	℥ij.
Ext. gentianæ . . .	℥ivss.
Pulv. aloes cap. . .	℥ivss.
Pulv. aloes barb. . .	℥ij.
Pulv. rhei . . .	℥ss.
Pulv. cassiæ . . .	lb. j.
Podophyllini . . .	ʒss.

M.S.A. et fiat massa. Divide in pilulas gr. iij.

Chamomile Digestive Pills

Aloes socot. . . .	ʒiv.
Pulv. rhei . . .	ʒiiss.
Pulv. zingib. . . .	ʒiss.
Ext. tarax. . . .	ʒiss.
Ol. anthemidis . .	♏xv.

Ft. mass. et div. in pil. gr. iv.

Digestive Tonic Pills

Bismuth. trisnit. . .	℥iss.
Pulv. capsici . . .	ʒij.
Pulv. rhei . . .	ʒij.
Pulv. sapo. cast. . .	℥ss.
Ext. hyoscyami . .	℥ss.
Ext. gentianæ . .	℥ss.
Ext. taraxaci . . .	℥ss.
Ext. anthemid. . .	℥ss.
Pulv. gentianæ q.s. ad .	℥v.

Divide in pil. gr. ivss. vel v.

Dose: One three times a day, before, after, or with meals

Digestive Powders
(*Pulvis Digestivus*)

Pulv. pepsin. . . .	ʒj.
Bismuth. carbonat. . .	ʒij.
Sodii bicarbonat. . .	ʒj.
Magnes. carb. pond. .	ʒij.

M. et div. in pulv. xij.

Digestive Syrups

1

'Cascara evacuant' (P. D. & Co.) . . .	℥ij.
Spt. ammon. arom. .	ʒij.
Tr. cardam. co. . .	℥ij.
Ess. zingiberis . .	℥j.
Syr. simplicis . . .	℥iv.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xvj.

Misce.

ʒss. ad ʒj. ex aquâ sum. post cibos.

2

Ext. tarax. liq. . .	℥j.
Pulv. boracis . . .	℈j.
Tr. capsici . . .	ʒiij.
Pulv. gentian. . .	℈ij.
Euonymin. . . .	gr. xij.
Aq. chloroform. . .	℥ij.
Dec. aloes co. conc. .	℥v.
Ext. cascar. sag. liq. .	℥j.
Liq. ammon. fort. .	gr. xxiv.
Theriacam ad . . .	℥xx.

Misce.

3

Rhei . . .	gr. cxlvj.
Cascaræ sagradæ .	gr. ccclxxx.
Capsici	gr. x.
Alcohol. dil. . . .	℥viij.

Percole et adde

Pepsini	gr. lxxx.
Ext. aloes . . .	gr. lxxx.
Ol. sassafras . . .	♏x.
Syrup. ad . . .	℥xx.

Misce.

4

Ext. taraxaci . . .	ʒij.
Ext. cascar. sag. liq. (insip.) . . .	℥iss.
Tr. capsici . . .	♏lxxx.
Glycer. pepsin. (Armour)	℥j.
Ol. sassafras . . .	♏x.
Dec. aloes co. conc. (sine croco) ad . . .	℥viij.

Misce.

♏x. ad ♏xx. ex aq. t.d.s. p.c.

American Digestive Syrup

Ext. cascar. sag. liq.	℥vj.
Dec. aloes co. conc.	℥ij.
Tr. cardam. co.	℥iss.
Tr. rhei co.	℥iss.
Tr. zingib. fort.	ʒvj.
Tr. capsici	ʒvj.
Glycerini	℥iv.
Aq. chlorof.	℥v.
Theriac. ad	℥xxv.

Misce.

A teaspoonful for a dose.

Tonic Digestive Syrup

Pulv. aloes barb.	ʒss.
Pulv. sodii bibor.	gr. x.
Pulv. gentianæ	gr. xv.
Pulv. capsici	gr. j.
Ol. sassafras	♏ij.
Ol. gaultheriæ	♏j.
Ext. taraxaci	ʒss.
Aquæ destillatæ	℥j.
Spt. vini rect.	ʒj.
Theriac. ad	℥ij.

Misce.

Dose: Ten to twenty drops, in a little sweetened water, after meals.

Digestive Herbal Syrup

Euonymini	gr. xxxvj.
Dec. aloes co. conc.	℥xij.
Pulv. boracis	ʒij.
Ol. sassafras	ʒj.
Pulv. capsici subtil.	ʒj.
Pulv. gentianæ	ʒiij.
Ol. gaulther.	♏xij.
Spt. vini rect.	℥iss.
Ext. tarax. liq.	℥iss.
Theriac. ad	℥xxiv.

Misce.

Dose: Twenty to thirty drops.

Digestive Table-salt

Pepsini gran. (Armour)	gr. ij.
Pulv. sodii chloridi exsicc.	ʒj.

Misce.

Digestive Tablets

1

Bismuth. carbonatis	gr. iij.
Pulv. rhei	gr. j.
Sodii bicarbonat.	gr. ij.

Fiat tabella.

2

Pepsini	gr. iij.
Diastasi	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. nucis vomicæ	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Pulv. ipecacuanhæ	gr. $\frac{1}{12}$

Ft. tabella.

Tonic Digestive Tablets

Pepsini	gr. j.
Pancreatini	gr. j.
Calcii lactophosph.	gr. j.

Ft. tabella.

Diuretic Mixture

Potassii nitratis	ʒij.
Liq. potassæ	ʒij.
Tr. hyoscyami	ʒiij.
Spt. camphoræ	ʒss.
Inf. buchu ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. 4 h. ex aq. sumend.

Diuretic pills
(syn. *Kidney-pills*)

1

Pulv. digitalis	gr. ss.
Pulv. scillæ	gr. iss.
Pil. hydrarg.	gr. iij.

Ft. pil.

1A

Pulv. digitalis	gr. j.
Pulv. scillæ	gr. j. vel ij.
Pil. hydrarg.	gr. j. vel ij.

Ft. pil.

2

Pulv. digitalis	gr. j.
Pulv. scillæ	gr. j.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. j.
Ext. hyoscyam.	gr. iss.

3

Pulv. digitalis	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. scillæ	gr. ij.
Pulv. ammon. carb.	gr. ij.

4

Pulv. digitalis	gr. j.
Pulv. scillæ	gr. j.
Pulv. cinnam. co.	gr. j.

5

Pulv. digitalis	gr. ss.
Quininæ sulph.	gr. j.
Pulv. opii	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

6

Pulv. saponis hisp.	gr. ij.
Pulv. ipecac. co.	gr. $1\frac{3}{4}$
Pulv. cubebæ	gr. ss.
Ol. menth. vir.	gtt. $\frac{1}{3}$

7

Ext. buchu	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. uvæ ursi	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. capsici	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ol. juniperi	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. potass. nitrat.	gr. j.
Tereb. venet.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Podophyllin.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

8

Ext. buchu	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. uvæ ursi	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. capsici	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ol. juniperi	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. potass. nitrat.	gr. j.
Tereb. venet.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

9

Pulv. cubebæ	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Tereb. venet.	gr. ss.
Bals. copaibæ	gr. ss.
Ext. colchici	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. rad. gravel.	gr. j.
Pulv. podoph. rad.	gr. j.

10

Pulv. potass. nitrat.	gr. iss.
Ext. uvæ ursi	gr. iss.
Pulv. scillæ	gr. ss.
Ol. juniper.	♏ $\frac{1}{4}$

11

Add pulv. ipecac. gr. $\frac{1}{4}$ to No. 5.

12

Add to Heim's pills (No. 11) quininæ sulphat. gr. j. and ext. hyoscyami q.s.

Diuretic Powders

Pulv. potassii nitrat.	gr. vj.
Potassii bicarb.	gr. x.

Misce pro dose.

Emetic Powder

Antim. tartarat.	ʒj.
Pulv. ipecacuan.	ʒv.

Misce.

Dose: Ten grains.

Emmenagogue Pills
(syn. *Female Pills*, *Monthly Pills*, *Occasional Pills*)
(*See also* those titles.)

1

Ext. aloes aq.	gr. ss.
Ferri sulph. exsic.	gr. iss.
Terebinth. com.	gr. iss.

2

Ergotin.	gr. j.
Ext. hellebor. nig.	gr. j.
Pulv. aloes	gr. j.
Ferri sulph. exs.	gr. j.
Ol. sabinæ	♏ $\frac{1}{4}$–ss.

3

Ergotini	gr. j.
Ext. hellebor. nigr.	gr. j.
Ext. gossypii rad.	gr. j.
Pulv. aloes	gr. j.
Ferri sulph. exsicc.	gr. j.
Ol. sabinæ	♏ $\frac{1}{4}$–ss.

4

Ergotini	gr. j.
Ext. hellebor. nigr.	gr. j.
Ext. sabinæ	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. aloes	gr. j.
Ferri sulph. exsicc.	gr. j.
Ol. sabinæ	♏ $\frac{1}{4}$–ss.

The quantities in each of these four formulas are to make one pill.

Healing-ointments*

1

Calaminæ præp.	℥j.
Adipis benzoatis	℥v.

Misce.

2

Acid. boric.	℥ij.
Zinci oxidi	℥ij.
Ol. eucalypt.	ʒij.
Paraff. mollis	℥xvj.

M.S.A.

3

Acid. borici	℥j.
Liq. carbon. deterg.	♏160
Lanolini	℥iv.
Vaselini	℥viij.

M.S.A.

4

Pulv. acidi boric.	℥iij.
Paraffin. mollis	℥xvj.
Paraffin. duri	℥iv.
Bals. peruvian.	ʒij.
Spt. vini rect.	℥ss.

Melt the hard paraffin and add the soft. When the latter is nearly dissolved, remove from heat and stir till dissolved. Rub the Peru balsam with ℥j. soft paraffin and S.V.R. till well diffused, add to it gradually the melted paraffin and boric acid, stir till cold, and rub through wire sieve (about '20').

5

Ol. eucalypti	℥j.
Acid. carbolic.	℥j.
Ceræ flavæ	ʒvj.
Zinci oxidi	ʒiv.
Vaselini	℥xx.

M.S.A.

6

Zinci oxidi	℥iv.
Resinæ	℥ij.
Ceræ flavæ	℥ij.
Adipis	lb. iss.
Acidi carbol. liq.	℥j.

M.S.A.

7

Acidi salicylici	ʒss.
Zinci oxidi	ʒvj.
Pulv. amyli	ʒvj.
Vaselin.	℥iss.

M.S.A.

8

Resinæ	℥j.
Ceræ flavæ	℥iss.
Adipis lanæ	℥iij.
Paraffin. mollis	℥xij.
Zinci oxidi	℥iss.
Hydrargyri oxid. rub.	ʒvj.
Ol. eucalypt.	ʒss.

M.S.A.

9

Zinci oxidi	℥j.
Calaminæ ver.	℥j.
Pulv. amyli	℥j.
Pulv. acidi borici	ʒij.
Vaselini	℥iv.
Ceræ flavæ	℥ij.
Adipis	lb. j.

M.S.A.

10

Ung. hydrarg. nit.	℥j.
Acidi carbolici	℥j.
Zinci oleatis	℥j.
Vaselinum ad	℥xvj.

M.S.A.

11

Ung. zinci	℥xij.
Bals. peruv.	ʒvj.
Ol. eucalypti	ʒiij.
Glycerini acid. carbol.	℥iss.

M.S.A.

12

Paraffini duri	℥viij.
Paraffini mollis	℥xxvij.
Acidi borici	℥ij.
Zinci oxidi	℥iij.
Ol. eucalypti	ʒij.

Misce.

Family Healing-ointment*

Acidi carbolic. liq.	℥iss.
Camphoræ	℥j.
Ol. eucalypti	℥j.
Resinæ	℥iv.
Paraffini mollis	℥xxxij.

M.S.A.

Family Healing and Curative Ointment*

Acidi borici	℥iv.
Acidi carbolici	℥iss.
Paraffini duri	℥xxv.
Paraffini mollis	℥xxvj.
Ol. sambuci virid.	℥j.

M.S.A.

White Pearl Healing-ointment*

Ceratini	lb. ij.
Adipis	lb. iv.
Zinci oxid.	lb. j.
Acidi carbolici	℥iv.

M.S.A.

Heal-all Ointment*

Zinci oxidi	℥ij.
Acidi carbolici	℥ss.
Adipis lanæ	℥xvj.
Vaselini	℥xvj.

M.S.A.

Healing-plaster*

Plumbi rubri	lb. ij.
Ol. dulcis	lb. iv.
Ceræ flavæ	lb. j.
Resinæ	lb. j.

M.S.A.

Boil together lead and oil, then add wax and resin. Melt and mix.

Healing-powders*

1

Pulv. amyli	℥iv.
Zinci oxidi	℥iv.

Misce.

2

Zinci oxidi	lb. j.
Calam. præcip. alb.	lb. j.
Acidi borici	lb. j.
Pulv. cret. gallicæ	lb. iss.
Cretæ præcip.	lb. ss.

Misce.

3

Zinc. oxidi	℥iv.
Calaminæ ver.	℥iv.
Pulv. amyli	℥iv.
Pulv. acidi boric.	℥j.

Misce.

4

Zinci oxidi	℥viij.
Pulv. acidi borici	℥viij.
Pulv. amyli	℥viij.
Ol. geranii gallic.	♏xxv.

INFANTS' PRESERVATIVES

1

Theriacæ	℥xvj.
Aquæ	℥x.
Spt. vini rect.	℥ij.
Ol. carui	♏xx.
Ol. anisi	♏xx.
Ol. sassafras	♏viij.
Tr. opii	ʒiij.

Misce.

Directions: From one to three months old, ten to twenty drops; three to six months old, half a teaspoonful; six to twelve months old, one teaspoonful. An overdose dangerous.

2

Magnes. carb. levis	℥ij.
Sacchari alb.	℥iij.
Spt. ammon. aromat.	℥ss.
Ess. anethi (1 in 16)	℥ss.
Ess. carui (1 in 16)	℥ss.
Sacch. ust.	q.s.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

3

Magnes. carb. levis	℥j.
Ol. menth. pip.	♏xv.
Ol. anisi	ʒj.
Ol. anethi	ʒj.
Spt. rectificat.	℥j.
Syrup.	℥iv.
Tr. cardam. co.	ʒiv.
Aquam ad	℥xxx.

Misce.

Dose: For child one month, ten drops; six months, one teaspoonful.

4

Potass. brom.	℥ij.
Magnes. carb. lev.	℥iij.
Ol. anethi	♏ij.
Ol. anisi	♏ij.
Ol. carui	♏ij.
Tr. zingib. fort.	ʒiv.
Spt. ammon. aromat.	ʒx.
Syr. simplicis	℥xvj.
Croci stigmat.	gr. vj.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Misce.

7

Sodii bicarb.	ʒss.
Magnes. carb. levis	℥iss.
Pulv. sacchar. alb.	℥iv.
Ol. anisi	♏x.
Tr. lavand. co.	ʒij.
Tr. hyoscyam.	ʒiij.
Spt. æther. nit.	ʒv.
Liq. cocci	ʒiss.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: ʒss. to ʒij.

5

Sacchar. xtl. parv.	lb. ij.
Magnes. carb. levis	℥ij.
Conf. aromat.	ʒij.
Ol. anisi	♏iss.
Ol. carui	gtt. xij.
Ol. sassafras	gtt. xij.
Spt. rectificat.	℥ss.
Tr. opii	℥j.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Misce.

Dose: One to three months, five drops to a quarter of a teaspoonful; four to six months, twenty drops to half a teaspoonful; eight to twelve months, a small teaspoonful.

6

Magnes. carb. pond.	℥j.
Pulv. conf. aromat.	℈j.
Spt. ammon. co.	ʒiv.
Tr. camph. co.	ʒiv.
Ol. sassafras	♏v.
Ol. anisi	♏v.
Ol. anethi	♏v.
Glycerini	℥iij.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: From birth to one month, five to ten drops; from one to three months, ten to twenty drops; from three to six months, twenty to thirty drops; from six to twelve months, sixty drops, or a small teaspoonful. To be taken in warm water.

9

Magnes. carbonat.	ʒvj.
Sacch. albi	ʒx.
Ol. anisi	♏x.
Spt. ammon. aromat.	ʒiiss.
Spt. vini rect.	ʒiiss.
Aquæ carui	Oj.

Misce.

Dose: For one to three months, ʒss., and more according to age.

10

Magnes. carb. pond.	℥j.
Ol. anethi	♏ss.
Ol. anisi	♏ss.
Spt. ammon. aromat.	ʒvj.
Tr. opii	ʒij.
Syr. simpl.	℥viij.
Aquam ad	Oiss.

Misce.

Dose: Children one to three months old, five to ten drops; four to six months old, ten to fifteen

drops; eight to twelve months old, half a teaspoonful; thirteen months to three years, one teaspoonful.

8

Magnes. carb. lev.	℥viij.
Syr. aurantii	℥xxxij.
Tr. opii	℥viij.
Ol. juniperi	♏xl.
Ol. carui	♏clx.
Ol. anisi	♏clx.
Spt. vini rect.	℥iss.
Vini ipecac.	℥iij.
Potass. nitrat.	ʒiv.
Aquæ	Oix.

Misce.

Dose: For a child a week old, eight drops; one month old, twenty drops; three months old, half a teaspoonful; six months old, one teaspoonful; twelve months old, two teaspoonfuls.

11

Magnes. carb. pond.	℥ij.
Pulv. rhei	℥j.
Potass. carb.	ʒj.
Tr. opii	℥ij.
Tr. cardam. co.	℥viij.
Ol. menth. pip.	♏x.
Ol. cassiæ	♏x.
Ol. anethi	♏xvj.
Syrup.	℥xij.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Misce.

Dose: Children one to three months old, five to ten drops; four to six months old, ten to twenty drops; eight to twelve months old, half a teaspoonful; eighteen months to three years old, one teaspoonful.

12

Magnes. carb.	℥j.
Tr. camph. co.	℥iij.
Syrupi	℥xv.
Aq. anethi ad	℥xl.

Misce.

Add any desired colouring.

13

Magnes. carb.	ʒij.
Cretæ præpar.	ʒij.
Tr. opii	℥ss.
Ess. anisi	℥ss.
Sacch. alb.	℥j.
Tr. cardam. co.	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: From ten to sixty drops, according to age.

14

Cretæ præparat.	℥j.
Magnes. carb.	℥j.
Bol. armen.	℈iv.
Ol. menth. pip.	♏x.
Ol. carui	♏lxxx.
Syr. papav. alb.	℥v.
Syrup. simpl.	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: Ten to sixty drops.

15

Tr. cardam. co.	ʒij.
Spt. vini rect.	ʒj.
Syrupi	ʒiv.
Aq. menth. pip. conc.	♏xv.
Aq. anethi conc.	ʒss.
Aq. anisi conc.	♏xlv.
Aquam ad	℥iij.

Misce.

16

Potassii bromidi	ʒvj.
Potassii bicarb.	℥j.
Saccharini	gr. xviij.
Tr. zingib. fort.	♏xl.
Ol. anethi	♏xl.
Ol. carui	♏xl.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Misce.

17

Magnes. carb. levis	℥j.
Ammonii bromidi	ʒiss.
Spt. ammon. aromat.	ʒiv.
Syrupi	℥iij.
Aq. anethi	℥xv.
Aq. menth. pip. ad	℥xxx.

Misce.

Dose: ʒss.–ʒij.

18

Magnes. carb. pond.	ʒvj.
Sacchari albi	℥ij.
Ol. anisi	♏xx.
Spt. ammon. aromat.	ʒiiss.
Tr. asafetidæ	ʒss.
Aq. carui ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Directions same as No. 11.

21

Magnes. carbonat.	℥j.
Ol. menthæ piperitæ	♏x.
Ol. anethi	♏x.
Ol. anisi	♏xx.
Tr. opii	ʒj.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒiiss.
Aquam ad	Oj.

Misce.

Directions same as No. 11.

19

Magnes. carb. levis	℥iv.
Pulv. rhei, E.I.	℥j.
Ess. menth. pip.	ʒvj.
Tr. opii	℥iv.
Aquam ad	Ov.

Misce.

20

Magnes. carb.	ʒvj.
Sacchari alb.	℥ij.
Ol. anisi	gtt. xx.
Spt. ammon. co.	ʒiiss.
Tr. opii	ʒj.
Syr. croci	℥j.
Aq. carui	lb. j.

Misce.

Dose: Ten to sixty drops, according to age.

LAXATIVES

Laxative Granules

Aloin.	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Ext. bellad. vir.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. nuc. vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Ferri sulphatis	gr. ss.

Fiat pilula.

Laxative Lozenges

Scammonii	gr. j.
Ext. sennæ	gr. j.
Tamarindi	q.s.
Basis trochisi	q.s.

Ut ft. troch.

Laxative Pills

The quantities in each formula are to make one pill.

4

Ext. cascar. sag.	gr. j.
Pulv. rhei	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$
Podophyllin.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. belladon.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. aloes soc.	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Oleoresinæ zingib.	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$

1

Ext. cascar. sagradæ	gr. ij.
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. bellad. vir.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. zingib.	gr. j.

2

Ext. cascar. sagrad.	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Podophyllin.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. belladon. vir.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

3

Podophyllin.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Pil. hydrargyri	gr. ss.
Pulv. rhei	gr. ss.
Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. iij.
Ol. carui	♏$\frac{1}{16}$

5

(Cole's prescription)

Podophyll. resin.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Ext. colocynth. comp.	gr. iij.
Hydrargyri subchlor.	gr. j.

6

Ext. aloes soc. aquos. gr. j.–ij.

Aloin. gr. j.

8

Aloin.	gr. ss.–j.
Jalapini	gr. ss.–j.
Oleoresinæ zingib.	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$–$\frac{1}{4}$

9

Aloini	gr. ss.
Podophyllini	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Jalapini	gr. ss.
Oleoresinæ zingiberis	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$

10

Ext. cascar. sagrad. gr. j.–gr. iv.

11

Ext. cascar. sagrad.	gr. ij.
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. bellad. vir.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. gentian.	gr. ss.

12

Ext. cascar. sagrad.	gr. ij.
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. bellad. vir.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. hyoscyam.	gr. ss.

13

Ext. cascar. sagrad.	gr. ij.
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. ss.
Ext. bellad. vir.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

14

Ext. cascar. sagrad.	gr. ij.
Podophyllin.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. hyoscyam.	gr. j.

15

Ext. cascar. sagrad.	gr. ij.
Phosphori	gr. $\frac{1}{30}$
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. hyoscyam.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

16

Ext. colocynth. co. gr. iv.–gr. v.

17

Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. iij.
Ext. hyoscyam.	gr. iss.

18

Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. ij.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. j.
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. saponis	gr. j.

19

Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. ij.
Pil. rhei co.	gr. ij.

20

Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. iss.
Pil. rhei co.	gr. iss.
Quininæ sulph.	gr. ss.

21

Ext. coloc. co.	gr. iss.
Ext. rhei	gr. iss.
Ext. hyoscyam.	gr. iss.
Oleoresinæ zingiber.	gr. ss.

22

Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. iij.
Scammon. res.	gr. ss.
Pulv. rhei	gr. j.
Ol. cinnam.	gtt. $\frac{1}{4}$

23

Pil. colocynth. co.	gr. iss.
Pil. rhei co.	gr. iss.
Ext. hyoscyam.	gr. iss.

24

Pil. colocynth. co.	gr. iiss.
Pil. rhei co.	gr. iiss.

25

Pil. rhei co. P.L. gr. iv.–v.

26

Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. ij.
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. rhei	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. $\frac{1}{16}$
Pulv. capsici	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

27

Ext. aloes barb. aq.	gr. j.
Pulv. rhei	gr. iss.
Mastic.	gr. j.
Pulv. saponis	gr. ss.

28

Ext. aloes barb. aquos.	gr. $1\frac{1}{3}$
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. belladon. vir.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Acidi carbolic.	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Pulv. piper. nigr.	gr. j.

29

Pulv. rhei	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Pulv. aloes soc.	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Pulv. capsici	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Pulv. curcumæ	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. valerian.	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Ext. sarsæ	gr. ss.
Ext. anthemid.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

30

Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. $2\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. scammon. virg.	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Ext. rhei	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Ext. hyoscyam.	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Ol. cinnam.	gtt. $\frac{1}{8}$

31

Ferri sulphat.	gr. j.
Pulv. rhei	gr. j.
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. ss.
Ext. gentian.	gr. iss.
Oleoresinæ zingib.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

32

Ferri sulphat.	gr. iss.
Pulv. aloes soc.	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Pulv. rhei	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. belladon. vir.	gr. $1\frac{1}{4}$

33

Ferri sulphat. exsicc.	gr. j.
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. ss.
Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. j.
Pulv. capsici	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

34

Ferri sulphat. exsicc.	gr. ss.
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. belladon. vir.	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Ext. aloes aquos.	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$

35

Ferri sulphat. exsic.	gr. iss.
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. ss.
Ext. aloes barb.	gr. j.

36

Ext. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pil. rhei co.	gr. iij.
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

37

Ext. nucis vom.	gr. ss.
Pulv. aloes soc.	gr. j.
Scammon. res.	gr. ss.
Pulv. rhei	gr. iss.
Pulv. saponis	gr. ss.
Oleoresinæ zingib.	gr. ss.

38

Ext. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. rhei	gr. ij.
Ext. aloes aquos.	gr. j.
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. ss.
Oleoresinæ zingib.	gr. ss.

39

Ext. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. aloes aquos.	gr. iss.
Ext. belladon. vir.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

40

Pulv. rhei	gr. j.
Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. j.
Pulv. potassii sulphatis	gr. j.

41

Pulv. aloes c. canellâ gr. iv.–v.

42

Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. j.
Pulv. capsici	gr. $\frac{1}{24}$
Pulv. saponis	q.s.

43

Pulv. rhei	gr. j.
Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. j.
Pulv. zingib.	gr. ss.
Pulv. saponis	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ol. carui	q.s.

44

Ext. aloes soc.	gr. j.
Ext. gentian.	gr. ij.
Ext. anthem.	gr. j.
Pulv. capsici	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Tonic Laxative Pills

1

Mass. ferri carb. (Blaud) . gr. iij.
Aloini . . . . gr. $\frac{1}{20}$

Ft. pil. vel tab.

3

Mass. ferri carb. (Blaud) . gr. iij.
Ext. cascar. sagr. . . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Acid. arsenios. . . gr. $\frac{1}{100}$
Strychninæ . . . gr. $\frac{1}{100}$

Ft. pil. vel tab.

4

Mass. ferri carb. (Blaud) . gr. iij.
Quinin. sulph. . . gr. $\frac{1}{2}$
Ext. nucis vom. . . gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Aloini . . . . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil. vel tab.

2

Mass. ferri carb. (Blaud) . gr. iij.
Ext. cascar. sagr. . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil. vel tab.

Laxative Tablets

Ext. colocynth. co. . . gr. j.
Ext. jalapæ . . . gr. ss.
Resin. podophyll. . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Leptandrini . . . gr. ss.
Ext. hyoscyami . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ol. menth. pip. . . q.s.

Fiat tabella.

Laxative Vegetable Tablets

Aloini . . . . gr. $\frac{1}{5}$
Ext. bellad. vir. . . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Strychninæ . . . gr. $\frac{1}{60}$
Pulv. ipecacuanhæ . . gr. $\frac{1}{10}$

Ft. tabella.

Nutritive Syrup

Sodii glycerophosph. . gr. viij.
Calcii glycerophosph. . gr. iv.

In each ounce.

Nutritive Tablets

Acidi phosphorici . . gr. j.
Potassii phosphatis . . gr. $\frac{7}{8}$
Magnesii phosphatis . gr. ss.
Calcii phosph. præcip. . gr. $\frac{3}{8}$
Ferri phosph. solub. . gr. ss.
Quininæ hydrochlor. . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Strychninæ . . . gr. $\frac{1}{240}$

Ft. tabella.

Nutritive Tonics

1

Ext. bynes liq. . . ℥iij.
Syr. phosphatis co. . . ℥iij.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj.–ʒij. ter die.

2

Ext. bynes liq. . . ℥iv.
Syr. ferri phosph. co. . ℥iv.
Glycerini . . . ʒij.

Misce.

ʒj. ter die sd. post cibos.

Occasional Pills

Ergotini,
Ferri sulphat. exsic.,
Ext. hellebori,
Ext. aloes soc. . . aa. gr. j.
Ol. sabinæ . . . ♏ss.

Ft. pil.

Opening-powders

Hydrarg. subchlor. . . gr. j.
Pulv. jalapæ . . . gr. iij.

Misce.

This powder for a child of twelve months.

Purgative Pills

(Baillie's prescription)

Elaterii	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. hyoscyami . .	gr. ij.

Ft. pil.

Purifying-mixture*

Potass. iodidi . . .	℥j.
Potass. bicarb. . .	ʒj.
Potass. chlorat. . .	ʒiij.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc. .	℥ix.
Liq. taraxaci . . .	℥ix.
Ætheris chloric. . .	ʒxviij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥lxxij.

Misce.

℥ss. t.d.s.

Purifying-pills*

Pulv. colocynthidis . .	℥ss.
Pulv. aloes . . .	ʒj.
Pulv. rhei . . .	ʒvj.
Pulv. zingiberis . .	℥ss.
Pulv. saponis . . .	℥ss.
Hydrargyri subchloridi .	℥j.
Pulv. ipecacuanhæ . .	ʒiss.
Syrupi	q.s.

Fiat massa et divide in pilulas gr. iv.

Soothing-syrups

1

Spt. ammon. aromat. .	ʒiv.
Liq. cocci . . .	ʒiv.
Aq. anethi conc. . .	℥j.
Aq. cinnamom. conc. .	℥j.
Potass. bromidi . .	ʒij.
Sodii bicarb. . . .	ʒiv.
Tr. zingib. fort. . .	ʒj.
Aquæ	℥iv.
Syrupum ad . . .	℥XL.

Misce.

2

Sodii bromidi . . .	ʒiiiss.
Tr. hyoscyami . .	ʒiiiss.
Syr. cocci . . .	ʒij.
Liq. magnes. bicarb. .	ʒx.
Spt. anisi . . .	ʒiss.
Syr. simplicem ad . .	℥xiv.

Misce.

Dose: Under one month, five to ten drops; from one to three months, ten to twenty drops; three to six months, twenty to thirty drops; six to twelve months and upwards, one teaspoonful. To be given in warm water when occasion arises, and may be repeated two or three times during the day.

Soothing-mixture

Magnes. carb. pond. .	ʒiv.
Spt. ammon. fœtid. .	ʒiv.
Ammon. bromidi . .	ʒij.
Syrupi rhei . . .	℥j.
Syrupi	℥ij.
Ol. anethi . . .	gtt. viij.
Aquæ	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: For an infant, twenty drops, gradually increased for children from six months to three or four years old to one or two teaspoonfuls; for adults, one or two tablespoonfuls—three or four times a day.

Safe Soothing-syrup

Fructi anisi . . .	℥iij.

Boil with a pint of water for one hour, strain, make to three-quarters pint with water; dissolve in it 2 lbs. of sugar, strain, and add to the cold solution

Ol. carui . . .	gtt. x.
Ol. menth. pip. . .	gtt. iv
Spt. chloroform. . .	ʒiij.
Tr. cardam. co. . .	℥ss.

Mix.

Dose: Infants, half a teaspoonful.

Soothing and Teething Powders

Pulv. ipecac. co. . .	℥ss.
Hydrarg. subchlor. .	℥ss.
Pulv. sacchar. alb. . .	℥j.

Misce.

Dose: Under six months 3 gr., and over six months 4 gr.

Sweating-powder

For an Adult

Pulv. antimonial. . . gr. ij.
Pulv. ipecacuanhæ co. . gr. viij.

Ft. pulv.

Take in gruel, and take copious draughts of hot gruel afterwards.

Sweating-mixture

For Adults

Spt. ammoniæ aromat. . ʒiss.
Liq. ammonii acetat. . ℥ivss.

Misce.

Dose: A tablespoonful every four hours.

PREPARATIONS FOR TEETHING

All titles embodying the word 'teething' are dutiable.

Teething-mixture*

Pulv. rhei . . . gr. vj.
Magnes. carb. pond. . ʒiss.
Ess. carui . . . ♏xij.
Ess. anisi . . . ♏xij.
Spt. æther. nit. . . ♏XLV.
Tr. camph. co. . . ʒiss.
Sacch. alb. . . . ʒiss.
Aquam ad . . . ℥iij.

Misce.

Cap. ♏xx. ad ʒj. s.o.s.

Teething-powders*

1

Hydrargyri subchlor. . ʒiv.
Sacchari albi pulv. . . ʒiv.

Divide in powders of 2 gr. each.

Dose: Under six months, half a powder; above six months, one powder.

2

Hydrargyri subchlor. . ʒj.
Sacch. albi pulv. . . ʒij.

Misce.

3

Hydrargyri subchlor. . gr. j.
Pulv. tragacanth. co. . gr. ij.

Ft. pulv.

4

Hydrargyri subchlor. . ℥j.
Sacch. albi pulv. . . ℥iij.
Carmini . . . gr. vj.

Put 4 gr. in each powder.

Dose: Child three months old, one-third; six months, one-half; over six months, one powder.

5

Hydrargyri subchlor. . ʒj.
Pulv. sacch. lactis . . ʒij.

Misce.

6

Hydrargyri subchlor. . gr. j.
Sodii bicarbonat. . . gr. j.
Pulv. marantæ . . gr. iij.
Carmini . . . q.s.

Ft. pulvis.

Dose: One to three months, one-third of a powder; three to six months, half a powder; six months and over, one powder—at bedtime.

7

Hydrargyri subchlor. . ℥j.
Pulv. ipecac. co. . . ℥j.
Cretæ præcip. . . ℥j.

Misce.

Dose: Four grains as one powder for one dose for six months.

9

Pulv. jalapæ . . . ʒj.
Pulv. ipecac. co. . . ʒj.
Hydrargyri subchlor. . ʒj.

Each powder to contain 4 gr.

Dose: From one to three months, the third of a powder; from three to nine months, half a powder;

nine months and above that age, one powder.

8

Pulv. ipecac. . . .	gr. iv.
Hydrargyri subchlor. .	ʒij.
Pulv. sacch. alb. . .	ʒiss.
Pulv. amyli . . .	ʒiij.

10

Pulv. ipecac. . . .	gr. v.
Hydrargyri subchlor. .	ʒj.
Magnes. carb. . .	ʒvij.

Misce.

Dose for twelve months, 4 gr.

11

Hydrargyri subchlor.	ʒiij. gr. xij.
Pulv. sacch. alb. . .	gr. xxiv.
Pulv. ipecac. . . .	gr. xxiv.

Divide into 2½-gr. powders.

Dose: For an infant under three months, one-third powder; under six months, one-half powder; over six months, one powder.

12

Hydrargyri subchlor. .	ʒij.
Pulv. ipecac. ver. . .	ʒj.
Pulv. antim. co. . .	ʒj.
Potass. nitratis . .	ʒij.
Sacch. lactis . . .	℥ij.

Misce.

13

Pulv. antim. co. . .	ʒij.
Hydrargyri subchlor. .	ʒij.
Pulv. sacch. alb. . .	ʒvj.
Pulv. carbonis lig. . .	ʒss.

Divide gr. 72 in pulv. xij.

14

Hydrargyri subchlor. .	gr. ss.
Scammoniæ resin. . .	gr. ss.
Sodii bicarb. . . .	gr. j.
Pulv. sacch. lactis ad .	gr. iv.

Ft. pulv.

15

Potass. bromidi . .	gr. j.
Hydrargyri subchlor. .	gr. ¼
Magnes. pond. . .	gr. iij.
Pulv. sacch. lactis ad .	gr. vj.

Ft. pulv.

16

Hydrargyri subchlor. .	gr. j.
Pulv. sacch. albi . .	gr. j.
Pulv. potass. nitratis .	gr. j.

Ft. pulv.

17

Hydrargyri subchlor. .	gr. lxxx.
Hydrargyri c. cretâ .	ʒj.
Sacchari . . .	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: Six grains.

18

Hydrargyri c. cretâ . .	ʒj.
Sodii bicarb. . . .	ʒiv.

Misce.

Dose: One month, 1 gr.; two to six months, 2 gr.; six to twelve months, 3 gr.; twelve to eighteen months, 4 gr.; eighteen to twenty-four months, 5 gr.; over twenty-four months, 6 gr.

19

Potass. nitratis . .	gr. ss.
Potass. bromid. . .	gr. j.
Hydrargyri c. cretâ . .	gr. ss.
Pulv. glycyrrh. . .	gr. j.

Ft. pulv.

20

Potass. chloratis . .	gr. iv.
Pulv. sacch. lactis . .	gr. j.
Pulv. glycyrrh. . .	gr. j.

Ft. pulv.

21

Potass. chloratis . .	ʒj.
Pulv. sacchari albi . .	ʒiiss.
Pulv. glycyrrhizæ . .	ʒiiss.

Misce.

Dose: Three grains.

22

Pulv. ipecac. . .	gr. xxxviij.
Pulv. opii . .	gr. xxxviij.
Pulv. sacch. alb. . .	ʒv.
Hydrargyri subchlor. .	ʒviij.
Pulv. amyli . . .	ʒxij.
Ol. anisi . . .	ʒss.

Misce bene et divide in pulveres gr. iij.

Dose: From one to three months, the third of a powder; from three to six months, half a powder; from six months and above that age, one powder only and no more.

23

Pulv. antim. co. P.L.	ʒiij. gr. xvj.
Hydrargyri c. cretâ .	ʒiss. gr. ij.
Pulv. rhei . . .	ʒiij.
Magnes. carb. pond. .	ʒivss.
Pulv. sacch. alb. . .	ʒvj.
Pulv. ipecac. co. . .	gr. iv.

Misce.

24

Pulv. confect. aromat. .	ʒij.
Pulv. ipecac. . . .	ʒij.
Pulv. antimonialis . .	ʒij.
Hydrargyri subchlor. .	℥viij.
Magnes. carb. pond. .	℥viij.
Pulv. amyli . . .	℥viij.
Pulv. sacchari albi . .	℥viij.

Misce.

Matricaria Teething-powder*

Calcii carbonatis . .	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Tr. chamom. B.H.P. .	♏j.
Tr. aconiti B.H.P. .	♏$\frac{1}{20}$
Pulv. sacchar. lactis ad .	gr. v.

Dry and make one powder.

Teething and Cooling Powders*

1

Hydrargyri subchlor. .	℥j.
Pulv. sacchari albi . .	℥j.

Divide into powders of 2 to 6 gr., according to age.

2

Hydrargyri subchlor. .	gr. j.
Pulv. sacchari albi . .	gr. ij.

Ft. pulvis.

3

Hydrargyri subchlor. .	ʒj.
Pulv. sacchari albi . .	ʒij.

Tint with carmine or saffron.

Dose: From 3 to 6 gr.

4

Hydrargyri subchlor. .	℥j.
Sacchari albi . . .	℥iij.

Misce.

Dose: Six to eighteen months, gr. iij.; eighteen months to five years, gr. iv.

5

Hydrargyri subchlor. .	ʒj.
Sacch. lactis . . .	ʒiij.

Misce.

Put 3 gr. in each powder.

6

Hydrargyri subchlor. .	gr. vj.
Pulv. ipecac. . . .	gr. iiss.
Pulv. potass. bitart. .	gr. iiss.
Carmini	gr. ss.
Pulv. sacchar. albi .	gr. xxxvij.

Misce. Divide in pulveres xij.

7

Hydrargyri subchlor. .	ʒiv.
Cretæ præcipit. . .	ʒiv.
Pulv. sacch. albi . .	ʒviij.
Pulv. ipecac. . . .	ʒss.

Misce.

Dose: Under one year, gr. ij.; under two years, gr. iij.; over two years, gr. iv.

8

Pulv. antimonialis . .	gr. ss.
Hydrargyri subchlor. .	gr. ss.
Pulv. sacchari albi . .	gr. iij.

Fiat pulvis.

Dose: One to three months,

one-third of a powder; three to six months, half a powder; six to twelve months, one powder.

9

Hydrargyri subchlor. . ʒij.
Pulv. antimonialis . . ʒij.
Pulv. sacchari albi . . ℥ss.
Carmini . . . . q.s.

Misce. Div. in pulv. gr. iij.

Dose: One to six months, one-third of a powder; six to twelve months, half a powder; twelve months to two years, a whole powder.

10

Hydrargyri subchlor. . ʒss.
Pulv. antimonialis . . gr. xv.
Pulv. sacchari lactis ad . ʒij.

Misce.

Dose: Two to six grains.

11

Hydrargyri subchlor. . ʒj.
Pulv. jalapæ . . . ℥iss.
Pulv. scammoniæ res. . ʒj.
Potass. bitart. . . ℥iss.

Misce.

12

Hydrargyri e. cretâ . . gr. iv.
Sodii bicarb. . . . gr. iv.
Carmini . . . . q.s.

Misce ft. pulv.

Dose: Over twelve months, one powder; six to twelve months, half a powder; under six months, one-third of a powder.

13

Hydrargyri subchlor. . ℥j.
Pulv. sacchar. lact. . . ʒj. ʒvj.

Misce et divide in pulveres gr. iv.

15

Hydrargyri e. cretâ . . ℥j.
Magnes. carb. pond. . ℥iij.

Misce.

14

Hydrargyri e. cretâ . . lb. ss.
Sodii bicarb. . . . lb. j.
Saccharini solub. . . ʒiv.

Misce.

16

Potass. chloratis,
Pulv. glycyrrhizæ co.,
Pulv. oryzæ . . partes æq.

Misce.

17

Potass. chloratis . . ʒij.
Pulv. sacchari albi . . ʒiss.
Pulv. glycyrrhizæ . . ʒiss.

Misce.

Dose: Five grains or more.

18

Potass. chlorat. . . ℥ij.
Pulv. scamm. co. . . ℥j.
Pulv. glycyrrh. . . ℥j.
Pulv. sacch. lactis . . ℥ij.
Ol. anisi . . . . ♏xij.

Misce.

Dose: Three to six grains.

20

Acetanilidi . . . gr. x.
Trit. matricar. cham. . ʒviss.

Misce. Div. in pulv. gr. iv.

Dose: Three to nine months, half a powder; above nine months, one powder.

21

Pulv. ipecac. co. . . ℥iv.
Pulv. ipecac. . . . ℥ij.
Cretæ præcip. . . . ℥vj.
Hydrargyri subchlor. . ℥ij.
Sacch. alb. . . . ℥iij.
Pulv. jalapæ . . . ℥vj.
Pulv. antim. co . . ℥iv.

Divide into 4½-gr. powders.

Dose: One to three months, one-third of a powder; three to six months, half a powder; above six months, one powder.

19

Potass. chloratis	℥j.
Pulv. sacchari	ʒiv.
Pulv. glycyrrh.	ʒiv.
Pulv. ipecac.	ʒiv.

Misce.

22

Pulv. scammon. co.	℥j.
Pulv. ipecac. co.	℥j.
Hydrargyri subchlor.	℥j.
Pulv. sacchari albi	℥ij.

Mix and divide into 5-gr. powders.

Dose: For a child six months and under, half a powder; twelve months, a whole powder.

Teething and Soothing Syrup*

Ol. menth. pip.	♏x.
Ol. carui	♏x.
Tr. asafetidæ	ʒiss.
Tr. castorei	ʒiss.
Magnes. carb. pond.	ʒiss.
Aquæ	℥xij.
Syr. papaveris	℥vj.
Syr. simplicis	℥vj.

Dose: Two weeks old, five to ten drops; three to five months, ʒss.; six months, ʒj.

Tonic Bitters

Tr. lupuli	℥ss.
Tr. buchu	ʒiij.
Liquoris taraxaci	℥ss.
Podophyllini	gr. j.
Spt. vini rect.	℥j.
Sacchari usti	q.s.
Aquam ad	℥xvj.

Misce.

℥ss. to be taken three times a day.

Pick-me-up Tonic Bitters

1

Spt. ammon. aromat.	℥ij.
Spt. chloroformi	℥j.
Inf. gent. co. conc.	℥iss.
Tr. cardam. co.	℥iss.
Liq. cocci cacti	ʒj.
Aq. destill.	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: A tablespoonful.

2

Ammonii carbonat.	℈x.
Potassii bicarbonat.	ʒx.
Tr. capsici	ʒiss.
Tr. chloroform co. ('85)	℥iiss.
Inf. gentian. co. conc.	℥v.
Aquam ad	℥iv.

Misce.

An ounce for a dose.

3

Spt. ammonii aromat.	ʒvj.
Tr. cardam. co.	ʒiij.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒiij.
Inf. gentianæ co. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: A tablespoonful, three times a day, in a wineglassful of water.

Tonic Mixtures

2

Tr. ferri perchlor.	ʒij.
Spt. chloroform.	ʒij.
Glycerini	ʒiv.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: A tablespoonful.

3

Ferri et quin. cit.	ʒiv.
Acidi nit. mur. dil.	ʒiv.
Liq. strychnin.	♏xcvj.
Spt. chloroformi	℥ij.
Tr. calumbæ	℥ij.
Syr. simplicis	℥iij.
Glycerini	℥iij.
Aquam ad	℥xxxij.

Misce.

Cap. ʒij. ad ℥ss. ex cyatho vinoso bis vel ter in die p.c.

1

Tr. ferri perchlor.	ʒij.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒij.
Tr. quassiæ	ʒiv.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: A tablespoonful.

4

Ferri ammon. cit.	ʒij.
Ammon. carbonatis	ʒss.
Syr. aurantii	℥ss.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: A tablespoonful thrice daily.

5

Quininæ sulphat.	gr. xvj.
Acidi sulphurici dil.	ʒss.
Syr. aurantii	℥j.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: A tablespoonful thrice daily.

6

Tr. quininæ ammon.	℥iss.
Mucil. tragacanthæ	ʒvj.
Mist. sennæ co.	℥iss.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: A tablespoonful every four hours.

7

Syr. hydrobrom. c. strychninâ (Fletcher)	℥xl.
Liq. croci (pro syr.) (Fletcher)	℥v.
Aq. chloroformi conc. (Fletcher)	℥iv.
Aq. destill. ad	Cong. j.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful three times a day, before meals.

8

Syr. hypophosph. co.	℥iss.
Inf. calumbæ	℥ij.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥ss. bis terve die sumend. post cibos.

9

Caffeinæ	℈iv.
Sacchari	lb. ij.
Syr. Eastoni	℥x.
Chloroformi	ʒiij.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Misce.

Colour with camwood substitute (brilliant scarlet).

Dose: One to two tablespoonfuls.

Tonic Mixture for Children

Ext. bynes liq.	℥xx.
Syr. ferri phosph. co. B.P.C.	℥xx.
Tr. aurantii	℥iss.

Misce.

Acid Tonic Mixture

Acid. phosphoric. dil.	ʒiij.
Liq. strychninæ	ʒj.
Tr. quassiæ	ʒiv.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: A tablespoonful three times a day.

Acid Iron Tonic

1

Ferri sulphatis	ʒss.
Acid. sulph. dil.	ʒij.
Magnes. sulphat.	ʒiij.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒij.
Inf. quassiæ ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: A tablespoonful three times a day, after food.

2

Ferri sulphatis . .	ʒss.
Acid. sulph. dil. . .	ʒij.
Magnes. sulphat. . .	ʒiij.
Syr. rhœados . .	ʒiij.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: A tablespoonful, after food.

Alkaline Iron Tonic

Ferri ammon. citratis .	ʒij.
Ammon. carbonatis .	℈ij.
Spt. chloroformi . .	ʒij.
Inf. calumbæ ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful three times a day.

Caffeine Tonic

*For Headache and Neuralgia**

Phenazoni . . .	gr. x.
Caffein. citratis . .	gr. ij.

Make into one powder, or dissolve in water for a dose.

Cinchona Tonic

Cinchoninæ mur. . .	ʒss.
Acid. muriatici dil. . .	℥ss.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: ℥ss. in water twice a day.

Golden Tonic

1

Ferri et quin. cit. . .	ʒiv.
Inf. calumb. conc. 1–7) .	℥viij.
Acid. nit. mur. dil. .	℥iss.
Syr. limonis . . .	℥vj.
Tr. capsici . . .	ʒij.
Glycerini . . .	℥vj.
Aq. chloroformi ('85) ad .	℥xcvj.

Misce.

Dose: Adults, one tablespoonful three times a day; children twelve years of age, half the quantity.

2

Ferri et quinin. cit. .	ʒiv.
Acid. nitro-hydrochl. dil.	ʒiv.
Spt. chloroformi . .	℥ij.
Tr. calumbæ . . .	℥ij.
Liq. strychninæ . .	♏xcvj.
Tr. capsici . . .	ʒiss.
Syr. limonis . . .	℥iij.
Glycerini . . .	℥iij.
Aq. destillat. . . .	℥xxxij.

Ft. mist.

Hop-tonic

1

Lupuli,	
Gentianæ,	
Taraxaci,	
Anthemidis . . .	aa. ℥ij.

Macerate for a week in

Spt. vini rect. . .	Oiij.
Aquæ	Oiv.

Press, strain, and add

Syrupi	℥vj.

Dose: One tablespoonful.

2

Tr. humuli . . .	ʒiv.
Tr. buchu . . .	ʒiij.
Tr. senegæ . . .	ʒiij.
Podophyllini gr. iij. solve in S.V.R. . . .	℥ss.
Tr. cocci . . .	q.s.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful.

Iron Tonic Mixture

Acid. phosphoric. dil. .	ʒiij.
Tr. ferri perchlor. . .	ʒij.
Spt. chlorof. . . .	ʒij.
Inf. quassiæ ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful three times a day.

Hop Tonic Bitters

Liq. ammon. fort. . .	ʒij.
Podoph. resin. . .	gr. x.
S.V.R.	℥v.

Solve et adde

Tr. lupuli . . .	℥ij.
Tr. buchu . . .	℥ij.
Tr. senegæ . . .	℥ij.
Tr. cardam. co. . .	℥ij.
Tr. gent. co. . . .	℥ij.
Tr. limonis . . .	℥ij.
Glycerin. pur. . .	℥vj.
Aquam ad . . .	Ov.

Misce.

Dose for an adult, one or two tablespoonfuls three times a day.

Lion Tonic

Tr. cinch. co.,	
Tr. gent. co.,	
Acidi nit. mur. dil. .	aa. ʒij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. ad ℥j. ex aquâ ter in die sum.

Pepsin Compound Tonic

For Indigestion

Pepsini (1-3,000) . .	gr. ss.
Tr. nucis vom. B.H.P. .	♏ij.

Dilute to ʒj. of fluid, or compress into one tablet.

Pepsin, Quinine, and Iron Tonic

Glycerol. pepsin. . .	℥v.
Ferri et quin. cit. . .	℥ss.
Spt. vini rect. (60-per-cent.)	℥ij.
Glycerini . . .	℥iv.
Aq. chloroformi ('85) ad	Oij.

Misce.

Phosphorised Tonic

Ext. cinchon. liq. . .	ʒj.
Acid. phosph. dil. . .	ʒj.
Liq. strychninæ . .	♏xv.
Liq. ferri phosph. conc. .	ʒj.
Syrupi	ʒvij.
Aq. chloroformi ad .	℥iv.

Misce.

QUININE-AND-IRON TONICS

The formulas under this heading are arranged according to the chief ingredients. The first group of recipes contains citrate of iron and quinine, and the second group quinine sulphate or another quinine salt. The order under each is roughly as follows:

Group I

Ferri et quininæ citras with
- Chloroform flavour (Nos. 1 to 9).
- ,, and orange (Nos. 10 to 20).
- ,, and lemon (Nos. 21 and 22).
- Hydrobromic acid (Nos. 23 to 26).
- Nux vomica (Nos. 30 to 36).
- Quassia (Nos. 37 to 44).
- Strychnine (Nos. 46 to 48).
- Potassium bromide or gelsemium (Nos. 49 to 52).

GROUP II

Quininæ sulphas with
- Ferri ammonio-citras (No. 53).
- Ferri perchlor. liq. vel tr. (Nos. 54 to 69).
- Ferri pernitrat. liq. (No. 70).
- Ferri sulphas (No. 71).

Quininæ hydrochloridum (No. 72).

The first three labels are not liable in any circumstances, or by whomsoever the medicine is sold, and no reference to the published formula is necessary.

QUININE-AND-IRON TONIC

Dose.—For an adult, one tablespoonful in a wineglassful of water, twice or thrice a day, shortly before meals. For children, from four to nine years old, one teaspoonful; above that age, two teaspoonfuls, in half a wineglassful of water, twice a day, before meals.

QUININE-AND-IRON TONIC

Dose.—For adults, one tablespoonful half an hour after each meal, in a little water. Children one to two teaspoonfuls. Taken with cod-liver oil, the strengthening properties of both are greatly increased.

QUININE-AND-IRON TONIC

This is an elegant and reliable tonic. It combines the blood-enriching and strengthening properties of iron with the general tonic qualities of quinine, and may be taken in all cases in which a restorative tonic is required.

Dose.—One tablespoonful to be taken three or four times a day.

QUININE-AND-IRON TONIC

Enriches and purifies the blood, strengthens the system, and imparts tone and energy to the digestive organs.

This preparation may be administered with the greatest advantage in all conditions indicating tonic treatment, and will be found a most agreeable and efficacious combination of those approved and valuable remedies—iron and quinine.

Dose.—For an adult, one tablespoonful, in a wineglassful of water, twice a day. For children from four to nine years of age, one teaspoonful; above that age, two teaspoonfuls, in half a wineglassful of water, twice a day.

NOTE.—This is a common stock label, but the words 'and purifies' have been declared by the Board of Inland Revenue to make it liable to stamp-duty—*i.e.*, when the tonic is not sold by registered chemists, who may continue to use the label free of stamp-duty in the case of mixtures containing no other important therapeutic agents than quinine and iron. In other cases it would be advisable to say '"Pharm. Formulas," No.—.'

The ingredients in each of the seventy-two formulas are to be mixed to make a solution, and the dose of each mixture is a tablespoonful, unless otherwise stated.

1

Ferri et quininæ cit.	ʒx.
Aq. chloroform. ad	Oiij.

2

Ferri et quin. cit.	ʒij.
Spt. chlorof.	ʒiss.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

3

Ferri et quin. cit.	ʒj.
Spt. chlorof.	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

4

Ferri et quin. cit.	ʒiss.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒiij.
Aquam ad	℥x.

ʒij. ter in die sumend. ex aquâ.

5

Ferri et quin. cit.	℥ij.
Chloroformi	ʒiij.
Spt. vini rect.	℥v.
Aquam ad	℥lxxx.

6

Ferri et quin. cit.	ʒij.
Spt. chlorof.	ʒiss.
Glycerini	℥ss.
Aq. destill. ad	℥viij.

7

Ferri et quininæ citr.	℈iv.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒij.
Glycerini	ʒvj.
Aq. destill. ad	℥viij.

8

Ferri et quin. cit.	ʒj.
Glycerini	ʒiss.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒj.
Spt. vini rect.	ʒiss.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

9

Ferri et quin. cit.	ʒiss.
Glycerini	℥ss.
Chloroformi	♏xv.
Acid. nitric. dil.	ʒss.
Aq. destill. ad	℥viij.

10

Ferri et quininæ citratis	ʒx.
Tr. aurantii	℥v.
Spt. chloroformi	℥viiss.
Aquam ad	Cong. j.

11

Ferri et quin. cit.	ʒiss.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒiss.
Aq. flor. aurant. trip.	ʒiv.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

12

Ferri et quin. cit.	ʒj.
Spt. chloroform.	ʒij.
Syr. aurantii	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

13

Ferri et quin. citr.	℈xl.
Syr. aurantii	℥xvj.
Aquæ chloroformi	Oj.
Aquam ad	Cong. j.

Dose: One or two tablespoonfuls.

14

Ferri et quininæ cit.	ʒiij.
Aq. chloroformi	℥x.
Syr. aurantii	℥x.
Spt. vini rect.	℥v.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

15

Ferri et quin. cit.	℥ij.
Spt. chloroformi	℥iss.
Tr. aurantii	℥ij.
Aquam ad	℥lxiv.

16

Ferri et quin. cit.	℥j.
Tr. aurantii	℥iij.
Glycerini	℥iij.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥xlviij.

17

Ferri cit. c. quininâ	ʒiss.
Tr. aurantii	℥ss.
Æther. chlor.	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

18

Ferri et quin. cit.	ʒj.
Tr. aurantii	℥iv.
Glycerini	℥iv.
Spt. chlorof.	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥xlviij.

19

Ferri et quinin. cit.	ʒj.
Acidi citrici	℈j.
Syr. aurantii	℥ss.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

20

Ferri et quin. cit.	℥iss.
Spt. chloroformi	℥iij.
Tr. belladonnæ	℥ij.
Glycerini	℥vj.
Tr. aurantii	℥vj.
Aquam ad	℥xcvj.

21

Ferri et quin. cit.	ʒj.
Tr. limonis	ʒij.
Spt. chlorof.	ʒij.
Glycerini	℥vj.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

22

Ferri et quin. cit.	ʒiv.
Tr. limonis	℥ss.
Spt. chloroformi	℥vj.
Aquam ad	℥xxxij.

23

Ferri et quin. cit.	℥j.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	℥iv.
Glycerini	℥vj.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥xlviij.

24

Ferri et quininæ cit.	ʒiiss.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	℥ss.
Spt. chloroformi	℥ss.
Glycerini	℥ss.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Adult dose, ʒij.

25

Ferri et quin. cit.	ʒj.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	ʒj.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒj.
Glycerini	℥vj.
Aq. destill. ad	℥vj.

26

Ferri et quin. cit.	ʒij. ℈ij.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	℥j.
Glycerini	℥iij.
Tr. limonis	℥ss.
Aquam ad	℥xxiv.

27

Ferri et ammon. cit.	℈j.
Ferri et quin. cit.	℈ij.
Glycerini	℥ss.
Syr. limonis	℥j.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

29

Ferri et quin. cit.	gr. xlviij.
Magnes. sulphatis	gr. xlviij.
Glycerini	℥iss.
Chloroform.	♏x.
Sacchari usti	q.s.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

30

Ferri et quin. cit.	℥iss.
Tr. nuc. vom.	℥x.
Sacchari usti	ʒj.
Tr. aurant. dulc. rec.	℥x.
Syr. simplicis	℥x.
Aq. chloroformi ad	Oiv.

31

Ferri et quin. cit.	℥x.
Tr. nucis vom.	℥vj.
Spt. vini rect.	℥ij.
Syr. simplic.	℥iv.
Aq. flor. aurant.	℥vj.
Aq. chloroformi	℥x.
Aquam ad	℥lxxx.

32

Ferri et quin. cit.	℥iss.
Acid. citric.	℥j.
Tr. aurant.	℥x.
Tr. nuc. vom.	℥vj.
Spt. chloroformi	℥iss.
Syr. simplicis	℥x.
Inf. aurant. co. conc	℥iij.
Aq. dest. ad	Oiv.

33

Ferri et quin. cit.	℥j.
Tr. nuc. vom.	℥j.
Acid. nitro-hydrochlor. dil.	℥j.
Aq. chloroformi ad	Oiv.

34

Ferri et quin. cit.	℥j.
Tr. nuc. vom.	℥ss.
Tr. limonis	℥j.
Chloroformi	ʒij.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

35

Ferri et quin. cit.	ʒj.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒij.
Tr. aurantii	ʒij.
Tr. nucis vom.	ʒss.
Glycerini	ʒvj.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

36

Ferri et ammon. cit.	℈ij.
Ferri et quin. cit.	℈ij.
Tr. nucis vom.	ʒj.
Syr. aurant.	ʒvj.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

37

Ferri cit. c. quinin.	ʒj.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒiij.
Syr. simplicis	℥ss.
Inf. quassiæ ad	℥viij.

38

Spt. chloroform.	ʒj.
Ferri et quininæ cit.	ʒj.
Tr. cardam. co.	ʒj.
Infus. quassiæ ad	℥vj.

39

Ferri et quin. cit.	℥ss.
Acid. citric.	℈ij.
Tr. quassiæ	℥ij.
Glycerini	℥ij.
Spt. chlorof.	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥xl.

40

Ferri et quininæ cit.	ʒiv.
Acid. citric.	℈ij.
Tr. quassiæ	℥ij.
Glycerini	℥ij.
Spt. chloroformi	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥xxxvj.

41

Ferri et quin. cit.	℈iiss.
Tr. aurantii	ʒij.
Inf. quass. conc.	ʒij.
Glycerini	ʒij.
Chloroformi pur.	♏viij.
Aq. destil. ad	℥viij.

42

Ferri et quin. cit.	℥j.
Inf. calumb. conc.	℥ivss.
Inf. quassiæ conc.	℥ix.
Acid. citric.	℈ij.
Chloroformi	♏cxl.
Aquam ad	℥lxxij.

43

Ferri et quin. cit.	ʒiv.
Acid. citric.	℈ij.
Tr. quassiæ	℥ij.
Glycerini	℥ij.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒj.
Aq. destill. ad	℥xl.

℥ss. vel ℥j. t.d.s.

44

Ferri et quin. cit.	ʒix.
Spt. chloroformi	℥v.
Syr. aurantii	℥vj.
Tr. quassiæ	℥ss.
Liq. sacch. ust.	ʒij.
Aquam ad	Ov.

45

Ferri et quin. cit.	ʒj.
Caffeinæ	gr. vj.
Acid. phosph. dil.	ʒj.
Tr. calumbæ	℥ss.
Inf. gentian. co. conc.	ʒvj.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

46

Ferri et quin. cit.	ʒj.
Liq. strychninæ	ʒj.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒij.
Inf. quassiæ ad	℥vj.

Dose: ʒij. before meals.

47

Ferri et quin. cit.	℥iss.
Syr. aurantii	℥viij.
Liq. strychninæ	ʒj.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥lxxij.

48

Ferri et quin. cit.	ʒx.
Liq. strychninæ	ʒiv.
Tr. aurantii	ʒx.
Spt. chloroform.	ʒv.
Syr. simplicis	℥iv.
Aquam ad	℥lxxx.

49

Ferri et quin. cit.	ʒj.
Tr. gelsemii	ʒj.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

50

Ferri et quin. cit.	℈ij.
Potass. bromid.	℈iv.
Tr. nuc. vomicæ	♏xl.
Glycerini	℥ss.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥viij.

51

Ferri et quin. cit.	ʒxiij. ℈j.
Potass. bromidi	ʒxiij. ℈j.
Aq. chloroformi ad	Oiv.

52

Ferri et quininæ cit.	℈iv.
Quininæ sulphat.	gr. viij.
Acid. sulphuric. dil.	♏viij.
Magnesii sulphat.	ʒij.
Potassii bromidi	ʒj.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒij.
Sacchari	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

53

Acid. citric.	℥j.
Quinin. sulph.	℥j.
Ferri et ammon. cit.	℥iv.
Aq. chlorof. ad	Cong. v.

℥ss. ad ℥j. pro dose.

54

Quininæ sulph.	℈j.
Tr. ferri perchlor.	℥ss.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥viij.

28

Ferri et quin. cit.	℥ij.
Tr. aurantii	℥v.
Tr. limonis	℥iiss.
Tr. ferri perchlor.	ʒiij.
Chloroformi	ʒij.
Aquam ad	Ovj.

55

Liq. ferri perchlor. fort.	ʒiiss.
Quininæ sulphatis	gr. xvj.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒvj.
Syr. simplicis	℥j.
Aq. destillat. ad	℥viij.

56

Quininæ sulph.	gr. vj.
Liq. ferri perchlor.	ʒij.
Tr. aurantii	ʒj.
Syr. simplicis	℥ss.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

57

Liq. ferri perchlor. fort.	ʒj.
Quininæ sulphatis	gr. xij.
Chloroform.	♏vj.
Syrup. simplicis	ʒiv.
Glycerini	ʒiv.
Aq. dest. ad	℥viij.

58

Quininæ sulphat.	ʒij.
Liq. ferri perchlor.	℥iij.
Inf. calumbæ conc.	℥v.
Glycerini	℥viij.
Chloroformi	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥lxxx.

59

Quininæ sulph.	ʒiij.
Liq. ferri perchlor.	℥iij.
Spt. chloroformi	℥ij.
Tr. calumbæ	℥ij.
Syr. simplicis	ʒiv.
Glycerini	℥iv.
Aquam ad	℥lxij.

60

Quininæ sulph.	ʒiss.
Tr. ferri perchlor.	℥iss.
Tr. limonis	ʒxviij.
Glycerin.	℥iij.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒvj.
Aquam ad	℥xxxvj.

61

Quininæ sulph.	gr. lxxij.
Acid. citrici	ʒj.
Acid. phosph. dil.	ʒj.
Liq. ferri perchlor.	℥j.
Spt. chloroformi	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥xxxvj.

62

Inf. quassiæ conc.	℥viij.
Glycerini	℥viij.
Spt. vini rect.	℥iv.
Liq. ferri perchlor. fort.	℥ij.
Quininæ sulphat.	℥ss.
Liq. ammon. acet. fort.	℥iv.
Acid. citrici	℥ss.
Ol. aurant. dulc.	♏xx.
Aq. chloroform.	Cong. j.

63

Quininæ sulph.	gr. xlviij.
Acid. nitric. dil.	♏XL.
Tr. ferri perchlor.	ʒvj.
Glycerini	℥ij.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥xxiv.

64

Acid. nitric. dil.	♏xxxvj.
Tr. ferri perchlor.	ʒij.
Quinin. sulphat.	gr. xij.
Glycerini	ʒvj.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

65

Quininæ	ʒiij.
Acid. nitric. dil.	ʒiv.
Tr. ferri perchlor.	℥iv.
Glycerini	℥ij.
Aq. chloroformi ad	Oiv.

66

Quininæ sulph.	ʒiv.
Liq. ferri perchlor.	℥iiss.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	℥iiss.
Glycerini	℥iv.
Aq. chlorof. ('85) ad	℥LX.

67

Quininæ sulph.	gr. xij.
Liq. ferri perchlor.	ʒiss.
Acid. hydrochlor. dil.	♏xx.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥viij.

68

Quininæ sulph.	gr. xvj.
Tr. ferri perchlor.	♏xcvj.
Glycerini	ʒiv.
Magnes. sulphat.	℥ij.
Aq. aurant. flor.	ʒj.
Acid. hydrochlor. dil.	ʒss.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥viij.

69

Quininæ sulph.	gr. vj.
Liq. ferri perchlor.	♏lxxx.
Liq. ferri acet.	℥ss.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥viij.

70

Quininæ sulph.	gr. cxliv.
Liq. ferri pernitrat.	℥iv.
Glycerini	℥xviij.
Aq. chlorof. ('85) ad	℥xcvj.

71

Ferri sulph. pur.	℥iij.
Acid. sulph. dil.	℥ij.
Quininæ sulph.	ʒvj.
Magnes. sulph.	℥xx.
Tr. calumbæ	℥vj.
Syr. simplicis	Oj.
Rass. quassiæ	℥iv.
Glycerini	℥x.
Tr. capsici	℥ss.
Aq. chloroformi	Ox.

72

Quininæ hydrochlor.	gr. lxxvj.
Tr. aurantii	ʒij.
Tr. nuc. vom.	ʒvj.
Spt. chlorof.	ʒvj.
Tr. ferri perchlor.	℥iss.
Glycerini	℥vj.
Aquam ad	Oij.

Quinine-and-Iron Strengthening Tonic

Quininæ sulph.	gr. x.
Tr. ferri perchlor.	ʒiss.
Glycerini	℥ss.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒj.
Aq. destil. ad	℥x.

Misce.

Dose: ℥j. three times daily, after food.

Aromatic Quinine-and-Iron Tonic

1

Ferri et quin. cit.	℥ij.
Acid. citrici	ʒij.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥xlviij.

Misce.

2

Ferri et quin. cit.	℥j.
Aq. laurocerasi	℥j.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥xlviij.

Misce.

3

Ferri et quin. cit.	ʒj.
Syr. aurantii	ʒiv.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

4

Ferri et quin. cit.	ʒxij.
Tr. limonis	ʒij.
Spt. vin. rect.	℥ij.
Chloroformi	ʒij. ♏xxiv.
Syr. simplicis	℥viij.
Acidi citrici	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥lxxij.

Misce.

5

Quininæ sulph.	℈iv.
Cinchoninæ mur.	ʒij.
Liq. ferri perchlor.	℥iiiss.
Inf. calumbæ conc.	℥vj.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥lxxx.

Misce.

Quinine-and-Phosphorus Tonic

Quininæ sulph.	gr. xx.
Acid. phosph. dil.	ʒiss.
Æther. chlorici	ʒj.
Tr. aurantii	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

QUININE-AND-PHOSPHORUS TONIC

For indigestion, sluggish liver, nervousness, general debility, lowness of spirits, want of appetite, and as a general strengthener and builder-up of the system.

Prepared according to 'Pharmaceutical Formulas.'

Dose: One tablespoonful to be taken three times a day, in a wineglassful of water, soon after meals.

NOTE.—This label may only be used without stamp-duty by registered chemists.

Aromatic Iron, Quinine, and Phosphoric Tonic

Quininæ phosphat.	℈iv.
Liq. ferri phos. (pro syr.)	ʒiij.
Tr. nuc. vom.	ʒx. ♏xl.
Inf. quass. conc.	℥ij.
Inf. calumb. conc.	℥ij.
Syrup. limonis	Oj.
Aquam ad	Oij.

Misce.

Phosphorised Quinine-and-Iron Tonic

2

Syr. ferri phosph. B.P.	℥iss.
Acid. phosph. conc.	ʒj.
Quininæ sulph.	gr. xxxij.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒij.
Sacch. ust.	q.s.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

1

Quinin. sulph.	ʒiss.
Acid. phosph. dil.	ʒx.
Tr. aurant.	ʒx.
Inf. calumb. conc.	ʒx.
Glycerin.	℥iij.
Liq. chiratæ conc.	ʒx.
Ferri ammon. cit.	ʒiv.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥lxxij.

Mix in above order, keep forty-eight hours, and filter.

3

Quinin. sulphatis	gr. xij.
Acid. sulph. dil.	q.s.
Liq. ferri phosph. magnet.	ʒij.
Inf. quass. conc.	℥ss.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Iron-and-Quinine Tonic Pills

For Strengthening and Invigorating the Constitution

Ferri sulph. exsic.	gr. iij.
Quininæ sulph.	gr. j.
Conf. rosæ	q.s.

Ft. pil.

Dose: One or two, three times a day, after food.

Red Bone-marrow Tonic

Ext. of 'red bone-marrow' (Armour)	℥v.
Quinine hydrochloride	℈ij.
Tincture of orange	℥j.
Distilled water	Oij.

Mix and filter.

One tablespoonful to be taken in a little water, port, or sherry, immediately after meals.

Summer Tonic

Liq. ammon. acet.	ʒij.
Inf. quassiæ ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: Two tablespoonfuls every four hours, until relief is obtained.

Vigor Tonic

Syrup. hypophos. co.	℥iss.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Cap. ℥ss. ter die.

[Also made one part of syrup to four parts of water, colouring with caramel.]

Tonic Ovals

Quinin. sulphat.	gr. j.
Ferri sulph. ex.	gr. j.
Ext. nuc. vom.	gr. ss.
Ext. gentianæ	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Peptonic Tablets

Pepsini	gr. j.
Pancreatini	gr. j.
Calc. lactophos.	gr. ij.

Ft. tabella.

Tonic Pills

Each quantity is to make one pill, unless otherwise stated.

1

Pil. Blaudii	gr. v.
Acidi arseniosi	gr. $\frac{1}{100}$

2

Pil. Blaudii	gr. v.
Acidi arseniosi	gr. $\frac{1}{50}$

3

Pil. Blaudii	gr. v.
Acidi arseniosi	gr. $\frac{1}{40}$

4

Pil. Blaudii	gr. v.
Acidi arseniosi	gr. $\frac{1}{36}$

5

Pil. Blaudii	gr. v.
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$
Acidi arseniosi	gr. $\frac{1}{30}$

6

Pil. Blaudii	gr. v.
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$
Acidi arseniosi	gr. $\frac{1}{50}$

7

Pil. Blaudii	gr. iv.
Ferri arsenatis	gr. $\frac{1}{30}$
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Aloin.	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$

8

Ferri sulphatis	gr. j.
Ext. gentianæ	gr. iij.

9

Quininæ sulphat.	gr. j.
Ferri phosph.	gr. ij.
Ext. nuc. vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. gentianæ	q.s.

10

Ext. nuc. vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Sodii carb.	gr. ij.
Ext. gentianæ	gr. j.
Pulv. zingib.	gr. j.
Pulv. capsici	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

11

Pulv. myrrhæ	ʒij.
Sodii bicarb.	ʒj.
Ferri sulphat.	ʒj.
Sacch. alb.	ʒj.
Ext. gentian.	ʒj.
Pulv. aloes soc.	ʒij.
Ol. carui	♏x.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. gr. v.

12

Ferri redacti	gr. ss.
Acid. arsenios.	gr. $\frac{1}{100}$
Quinin. sulphat.	gr. ss.
Strychnin. sulph.	gr. $\frac{1}{120}$

Ft. pil. vel tab.

13

Ferri redacti	gr. ss.
Quinin. sulphat.	gr. ss.
Strychnin. sulph.	gr. $\frac{1}{120}$

Ft. pil. vel tab.

14

Ferri redact.	gr. ij.
Pepsini porci	gr. ij.
Strychninæ	gr. $\frac{1}{24}$

15

Ferri redacti	gr. ij.
Ext. nucis vomicæ	gr. $\frac{1}{6}$

16

Ferri redacti	gr. ij.
Hydrargyri c. cretâ	gr. j.–gr. ij.
Ext. gentianæ	q.s.

17

Ferri sulphat. exsicc.	gr. ij.
Acidi arseniosi	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$

18

Ferri sulphatis	gr. j.
Quininæ sulphatis	gr. j.
Ext. nucis vomicæ	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

19

Ferri sulphatis	gr. j.
Pulv. zingiberis	gr. j.
Ext. gentianæ	gr. ij.

20

Ferri sulphatis exsicc.	gr. ij.
Quininæ sulphatis	gr. j.
Ext. belladonnæ	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$

21

Ferri sulphatis exsicc.	gr. j.
Ext. nucis vomicæ	gr. ss.
Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. j.
Pulv. capsici	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

22

Pil. Blaudii	gr. iv.
Ext. cascar. sagrad.	gr. j.

23

Phosphori	gr. $\frac{1}{50}$ vel gr. $\frac{1}{30}$
Quininæ sulphat.	gr. ss. vel gr. j.

24

Add ext. nucis vom. gr. $\frac{1}{4}$ to No. 23.

25

Phosphori	gr. $\frac{1}{50}$ vel gr. $\frac{1}{30}$
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$ vel gr. ss.

26

Phosphori . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{30}$
Quininæ sulphatis . .	gr. j.
Ferri redacti . . .	gr. iij.
Ext. nucis vomicæ . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

27

Phosphori .	gr. $\frac{1}{50}$ vel gr. $\frac{1}{30}$
Ferri redacti .	gr. ij. vel gr. iij.
Quininæ sulphat.	gr. ss. vel gr. j.

28

Phosphori .	gr. $\frac{1}{50}$ vel gr. $\frac{1}{30}$
Ferri redacti .	gr. iij. vel gr. iv.

Expectorant Tonic Pills

Strychnin. sulphat. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{60}$
Tr. digitalis . . .	♏ij.
Terpin. hydrat. . .	gr. ij.
Pulv. opii . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{24}$
Ext. hyoscyami . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

Vomit-powder

(*Adult*)

Zinci sulphat. . . .	gr. ij.
Pulv. ipecac. . . .	gr. x.

Misce pro dose.

GALENICAL PREPARATIONS

THE formulas in this chapter are chiefly for officinal preparations; the others bear names which give no indication of their remedial properties, hence, when sold under these names, without further holding out or recommendation, they are not dutiable.

Acetum Scillæ et Ipecacuanhæ

Ext. ipecac. pulv. . .	ʒj.
Liq. scillæ conc. . .	℥iiss.
Acidi acetici . . .	℥iiss.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xx.

Misce.

Alkaline Mixture

Potass. bicarb. . .	ʒiij.
Spt. chloroformi . .	ʒij.
Tr. gentianæ co. . .	ʒiv.
Ammon. carb. . .	℈ij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. t.d.sd.

Aqua Cassiæ

Ol. cassiæ . . .	℥ss.
Alcohol. (90-per-cent.) .	℥iv.
Sacchari albi . . .	℥iv.

Rub together and mix with

Aq. destill. . . .	Oviij.

Then add separately

Sodii carbonat. . .	gr. xv.
Pulv. aluminis . .	gr. xv.

previously dissolved in a little water. Finally filter through paper.

Aqua Menthæ Piperitæ

Made in a similar way to aq. cassiæ.

[NOTE.—This is not the official formula.]

Balsam of Anlseed

1

Succ. solazzi . . .	℥ij.
Sacchari . . .	lb. j.
Ol. anisi . . .	ʒss.
Aquæ	Oj.

M.S.A.

2

Succ. solazzi . . .	℥iv.
Ol. anisi . . .	ʒiss.
Chloroformi . . .	ʒiss.
Sacch. albi . . .	lb. iv.
Aquam ad . . .	Oiiss.

Dissolve the sugar and solazzi in boiling water, and when cold add the other ingredients, shaking well.

Dose: ʒj. or ʒij. three or four times a day.

3

Ext. ipecac. liq.	♏ss.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ	gr. iij.
Ol. anisi	♏½
Tr. camph. co.	♏ix.
Mellis	ʒss.
Acet. scillæ	♏xvij.
Aquam ad	ʒj.

Pro dose.

4

Theriacæ	lb. xiv.
Aquæ	Ov.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ	℥xviij.
Mellis	lb. ij.
Liq. tolu. conc.	℥ij.
Ol. anisi	ʒiij.
Ol. sassafras	ʒj.
Acid. acetic.	℥vj.
Spt. vini rect.	℥xv.

Misce.

5

Pulv. gum. acaciæ	ʒvj.
Theriacæ	℥xss.
Oxymellis scillæ	℥ij.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	ʒij.
Ol. anisi	♏x.
Spt. vini rect.	ʒiss.
Sacchari usti	q.s.
Aquam ad	Oj.

M.S.A.

Dose: One or two teaspoonfuls when the cough is troublesome.

7

For Children

Ammon. carbonat.	℈iv.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒvj.
Ol. anisi	♏xij.
Spt. vini rect.	ʒij.
Ext. glycyrr. liq.	℥ss.
Theriacæ	℥iv.
Syrup. simplicis	℥iv.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

ʒj. pro dose.

6

Succi glycyrrhizæ	lb. ij.
Aquæ mollis	Cong. j.

Boil till dissolved, and when cold add

Morphin. acetat.	ʒiss.
Acid. acetici	℥iv.
Antim. tartarat.	ʒj.
Aq. bullientis	℥iv.
Tr. camph. co.	℥xvj.
Ol. anisi	ʒiss.
Spt. vini rect.	Oj.

Dose: Adults, one teaspoonful; fourteen years, half a teaspoonful; seven years, thirty drops; three years, twenty drops.

Balsam of Honey

Tr. chlorof. et morph. co.	℥vij.
Ol. anisi	ʒij.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	℥iij.
Dec. senegæ conc.	℥iij.
Acid. sulph. dil.	℥iij.
Sacchari usti	℥ij.
Oxymel. scillæ	Oiij.

Misce.

A teaspoonful to be taken when the cough is troublesome. (Dutiable.)

Balsam of Honey with Ipecacuanha, Squills, &c.

Mucilaginis	℥vj.
Tr. benzoin. co.	℥vj.
Vin. ipecac.	℥vj.
Glycerini	Oj.
Oxymel. scillæ	Oj.

Misce.

Dose: Adults, one teaspoonful, in a little water, every four hours; children over five years of age, half the quantity; above two and under five years, fifteen drops. To be taken with water.

Balsam of Linseed and Liquorice

Chlorodyni . . .	ʒx.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ . .	ʒx.
Oxymel. scillæ . .	℥v.
Syr. tolutan. . . .	℥iiss.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ liq. .	ʒx.
Syr. simpl. ad . .	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: For an adult, one to two teaspoonfuls in a little warm water or tea three times a day; for children over six, a small teaspoonful; under that age, half a teaspoonful.

Compound Balsam of Squills

Ol. anisi	ʒj.
Ol. cinnamomi . .	♏x.
Ol. coriandri . . .	♏v.
Tr. benzoin. co. . .	℥j.
Tr. camphor. co. . .	℥iij.
Oxymel. scillæ . .	℥xj.
Mucil. tragacanth. . .	℥v.
Tr. capsici . . .	ʒj.
Ess. menthæ pip. . .	ʒij.
Chloroform. . . .	ʒj.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xx.

Mix the tragacanth mucilage with the oxymel; mix all the other ingredients, and stir into the mixture; then add water to make up to a pint, with frequent shaking. Let stand as long as possible before using.

Balsomel

Mellis	lb. iij.
Sacch. alb. . . .	lb. iss.
Aquæ	℥xxiv.

Boil to 5 lb. weight (60 fl. oz.), then add

Morphin. acet. .	gr. xxxvj.
Acidi prussic. (Scheele) .	ʒiss.
Antim. tartarat. . .	gr. xxiv.
Tr. tolut. . . .	℥iss.
Tr. ipecacuanhæ . .	℥ij.

Misce bene.

Add chlorodyne ʒj. to each 2-oz. bottle.

Brown Mixture (Infants')

Ol. anisi	♏xx.
Ol. anethi . . .	♏x.
Ol. sassafras . . .	♏x.
Spt. vini rect. . .	℥j.
Magnes. carb. . .	ʒij.
Theriacæ . . .	℥xiv.
Potass. carb. . . .	ʒij.
Liq. opii sed. . . .	ʒij.
Aquæ	℥x.

Misce.

Dose: Children one to three months old, five to ten drops; four to six months old, ten to twenty drops; eight to twelve months old, half a teaspoonful; eighteen months to three years old, one teaspoonful.

Brown Powder for Children

Hydrargyri subchlor. .	℥j.
Pulv. cinnam. co. . .	℥ss.
Pulv. jalapæ . . .	℥iss.

Misce.

Calomel-and-Opium Pills

Hydrargyri subchlorid.	gr. j.–gr. iv.
Pulv. opii . .	gr. ¼–gr. j.

Ft. pil.

Camphorated Chloroform

Spt. camphor.,
Chloroformi pur.,
Ol. caryophylli,
Tr. pyrethri,
Tr. opii,
Spt. æther. nit. . . aa. ℥j.

Misce.

Camphorated Sal Volatile and Quinine, &c.

Ammon. carb. . .	℈x.
Liq. ammon. fort. . .	ʒvij.
Aq. destill. . . .	℥vj.
Camphor. . . .	℈v.
Quininæ sulph. . .	ʒiij.
Ol. myristicæ . . .	♏xxx.
Ol. limonis . . .	♏XLV.
Tr. zingib. fort. . .	℥ss.
Podophyll. resin. . .	gr. xij.
Chloroformi . . .	♏160
Pulv. gran. parad. . .	℥j.
Spt. vini rect. ad . .	℥xxx.

M.S.A.

Camphor Pills

(*Ricord's Pill*)

Camphoræ . . .	gr. ij.
Lactucarii . . .	gr. ij.

Ft. pil.

Carbolic Collodion

Acidi carbol. liq. . .	ʒj.
Collod. flex. . . .	℥j.

Misce.

A small piece to be inserted into the cavity of the tooth and covered with cotton-wool.

(*See also* Toothache-preparations.)

Carbolic Oil

Ol. olivæ opt. . . .	℥xc.
Acid. carbolic. xtl. . .	ʒiiss.

Misce et solve.

Carlsbad Salts

Sodii sulphat. . . .	℥xx.
Sodii chlorid. . . .	℥viij.
Sodii carbonat. . .	℥xxvj.
Potass. sulphat. . .	℥j.
Acid. tartarici . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Carron Oil

Ol. lini,
Aq. calcis . aa. partes æquales

Aromatic Elixir of Cascara Sagrada

Tr. aurant. rec. . .	℥j.
Tr. limonis . . .	℥j.
Aquæ cinnamomi . .	℥iij.
Spt. coriandri . . .	ʒij.
Spt. vini rect. . . .	ʒiij.
Tr. zingib. fort. . .	ʒij.
Glycerini	℥iij.
Syrupi	℥iij.
Ext. cascaræ liq. insip. .	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: Half to two teaspoonfuls.

Compound Cascara Pills

1

Ext. cascar. sagrad. .	gr. ij.
Ext. hyoscyami . .	gr. j.
Podophyllini . . .	gr. ¼

Ft. pil.

2

Ext. cascar. sagrad. .	gr. iiss.
Ext. nucis vomicæ . .	gr. ¼
Oleoresin. zingiberis .	gr. ¼

Ft. pil.

3

Ext. cascar. sagrad. .	gr. ij.
Euonymini . . .	gr. j.
Ext. hyoscyami . .	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

4

Ext. cascar. sagrad. .	gr. ij.
Ext. belladonnæ . .	gr. ⅛
Ext. nucis vomicæ . .	gr. ⅛
Ext. gentianæ . .	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

Castor-oil Pills

1

Pulv. rhei . . .	gr. iss.
Potass. sulph. . . .	gr. iss.
Pulv. saponis hisp. . .	gr. ss.
Ol. ricini . . .	♏ss.
Ol. croton. . . .	♏$\frac{1}{16}$

Ft. pil.

2

Pil. rhei co. . . .	gr. iiss.
Sapo. ricini . . .	gr. j.
Resin. scammon. . .	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

3

Pil. rhei co. . . .	ʒij.
Saponis ricini . . .	ʒj.
Ext. cascar. sagrad. .	ʒj.

Ft. massa et div. in pilulas gr. iv. vel gr. v.

4

Pulv. aloes barb.	℥iij.
Pulv. jalapæ	℥j.
Saponis ricini	℥j.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒij.

Ft. massa et divide in pilulas gr. iv. vel gr. v.

Cerate

Ceræ flavæ	lb. j.
Ol. olivæ	lb. ij.
Hydrarg. ammon. chlor.	℥iv.
Liq. plumbi fort.	℥j.
Ol. origani	ʒij.

Misce.

Chamomile-and-Dandelion Pills

Ext. tarax.	gr. j.
Ext. anthem.	gr. j.
Pulv. rhei	gr. j.
Pulv. zingib.	gr. ss.
Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. ss.
Ol. carui	♏¼

Fiat pilula.

Compound Chamomile Pills

Ext. anthemidis	℥j.
Pulv. aloes socot.	℥j.
Pulv. saponis	℥j.
Pulv. rhei	℥j.

Ft. massa et divide in pilulas gr. iv. vel gr. v.

Cherry-balsam

Syr. tolut.	℥iv.
Syr. scillæ	℥iv.
Syr. rhœados	℥vj.
Syr. pruni virg.	℥iv.
Spt. chloroformi	℥iij.
Tr. camph. co. (sine opio)	℥iv.
Acid. hydrobromic. dil.	℥vj.
Theriacæ	℥v.
Syrup. ad	℥XL.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful, by itself or in a little water, three or four times a day.

Children's Nourisher

Syr. ferri phos. co.	℥j.
Ext. bynes liq.	℥j.

Misce.

One or two teaspoonfuls for a dose three times a day.

Children's Powders

1

Calomelanos	gr. j.
Sacch. alb.	gr. ij.

Ft. pulvis.

2

Calomelanos	℥j.
Potass. sulphat.	℥j.
Sacch. lactis	℥ij.

Misce.

Dose: Three to six grains.

3

Calomelanos	ʒij.
Pulv. glycyrrh.	ʒij.
Pulv. scammon.	ʒvj.

Misce.

Dose, according to age, *e.g.* 1 gr. for one year.

Children's Pink Powders

Calomelanos	part. j.
Pulv. sacch. alb.	partes ij.
Carmini	part. $\frac{1}{100}$

Misce.

Chillie Paste

Bacc. capsici cont.	℥iv.
Adipis benzoat.	lb. j.

Macerate two days at 120° F. strain and add

Ol. cajuputi	ʒij.

Chlorodyne

1

Morphin. hydrochlor. .	gr. xxxij.
Chloroform. pur. . .	ʒj.
Æther. rect. . . .	ʒiv.
Spt. vini rect. . . .	℥j.
Tr. capsici . . .	ʒiv.
Inf. seneg. conc. . .	℥j.
Ol. menth. pip. . .	♏xxx.
Ext. glycyrrh. liq. . .	℥iiss.
Acidi hydrocyan. dil. B.P.	ʒv.
Theriacam ad . . .	℥xvj.

M.S.A.

Dose for adults: For coughs, colds, influenza, and difficulty of breathing, five to twelve drops; for asthma, bronchitis, and nervousness, ten to fifteen drops; for cramp, pains in stomach, spasms, and sleeplessness, ten to twenty drops; for diarrhœa, cholera, colic, &c., ten to thirty drops. To be taken in a little water, and repeated in diminished doses every two, three, or four hours.

2

Morphin. mur. . .	℈iiss.
Aquæ	℥ij.
Tr. capsici . . .	℥ss.
Tr. cannabis ind. . .	℥ss.
Spt. vini rect. . . .	℥ss.
Ol. menth. pip. . .	ʒij.
Chloroformi . .	℥iij.
Æther. pur. . . .	℥j.
Theriacam ad . . .	℥xvj.

M.S.A.

3

Morphin. mur. . .	gr. xvj.
Glycerini . . .	℥ss.
Pulv. acaciæ . . .	ʒij.
Aquæ	ʒiij.
Theriacæ . . .	℥j.
Sacch. ust. . . .	ʒiss.
Tr. cannab. ind. . .	ʒij.
Tr. capsici . . .	ʒj.
Ol. menth. pip. . .	gtt. iij.
Chloroformi . . .	ʒiv.
Spt. vini rect. . . .	ʒvj.
Acidi hydrocyan. dil. .	℥iss.

(This makes 4 oz.)

Make a mucilage in a mortar by rubbing the acacia with the water, add the morphine and glycerin, triturate, and add the caramel and treacle. Transfer to a bottle, and add the last six ingredients, previously mixed together. The caramel should be measured in the graduate after the glycerin has been drained out, when it will pour out without leaving a trace behind.

4

(Adapted from B.P. '85)

Morphin. mur. . .	gr. viij.
Ol. menth. pip. . .	♏iv.
Spt. vini rect. . . .	℥j.
Chloroformi . . .	℥j.
Ætheris	ʒij.
Ext. glycyrrh. liq. . .	℥j.
Glycerini . . .	℥j.
Syr. simplicem ad . .	℥viij.

M.S.A.

5

Morphinæ muriat. . .	gr. j.
Ol. menth. pip. . .	♏ij.
Spt. vini rect. . .	℥ss.

Solve et adde

Chlorof. pur. . .	ʒiv.
Ætheris	ʒj.

Misce et adde

Ext. glycyrrhizæ . .	ʒiss.
Syr. simplicis . . .	℥xviiss.

Solve et adde

Theriacæ . . .	fl. ʒiv.

Misce.

6

Morphin. mur. .	gr. xciii½.
Chloroformi . .	℥ij. ℈v. ♏xx.
Spt. ætheris sulph. .	℥ij. ℈v. ♏xx.
Ol. menth. pip. . .	♏xiv.
Tr. capsici . . .	℥j.
Acid. hydrocyan. dil.	℥j. ʒij. ♏XL.
Ext. glycyrrh. liq. . .	℥j.
Aquæ	℥iv.
Theriacam ad . .	℥xxiij. ♏CLX

M.S.A.

7

Chloroformi	℥x.
Ætheris	℥iiss.
Spt. vini rect.	℥v.
Morphin. hydroch.	ʒiiss.
Ol. menth. pip.	ʒiss.
Ext. glycyrrh. liq.	℥viiss.
Theriacæ	℥xxx.
Pulv. tragacanthæ	ʒj.
Pulv. gum. acac.	ʒj.
Capsicini	♏xx.
Aquam ad	℥lxxx.

M.S.A.

Compound Chlorodyne Linctus

Tr. chlorof. et morph. ('85, sine acid. pruss.)	℥iv.
Acet. ipecac.	℥iv.
Mellis	℥viij.
Acidi acet. dil.	℥iv.
Syr. scillæ ad	℥xl.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. p.r.n.

Cod-liver Oil Emulsion

See Emulsio Ol. Morruhæ.

Codeine-jelly

Codeinæ	gr. lxxij.
Acidi citrici	℥iss.
Gelatini	℥vj.
Glycerini	℥xxxvj.
Ol. limonis	ʒj.
Bals. tolu.	q.s.
Aquæ dest.	q.s.

Boil the tolu in water as ordered in the B.P. for making syrup of tolu. Of the liquor so prepared take 30 oz.: in 25 oz. of it soak the gelatin, heat till dissolved, and add the glycerin. In the remaining 5 oz. dissolve the codeine and acid, mix with the gelatin solution, add the oil of lemon, stir well together, and pour into bottles to set.

A teaspoonful to be taken three or four times a day, or when cough is troublesome.

Collophenol

Acidi carbolic.	ʒj.
Collodii flexilis	ʒj.

Misce.

A little to be placed in the cavity of the tooth.

Composition Powder

Pulv. bacci lauri	℥iv.
Pulv. zingib. opt.	℥ij.
Pulv. pini canadensis	℥j.
Pulv. caryophylli	ʒij.
Pulv. capsici	ʒij.

Misce.

Dose: A teaspoonful.

Compound Copalba Pills

Resinæ copaibæ	℥ij.
Ext. cubebæ alcoholic.	℥j.
Ext. buchu	℥j.
Pulv. acaciæ	℥ss.

Ft. massa et divide in pilulas gr. iv. vel gr. v.

Cypripedin Compound Pills

Ext. cypripedii	gr. iss.
Ext. lupuli	gr. j.
Ext. lactucæ	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

Dose: One or two occasionally.

Damiana Pills

1

Ext. damianæ	gr. ij.
Phosphori	gr. $\frac{1}{100}$
Ext. nucis vomicæ	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

2

Let ext. cocæ (gr. j.) take the place of half the ext. damianæ in No. 1 pil.

Compound Damiana-tablets

1

Ext. damianæ	gr. ij.
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Zinci phosphidi	gr. $\frac{1}{10}$

Ft. tabella.

2

Ext. damianæ	gr. ij.
Ext. cocæ	gr. j.
Quininæ sulph.	gr. ss.
Ferri hypophosph.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. tabella.

Dandelion Pills

1

Ext. taraxaci	gr. ij.
Pulv. rhei	q.s.

Ft. pil.

2

Ext. taraxaci	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Ext. aloes aq.	gr. iss.
Pulv. zingib.	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Pulv. rhei	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Sapo. mollis	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$

Ft. pil.

3

Ext. taraxaci	gr. j.
Ext. anthem.	gr. j.
Pulv. rhei	gr. j.
Pulv. zingib.	gr. iss.
Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. iss.
Ol. carui	♏$\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

4

Ext. taraxaci	gr. iss.
Ext. cascar. sagrad.	gr. iss.
Pil. rhei co.	gr. iss.

Ft. pil.

Dandelion-and-Chamomile Pills

Ext. taraxaci	gr. ss.
Ext. aloes	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Pulv. zingib.	gr. ss.
Pulv. rhei	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Sapo. mollis	gr. ss.
Ol. anthem.	♏$\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

Dandelion, Chamomile, and Rhubarb Pills

Pulv. rhei	ʒij.
Sodii carb.	ʒij.
Pulv. aloes bbd.	ʒij.
Ext. anthemid.	ʒij.
Ext. taraxaci	ʒij.
Ol. anthemid.	ʒss.

Div. ʒij. in pil. xxiv.

Dandelion-and-Quinine Pills

Quininæ sulph.	gr. xv.
Cinchoninæ	ʒij.
Pulv. pro pil. hyd. subchlor.	℥ss.
Pulv. sarsæ	℥ss.
Pulv. scammon. res.	ʒiij.
Pulv. jalapæ	ʒij.
Pulv. colocynth.	ʒiv.
Pulv. ext. aloes barb. aq.	ʒiv.
Ol. caryoph.	ʒss.
Ext. tarax.	℥j.

Ft. massa et div. ʒiss. in pil. xxiv.

Dentol

Mastic.	ʒiss.
Tr. opii	℥iss.
Chloroformi	℥iss.
Acidi tannic.	℥ss.
Alcohol (90-per-cent.) ad	Oj.

M.S.A.

A little to be applied on cotton-wool to the tooth in pain.

Dinner-pills

1

Ext. aloes aq.	gr. j.–ij.
Ext. gentianæ	gr. ij.
Ext. anthemidis	gr. j.
Pulv. capsici	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

4

Pulv. rhei	gr. iss.
Sodii carbonat. exsicc.	gr. iss.

Ft. pil

2

Ext. aloes aq.	℥iij.
Pulv. rhei	ʒix.
Pulv. ipecac.	℥xxiv.
Pulv. capsici	ʒiss.
Liq. taraxaci	q.s.

Ft. mass. et div. in pil. gr. iv.

3

Ext. aloes aq.	gr. j.
Pulv. rhei	gr. j.
Mastic.	gr. j.
Sapo. hisp.	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

5

Ext. aloes aquosi	℥j.
Pil. rhei co.	℥j.
Ext. gentianæ	℥ij.

Ft. massa et divide in pilulas gr. iv. vel gr. v.

6

Pulv. rhei	gr. j.
Sodii carbonat. exsicc.	gr. j.
Ext. gentianæ	gr. j.
Pulv. zingiberis	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

7

Pulv. rhei	gr. ij.
Pulv. aloes socot.	gr. iss.
Ext. gentianæ	gr. j.
Pulv. capsici	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

8

Ext. cascar. sagrad.	℥j.
Ext. anthemidis	℥j.
Pil. rhei co.	℥j.
Oleoresin. zingiberis	ʒij.

Ft. massa et divide in pilulas gr. iij.–gr. v.

9

Strychninæ	gr. $\frac{1}{20}$
Pulv. ipecacuanhæ	gr. $\frac{2}{3}$
Pulv. piper. nig.	gr. iss.
Ext. gentianæ	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

10

Ext. aloes barb. aq.	gr. $1\frac{1}{3}$
Ext. nucis vomicæ	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$
Ext. belladonnæ	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Acidi carbolici	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Pulv. piper. nig.	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

Little Dinner-pills

Ext. aloes soc.	gr. j.
Mastic.	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

Doierine-ointment

Calaminæ	℥vss.
Zinci oxid. lev.	℥iv.
Amyli	℥vss.
Vaselin.	lb. iiss.
Glycerini	q.s.

M.S.A.

To the ointment ʒx. of perfume is added.

Effervescing Iron Mixture

(No. 1)

Ferri ammonio-citratis	ʒiv.
Acidi citrici	ʒiv.
Syr. aurantii flor.	℥iij.
Aq. destillat. ad	℥xij

Misce.

(No. 2)

Sodii bicarbonatis	ʒiv.
Liq. arsenicalis	ʒij.
Aq. menthæ pip. ad	℥xij.

Misce.

Directions: A tablespoonful of No. 1 mixture to be mixed with a wineglassful of water in a tumbler, and a tablespoonful of No. 2 mixture to be added. Drink during effervescence. This dose to be taken thrice daily after food.

This is an Edinburgh Infirmary prescription for chlorosis.

EMBROCATIONS

This selection consists chiefly of white emulsions known generally as 'Linimentum Album,' 'White Oils,' 'Household Embrocation,' 'Red Cross Embrocation,' and 'Universal Embrocation.' These titles are not dutiable, and if used alone, or with simple directions for use which do not refer to ailments, the preparations so labelled may be sold without stamp-duty. The following label (otherwise dutiable) may be used by registered chemists and others named in Exemption 3 as to the sale of known, admitted, and approved remedies :

HOUSEHOLD EMBROCATION

(*Prepared according to 'Pharmaceutical Formulas,' No.* —)

DIRECTIONS

Rheumatism and Lumbago.—To be well rubbed in with the hand, night and morning, or whenever painful.

Strains, Sprains, and Bruises.—The affected part to be well rubbed with the Embrocation three or four times a day.

Cold on Chest.—To be well rubbed in with the hand, over the Chest and Throat, when in bed ; a piece of flannel should then be sopped with the Embrocation, wrung, and then laid upon the Chest, and kept on for ten minutes after a sharp tingling sensation begins to be felt.

Sore Throat and Stiff Neck.—Bathe the part well with hot water, then rub in the Embrocation before the fire, and cover with a piece of flannel.

Training.—After severe exercise, or when training for athletic sports, rowing, &c., or after hunting, this Embrocation to be well rubbed in with the hand for five minutes.

The formulas are grouped according to their nature, and the quantities in each of the compound preparations are to be combined *secundum artem.*

1

Ol. camphor. ess.

NOTE.—As an entire drug this may be sold unstamped as 'universal liniment' by anybody with or without a recommendation.

2

Saponis mollis . .	℥xvj.
Pulv. ammon. chlorid. .	℥iv.
Aquæ	Ovj.
Ol. terebinthinæ . .	Oj.

3

Camphoræ	℥x.
Ol. origani	℥x.
Ol. sambuci	℥v.
Acid. acetic. glacial.	℥x.
Ol. olivæ	℥xv.
Ol. terebinth.	Oiiss.

4

Pulv. opii	℥ss.
Tr. arnicæ	℥iv.
Camphoræ	℥iij.
Ol. origani	℥v.
Chloroform. meth.	℥iv.
Petrolei	Oiss.
Spt. vini meth.	Oiss.
Liq. ammon. fort.	℥ij.
Pulv. capsici	ʒiij.
Saponis mollis	℥iij.

Ammoniacal White

5

Liq. ammoniæ	℥xx.
Ol. olivæ	℥xx.
Ol. terebinth.	℥xx.

This is also frequently flavoured with essential oil—*e.g.*, ol. eucalypti ℥ij. vel ol. succini ℥ij.

6

Liq. ammon. fort.	℥j.
Aquæ	℥j.
Ol. terebinth.	℥j.
Ol. ricini	℥j.
Ol. camphoræ	℥ij.

7

Liq. ammoniæ	℥j.
Ol. terebinth.	℥j.
Ol. nucis	℥j.
Ol. origani	♏xx.

8

Lin. camphoræ	℥xx.
Ol. succini rect.	℥ij.
Ol. terebinth.	℥ij.
Liq. ammon. fort.	℥ij.
Aquam ad	℥xxxij.

9

Camphoræ	℥iij.
Ol. caryophyll.	℥j.
Ol. succini rect.	℥iij.
Ol. olivæ	℥xx.
Liq. ammon. fort.	℥iss.
Aquæ	℥xv.

10

Ol. olivæ	Oj.
Ol. virginianæ	Oj.
Ol. terebinth.	℥xv.
Ol. succini	℥iss.
Ol. origani	℥iss.
Liq. ammoniæ	Oj.

11

Ol. terebinth.	Oj.
Ol. rapæ	Oiss.
Camphoræ	℥v.
Liq. ammoniæ	℥xxv.
Aquam ad	Ov.

12

Camphoræ	℥iij.
Ol. caryophylli	℥j.
Ol. succini rect.	℥iij.
Liq. ammon. fort.	℥iss.
Ol. dulcis	℥xx.
Aquæ	℥xiv.

13

Camphoræ	ʒvj.
Ol. terebinth.	℥v.
Ol. olivæ	℥iij.
Ol. sesami	℥iij.
Ol. succini	ʒiv.
Ol. eucalypt.	ʒiv.
Acid. oleic.	ʒvj.
Liq. ammoniæ	℥iij.
Aquam ad	℥xxiv.

Ammonio-acetic

14

Ol. terebinth	℥iv.
Liq. ammon. fort.	℥v. ʒvj.
Spt. rosmarin. meth.	℥v.
Lin. saponis	℥xv.
Acid. acetic. (1–5) ad	Oiv.

15

Liq. ammon. fort.	℥ivss.
Lin. saponis	℥x.
Ol. terebinth.	℥iij. ʒvj.
Ol. origani	ʒvj.
Acid. acetic. dil.	℥xxj.

16

Liq. ammon. fort.	℥iij.
Spt. terebinthinæ	℥iij.
Lin. saponis	℥iij.
Acid. acet. fort.	℥ij. ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Shake well after each addition; each ingredient to be added in the above order, and a nice creamy liniment will be formed.

17

Liq. vol. c. c.	℥iss.
Tr. opii	℥ss.
Ol. terebinth.	℥iij.
Potassii nitrat.	ʒij.
Camphoræ	℥ss.
Ovi vitellum	j.
Acid. acetic. dil.	℥iij.

Acetic Acid and Turpentine

18

Ol. terebinth.	℥ivss.
Acid. acetici B.P.	℥iss.
Aquæ	℥iv.
Ovum	j.

19

Ol. terebinth.	℥v.
Acid. acetici B.P.	ʒvj.
Aquæ	℥v.
Ovum	j.

20

Ol. terebinth.	℥iv.
Acid. acetic. B.P.	ʒvj.
Aquæ	℥iv.
Ovum	j.

21

Ol. terebinth.	℥x.
Acid. acetic. B.P.	℥x.
Ovum	j.

22

Ol. terebinth.	℥iiss.
Acid. acetic. B.P.	℥iiss.
Aquæ	℥v.
Ovum	j.

23

Ol. terebinth.	℥iiss.
Acid. acetici B.P.	℥ij.
Ovum	j.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

24

Ol. terebinth.	℥x.
Acid. acetic. B.P.	℥x.
Aquæ	℥v.
Ovum	j.

25

Ol. terebinth.	℥iv.
Acid. acetici B.P.	℥iiss.
Aquæ	℥iiiss.
Ovum	j.

26

Ova	xij.
Ol. terebinthinæ	Oiij.
Acid. acetic. fort.	℥xv.
Spt. vini meth.	℥iv.
Aquæ	℥xlviij.

First emulsify eggs and turps, strain, and add water; lastly, acid and spirit. Shake well.

27

Sapo. mollis	℥iv.
Camphoræ	℥ij.
Spt. vini meth.	℥v.
Aq. bullient. ad	℥xxxvj.

Misce et adde

Acid. acetic. dil.	℥xcvj.
Ol. terebinth.	℥xviij.
Liq. ammon. fort.	℥xviij.

28

Acid. acetici	℥iij.
Aquæ	℥xviij.
Ol. terebinth.	℥xviij.
Vitellos ovorum	iv.
Albumen ovi	j.

(With Aromatic Oils)

29

Acid. acetic. fort.	℥ij.
Ol. terebinth.	℥iij.
Ovum	j.
Ol. lavandulæ	ʒss.
Aquæ	℥iv.

30

Ova	iij.
Acid. acetic.	℥x.
Ol. terebinthinæ	℥x.
Ol. origani	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥XL.

31

Ova	iv.
Ol. terebinthinæ	℥x.
Ol. rosmarin.	℥ss.
Acid. acetic.	℥vj.
Aquam ad	℥xxx.

32

Ol. terebinth.	℥xx.
Ova	iv.
Acid. acet. fort.	℥xij.
Ol. rosmarin.	℥iss.
Ol. origani	℥j.
Aquam ad	Cong. ss.

33

Ova	iv.
Ol. terebinth.	℥x.
Acid. acetic.	℥x.
Ol. lavandulæ	ʒj.
Ol. origani	ʒj.
Ol. gaultheriæ	ʒj.
Aquam ad	Oij.

Acetic Camphor and Turpentine

34

Ol. terebinth.	℥xviij.
Camphoræ	℥j.
Ova	iij.

Shake and add, previously mixed

Acid. acetici	℥viij.
Aquæ	℥xiiss.

35

Camphoræ	℥ij.
Ol. terebinth.	℥xxiv.
Ova	v.
Acid. acetici fort.	℥v.-vj.
Aquæ	℥xxiv.

36

Ovi vitellum	j.
Ol. terebinth.	℥iij.
Acid. acetic.	℥j.
Camphoræ	ʒij.
Aquæ	℥iiss.

37

Camphor.	ʒij.
Ol. terebinth.	℥iij.
Ovum	j.
Acid. acet. dil.	℥iij.
Spt. vini meth.	℥j.

38

Ol. terebinth.	℥x.
Spt. vini meth.	℥v.
Acid. acetic.	℥v.
Aquæ	℥v.
Camphoræ	ʒij.

Emulsify with the yolks of two eggs.

39

Vitellos ovorum	xij.
Acet. dest.	Oiv.
Ol. terebinth.	Oij.
Camphoræ	℥viij.
Spt. vini meth.	Oij.

40

Ova	x.
Ol. terebinth.	℥xij.
Acid. acetici fort.	℥xij.
Spt. vini meth.	℥iv.
Camphoræ	℥iss.
Aquam ad	℥lxiv.

41

Ol. cajuput.	ʒss.
Vitellos ovorum	ij.
Acid. acet. fort.	℥x.
Spt. terebinth.	℥x.
Camphoræ	℥j.
Spt. vini meth.	℥x.
Aquæ	℥xvj.

42

Menthol.	ʒij.
Spt. terebinth.	℥xxxvj.
Ol. cajuput.	℥ss.
Camphoræ	ʒij.
Acid. acetic. fort.	℥xij.
Aquæ	℥xxvij.

Emulsify with six fresh eggs.

43

Camphor.	℥xij.
Ol. terebinth.	Ovij. ℥iv.
Acid. acetic.	Ovij. ℥iv.
Aquæ	Cong. j. ℥viij.
Ova	LX.
Liq. plumbi subacet.	℥xij.

44

Camphor.	℥ss.
Ol. terebinth.	℥iv.
Ol. cajuputi	℥ss.
Acid. acetic. B.P.	℥iij.
Aquæ	℥xvij.

Dissolve the camphor in the turpentine and cajuput, emulsify with the yolks of two eggs, put into a 30-oz. bottle, add very gradually the acetic acid and water previously mixed.

Result: beautiful emulsion, and keeps well.

45

Acid. acetic. fort.	℥viij.
Aceti	℥xvj.
Ol. terebinth.	℥xij.
Camphoræ	℥j.
Tr. cantharidis	℥j.
Ol. origani	ʒv.
Ova	vj.

46

With Fixed Oils

Ova	vj.
Ol. terebinth.	Oiv.
Acid. acetic.	℥xxiv.
Tr. capsici fort.	℥ij.
Aquæ	℥xij.
Ol. olivæ	℥iss.
Ol. gaultheriæ	ʒiij.

47

Acid. acetic. fort.	℥j.
Ol. origani	℥ss.
Ol. terebinth.	℥iss.
Lin. camphoræ	℥j.
Ol. viridis	℥j.
Ovorum vitellos	ij.
Aq. destillatæ	℥v.

48

Ol. terebinth.	℥xviij.
Ol. nucis	℥ix.
Acid. acetic. fort.	℥iiiss.
Vitellos ovorum	iv.
Camphoræ	℥iiss.
Aquæ	℥viss.

49

Ol. terebinth.	℥vj.
Lin. camph.	℥ij.
Albumin. ovi	℥j.
Acid. acet. fort.	℥viij.

50

Spt. terebinth.	℥xij.
Camphoræ	℥j. ℥vj.
Acid. acetici	℥iiss.
Ova	iij.
Ol. rapæ.	℥vj.
Ol. rosmarini	℥ij.
Ol. origani	℥ij.
Aquæ	℥viiss.

With Lead

51

Ova	v.
Ol. terebinth.	℥xv.
Acid. acetic. dil.	℥xxx.
Liq. plumbi subacet.	℥ss.
Spt. vini meth.	℥iss.

52

Ova	ij.
Acid. acetic. fort.	℥ij.
Ol. terebinth.	℥viiss.
Liq. plumbi	℥ss.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Infirmary Embrocation

Lin. belladonnæ	ʒiij.
Lin. aconiti	ʒiij.
Lin. sapon. meth.	℥ij.
Ol. terebinth.	℥j.

Misce.

Magic Embrocation

Acid. acet.	lb. v.
Sodii chlorid.	℥ij.
Potassii nitrat.	℥ij.
Tr. capsici fort.	℥ij.
Ol. terebinth.	℥iij.
Lin. belladonnæ	℥xx.

Misce.

Stimulating Embrocation

Lin. capsici	℥ij.
Ol. terebinth.	℥xiv.
Ol. cajuputi	ʒj.
Ol. rubri	ʒj.

Misce.

Universal Embrocation

Ol. terebinth.	℥xij.
Acid. acetici	℥iiss.
Aquæ	℥x.
Albumen ovorum	vj.
Vitellos ovorum	ij.

Misce.

Emulsio Olei Morrhuæ

1

Pulv. tragacanthæ	gr. xxiv.
Ova	ij.
Calcii hypophosph., Sodii hypophosph.	aa. gr. xlviij.
Glycerini	℥j.
Aq. flor. aurantii	℥ij.
Ol. morrhuæ	℥xxiv.
Ol. amygd. amar.	♏xv.
Ol. cinnamomi	♏xxv.
Chloroformi	♏x.
Saccharini	gr. v.
Spt. jamäicencis	℥v.
Aquam ad	℥xxxvj.

M.S.A.

2

Mucil. lichen. hibern.	℥xx.
Sodii hypophosph.	℥iss.
Calcii hypophos.	℥iss.
Ol. morrhuæ	℥xx.
Glycerini	℥ij.
Ol. cinnamomi	♏xxv.
Ol. amygd. amar.	♏xx.
Spt. chloroformi	℥ss.
Elix. saccharini	℥ss.
Tr. benzoini simp.	℥ss.
Aquam ad	℥lxxx.

Misce.

3

Lichen. hibern.	ʒvj.
Aquæ	Oiss.
Sodii hypophosph.	ʒv. ℈j.
Ol. morrhuæ	Oiss.
Tr. benzoin. simp.	ʒij.
Ess. amygd.	ʒij.

M.S.A.

3A

Ol. morrhuæ	ʒij.
Calcii hypophosph.	gr. iij.
Sodii hypophosph.	gr. ij.
Mucilaginis	q.s.
Aquam ad	℥j.

Misce.

4

Ol. morrhuæ	℥iv.
Ovi vitellum	j.
Pulv. tragac.	gr. iv.
Sodii hypophosph., Calcii hypophosph.	aa. gr. xvj.
Elixir saccharini	ʒss.
Ol. cassiæ	♏vj.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒij.
Tr. benzoini simp.	ʒss.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

M.S.A.

5

Lichen. hibern. . .	℥iiss.
Aquæ	Ovj.

Soak for an hour, make a decoction, strain, and use 5 pints. To this add

Glycerini . . .	Oij.
Calcii hypophosph. . .	ʒxiij. ℈j.
Sodii hypophosph. . .	ʒxiij. ℈j.

Dissolve in water ℥xij., then add

Ol. amygd. ess. . .	♏CLX.
Ol. limonis . . .	♏cc.
Spt. chloroformi .	℥iv. ʒij. ♏XL.
Tr. benzoin. (1 in 5) .	℥iiss.
Ol. morrhuæ . . .	Oviij.

Make up, if necessary, with water to 2 gals.

Dose : Adults, one to two tablespoonfuls ; children, two to four teaspoonfuls ; to be taken in water, wine, or milk, thrice daily, after meals.

6

Chondri crispi . .	ʒvj.
Aq. ut fiat . . .	℥xxx.
Mucil. acaciæ . . .	℥vj.
Sodii hypophosph. . .	ʒiv.
Calcii hypophosph. . .	ʒv.
Ol. morrhuæ . . .	℥xlviij.
Glucidi	gr. xv.
Spt. chlorof. . . .	℥iij.
Ol. amygdal. essent. .	♏xlviij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xcvj.

Ft. emulsio.

7

Peptonised

Glycerol. pancreatin. (Armour)	♏400
Glycerol. pepsin. (Armour)	♏400
Ol. morrhuæ . . .	℥x.
Mucilag. chondri . .	℥vss.
Syr. tolu. . . .	ʒv.
Alcohol. . . .	ʒv.
Ol. amygd. ess. . .	♏x.
Aq. dest. ad . . .	℥xx.

Rub the mucilage of moss in a mortar, and add the cod-liver oil by degrees until thoroughly mixed. Then add separately the glycerole pancreatin, glycerole pepsin, and syrup of tolu to the emulsion, and stir well after each addition. Dissolve the essential oil of almonds in the alcohol, and add the solution to the mixture, and a sufficiency of distilled water to produce 1 pint.

Mucilago Chondri

Chondri crispi . .	ʒss.
Aq. dest. . . .	ʒXL.

Wash the moss in cold water to remove impurities ; boil it with the distilled water for fifteen minutes in a covered vessel, and strain with gentle pressure while hot ; then pour distilled water over the contents of the strainer until the strained product measures 34 oz.

8

Pancreatised

Glycerol. pancreatin. (Armour)	♏320
Glycerol. pepsin. (Armour)	♏320
Ol. morrhuæ . . .	℥x.
Saccharini . . .	gr. iij.
Liq. potassæ . . .	ʒij.
Pulv. tragacanthæ . .	ʒiv.
Pulv. acaciæ . . .	℥ij.
Ol. cassiæ . . .	♏x.
Ol. amygd. ess. (sine acid. pruss.) . . .	♏x.
Aq. dest. ad . . .	℥xx.

Thoroughly mix the gums and oils in a dry mortar. Dissolve the saccharin in the liq. potassæ, make up to 8 oz. with water, and add the glyceroles of pepsin and pancreatin. Add the solution to the oils in the mortar and stir continuously until emulsified, and gradually incorporate the remainder of the water.

Cod-liver Oil Emulsion with Malt

Glycerol. pancreatin. (Armour)	℥ij.
Ol. morrhuæ	℥x.
Pulv. acaciæ	ʒiv.
Pulv. tragacanthæ	ʒss.
Liq. calc. sacch.	ʒiv.
Ext. bynes	℥x.

Mix the gums and glycerole pancreatin in a large mortar and add 2 oz. extract of malt. Mix the liq. calc. sacch. with the ol. morrhuæ, and add the same quantity of it as the extract. Mix thoroughly in a warm mortar, and add the extract and oil little by little and alternately until the whole has been added.

Emulsio Ol. Ricini

Ol. ricini	℥vj.
Vin. ipecac.	℥iiss.
Tr. scillæ	℥iiss.
Syrupum ad	℥xx.

M.S.A.

Emulsio Petrolei cum Hypophosphitibus

Paraffini liquidi B.P.	℥xxiv.
Pulv. acaciæ	℥vj.
Pulv. tragacanth.	℥j.
Tr. quillaiæ	℥ij.
Calcii hypophos.	℥j.
Sodii hypophos.	℥j.
Elixir glusidi	ʒss.
Ess. amygdal.	♏XLV.

M.S.A.

Emulsio Santal. Flav. c. Cubeba et Buchu

Ol. santal. flav.	℥iij.
Pulv. tragac. co.	℥ij.
Ol. cubebæ	℥iss.
Tr. buchu	℥iv.
Aquam ad	℥xcvj.

M.S.A.

Cap. ℥ss. ter die.

Essence of Linseed

1

Oxymel. scillæ	℥vj.
Syrup. scillæ	℥iv.
Acid. hydrobrom. dil.	℥ij.
Liq. ammon. acet. conc.	℥ij.
Aceti ipecac.	℥ij.
Dec. senegæ conc.	℥ij.
Chlorodyni	℥j.
Inf. lini ad	℥xxiv.

ʒj. pro dose.

Inf. Lini

Sem. lini	℈v.
Succ. solazzi	℥ss.
Aq. bullient.	Oj.

Misce.

2

Syr. marrubii	℥j.
Tamarindi	℥j.
Aq. bullientis	℥iv.
Pulv. acaciæ	℥ij.

Fiat emulsio, deinde adde

Vin. antimonialis	℥iss.
Tr. hyoscyami	℥iss.
Syr. papaveris	℥vij.
Oxymellis scillæ	℥viij.
Tr. camphoræ co.	℥ij.

Misce.

Dose: ʒj.

3

Succ. glycyrrhizæ	℥iiss.
Sem. lini	Oss.
Aquæ	Oij.

Coque ad Oj. et adde

Sacchari fusci	℥viij.
Tr. camphoræ co.	ʒv.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	℥ij.

Misce.

Doses: Over two years, five drops; over four years, ten drops; over six years, fifteen drops; over twelve years, half a teaspoonful; from twenty-one years, a teaspoonful—in water, at bedtime.

Ess. Odontalgic*

Alum. ust.	ʒj.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	℥j.
Ol. caryoph.	ʒj.
Tr. pyrethri	℥ss.

Misce.

Essence of Pepsin and Malt

Ess. pepsini (Armour)	℥xij.
Ext. bynes	℥vj.
Spt. vini tenuior.	℥ij.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. post cibos.

Ess. Sennæ Dulc. Conc.

Fol. sennæ alex. parv.	℥xx.
Aq. bullientis	Oiij.

Infuse one hour and strain, then concentrate to ℥xiv. and add

Theriacæ	lb. ss.
Tr. zingib.	℥iiss.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Set aside for several days, then pour off the clear liquor.

Dose : Adults, a dessertspoonful ; children from four to six years of age, a teaspoonful, and more or less in proportion to age.

Compound Ergotin Pills

Same as Female Pills No. 1.

Compound Euonymin Pills

Euonymin.	gr. xxiv.
Podophyllin.	gr. ij.
Ext. coloc. co.	gr. xviij.
Ext. belladonnæ	gr. ij.
Spt. vini rect.	q.s. ut massa

Divide in pil. xij.

Family Pills

Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. xxxvj.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. xxiv.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. xij.
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. vj.
Pulv. sapo.	gr. xij.
Ol. carui vel oleores. zingib.	♏iv.

Ft. pil. xxiv.

Euonymin-and-Podophyllin Pills

Podophyllini	gr. ¼
Euonymini	gr. ¾
Ext. aloes	gr. ¾
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. j.
Pulv. capsici	gr. ¼

Ft. pil.

Dose : Two pills at bedtime occasionally, or one daily for several days.

Female Mixtures

(syn. *Female Corrective Mixture**)

1

Mist. myrrh. co. conc.	℥ij.
Ess. pulegii	ʒj.
Dec. aloes co. conc.	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

2

Ext. aloes barb.	℈viij.
Pulv. myrrhæ	ʒvj.
Potass. carbonat.	ʒvj.
Ferri et ammon. cit.	℥ij.
Ammon. carb.	ʒvj.
Chloroformi	ʒiss.
Aquam ad	Ov.

Misce.

3

Ferri sulphat.	gr. ij.
Magnes. sulph.	ʒss.
Dec. aloes co. conc.	ʒj.
Aq. pulegii ad	℥j.

Misce.

T.d.s.

4

Ferri sulph.	gr. iv.
Magnes. sulph.	ʒj.
Dec. aloes co. conc.	ʒij.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥j.

Misce.

Ter die sd.

5

Potass. bicarb.	ʒiss.
Ferri ammon. cit.	ʒj.
Tr. nuc. vom.	ʒss.
Spt. chlorof.	ʒj.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

℥ss. t.d.s.

Female Pills

(*See also* Emmenagogue Pills.)

1

Ergotin.	gr. j.
Ext. hellebor. nig.	gr. j.
Pulv. aloes	gr. j.
Ferri sulph. exs.	gr. j.
Ol. sabinæ	♏$\frac{1}{4}$–♏ss.

Ft. pil. j. vel ij.

2

Same as No. 1, without the sulphate of iron.

3

Pulv. aloes c. canellâ gr. iv.

4

Ergotini	gr. j.
Ext. hellebori nigr.	gr. j.
Ext. gossypii rad.	gr. j.
Pulv. aloes	gr. j.
Ferri sulph. exsicc.	gr. j.
Ol. sabinæ	♏$\frac{1}{4}$–$\frac{1}{2}$

Ft. pil.

5

Pil. aloes et fer. gr. iv. c. ext. gent. gr. j. in pilula.

6

Potas. permang. gr. ss. c. ung. kaolin. ut ft. pil.

7

Pil. aloes et fer. gr. iv. c. ol. puleg. ♏$\frac{1}{8}$ vel amplius.

8

Ferri sulph.	gr. j.
Pil. aloes et myrrh.	gr. ij.
Pulv. saponis	gr. j.
Ol. pulegii	q.s.

Ft. pil.

9

Ergotini	gr. j.
Ext. hellebori	gr. j.
Ferri sulphatis	gr. j.
Ext. aloes aq.	gr. j.
Ol. sabinæ	♏j.

Ft. pil.

10

Ferri sulph.	gr. ij.
Pulv. aloes soc.	gr. ss.
Ext. gentianæ	gr. j.
Ol. pulegii	♏$\frac{1}{16}$

Ft. pil.

11

Pil. aloes et ferri B.P. gr. v.

12

Pil. aloes et ferri gr. iv. cum apiol. gr. ss.

13

Pil. aloes et ferri	gr. iv.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$–$\frac{3}{4}$
Ol. pulegii	♏$\frac{1}{8}$–$\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

14

Pil. aloes et ferri	gr. iv.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Apiol.	♏$\frac{1}{20}$
Ol. pulegii	♏$\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

15

Ol. pulegii	gtt. ss.
Ferri sulphat.	gr. ij.
Pil. coloc. co.	gr. ij.

Ft. pil.

16

Pil. aloes et myrrh. B.P. gr. v.

17

Ferri sulph. exsicc.	gr. j.
Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. j.
Mangan. oxid. præcip.	gr. j.
Pulv. colocynth.	gr. ss.
Ol. pulegii	♏¼

Ft. pil.

18

Ext. aloes soc.	gr. j.
Pulv. capsici	gr. j.
Asafetidæ	gr. ij.
Ferri sulph. exsic.	gr. ij.

Misce ft. pil. ij.

19

Ext. aloes soc.	gr. j.
Pulv. capsici	gr. j.
Ferri sulph. exsicc.	gr. ij.

Ft. pil. ij.

20

Ferri sulph. exsicc.	gr. lxxij.
Pulv. capsici	gr. xviij.
Ext. nuc. vom.	gr. xviij.
Pil. asafetidæ co.	℥iss.
Pil. aloes et myrrh.	ʒij.

M. ft. mass., div. in pil. gr. ivss.

21

Pulv. aloes	℥iv.
Pulv. myrrh.	℥ij.
Pulv. tragacanth.	℥ss.
Ferri sulphat.	℥iij.

Misce et div. in pil. gr. v.

22

Apiol.	♏j.
Ferri sulph.	gr. j.
Ext. hellebor. nig.	gr. j.
Ext. aloes soc.	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

23

Ext. aloes soc.	gr. lxxij.
Ferri sulph. exsic.	gr. xxxvj.
Pulv. myrrh.	gr. lxxij.
Ol. pulegii	♏lxxij.
Saponis animal.	gr. xxxvj.

Misce et div. in pil. lxxij.

24

Ferri sulph.	ʒiij.
Pulv. aloes soc.	ʒj. gr. xlviij.
Pulv. gentian.	ʒij.
Ext. gentian.	ʒiij. ℈ij.
Ol. pulegii	ʒj.

M. et div. in pil. 144.

25

Ferri sulph. exsic.	gr. iss.
Ext. aloes soc.	gr. j.
Pulv. hellebor.	gr. ss.
Pulv. canellæ	gr. ss.
Ol. sabinæ	♏⅛

Ft. pil.

26

Caulophyllin.	gr. j.
Cimicifugin.	gr. ¾
Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. ss.
Pulv. tanaceti	gr. 1¼
Ext. hellebor.	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

27

Ferri sulph. exs.	℥ij.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	℥j.
Aloes capensis	℥j.
Pulv. myrrh.	℥j.
Pulv. capsici	ʒij.
Ext. gentian.	℥j. ʒvj.
Theriacæ	q.s.

M. et div. in pil. gr. iv.

28

Pulv. canellæ	gr. ⅛
Pulv. zingib.	gr. ⅛
Pulv. sapon.	gr. ⅛
Pulv. myrrhæ	gr. ¼
Ext. verat. nig.	gr. ¼
Ferri sulph. exsic.	gr. ⅓
Ext. aloes aq.	gr. j.

29

Ferri sulph. exsic.	gr. xij
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. ij.
Pil. aloes et myrrh.	ʒss.
Apiol.	♏x.
Pulv. tragacanth. co.	gr. v.
Dec. aloes co. conc.	q.s.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. xij.

30

Ferri sulph. . .	℥iv. gr. L.
Potass. carb. .	℥ij. ʒij. gr. xxv.
Ext. aloes barb. . .	ʒiij.
Pulv. tragacanth. . .	ʒiss.
Glycerini . . .	ʒiss.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. gr. ivss.

31

Ext. viburni prun. . .	gr. j.
Ext. viburni opuli . .	gr. j.
Ext. aletri farin. . .	gr. ss.
Ext. veratri officinalis .	gr. ss.
Ext. mitchellæ repentis .	gr. ss.
Caulophyllini . . .	gr. ¼

Gargles

1

Liq. ferri perchlor. .	ʒiss.
Potass. chlorat. . .	ʒiss.
Glycerini . . .	℥vj.
Aq. chlorof. ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

2

Glyc. acid. tannic. . .	℥ss.
Inf. rosæ acid. ad . .	℥viij.

Misce.

3

Sodii bibor. . . .	ʒss.
Potass. chlorat. . .	ʒj.
Acid. sulph. dil. . .	ʒj.
Tr. krameriæ . .	ʒiss.
Tr. capsici . . .	♏v.
Liq. rosæ . . .	♏x.
Glycerin. . . .	℥ss.
Aq. chlorof. ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

4

Potass. chloratis . .	ʒj.
Sodii biboratis . .	ʒiss.
Aluminis . . .	ʒiss.
Glycerini . . .	℥iss.
Tr. myrrh. . . .	ʒiij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xij.

Misce.

Harrogate Salts

Magnesii sulphat. . .	℥xvj.
Potass. sulph. c. sulphure	℥j.
Potass. tart. acid. . .	ʒvj.

Misce.

Health Salts

Sodii bicarbonat. . .	lb. iv.
Acid. tartaric. . .	lb. iv.
Cremor. tartar. . .	lb. iv.
Magnes. sulph. exsic. .	lb. ij.
Sacchari	lb. xij.

Misce.

Herb Bitters

Marrubii . . .	℥j.
Lappæ officinalis . .	℥j.
Zingiberis . . .	℥v.
Lupuli	℥ss.
Gentianæ . . .	℥ss.
Aquæ	Cong. v

Coque, filtra et adde

Aquam ad . .	Cong. viij.

Misce.

Herbs-and-Honey Balsam

According to chlorodyne cough-mixture, Vol. I., page 559.

Herbal Pills

Ext. belladonnæ . .	gr. iv.
Aloin.	gr. iv.
Jalapin.	gr. iv.
Oleores. zingib. . .	gr. iv.
Podophyllini . . .	gr. iij.
Euonymin. . . .	gr. vj.

Ft. pil. xxiv.

Hiera Picra

Pulv. aloes soc. . .	lb. iv.
Pulv. canellæ . .	lb. j.

Misce.

Hiera-piera Pills

1

Pulv. aloes c. canellâ, gr. iv.–gr. v. in pilula.

2

(Dr. Thomas J. Graham)

Pulv. aloes c. canellâ	ʒij.
Pulv. sapo. castil.	gr. xij.
Pulv. tragac. co.	gr. xx.
Ol. caryophylli	gtt. xx.
Decoct. aloes co. conc.	gtt. vij.

Divide in pil. XL.

A good mass, but must be cut at once.

Dose: One pill morning, noon, and night; if too aperient, use less frequently.

Honey Balsam Compound

Aceti ipecac.	ʒj.
Acet. scillæ	ʒj.
Ol. anisi	♏iv.
Camphor.	gr. iv.
Chloroformi	♏iv.
Spt. æther.	♏x.
Theriacæ	ʒiij.
Mel ang. ad	℥ij.

Misce.

Compound Hypophosphite Pills

Ferri hypophosph.	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$
Calcii hypophosph.	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$
Potass. hypophosph.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Mangan. hypophosph.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Quininæ hypophosph.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Strychninæ hypophosph.	gr. $\frac{1}{160}$

Ft. pil.

Indian Balm

Camphoræ	℥j.
Ol. nucis	℥ix.
Ceræ albæ	℥iv.
Ceræ flavæ	℥j.
Pulv. boracis	℥j.
Resinæ	℥j.
Glycerini	℥j.

M.S.A.

Imperial Crystals

Sodii sulphat.	℥xvj.
Ferri sulphat.	℥ss.

Misce.

Indian Cerate

Zinci oxidi	℥j.
Ceræ japonicæ	℥iij.
Adipis	℥viij.
Vaselini	℥viij.
Ol. olivæ	℥iv.

M.S.A.

The olive oil may be decreased to ℥j. or ℥ij. in hot weather.

(*See also* Vol. I., page 452.)

Indian Pills

Pulv. rhei	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Pulv. aloes soc.	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Pulv. capsici	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Pulv. curcumæ	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. valerian	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Ext. sarsæ	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$
Ext. anthemidis	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

Dose: One pill three times daily, or two pills after dinner.

Infants' Friend

1

Magnes. carb.	ʒj.
Ol. menth. pip.	♏xvj.
Ol. carui	♏xxiv.
Ol. anisi	♏xxiv.
Ol. pulegii	♏ij.
Tr. castor.	ʒvj.
Tr. asafetid.	ʒij.
Tr. opii	ʒij.
Tr. cocci	ʒvj.
Syr. papav. alb.	℥ij.
Syr. simplicis	℥vj.
Spt. vini rect.	℥j.
Aq. anethi	℥xxiv.

M.S.A.

Dose: Under three days, three drops in sugar and water; one month, twenty drops; two months, thirty drops; six months, one

small teaspoonful; twelve months, one large teaspoonful—every three or four hours; and so on according to age.

2

Cretæ præp.	℥iij.
Pulv. rhei	℈iv.
Aq. calcis	℥xx.
Pulv. sacchar.	lb. j.
Liq. potassæ	℥j.
Ol. compositi	℥j.
Potass. bromidi	℥j.
Aquam ad	Ov.

M.S.A.

Children under three months, half a teaspoonful; three to six months, a small teaspoonful; six to twelve months, a teaspoonful. Above that age, two teaspoonfuls may be taken.

Oleum Compositum

Ol. menth. pip.	♏lxxv.
Ol. anethi	ʒj.
Ol. fœniculi	♏xxxvj.
Ol. anisi	ʒiv.
Spt. chlorof.	ʒxviij.

M. et S.

Infants' Mixtures

1

Magnes. carb. levis	℥iv.
Tr. hyoscyam.	℥ij.
Syr. aurant.	℥xvj.
Ol. anisi	♏lxxx.
Ol. carui	♏lxxx.
Ol. juniperi	♏xx.
Spt. vini rect.	℥iiiss.
Aquam ad	℥lxiv.

M.S.A.

2

Magnes. carb.	ʒvj.
Tr. rhei co.	℥ss.
Tr. cardam. co.	℥ss.
Tr. opii	℥ss.
Liq. potass.	ʒij.
Aq. menth. pip.	℥xx.

M.S.A.

3

Magnes. carb. pond.	ʒiss.
Ol. anisi	♏iv.
Ol. anethi	♏iv.
Tr. camph. co.	ʒj.
Syr. croci	ʒj.
Syr. simplicis	ʒiv.
Aquam ad	℥iv.

M.S.A.

Dose: Children one to three months old, five to ten drops; four to six months old, ten to twenty drops; eight to twelve months old, half a teaspoonful; eighteen months to three years old, one teaspoonful.

4

Magnes. carb.	℥ij.
Pulv. rhei	ʒij.
Tr. asafetidæ	ʒj.
Ol. juniper.	♏xx.
Ol. anisi	♏xx.
Ol. carui	♏xx.
Spt. rectificat.	℥ss.
Spt. æther. nit.	℥ss.
Tr. opii	℥ss.
Aquæ	℥xL.

Dose: One teaspoonful.

M.S.A.

6

Magnesiæ	℥ss.
Conf. aromatici	ʒij.
Ol. carui	gtt. xx.
Ol. menth. pip.	gtt. xx.
Ol. anisi	gtt. xx.
Ol. anethi	gtt. xx.
Spt. vini rect.	℥ss.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒij.
Liq. opii sed.	ʒij.
Syr. papav. alb.	℥ss.
Syr. simpl.	℥j.
Aquam ad	Oj.

M.S.A.

Dose: Under three months, ten drops; under six months, twenty drops; under twelve months, thirty drops.

5

Sacch. alb.	ʒvj.
Ol. anisi	ʒj.
Magnes. carb.	ʒvj.
Pulv. rhei	ʒij.
Spt. ammon. co.	℥j.
Tr. rhei	℥iij.
Aquæ	℥xvj.
Syrupi	℥iv.

M.S.A.

Infants' Powders

Hydrarg. subchlor.	gr. j.
Sacch. albi	gr. iij.
Boli armen.	q.s.

Ft. pulv.

Dose: From one to three months, the third of a powder; from three to six months, half a powder; from six months and above that age, one powder.

Compound Inhalation

Tr. benzoin. co.,
Ol. eucalypti . partes æquales

Misce.

Add a teaspoonful to boiling water, and inhale the vapour.

Injectio Morphinæ et Atropinæ

Morphinæ acetatis	gr. xx.
Liq. atropinæ sulphatis	ʒij.
Acid. acetic. glacial.	♏ij.
Aq. destill. ad	℥j.

M.S.A.

Dose: Hypodermically six minims.

Iron-and-Rhubarb Pills

Pil. ferri co. P.L.,
Pil. rhei co. . aa. gr. ij.-gr. iiss.

Ft. pil.

Kamforum

Ammon. carbonat.	℥viij.
Sapo. hispan.	℥vij.
Spt. vini meth.	℥iv.
Ol. origani	℥iv.
Camphoræ	℥viij.
Aquam ad	Cong. ij.

Misce.

Lanoline Ointment

Lanolini anhydrosi	℥viij.
Ol. olivæ	℥vj. (pond.)
Acidi borici	℥j.
Zinci oleatis	℥j.
Aq. rosæ	℥j.
Odoramenti	q.s.

Ft. ung.

Linctus

Acid. sulph. dil.	℥iss.
Acet. ipecac.	℥ij.
Tr. camph. co.	℥ij.
Tr. capsici	ʒij.
Æther. chloric. (1-7)	℥ij.
Ext. glycyrrh. liq.	℥ij.
Syr. papav. alb.	℥iv.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥viij.
Mellis	℥viij.
Aquæ	℥iv.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. si opus sit.

Children's Linctus

Mellis	lb. j.
Aquæ	℥viij.
Ess. menth. pip.	ʒj.
Ol. anisi	ʒss.
Spt. vini rect.	℥ss.
Tr. camph. co.	℥ss.
Ext. glycyrrh. liq.	℥ij.
Aceti ipecac.	℥ij.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. si opus sit.

Linctus Rosæ

Vin. ipecacuanhæ . .	℥ix.
Acid. acetici . . .	℥iss.
Ess. rosæ . . .	ʒiij.
Spt. chloroformi . .	ʒix.
Liq. cocci . . .	℥ij.
Syr. papaveris . .	℥ix.
Syrup. ad . . .	℥lxxij.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful.

Liniment

Lin. opii . . .	℥xx.
Camphoræ . . .	℥v.
Lin. nigri . . .	℥x.
Liq. ammon. fort. . .	℥x.

Misce.

Compound Liniment

(For general use)

Lin. saponis . . .	Oj.
Lin. camph. co. . .	Oss.
Tr. opii	℥iss.
Tr. arnicæ . . .	℥iss.
Tr. cantharidis . .	℥ss.
Ol. terebinth. . . .	℥iv.

Misce.

(*See also* Embrocation.)

Liquor Pancreaticus

Glyceroli pancreatini (Armour)	℥iij. ʒij.
Sodii bicarbonat. . .	ʒv.
Glycerini . . .	℥j.
Spt. vini rect. . . .	℥iij.
Aq. destill. ad . . .	℥xx.

Misce.

Liquor Pepsini

Glyceroli pepsini (Armour)	℥ij. ʒij.
Aq. flor. aurantii . .	ʒvj.
Tr. croci . . .	q.s.
Aq. destill. ad . .	℥xx.

Mix in above order and filter.

Dose: ʒss.–ʒj.

Liquor Pepsini et Bismuthi

Glyceroli pepsini (Armour)	℥iiss.
Bismuthi ammon. citratis	ʒv. ℈j.
Spt. vini tenuioris . .	℥j.
Liquor. simplic. ad . .	℥xx.

Mix the glycerole of pepsin with 2 oz. of simple liquor and neutralise with solution of ammonia. Dissolve the bismuth salt in 10 oz. of simple liquor. Mix the two solutions, add the proof spirit and sufficient simple liquor to produce 1 pint, and filter.

Dose: ʒss.–ʒj.

Liquor Simplex

Tr. aurantii . . .	℥viij.
Syr. simplicis . . .	Oiiss.
Aq. destill. ad . .	Ovj.

Misce.

Liquor Pepsini et Bismuthi cum Ferro

Glyceroli pepsini (Armour)	℥iiss.
Bismuthi ammon. citratis	ʒv. ℈j.
Ferri ammon. citratis .	ʒv. ℈j.
Spt. vini tenuioris . .	℥j.
Liquorem simplicem ad .	Oj.

Proceed as for liq. pepsini et bismuthi, dissolving the iron salt in a separate quantity of simple liquor.

Dose: ʒss.–ʒj.

Liquor Pepsini et Bismuthi cum Strychnina

Glyceroli pepsini (Armour)	℥iiss.
Bismuthi ammon. citratis	ʒv. ℈j.
Liq. strychninæ . .	ʒiv. ♏x.
Liquorem simplicem ad .	Oj.

M.S.A.

Dose: ʒss.–ʒj.

Liquor Pepsini, Bismuthi, et Strychninæ cum Ferro

Glyceroli pepsini (Armour)	℥iiss.
Bismuthi ammon. citratis .	ʒv. ℈j.
Liq. strychninæ . .	ʒiv. ♏x.
Ferri ammon. citratis .	ʒij. ℈ij.
Spt. vini tenuioris . .	℥j.
Liquorem simplicem ad .	Oj.

M.S.A.

Dose: ʒss.–ʒj.

Liquor Pepsini et Quininæ

Quininæ hydrochlor. .	℈iv.
Glyceroli pepsini (Armour)	℥iiss.
Acidi hydrochlor. dil. .	q.s.
Spt. tenuioris . . .	℥j.
Liq. simplicem ad . .	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose : ʒss.–ʒj.

Liquor Pepticus

1

Glyceroli pepsini (Armour)	℥iiss.
Acidi hydrochlorici dil. .	℥ss.
Spt. vini rect. . . .	℥ij.
Glycerini . . .	℥ss.
Aq. destill. ad . .	Oj.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj.–ʒij. ex aquâ cum vel post cibos.

2

Pepsini . . .	ʒxlii. ℈ii.
Glycerini . . .	℥v.
Spt. vini rect. . .	℥xl.
Acidi hydrochlorici . .	℥ij.
Aq. destillat. ad. . .	Cong. j.

M.S.A.

Neither of these is the formula for Liquor Pepticus (Benger).

Liquorice-and-Linseed Compound

(with Chlorodyne)

Morph. muriat. . .	gr. xv.
Acid. acetic. glac. . .	ʒij.
Acid. sulphuric. pur. .	ʒij.
Antim. tart. . . .	gr. xij.
Æther. rect. . . .	ʒj.
Chloroformi . . .	ʒij.
Potass. nitrat. . . .	℥iv.
Decoct. lini . . .	℥xv.
Syrup. rhœados . .	℥xxx.
Pulv. tragac. . . .	ʒij.
Dec. glycyrrh. ad . .	Oiij.

Misce.

Compound Lobelia Pills

Pulv. herb. lobeliæ . .	gr. j.
Pulv. sem. lobeliæ . .	gr. j.
Pulv. gum. ammoniaci .	gr. ss.
Pulv. scillæ . . .	gr. ss.
Pulv. capsici . . .	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

Dose : One pill three times a day.

Meat-and-Malt Wine

Ext. carni . . .	℥ss.
Ext. bynes . . .	℥iss.
Aquæ	℥iss.

Misce bene et adde

Vini rubri ad . . .	Oij.

Misce.

Menthol Solution

Mentholis . . .	ʒj.
Glycerini . . .	ʒj.
Spt. vini rect. . . .	ʒvj.

Misce et solve.

Compound Menthol Snuff

Mentholis . . .	ʒij.
Cocain. hydrochloridi .	ʒj.
Sodii bicarbonat. . .	ʒj.
Magnesii carbonat. . .	ʒij.
Sacchari lactis . .	℥ij. ʒiv.

Misce.

Mistura Ammoniæ c. Senega

Ammon. carb. . .	gr. iv.
Spt. chlorof. . . .	♏ix.
Inf. senegæ ad . .	℥j.

Misce pro dose.

Mist. Cretæ c. Opio

Pulv. cretæ arom. . .	gr. xx.
Tr. opii	♏v.
Spt. chlorof. . . .	♏xx.
Tr. capsici . . .	♏ij.
Aq. pimentæ ad . .	℥j.

Misce pro dose.

Mistura Expectorans

Ammon. carbonat. .	gr. xxxij.
Tr. scillæ . . .	♏lxxx.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	♏lxxx.
Syr. tolut. . . .	℥j.
Inf. senegæ . . .	℥iv.
Aquam ad . . .	℥viij.

Misce.

℥j. pro dose.

Mistura Pectoralis

1

Vin. ipecac. . . .	♏v.
Tr. camph. co . .	♏xv.
Spt. æther. nit. . .	♏xxx.
Aquam ad . . .	℥j.

Misce pro dose.

2

Vin. ipecacuanhæ . .	ʒj.
Aceti scillæ . . .	ʒiv.
Syrupi tolutani . .	℥iss.
Aq. fœniculi ad . .	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: For infants ʒj.

Mistura Pectoralis Rubra

Acid. sulph. dil. . .	♏iiss.
Acet. ipecac. . . .	♏x.
Spt. ætheris nit. . .	♏v.
Syr. scillæ . . .	♏x.
Syr. tolut. . . .	♏x.
Syr. rhœados ad . .	ʒj.

Misce pro dose.

Mistura Rhei c. Ammonia

Ammon. carb. (Hwds.) .	℥iss.
Sodii bicarb. . . .	℥vj.
Pepsini pur. (Armour) .	ʒiss.
Tr. aurant. . . .	℥iij.
Tr. calumb. . . .	℥ij. ʒij.
Tr. zingib. . . .	℥iij.
Tr. rhei	℥vj.
Aq. chloroformi ad . .	Oix.

Misce.

Dose: Two tablespoonfuls thrice daily.

Mistura Rhei c. Soda

Pulv. rhei . . .	gr. iv.
Ammon. carb. . .	gr. iij.
Sodii bicarb. . . .	gr. x.
Aq. menth. pip. ad . .	℥j.

Misce pro dose.

Mistura Senegæ Comp.

Ammon. carb. . .	gr. iij.
Tr. scillæ . . .	♏xv.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	♏xv.
Spt. chloroform. . .	♏x.
Inf. senegæ ad . .	℥j.

Misce.

Monthly Mixture

Ferri ammon. cit. . .	ʒiss.
Magnes. sulph. . .	℥j.
Dec. aloes co. conc. .	℥j.
Syrupi	℥ss.
Aq. chlorof. ad . .	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: A tablespoonful morning and evening for a week before the usual period date.

Mother's Friend

Sacchari albi . . .	lb. iv.
Aquæ bullientis . .	Oiiiss.
Pulv. rhei . . .	℥ij.
Pulv. zingib. . . .	℥ss.
Magnesii carbonat. . .	℥ij.
Ol. anethi . . .	ʒij.
Ol. anisi	ʒij.

Misce.

Mustard Oil

Ol. sinapis essent. . .	ʒiss.
Ol. brassicæ campestris .	Oj.

Misce.

[NOTE.—The sale of this as mustard oil is probably an offence under the Sale of Food and Drugs Acts.]

Nasalin

Ammon. chlorid.	℥ss.
Acid. boric.	ʒj.
Bismuth. subnit.	℥ss.
Acid. tannic.	ʒj.
Quininæ sulph.	ʒss.
Mentholis	ʒj.
Lycopodii	ʒj.
Morph. hydrochlor.	gr. j.

Misce bene.

Nine Oils

Ol. origani	ʒj.
Ol. sambuci	ʒj.
Ol. camph. ess.	ʒj.
Ol. eucalypti	ʒj.
Ol. sinapis	℥ij.
Lin. saponis	℥ij.
Ol. dulcis ad	℥xxxij.

Misce.

Nurse's Pills

Pil. coloc. et hyoscy. B.P. gr. v.

One or two for a dose.

The Ointment

Ceræ flavæ	lb. ss.
Ol. olivæ	lb. ij.
Plumb. acetat.	ʒj.

M.S.A.

Oleum Rubrum

Rad. anchusæ,	
Ol. olivæ	aa. q.s.

Digere.

Orange Bitters

Cort. aurantii	ʒj.
Cort. citron. cand.	℥ss.
Rad. gentianæ	ʒss.
Cort. cascarillæ	ʒss.
Spt. vini rect.	ʒv.
Aquæ	℥xv.

Macerate for a week, then filter, and make up to a pint.

Pearl Ointment

1

Hydrarg. ammon. chlor	ʒivss.
Ceræ albæ	℥v.
Ol. olivæ	℥xij.

Ft. ung.

2

Paraffini moll. albi	lb. j.
Cetacei	℥j.
Ung. zinci	ʒj.

Ft. ung.

Acid Glycerin of Pepsin

Glyceroli pepsini (Armour)	℥v.
Acid. hydrochlor. dil.	ʒv.
Glycerini	℥viij.
Aq. destill. ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Pepsinum Liquidum

Pepsini in laminis	ʒvj. ♁ij.
Acid. hydrochlor. dil.	℥j.
Spt. vini rect.	℥iv.
Glycerini	℥ij.
Aquam ad	℥xxv.

Misce et filtra.

Pepsin-and-Bismuth Mixtures

1

Bismuthi carb.	ʒj.
Vin. pepsini	℥ss.
Spt. æther. nitrosi	ʒij.
Inf. gent. co. conc.	℥ss.
Spt. ammon. co.	ʒij.
Tr. card. co.	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful four times a day.

2

Glycerol. pepsini	ʒx.
Bismuth. et ammon. cit.	♁viij.
Spt. tenuior.	ʒiv.
Syrup. simpl.	℥iv.
Tr. aurantii	ʒx.
Aquam ad	℥x.

Misce.

Dose: One tablespoonful in water, after meals.

Pepsin-and-Cascara Mixture

Glyceroli pepsini (Armour)	℥iv.
Ext. cascaræ sagr. liq.	℥iv.
Ext. glycyrrhizæ liq.	℥ij.
Syr. zingiberis	℥x.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. ad ʒij. ex aquâ.

Lactated Pepsin Tablets

Sacchari lactis	℥xx.
Pepsini	℥iv.
Pancreatini	℥iij.
Diastasi	ʒij.
Acidi lactici	ʒij.
Acidi hydrochlorici	ʒij.
Ol. cinnamomi	q.s.

Ft. tabellæ gr. v.

Pick-me-up

1

Spt. chloroform.	℥iv.
Tr. cardam. co.	℥iv.
Spt. ammon. arom.	℥iv.
Syrup. simpl.	℥iv.

Misce.

Dose: ʒij. in a glass of water.

2

Æther. chloric.	ʒxviij.
Tr. sumbul.	ʒix.
Tr. lavand. co.	℥ivss.
Spt. ammon. co.	℥ivss.
Tr. gent. co.	℥vj. ʒvj.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful in water.

3

Tr. chiratæ	℥iv.
Spt. ammon. arom.	℥iv.
Tr. lavand. co.	℥iv.
Tr. nucis vom.	℥j.
Chloroformi	℥ss.
Spt. vini rect.	℥j.

Misce.

ʒj. c. ℥iss. aquæ pro dose.

Pink

Liq. bismuth.	℥j.
Spt. ammon. aromat.	℥ss.
Tr. cardam. co.	℥ij.
Tr. nucis vom.	ʒj.
Tr. zingib.	℥ss.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒvj.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Mix, and after standing two days filter.

Dose: ℥j. or less, with an equal quantity of water.

Pilula Aloes cum Myrrha

Pulv. aloes	℥viij.
Pulv. myrrhæ	℥iv.
Pulv. cinnamomi	℥iv.
Pulv. saponis cast.	℥iv.

Ft. massa.

Pilula Aloes et Pulegii

(syn. *Pennyroyal-and-Steel Pills*, *Steel Pills*, *Steel-and-Pennyroyal Pills*)

1

Ol. pulegii	♏$\frac{1}{8}$
Pil. aloes et ferri	gr. iv.

Ft. pil.

2

Ferri sulph.	gr. ij.
Aloes soc.	gr. ss.
Ext. gentianæ	gr. j.
Ol. pulegii	q.s.

Ft. pil.

3

Ferri sulph.	gr. iss.
Aloes barb.	gr. iss.
Ext. gentian.	gr. j.
Ol. pulegii	♏$\frac{1}{12}$

Ft. pil.

4

Pulv. aloes soc.	gr. j.
Pulv. myrrhæ	gr. ss.
Pulv. canellæ	gr. ss.
Ferri sulph. exsic.	gr. iss.
Ext. nucis vom.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Pulv. zingib.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ol. pulegii	♏$\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

5

Ol. pulegii . . .	♏xx.
Ferri sulph. . . .	ʒij.
Pulv. aloes cap. . .	ʒj.
Pulv. myrrh. . . .	℥j.
Pulv. capsici . . .	ʒij.
Ext. gentian. . . .	q.s.

Misce ft. mass. et divid. ʒiss. in pil. xxiv.

6

Pulv. colocynth. . .	ʒij.
Pulv. tragac. . . .	ʒj.
Pulv. aloes c. canell. .	℥j.
Pulv. myrrh. . . .	ʒij.
Ferri sulphat. . . .	℥ss.
Ol. pulegii . . .	♏x.
Pulv. saponis . . .	ʒj.
Ferri carb. . . .	ʒij.
Ext. gentianæ . .	q.s.

Fiat massa et divide in pil. gr. ivss.

7

Ferri redacti . . .	gr. ij.
Pulv. aloes barb. . .	gr. iss.
Pulv. canellæ . . .	gr. iss.
Ol. pulegii . . .	♏j.
Ol. rutæ	♏j.
Dec. aloes co. conc. .	q.s.

Ft. pil.

8

Pil. aloes et myrrh. .	gr. ss.
Pulv. ferri sulph. . .	gr. ss.
Ol. pulegii . . .	♏$\frac{1}{20}$

Ft. pil.

9

Ferri sulph. . . .	gr. ij.
Pulv. aloes soc. . .	gr. ss.
Ext. gentianæ . .	gr. j.
Ol. pulegii . . .	♏$\frac{1}{16}$

Ft. pil.

10

Pulv. aloes . . .	gr. $\frac{3}{8}$
Pulv. canellæ . . .	gr. $\frac{3}{16}$
Ferri sulph. exs. . .	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Pulv. saponis . . .	gr. $\frac{3}{16}$
Pulv. zingib. . . .	gr. $\frac{3}{16}$
Ol. pulegii . . .	q.s.

Ft. pil.

11

Ferri sulph. . .	ʒiij. gr. xij.
Pulv. aloes soc. .	ʒiss. gr. vj.
Pil. aloes c. myrrh. .	ʒiss. gr. vj.
Ext. gentian. . . .	ʒj.

Misce et div. in pil. gr. v.

12

Ferri sulph. exsic. .	ʒj. gr. xij.
Pil. asafetidæ co. . .	ʒiss.
Pil. aloes et myrrh. . .	ʒij.
Pulv. capsici . . .	gr. xviij.
Ext. nucis vomicæ . .	gr. xviij.
Ol. pulegii . . .	♏xij.

Misce et div. in pil. lxxij.

(For many others of a similar nature *see* Female Pills.)

Pilula Aloini Composita
(Hunter)

Aloin.	gr. ss.
Ext. nuc. vom. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. belladon. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ferri sulphat. . . .	gr. ss.
Pulv. ipecac. . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. myrrh. . . .	gr. ss.
Pulv. saponis hisp. . .	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

A pill to be taken half an hour before the last evening meal.

Pil. Aphrodisiac.

Ext. damianæ . . .	gr. ij.
Phosphori . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{100}$
Ext. nucis vom. . .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Fiat pilula.

Pil. Cathartic. Co.

Hydrargyri subchlor. .	gr. j.
Ext. coloc. co. . .	gr. iss.
Ext. jalapæ . . .	gr. j.
Pulv. cambogiæ . . .	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Oleoresin. zingiberis .	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Fiat pil.

Pil. Cochiæ

1

Pulv. aloes barb.	gr. j.
Pulv. cambogiæ	gr. j.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. j.
Pulv. zingib.	gr. j.
Ol. caryophylli	♏ $\frac{1}{8}$
Mucilaginis	q.s.

Ft. pil.

2

Pulv. aloes soc.	℥v.
Pulv. jalapæ	℥ij.
Pulv. coloc. fruct.	℥ij.
Pulv. zingib.	℥iss.
Ol. caryophylli	♏xiv.
Sapo. mollis	℥ij.
Theriacæ q.s. ad	℥xvj.

Div. in pil. gr. v.

3

Pulv. colocynth.	℥ij.
Pulv. jalapæ	℥ij.
Pulv. cambogiæ	℥j.
Pulv. zingib.	℥j.
Ol. caryoph.	ʒij.
Pulv. aloes cap.	℥iv.

Div. in pil. gr. v.

4

Pulv. aloes barb.	℥xxiv.
Pulv. jalap.	℥vj.
Pulv. colocynth.	℥vj.
Aquæ	℥ij.
Ol. caryoph.	℥iss.
Glycerini	℥iv.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. gr. v.

5

Pulv. aloes cap.	gr. ij.
Pulv. cambog.	gr. j.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. ss.
Pulv. sapon.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. zingib.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ol. caryoph.	♏ $\frac{1}{16}$

Ft. pil.

6

Pulv. aloes soc.	℥iss.
Pulv. aloes barb.	℥iss.
Pulv. colocynth.	ʒvj.
Pulv. jalapæ	℥ss.
Pulv. zingiberis	ʒij.
Pulv. saponis	ʒij.
Pulv. acaciæ	ʒij.
Pulv. ipecacuanhæ	ʒj.
Pulv. cambogiæ	℥ss.
Oleores. zingib.	♏xxiv.
Excipientis	q.s.

Fiat massa et div. in pil. gr. v.

To make antibilious pill add calomel gr. $\frac{1}{3}$ to each gr. v. pill.

Pilula Diuretica

(syn. *Bailie's Pill*, *Gilmour's Pill*)

Pulv. digitalis	gr. j.
Pulv. scillæ	gr. ij.
Pil. hydrarg.	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

(*See also* Diuretic Pills)

Pilula Eastoni

Ferri phosph.	gr. j.
Quininæ phosph.	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Strychninæ	gr. $\frac{1}{32}$

Ft. pil.

Each pill equals a fluid drachm of Easton's syrup B.P.C.

Pilula Ferri Phosphatis Comp.

Ferri phosph.	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$
Calcii phosph.	gr. iiss.
Sodii phosph.	gr. $\frac{1}{12}$
Potass. phosph.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

Pilula Gualacol.

Guaiacol.	♏j.
Pulv. sapo. animal.	gr. j.
Pulv. glycyrrh.	gr. iij.

Ft. pil. Varnish.

Pilula Hypophosphit. Comp.

Ferri hypophos.	gr. ss.
Calcii hypophos.	gr. ss.
Potassii hypophos.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Mangan. hypophos.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Quininæ hypophos.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Strychnin. hypophos.	gr. $\frac{1}{160}$

Ft. pil.

Each pill equals a fluid drachm of syrup. hypophosph. co. B.P.C.

Pilula Podophyllini Comp.

1

Podophylli resinæ	gr. xij.
Ext. aloes aquos.	gr. xxiv.
Pulv. saponis dur.	gr. xlviij.
Ext. hyoscy.	gr. xxiv.

Ft. mass. Divid. in pil. xlviij.

Dose: One or two at bedtime.

2

Podophyllini	gr. iij.
Ext. coloc. co.	gr. xij.
Ext. hyoscyam.	gr. vj.
Pil. rhei co.	gr. vj.
Ext. tarax.	gr. ix.

Ft. pil. xij.

3

Podophyllin.	ʒj.
Ext. aloes socot.	℥ij.
Pulv. rhei	ʒij.
Pulv. scam. resin.	ʒij.
Pulv. ipecac.	℥ss.
Pulv. capsici	ʒij.
Ol. caryophyll.	ʒj.
Excipientis	q.s.

Ft. mass. et divide in pil. gr. iv.

4

Podophyllini	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. colocynth.	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$
Pulv. aloes soc.	gr. j.
Pulv. scammonii	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pulv. saponis	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Ext. hyoscy.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$
Oleores. zingib.	gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ft. pil.

5

Aloin., jalapin., podophyllin., et oleoresinæ zingiberis	aa. gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

6

Podophyllini	gr. ss.
Ext. colocynth. co.	gr. ij.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

7

Resinæ podophylli	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Pil. rhei co.	gr. iv.

Ft. pil.

8

Resinæ podophylli	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$–gr. ss.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. ij.

Ft. pil.

Pilula Podophyllini et Taraxaci

1

Pil. rhei co.	gr. iij.
Ext. hyoscy.	gr. ss.
Ext. tarax.	gr. ss.
Podophyllini	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ft. pil.

2

Pulv. taraxaci	gr. ss.
Podophyllin.	gr. $\frac{1}{4}$
Ext. coloc. co.	gr. ij.
Ext. hyoscy.	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

Pilula Phosphori Comp.

Phosphori pur.	gr. $\frac{1}{50}$
Ferri redacti	gr. iij.
Quininæ sulph.	gr. ss.
Strychninæ	gr. $\frac{1}{40}$

Ft. pil.

Pilula Phosphori c. Ferro et Quinina

Phosphori pur.	gr. $\frac{1}{32}$
Ferri redacti	gr. iij.
Quininæ sulph.	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

Pilula Quininæ et Belladonnæ

(syn. *Neuralgia-pills**)

Quininæ sulph.	gr. iiss.
Ext. belladonnæ	gr. ¼
Excipientis	q.s.

Ft. pil.

Pilula Quininæ c. Ferro

Quinin. sulphat.	gr. ss.
Ferri redact.	gr. ij.
Ext. nuc. vom. alc.	gr. ¼

Ft. pil.

Pilula Rufi

Pil. aloes socot. c. canellâ gr. iv.

Pilula Trium Sulphatum

Quininæ sulph.	gr. j.
Zinci sulph.	gr. j.
Ferri sulph.	gr. j.
Ext. gentianæ	gr. ij.

Ft. pil.

No. 1 Pills

Pulv. aloes barb.	ʒiv.
Pulv. colocynth.	ʒiv.
Pulv. cambogiæ	ʒij.
Potass. tart. acid.	℥j.
Pulv. zingiberis	ʒj.
Mucilaginis	q.s.

Ft. massa.

Pink Powders

1

Pulv. antimonialis	ʒij.
Hydrarg. subchlor.	ʒij.
Pulv. sacchari alb.	ʒvj.
Carmini	gr. j.

Misce. Div. in pulv. gr. vj.

2

Hydrarg. subchlor.	℥j.
Pulv. sacch. lact.	℥iij.
Carmini	gr. iv.

Misce et divide in pulveres gr. iv.

3

Hydrarg. subchlor.	℥j.
Sacchari albi	℥j.
'Orange chrome'	gr. xij.

Misce.

Artificial Pullna Salt

Sodii sulphatis	℥xxviij.
Magnes. sulph.	℥xx.
Sodii bicarb.	℥iv.
Sodii chlorid.	℥iv.
Tr. zingib. solub.	℥ij.
Tr. capsici	♏CLX.
Saccharini	gr. viij.

Misce bene.

Divide into ʒ-oz. packets: one to be dissolved in a wine-bottle of warm water. Dose of this, half to one wineglassful, sipped slowly, before breakfast.

Quinine-beer

Aquæ	Cong. iss.
Sacchari fusci	lb. iss.
Cort. quillaiæ	℥j.
Quininæ sulphatis	gr. xiv.
Acidi hydrochlor. dil.	ʒij.
Theæ	℥j.

Dissolve the sugar in water by the aid of heat; then put into a tub, and when milk-warm add three-quarters of a cupful of yeast and let work for twenty-four hours; then add the quillaia and allow to work for two hours more, then add the quinine dissolved in the acid; infuse the tea in an eight-cup teapot, strain, then add to the above, and bottle.

Solution of Quinine

Quininæ sulph.	ʒv. ℈j.
Acid. hydrochlor. dil. (vel acid. sulph. dil.)	ʒvj.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒiv.
Aquam ad	Oj.

Misce.

Red Bone-marrow with Arsenic

Glyceroli medullæ rub. .	℥iss.
Liq. arsenici hydrochlor. .	ʒj.
Aq. chloroformi . .	℥iij.
Aq. destill. ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Cap. ℥ss. ter die ex aquâ post cibos.

Red Bone-marrow Chemical Food

Glyceroli medullæ rub. .	℥iij.
Syr. ferri phosph. co. .	℥vj.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. ad ʒiij. ex aquâ post cibos.

Red Bone-marrow with Hypophosphites

Glyceroli medullæ rub. .	℥v.
Calcii hypophosph. . .	ʒij.
Sodii hypophosph. . .	ʒij.
Syr. simplicis . . .	℥ij.
Aq. destill. ad . .	Oij.

Misce.

Cap. ℥ss. ex aquâ post cibos.

Red Mixtures

1

Sodii bicarb. . . .	ʒij.
Pulv. rhei . . .	ʒss.
Spt. ammon. co. . .	℥ss.
Aq. camphoræ ad . .	℥vj.

Misce.

Dose: A sixth part every four hours.

2

Pulv. rhei . . .	℥j.
Magnes. calc. . .	℥j.
Magnes. carb. . .	℥j.
Sodii bicarb. . . .	ʒvj.
Tr. zingib. fort. . .	ʒvj.
Ol. anisi	ʒss.
Syr. simpl. . . .	Oj.
Aquæ	Oiij.

Misce.

Dose: Five drops to a teaspoonful, according to age.

Red Camphorated Salve

Ceræ flavæ . . .	℥iij
Camphoræ . . .	℥j.
Adipis	lb. j.
Hydrarg. oxid. rub. .	℥j.
Rad. anchusæ . .	q.s.

Misce.

To be used night and morning.

Red-currant Elixir

For Adults

Oxymel. scillæ . .	℥iv.
Syr. rhœados . . .	℥iv.
Tr. opii	℥j.
Tr. digitalis . . .	ʒij.
Acid. sulph. arom. . .	ʒvj.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xviij.

Misce.

Cap. ʒj. ex aquâ 3tis horis.

Rhubarb and Magnesia

Pulv. rhei palmati . .	℥j.
Magnesiæ . . .	℥j.
Pulv. zingiberis . .	gr. xij.

Misce.

Rhubarb Pills

Pulv. aloes barb. . .	℥j.
Pulv. rhei . . .	℥j.
Pulv. myrrh. . . .	℥ss.
Pulv. sapo. cast. . .	ʒij.
Ol. carui . . .	ʒss.
Syr. simpl. . . .	ʒvij.

Divide in pil. gr. v.

Saccharum Anisi

1

Pulv. sacchari albi . .	℥iv.
Magnes. carb. pond. .	℥j.
Ol. anisi . . .	♏XL.

Misce.

Dose: As much as will lie on a threepenny-piece.

2

Sacchari albi . . .	℥j.
Olei anisi . . .	gtt. xij.

Misce.

Cheltenham Salts

Sodii sulphatis	ʒij.
Magnes. sulphatis	gr. lxvj.
Sodii muriatis	gr. x.
Ferri sulphatis	gr. ss.

Misce.

Saline Draught

Sodii sulphat.	℥ij.
Magnes. sulphat.	℥j.
Sodii chloridi	ʒj.
Ferri sulphat.	gr. v.
Aquam ad	Oj.

Misce.

Cap. ℥j. ad ℥iiss. omni mane si opus sit.

Effervescing Salin

Sodæ tartaratæ	℥ij.
Sodii bicarb.	℥ij.
Cremor. tartar.	℥ij.
Acid. tartaric.	℥ij.
Magnes. carb. pond.	℥j.
Pulv. sacch. alb.	℥iv.

Flavour with lemon and mix well.

Saline Mixture

Magnes. sulphat.	℥j.
Magnes. carbonat.	ʒj.
Tr. cardam. co.	ʒij.
Aq. menth. pip. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: ℥j. each morning.

Iodised Sarsaparilla

1

Potass. iodid.	℈ij.
Dec. sarsæ co.	℥j.
Aq. chlorof. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

2

Potassii iodidi	gr. xlviij.
Ammon. carb.	gr. xlviij.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc.	ʒiv.
Spt. chlorof.	ʒiij.
Inf. gentianæ ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥ss. pro dose.

3

Potass. iodid.	℈iv.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc.	℥ij.
Aq. chloroformi	℥XLII.
Ferri et ammon. cit.	℥ss.
Sodii sulphat.	℥j.

Misce.

4

Potass. iodidi	ʒj.
Potass. bicarb.	ʒiss.
Liq. arsenicalis	ʒj.
Spt. chloroformi	ʒj.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc.	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥viij.

Misce.

℥ss. ter in die sumend.

Potass. chloratis	ʒj.
Potass. iodid.	ʒss.
Dec. sarsæ co. conc.	℥j.
Spt. chlorof.	ʒss.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Cap. ℥ss. ter in die ex aquâ.

(For many other similar formulas *see* Blood-mixtures.)

Sarsaparilla and Dandelion

Aloes socotrin.	℈j.
Spt. vini rect.	ʒiv.
Ol. sassafras	♏XL.
Dec. sarsæ	℥v.
Succi taraxaci	℥v.
Glycerini	℥v.
Syr. simplicis	℥x.
Ext. glycyrrh. liq.	℥xv.

Misce.

Syrupus Hypophosphitum Comp.

1

Sodii hypophosph.	ʒvj.
Ferri phosph. U.S.P.	ʒij.
Mangan. hypophosph.	℈ij.
Quininæ sulph.	℈ij.
Liq. strychnin.	ʒvj.
Spt. chlorof.	℥j.
Syrup. ad	Ov.

Misce.

2

Potass. hypophosph.	gr. iss.
Mangan. hypophosph.	gr. j.
Strychninæ hypophosph.	gr. ⅛
Ferri hypophosph.	gr. iss.
Calcii hypophosph.	gr. j.
Quininæ hyphosph.	gr. ss.
Syrupum ad	℥j.

M.S.A.

Dose: ʒj.–ʒij.

Compound Sarsaparilla Decoction

Rad. sarsæ	℥ss.
Rad. gentianæ	℥ss.
Sem. anisi	℥ss.
Rad. glycyrrh.	℥ss.
Rass. sassaf.	ʒij.
Rass. guaiaci	ʒij.
Rad. mezerei	ʒij.
Aquæ	Oij.

Boil together half an hour and strain.

Cap. ℥ij. ter vel quart. die.

Suppositoria

Gelatin Basis

Gelatini	ʒiv.
Aq. destill.	℥vj.
Glycerini	℥ij.
Ol. limonis	ʒss.

Misce bene.

Nutrient

Basis gelatini	℥j.
Pastæ peptonis bovillæ	℥ij.

Misce bene et fiant suppositoria.

Morphia, Cocaine, and Belladonna, or Compound Morphia Suppository

Cocain. hydrochlor.	gr. ij.
Morph. hydrochlor.	gr. vj.
Ext. belladon.	gr. ij.
Glycerini	q.s.
Ol. theobromatis	gr. xv. vel q.s.

Divide into twelve suppositories of 15 gr. each.

Compound Syrup of Figs

1

'Cascara evacuant' (P., D. & Co.)	℥xij.
Syr. ficorum ad	Oiv.

Misce.

2

Ol. anisi	♏xv.
Ol. carui	♏xv.
Ext. cascaræ sag. liq.	℥j.
Ext. sennæ liq.	ʒij.
Sodii bicarb.	ʒss.
Syrup.	℥viij.
Alcohol.	℥j.
Syr. sennæ	℥ij.
Aquam ad	℥xviij.

Misce.

Syrup of Honey and Squills

For Children

Oxymel. scillæ	℥viij.
Acid. hydrobromic. dil.	℥j.
Tr. camph. co.	℥j.
Acet. ipecac.	℥ij.
Syr. violæ	℥ij.
Syr. tolu.	℥ij.

Misce.

Syrupus Marrubii Comp.

Ext. marrubii liq.	℥ss.
Syr. tolutani	℥xxxij.
Tr. opii aquos.	℥j.

Misce.

Dose: Adults, one teaspoonful; fourteen years, half a teaspoonful; seven years, thirty drops—two or three times a day.

Syrupus Trifolii Comp.

Trifolii pratensis	gr. xxxij.
Rad. stillingiæ	gr. xvj.
Berberis aquifol.	gr. xvj.
Xanthoxyli	gr. iv.
Lappæ	gr. xvj.
Phytolaccæ	gr. xvj.
Picramniæ	gr. xvj.
Potassii iodidi	gr. viij.
Menstruum ad	℥j.

Misce.

Carbolic-and-Eucalyptus Smelling-salts

Essentia

Acidi carbolic.	ʒij.
Æther. rect.	ʒss.
Creosoti	ʒj.
Camphor.	℥ss.
Bals. peru.	♏xx.
Lin. iodi	ʒij.
Alcoholis	℥j.

Misce.

Essentiæ ut supra	ʒij.
Phenolis	ʒss.
Ol. eucalypti	ʒss.
Liq. ammon. fort.	ʒiij.

Misce.

This is mixed with a sufficiency of sawdust to fill the bottle.

Medicinal Snuff

Morphinæ muriatis	gr. ij.
Pulv. acaciæ	ʒj.
Bismuthi subnitratis	ʒvij.

Misce.

(Compare with Ferrier's snuff, Vol. I., page 519.)

Spring and Autumn Medicine

Sulphur. præcip.	ʒj.
Potassii tart. acid.	℥ss.
Sacchari	℥iss.
Ol. limonis	♏iv.

Misce.

Directions: Dissolve the contents of this packet in a pint and a-half of water, and take a wine-glassful every morning.

Stimulating-lotion

Tr. myrrhæ	℥j.
Aq. camphoræ ad	℥iij.

Misce.

Apply on lint.

Tannin Gargle

Glyc. acid. tannic.	℥ss.
Glycer. pur.	ʒiij.
Acidi sulphurici dil.	♏xxiv.
Tr. capsici	♏xlv.
Inf. rosæ ad	℥vj.

Misce.

To be used frequently.

Thirst-tablets

Acidi tartarici	gr. 2¼
Sodii bicarbonat.	gr. iss.
Sacchari albi	gr. vj.

Ft. tabella.

Thyroid-and-Quinine Pills (Cuthbert)

Quin. sulph.	gr. ij.
Pulv. digitalis	gr. ¼
Pulv. thyroid.	gr. iss.

Ft. pil.

Tinctura Odontalgiæ

Rad. pyrethri contusæ	℥ij.
Rad. aconiti contusæ	℥j.
Pulv. cocci cacti	℥ss.
Spt. vini rect.	℥xviij.
Mentholis	℥ss.
Sandarac.	℥j.
Ol. caryoph.	℥iss.
Chlorof. meth.	℥iij.
Spt. vini rect.	q.s. ad Oj.

Misce.

Tinctura Quininæ Comp.

Rad. gentian.	ʒiij.
Rad. calumbæ	ʒj.
Rad. tarax.	ʒj.
Rass. quassiæ	℥iij.
Cort. aurant.	℥iss.
Cort. cinnam.	℥ss.
Sem. cardam.	ʒij.
Sem. carui	ʒij.
Sem. coriandri	℥ss.
Cocci cacti	℥ss.
Quinin. sulphat.	ʒj.
Acid. nitric. pur.	ʒij.
Acid. sulphurici	ʒij.
Chloroformi	ʒj.
Spt. vini rect.	Oij.
Aquæ	Oiij.

Misce.

Unguentum Althææ

Ol. olivæ . . .	℥v.
Ceræ flavæ . . .	℥iss.
Resinæ	℥j.
Ol. palmæ . . .	℥j.

Melt the resin and wax with the oils. Strain.

Unguentum Sulphuris et Picis

Picis liquid. . . .	℥v.
Ceræ flavæ . . .	℥ij.
Adipis	℥vj.
Sulphuris . . .	℥iss.

Melt the tar, wax, and lard together, then stir in the sulphur, and stir till it begins to set.

Viburnum Compound

Ext. viburn. prunif. .	gr. j.
Ext. viburn. opul. . .	gr. j.
Ext. aletris farin. . .	gr. ss.
Ext. heloniat. . .	gr. ss.
Ext. mitchell. repen. .	gr. ss.
Caulophyllini . . .	gr. ¼

Ft. pil. vel tab.

Water-pills*

Pulv. digitalis . . .	gr. iij.
Pulv. scillæ . . .	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

Venice Turpentine

Resin. nig. pulv. . .	℥xvij.
Ol. terebinth. . . .	℥viij.
Ol. lini	℥xij

Melt the resin and oil, and remove from fire, then stir in the turpentine.

(Boiled linseed oil should be used.)

White Mixture

(*Aperient and Cooling*)

Magnes. sulph. . .	℥j.
Magnes. carb. . .	ʒj.
Potass. bicarb. . .	ʒij.
Aq. menth. pip. ad . .	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: Two tablespoonfuls three times a day.

(*Infants*)

Magnes. carb. . .	℥j.
Tr. asafetid. . . .	ʒss.
Ol. anisi . . .	ʒss.
Tr. opii	ʒij.
Ol. carui . . .	ʒss.
Spt. æther. nit. . .	℥j.
Syr. simplicis . . .	℥x.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xx.

Misce.

White Oils

See Embrocations.

MISCELLANEOUS PREPARATIONS

We have not been informed whether the possessive case in formulas included in this chapter denotes proprietorship, or merely indicates the prescriptions of the doctors named. If the former, the preparations cannot benefit by Exemption 3, proprietary origin being a bar to that privilege. We have appended an asterisk to titles which in themselves are dutiable; but if in any case proprietary rights are not and never have been claimed, the preparations may be sold by registered chemists unstamped, provided the labels state that they are prepared according to 'Pharmaceutical Formulas.'

Bache's Salve

Emp. plumbi . . .	lb. ss.
Emp. resinæ . . .	lb. ss.
Emp. Heathii . . .	lb. ss.
Cerati saponis . .	lb. j.

Misce.

Bailie's Chilblain-remedy*

Aq. calcis . . .	℥iv.
Liq. ammoniæ . .	ʒiss.
Ess. menth. pip. . .	℥ss.
Lin. saponis . . .	ʒiss.

Misce.

Dr. Baird's Ipecacuanha Pill

Pulv. ipecacuanhæ . .	gr. xij.
Pulv. scammonii . .	ʒj.
Pulv. aloes . . .	ʒj.
Ext. hyoscyami . .	ʒj.

Divide in pil. XL.

Dr. Baird's Powders

Hydrarg. c. cretâ . .	gr. v.
Sodii bicarb. . . .	gr. x.
Pulv. rhei . . .	gr. xv.

Ft. pulvis.

Dr. Bell's Gilt Pill

Asafetidæ . . .	gr. iss.
Ext. hyoscyam. . .	gr. ij.
Quininæ	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

Carnegie Quinine Mixture

Quininæ sulph. .	gr. lxxij.
Acidi sulph. dil. . .	ʒij.
Aquam ad . . .	℥viij.

Misce.

Dose: A teaspoonful in a wine-glassful of water.

Chalmers's Neuralgia-mixture*

Potass. benzoatis . .	℥ss.
Syrupi aurantii . .	℥j.
Aquam ad . , .	℥xvj.

Misce.

Dose: Half a wineglassful every four hours.

Chalmers's Ringworm-cure*

Liq. ferri perchlor. fort. .	ʒj.
Spt. vini rect. . . .	ʒj.

Misce.

Directions: Paint on once daily, beginning at the outer edge of the ringworm.

Dr. Clarke's Cough-cure*

Tr. camph. co. (sine opio)	♏viiss.
Vin. ipecac. . . .	♏viiss.
Oxymel. scillæ . .	ʒss.
Syr. tolut. . . .	ʒss.
Ext. bynes liq. . .	ʒss.
Spt. chlorof. . . .	♏viiss.

Misce.

Dr. Clark's Cough-linctus*

Glycyrrhizæ . . .	℥xx.
Theriac.	lb. vj.
Acet. scillæ . .	℥xx. (wt.)
Acid. benzoic. . .	℥ij.
Spt. camph. . . .	℥iss.
Ol. anisi.	℥iij.
Tr. opii	℥xij.
Spt. tenuior. . . .	lb. vj.
Vin. antim. tart. . .	℥viij.
Tr. tolutanæ . . .	℥viij.
Spt. æther. nit. . .	℥viij.
Aquam ad . . .	Cong. ij.

Misce.

Dawson's Electuary

Pulv. guaiaci . . .	ʒj.
Pulv. cinchonæ . .	℥j.
Sulphuris . . .	℥j.
Potassii bitart. . .	℥j.
Mellis opt. . . .	q.s.

Ft. electuarium.

Dose: A teaspoonful morning and evening.

Frank's Kidney-pills

Ext. uvæ ursi . . .	gr. ¼
Pulv. scillæ . . .	gr. ¼
Pulv. capsici . . .	gr. ¼
Ext. buchu . . .	gr. ¼
Potass. nitrat. . . .	gr. j.
Podophyllin. . . .	gr. ⅙
Tereb. venet. . . .	gr. ⅛
Ol. juniper. . . .	♏¼

Ft. pil.

Godfrey's Cordial

NOTE.—This title is included in the 1812 schedule, and in no circumstances may an article with this name be put up and sold without stamp-duty. 'Cordial (Godfrey)' was once permitted.

1

Tr. opii	℥vj.
Theriacæ . . .	lb. v.
Spt. vin. rect. . . .	Oj.
Ol. sassafras . . .	ʒj.
Aq. bullient. ad . .	Cong. j.

Misce.

Dose: Children, one to three months old, five to ten drops; four to six months old, ten to twenty drops; eight to twelve months old, half a teaspoonful; eighteen months to three years old, one teaspoonful.

2

Tr. opii	ʒiiss.
S.V.R.	℥ij.
Theriacæ . . .	℥xvj.
Ol. sassafras . . .	ʒj.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xx.

Misce.

3

Theriacæ . . .	lb. xij.
Spt. vini rect. . .	℥xiij.
Ol. sassafras . . .	ʒj.
Ol. anisi. . . .	ʒj.
Tr. opii	℥vj.
Aquæ . . , .	℥xxxix.

Misce,

4

Theriacæ	lb. iiss.
Aquæ	Oiiss.
Ol. sassafras	♏xx.
Ol. carui	♏x.
Spt. vini rect.	℥iij.
Tr. opii	ʒx.

Misce.

5

Theriacæ	lb. vij.
Zingiberis	℥ss.
Aquæ	lb. ij.
Opii	℥j.
Spt. vini rect.	ʒv.
Ol. anisi	♏xv.
Ol. carui	♏xv.
Ol. sassafras	♏xv.

Misce.

6

Ol. fœniculi	♏x.
Tr. zingib.	ʒij.
Ess. anisi	ʒiv.
Tr. opii	♏CLX.
Theriacæ	lb. j.
Aquam ad	Oij.

Misce.

7

Tr. opii	℥iij.
Spt. vini rect.	ʒix.
Ol. sassafras	ʒj.
Ol. menth. pip.	♏xx.
Ol. anisi	ʒss.
Potass. carb.	℈iv.
Theriacæ	lb. v.
Syr. papaveris	℥xx.
Aquam ad	Oiij.

Misce.

8

Theriacæ	lb. vj.
Ol. sassafras	ʒvij.
Ol. anisi	ʒj.
Ol. anethi	ʒj.
Tr. opii	℥iij.
Sacch. ust.	q.s.
Aquam ad	℥CXL.

Misce.

9

Ol. carui	gtt. x.
Ol. junip.	gtt. x.
Ol. anisi	gtt. x.
Spt. vini rect.	ʒiv.
Theriacæ	℥viij.
Aquæ	℥x.

Misce.

10

Theriacæ	℥xxxvj.
Sacchari demeraræ	℥xxviiiss.
Succ. solazzi	℥iij.
Aquæ	℥xxvij.
Sodii bicarb.	℥iss.
Ess. anisi	ʒij.
Ess. menth. pip.	gtt. xxiv.
Ol. carui	gtt. xxiv.
Ol. sassafras	gtt. xxiv.
Tr. opii	℥iij.

Misce.

11

Tr. opii	℥vj.
Ol. sassafras	ʒj.
Spt. vini rect.	Oj.
Theriacæ	lb. v.
Aquæ	Cong. j.

Misce.

Gulson's Fever-powder*

1

Potass. bitart.	℥viij.
Potass. nitrat.	℥ss.
Sodii carb. exsic.	℥ij.
Pulv. valerianæ	℥ss.
Pulv. jalapæ	℥ij.

Misce.

2

Potass. bitart. acidi	lb. iij. ℥xij.
Pulv. valerianæ	lb. iss.
Potass. nitratis	lb. iss.
Pulv. jalapæ	℥iss.

Misce.

Halyburton's Pills

Aloes barb.	gr. $\frac{3}{4}$
Podophyllini	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. ij.

Ft. pil.

One a dose.

Heath's Plaster

Emp. plumbi	lb. xiv.

Boil till nearly black and add

Ceræ flavæ	℥vj.
Resinæ pallid.	℥v.

Sir Wm. Jenner's Cough-mixture*

Acid. sulph. dil.	ʒiij.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒiij.
Tr. opii	ʒiij.
Oxymel. scillæ	℥iss.
Aquæ	℥iss.

Misce.

Dose: One teaspoonful, diluted with two teaspoonfuls (or more) of water, three times a day.

King's Rheumatic Powders

Sodii salicylatis	gr. xv.

Take one three times a day.

(As an entire drug this is exempt from stamp-duty.)

Dr. King's Stomach and Teething Powders*

Hydrarg. c. cretâ	gr. xviij.
Pulv. rhei	gr. xij.
Sodii bicarb.	gr. xv.
Pulv. ipecac.	gr. iss.
Pulv. sacch. alb.	gr. xviij.
Ol. menth. pip.	♏iv.

Misce et div. in pulveres vj.

Oatridge Pile-cure*

Pulv. carui	℥ss.
Lac. sulphuris	℥ss.
Pulv. fœniculi	℥ss.
Pulv. glycyrrhizæ	℥ss.
Mellis	℥iv.

Misce.

A teaspoonful to be taken in the morning and one in the evening. Use no spirits or malt liquors.

Major Parratt's Eye-drops

Argent. nitratis	gr. ij.
Aq. rosæ	℥ss.

Misce.

Parratt's Lotion for the Eye

Ext. belladon.	gr. xij.
Aquæ	℥viij.

Misce.

Provost's Rheumatic Mixture* (Dawson)

Acidi citrici	ʒv.
Aquæ	℥viij.
Syrupi	℥iij.

Misce.

To be administered in the course of fifteen to thirty-six hours. The part affected to be wrapped in wadding, and fresh water drunk at discretion. A complete cure is said to follow in from ten to fifteen days.

Robert's Red Lotion

Zinci sulph.	gr. iij.
Spt. lavand. co.	q.s.
Aquam ad	℥j.

Misce.

Dr. Spence's Ointment

Zinci oxidi	ʒij.
Tr. lavand. co.	ʒss.
Vaselini	℥j.

Misce.

For grocer's itch a little borax is added.

Swan's Mixture for Infants

Magnes. bicarb. (Hds.)	℥iss.
Sacch. alb.	℥iv.
Ol. anisi	♏XL.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒv.
Ammon. bromid.	℥ss.
Aquam ad	℥XL.

Misce.

White's Mixture

Magnes. sulphatis	℥j.
Fol. sennæ	℥j.
Sacchari nigri	ʒj.
Zingiberis	ʒj.
Coriandri	ʒj.

Misce.

This is known as White's mixture in the West of Scotland. It is infused to make it ready for use.

PREPARATIONS CHIEFLY FOR THE TOILET

THE following formulas are for articles which can only be brought within the general charge of medicine stamp-duty by describing them as medicines and holding out or recommending them for the cure of human ailments. Properly speaking, these are mere stray recipes, and form a useful addition to the exceedingly comprehensive collection given in the first volume of this work.

Acid Orange Beverage

Cort. aurantii . .	℥vj.
Acid. sulphuric. fort. .	ʒvj.
Sacchar. albi . . .	℥xx.
Aquam ad . . .	℥LX.

M.S.A.

A few drops to be added to a tumblerful of water.

Alterative Powders for Horses

Florem sulphuris . .	lb. ij.
Potassii nitrat. . .	lb. j.
Pulv. resinæ flav. . .	lb. j.
Antimon. sulph. nig. .	lb. j.

Misce.

Dose: A large tablespoonful thrice daily.

Baldness-cream

Ol. olivæ . . .	℥j.
Liq. calcis . . .	℥j.
Ol. caryoph. . . .	ʒj.

M.S.A.

Lotion for Baldness

Resorcin . . .	ʒj.
Perfume . . .	ʒj.
Rose-water to . . .	℥vj.

Mix.

Baldness-oil

Tr. cantharidis . .	℥j.
Spt. rectificat. . .	℥iij.
Ol. ricini . . .	℥iv.
Aquæ coloniensis . .	ʒij.

Misce.

Pomades for Baldness

1

Purified beef-marrow .	ʒviij.
Acetate of lead . .	ʒj.
Balsam of Peru . .	ʒiij.
Alcohol	℥j.

Tinctures of cantharides, cloves, and canella of each ♏xv.

Make a pomade.

2

Acetic acid . . .	℥j.
Perfume . . .	ʒj.
Lanolin	℥ij.

Mix.

Blistering-ointment

(*Veterinary*)

Adipis	℥ij.
Ol. sambuci virid. . .	℥ij
Pulv. cantharidis . .	℥j.

Misce.

Calvities Pomade

(Recommended by Gilbert)

Purified beef-marrow	ʒv.
Almond oil	℥ij.
Powder of red bark	ʒj.

Mix.

Baking-powder

Acid. tartaric.	℥viij.
Sodii bicarb.	℥x.
Pulv. oryzæ	℥xij.

Misce.

Balm Arabia

Aquæ rosæ	Oj.
Liq. cocci	q.s.

Misce.

Bandoline

Castor oil	℥ij.
Spermaceti	ʒj.
Oil of bergamot	ʒj.
Otto of rose	♏v.

Mix.

Bear's Grease

Ol. ricini	℥iss.
Ol. olivæ	℥ivss.
Axungiæ	℥iij.
Cetacei	℥j.

Misce.

Camphor-ball

Ceræ albæ	℥iij.
Adipis	℥vj.
Ol. lavand.	ʒj.
Ol. caryoph.	ʒss.

Melt, add oils, and run into suitable boxes.

Camphor-roll

Adipis (Mourine)	℥viij.
Camphor.	℥ij.
Paraff. dur.	℥ij.
Glycerini	℥ij.
Ceræ albæ	℥ij.

Melt the lard, wax, and paraffin together, then add the camphor; stir till dissolved, and add the glycerin; well mix, and pour into moulds.

Camphor-ice

Paraffini duri	lb. j.
Adipis præparat.	lb. ij.
Camphoræ	℥iij.

M.S.A.

Carboy-colours

(*Red*)

1

Boil Brazil wood in dilute acetic acid, and add a little alum and gum arabic.

2

Dissolve carmine in solution of ammonia, and add a little spirit.

3

Add acetic acid to tincture of litmus until it assumes the proper colour.

4

Macerate powdered cochineal in ammonia solution, dilute, add water to proper colour.

Chapped-hands Application

Tr. benzoin. co.	♏x.
Spt. vini rect.	ʒij.
Aq. rosæ	℥ss.
Glycerinum ad	℥j.

Misce.

The hands to be washed in warm water and the application rubbed in.

Cold-cream

2

Lanolini	℥iv.
Vaseline. alb.	℥iv.
Aquæ	℥iv.
Ol. amygdalæ	℥iv.
Ol. ros. geranii	♏xl.
Ol. myristicæ	♏x.
Ol. bergamot.	♏x.
Ol. santali	♏x.

Misce.

1

Ol. amygd.	℥viij.
Ceræ albæ	ʒvj.
Cetacei	ʒvj.
Aq. bullientis	℥xij.
S.V.R.	℥ij.
Ol. rosæ	q.s.

M.S.A.

3

Adipis	℥x.
Cetacei	ʒij.
Aq. destillat.	℥ivss.
Pulv. boracis	ʒj.
Ol. rosæ.	♏xv.

Melt the spermaceti and lard together. Make a solution of the borax in the water by aid of a little heat, and stir this assiduously with the oily liquid until cold; finally add the otto of rose.

Comedone-lotion
(Wilson)

Hydrarg. bichloridi	gr. v.
Aq. coloniensis	℥ij.
Aq. destill.	℥vj.

Fiat lotio.

Condition-powders for Cattle

Epsom salts	13 oz.
Aniseed	1 oz.
Ginger	1 oz.
Gentian	1 oz.

Mix.

Condition-powders for Horses

Potass. nitratis	lb. ij.
Sulphur. sublim.	lb. j.
Pulv. resin. alb.	lb. j.
Pulv. fœnugræc.	lb. 1¼
Pulv. anisi	lb. 1¼
Antimon. tart.	lb. ss.

Misce.

Put ʒvj. in each powder.

Cow-powders

Catechu	ʒj.
Ginger	℥ss.
Gentian	℥ss.
Opium	ʒss.

Mix for a powder.

Cowslip-perfume

Ol. lavand.	♏xx.
Ol. carui	♏XL.
Ol. limon.	♏lxxx.
Ol. bergam.	♏CLX.
S.V.R.	℥x.

Misce.

Cremolia

Pulv. tragacanth.	ʒix. ℈j.
Glycerini	℥viij.
Ol. amygd. dulc.	℥ij.
S.V.R.	℥v.
Tr. benzoin. simp.	℥j.
Ol. neroli	ʒss.
Ol. bergamotti	♏lxxx.
Ol. geranii	♏lxxx.
Aquæ	℥xlviij.

Misce.

Curry-powder

1

Pulv. coriandri	lb. iij. ℥iv.
Pulv. piper. nig.	lb. j. ℥iv.
Pulv. capsici	℥iv.
Pulv. fœnugræc.	℥vj.
Pulv. curcumæ	℥xiij.
Allii	ʒiij.
Acid. citrici	℥j.
Acid. pyrolign.	℥ij.

M.S.A.

2

(Waldie's)

Pulv. curcumæ	℥iv.
Pulv. cymini	℥j.
Pulv. sem. coriandri	℥ij.
Pulv. piper. nig.	℥j.
Pulv. zingiberis	℥j.
Pulv. carui	℥ss.
Pulv. sem. cardamom.	℥j.

The whole to be finely ground and well mixed.

Custard-powder

Arrowroot	8 oz.
Cornflour	8 oz.
Oil of nutmeg	12 min.
Essential oil of almonds	24 min.

Mix.

Depilatory Ointment
(Royer)

Calcii hydratis	ʒij.
Sodii subcarb.	ʒiij.
Axungiæ	℥ij.

Ft. ung.

Dermoline
(syn. *Glycerin Liniment*)

Camphoræ	℥ss.
S.V.R.	ʒj.
Aq. rosæ c. glycerin.	℥xx.
Ol. cajuputi	ʒj.
Lin. saponis	℥iv.
Ess. hamamelidis	℥ij.

Misce.

Antiseptic Dusting-powder

Zinci oxidi	ʒss.
Acid. boric.	ʒj.
Pulv. iridis	ʒj.
Pulv. amyli	ʒvss.
Ol. limonis	gtt. j.
Ol. bergamot.	gtt. j.

Fiat pulv.

Pink Dusting-powder

Zinci oxidi	℥iiss.
Pulv. amyli	lb. j.
Carmini	gr. xx.

'Thymoline' Eau Dentifrice

Boroglyceridi	℥j.
Tr. myrrhæ	ʒj.
Tr. krameriæ	ʒiss.
Chloroform.	♏x.
Aq. coloniensis	℥iiss.
Spt. ammon. arom.	ʒiij.
Thymolis	gr. ij.
Salol.	gr. viij.
Ol. menth. pip. ang.	♏x.
Ol. anisi	♏xL.
Ol. aurantii	♏xx.
Ol. gaultheriæ	♏xij.
Spt. vini rect. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

Directions: Sprinkle a few drops on a wet tooth-brush, and apply as usual. For a mouth-wash and gargle use ten to thirty drops in a wineglassful of tepid water.

Liquid Dentifrice

Acid. boric.	℥ij.
Glycerini	℥x.
Acid. carbolic.	℥iv.
Ol. rosæ	♏vj.
Liq. cocci cact.	ʒij.
Aq. rosæ trip.	℥xxviij.
Aquæ	℥xL.

Misce.

Eau de Cologne

Ol. bergam.	ʒij.
Ol. limonis	ʒj.
Ol. rosmarin.	ʒj.
Ol. neroli	♏L.
Ol. rosæ	♏xx.
Ol. amygdal. amar.	♏x.
Moschi	gr. j.
S.V.R.	℥xxv.
Aquæ	℥viij.

Misce.

Floradentine

Sapo. mollis B.P.	℥vj.
Mellis	℥ij.
Glucosi	℥ij.
Aquæ callidæ	Oj.

Solve, cola, et adde

S.V.R.	℥iij.
Liq. cocci	ʒij.

Misce et adde

Ol. eucalypti	gtt. xL.
Ol. rosæ geran.	gtt. xx.
Ol. sassafras	gtt. x.
Ol. cinnamomi	gtt. v.

Solve in

S.V.R.	℥iss.
Tr. pyrethri	ʒij.
Aquam ad	Oij.

Misce et filtra cum talco, deinde adde

Acid. carbolic. liq.	gtt. xL.
Ol. gaultheriæ	gtt. xL.

Misce.

Egg-powder

Sodii bicarb. exsiccat.	℥xvj.
Potass. bitart.	℥vij.
Acid. tartaric.	℥iv.
Pulv. oryzæ	℥xxiv.
Ext. croci liq.	q.s.

The extract of saffron should be well mixed with the ground rice and dried.

Ess. Rosæ

Ol. rosæ	ʒj.
Spt. vini rectificat.	℥iv.

Misce.

FOOT-POWDERS

A label such as the following for these powders does no bring them within the general charge of medicine stamp-duty :

SANITARY FOOT-POWDER

Pedestrians, tourists, travellers, and persons who suffer from tender feet or the unpleasant odour which frequently accompanies excessive perspiration in warm weather, will find this powder of inestimable value in rendering the feet easy and comfortable, especially after long and fatiguing walks, and by its powerful antiseptic properties it renders the perspiration perfectly odourless, without in the slightest degree checking the secretion. Guaranteed to be non-poisonous and absolutely harmless.

Directions: Sprinkle the powder into the socks or stockings, especially the heels and toes, before putting on. If much exercise is taken, or the feet are tender, use every morning. It is advisable that the socks or stockings be changed frequently.

1

Acid. salicylici	ʒj.
Acid. borici	℥ij.
Zinci oleatis	ʒj.
Talci	℥iss.
Ol. geranii	♏x.
Ol. gaultheriæ	♏x.

Misce.

2

Acid. boric.	℥j.
Pulv. cretæ gal.	℥ij.

Misce.

3

Acid. boric.	℥j.
Pulv. cretæ gal.	℥viij.
Ol. eucalypti	ʒij.

Misce.

4

Pulv. amyli	lb. j.
Acid. borici	lb. j.
Thymolis	ʒj.

Misce.

5

Zinci oxidi	℥ij.
Pulv. acid. borici	℥vj.
Ol. eucalypti	ʒj.

Misce.

7

Pulv. acid. borici	℥j.
Pulv. amyli	℥ij.
Pulv. cretæ gall.	℥vj.
Ol. eucalypti	ʒss.

Misce.

6

Acidi borici . . . ℥iv.
Zinci oxidi . . . ℥iv.
Pulv. amyli . . . ℥xij.

Misce.

8

Zinci oxidi . . . ʒij.
Acid. borici . . . ʒij.
Pulv. amyli . . . ʒiv.
Pulv. cretæ gall. . . ʒiv.
Ol. eucalypt. . . . gtt. xx.

Misce.

9

Ol. eucalypti . . . ʒiv.
Pulv. terræ fullonic. . ℥viij.
Pulv. acid. boric. . . ℥viij.
Pulv. amyli . . . ℥viij.
Pulv. cretæ gall. . . ℥iv.
Pulv. zinci oxid. . . ℥iv.
Hydronaphthol. . . ʒj.

Misce.

10

Pulv. amyli . . . ℥j.
Terræ fullonic. . . ℥j.
Pulv. acidi boric. . . ℥j.
Zinci oxidi . . . ʒij.
Ol. eucalypti . . . ♏xx.

Misce.

11

Pulv. zinci oleat. . . ℥j.
Pulv. acid. boric. . . ℥ij.
Pulv. cretæ gallic. . . ℥iij.
Ol. eucalypti . . . ʒj.

Misce.

12

Pulv. zinci oleat. . . ℥j.
Pulv. acid. boric. . . ℥ij.
Pulv. terræ fullonic. . ℥iij.
Ol. bergamotti . . ʒss.

Misce.

13

Pulv. acidi boric. . . lb. j.
Acidi salicylic. . . ℥j.

Colour with 6 gr. Prussian blue, and perfume.

14

Acid. salicylic. . . ℥j.
Acid. boric. . . . lb. j.
Cretæ gallicæ . . . lb. j.

Misce.

15

Pulv. acid. salicylic. . ʒiij.
Pulv. acid. boric. . . ℥iv.
Pulv. cretæ gallicæ . . ℥viij.

Misce.

16

Acid. salicylic. . ʒij.
Pulv. acid. boric. . . ℥iij
Pulv. cretæ gall. . . ℥ix.

Misce.

17

Pulv. acid. boric. . . ℥xvj.
Acid. carbolici . . ʒiv.
Acid. salicylic. . . ℥ij.
Pulv. cretæ gall. . . ℥xxx.

Misce.

Pulv. acid. salicylic. . ʒj.
Pulv. acid. boric. . . ʒij.
Pulv. iridis . . . ℥j.
Pulv. cretæ gallicæ . . ℥iv.

Misce.

19

Acidi salicylic. . . ℥j.
Acidi borici . . . lb. j.
Pulv. cretæ gall. . . lb. iij.
Ol. eucalypti . . . ʒj.

Misce.

20

Pulv. acidi borici . . ℥vj.
Acidi salicylic. . . ℥ss.
Pulv. amyli . . . ℥vj.
Zinci oxidi . . . ℥vj.
Pulv. cretæ gal. . . ℥vj.
Ol. eucalypti . . . ʒiss

Misce.

Antiseptic Foot-powders

1

Powdered boric acid tinted with carmine.

2

Pulv. acid. boric. . . ʒvj.
Pulv. cretæ gall. . . ʒij.
Ol. geranii turc. . . gtt. j.

Misce.

4

Pulv. zinci oxid. . . ℥ss.
Pulv. acid. boric. . . ℥j.
Pulv. cretæ gall. . . ℥j.
Pulv. amyli . . . ℥j.
Ol. eucalypti . . . ♏vj.
Acid. carbolic. . . ♏vj.

Misce.

3

Pulv. acid. salicylic. . ℥j.
Pulv. terræ alb. . . lb. ss.
Acid. boric. . . . ℥ij.
Pulv. cretæ gallic. . . lb. iss.
Ol. eucalypti . . . ʒij.

Misce.

Eucalyptus Foot-powder

Acid. boric. . . . ℥iv.
Ol. eucalypti . . . ʒss.

Misce.

Foot and Bath Powder (Antiseptic)

Acid. boric. . . . lb. j.
Ol. gaultheriæ . . ʒij.

Misce.

Prepared Fullers' Earth

Kaolini . . . . ℥vij.
Terræ fullonic. . . ℥vij.
Acid. boric. . . . ℥j.
Zinci oxidi . . . ℥j.

Mix intimately, and sift.

Furniture-oil

Ol. lini . . . . ℥v.
Ol. terebinth. . . . ℥iss.
Rad. anchusæ . . . ʒij.

M.S.A.

Ginger-beer Powders

1

Pulv. sacchar. alb. . . ℥iij.
Pulv. zingib. . . gr. lxxxiv.
Sodii bicarb. . . . ℥j.
Ess. limonis . . . gtt. vj.

Misce. Divide in pulv. xij.

2

Sodii bicarb. . . . ʒss.
Pulv. zingiberis . . gr. xv.

Misce.

Acid. tartaric. . . ʒss.
Sacchar. alb. . , , q.s.

Misce.

Glycerin Lotion

Acid. sulphurosi . . ℥ij.
Glycerini . . . ℥iij.
Aquæ . . . . ℥v.

Perfume with jargonelle.

GLYCERIN-LOTION

For Roughness or Irritation of the Skin, Frosted and Chapped Hands, &c. It will produce a clear, healthy, and natural condition of the Skin, removing *Pimples*, Blotches, *and Scurvy.*

Directions: To be smeared over the parts twice or thrice a day with a piece of sponge or a handkerchief, and allowed to dry.

[The italicised words make this toilet-preparation liable to medicine stamp-duty.]

Glycerin and Cucumber

Rouse's cucumber-paste .	lb. j.
Ess. white rose . .	℥ss.
Water	℥lxiij.
Elderflower-water (conc.)	℥v.
Glycerin	℥xij.

Mix.

This preparation is confidently recommended as the best means of removing and preventing redness, chaps, sunburn, tan, freckles, and all other roughness of the skin, whether occasioned by the use of hard water, cold winds, frost, exposure to the sun, sea air, sea-bathing, &c.

Directions for use: Shake the bottle and apply with a small sponge or soft cloth to the affected parts night and morning.

[Non-liable description.]

Glycerin and Marigold

Tr. calendulæ . . .	℥viij.
Glycerin. . . .	℥viij.
Aq. rosæ . . .	℥lxiv.
Acid. boric. . . .	ʒij.

Misce.

Scent and colour, if desired.

May also be made into a jelly by the addition of gum tragacanth.

Hair-lotions

2

Glycerini . . .	℥iij.
Acet. cantharidis . .	℥iij.
Acid. acetic. fort. . .	℥vj.
Ol. rosæ geranii . .	ʒj.
S.V.R.	℥vj.
Spt. rosmarini . .	℥xij.
Cretæ gallicæ . . .	q.s.
Aq. dest. ad . . .	℥lxxij.

Mix, and after a few days filter.

1

Tr. cantharidis . .	℥j.
Spt. rosmarini . .	℥j.
Glycerini . . .	ʒij.
Aq. lavandulæ . .	ʒij.
Aq. rosæ ad . . .	℥viij.

Misce.

3

Acid. boric. . . .	ʒiss.
Glycerini . . .	ʒij.
Aq. coloniensis . .	ʒij.
Aq. rosæ ad . . .	℥x.

Misce.

Hair and Scalp Lotion

Resorcini . . .	ʒv.
Pilocarpin. nitrat. . .	gr. v.
Ess. myrciæ . . .	ʒiiss.
Spt. vini rect. . . .	℥xx.
Glycer. acid. boric. . .	℥ij.
Tr. croci . . .	♏x.
Sol. acid. boric. (sat.) ad .	℥XL.

Misce.

SCALP AND HAIR LOTION

At once a cure for dandruff, an ideal dressing and unfailing tonic for the hair.

Its antiseptic properties thoroughly remove dandruff and render the hair and scalp clean and healthy.

Its stimulating properties strengthen and beautify the hair, and prevent it falling out or turning prematurely grey.

Its cooling properties render it of great service in the relief of headache.

Directions.—Apply well to the roots of the hair once or twice daily with a small sponge, afterwards brushing the hair thoroughly.

We reproduce the label merely to show how a thing is made to come within the charge of stamp-duty. The italicised paragraph holds out the lotion for the relief of a human ailment. Registered chemists may, of course, take the benefit of the exemption.

Stimulating-lotion for the Hair

Potass. carbonat.	℥ij.
Tr. cantharid. ('85)	℥viiss.
Spt. ammon. arom.	℥viiss.
Ess. moschi	♏100
Ol. lavand. exot.	ʒss.
Ol. myrist.	♏xv.
Ol. origani	♏XL.
Ol. geranii	♏xx.
Ol. rosmarini	ʒiij.
Aquam ad	Cong. j.

Misce.

Colour with sacchar. ust.

Hair-producer

A

Aceti cantharidis	ʒiij.
Glycerini	℥j.

Misce.

B

Æthiops mineral.	℈j.
Ol. olivæ	ʒiv.
Ceræ flav.	ʒij.
Adipis	ʒij.
Ol. bergamot.	♏xx.

Apply a small quantity of A to the bald spots every third morning. Rub on a little of the pomade (B) every night for seven or eight nights, discontinuing for a time if the parts become tender.

Hair-restorers

1

Tr. cantharidis	ʒiv.
Liq. ammon. fort.	ʒij.
Glycerini	ʒiv.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Add perfume to suit.

2

Plumbi acetat.	℥j.
Sulphur. præcip.	ʒiv.
Glycerini	℥xij.
Tr. cantharid. ('85)	℥ij.
Ol. rosæ	gtt. viij.
Ess. amygdalæ	ʒj.
Aquam ad	Oiij.

Misce.

The glycerin may be omitted if thought desirable.

3

Lac. sulphuris	ʒj.
Plumbi acetat.	ʒj.
Sodii chloridi	ʒj.
Glycerini	℥viij.
Spt. myrciæ	℥ij.
Spt. jamaicensis	℥iv.
Aquæ	℥xvj.

Misce.

4

Plumbi acetat.	ʒij.
Sulphur. præcip. pur.	ʒij.
Glycerini	ʒiv.
Aq. rosæ ad	℥viij.

Misce.

5

Sulphur. præcip.	ʒiss.
Plumbi acetat. pur.	gr. XLV.
Glycerini	ʒij.
Tr. cantharidis	ʒij.
Aq. lavandulæ	ʒj.
Aq. rosæ ad	℥viij.

Misce.

6

Plumbi acetat.	℥iij.
Lac. sulphuris	℥vj.
Glycerini	℥xij.
Ess. heliotropii	℥ij.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Misce.

Peruvian Hair-restorer

Plumbi acetat.	℥iss.
Lac. sulphuris	℥iss.
Glycerini	lb. j.
Spt. jamäicensis	℥v.
Acet. cantharid.	℥ij.
Aquam ad	Cong. j.

Misce.

Hair-wash
(Erasmus Wilson's)

1

Ol. amygdal.	℥ss.
Liq. ammon.	ʒvj.
Ol. rosmar.	ʒss.
Aq. coloniensis	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥iv.

Misce.

2

Liq. vol. c. c.	℥xiiiss.
Ol. ricini	℥vj. ʒvj.
Ol. olivæ	℥vj. ʒvj.
Spt. vini rect.	℥ix.
Ol. lavand. cxot.	ʒiij.

Misce.

3

Ol. dulcis	℥j.
Ol. rosmarin.	ʒss.
Liq. ammoniæ	℥ss.
Aq. chloroform. ad	℥vj.

Misce.

[These are interesting diversions from the original.]

Cantharidine Hair-washes

1

Aceti cantharidis	ʒj.
Glycerini	℥ss.
Spt. rosmarini	ʒss.
Ess. violæ	ʒj.
Aq. chloroformi ad	℥vj.

Misce.

2

Tr. cantharidis	℥iv.
Glycerini	℥iv.
Pulv. boracis	℥j.
Spt. jamäicensis	℥x.
Ol. lavand.	ʒss.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Miscc.

Cantharidine-and-Rosemary Hair-wash

1

Acet. cantharidis	℥vj. ʒv.
Acid. sulphuric. dil.	℥vj. ʒv.
Aquæ mellis	℥xiij.
Ol. rosmarini	ʒix.
Alcohol. (64° o.p.)	℥xvij. ʒv.
Pulv. cretæ gallicæ	℥v.
Aquam ad	Cong. j.

Dissolve the rosemary oil in the alcohol, and add the other ingredients; shake well during twenty-four hours, and filter.

2

Pulv. boracis	℥j.
Tr. cantharidis	℥ss.
Ol. rosmarini	ʒij.
Spt. vini rect.	℥j.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

3

Bay rum	℥viij.
Tincture of cantharides	ʒij.
Olive oil	℥iiss.
Spirit of rosemary	ʒiiss.
Castor oil to	℥xx.

Mix.

Cantharidine Balm
For the Hair

Ol. olivæ	Oiij.
Ol. cantharidis	℥iij.
Ol. macis	℥viiss.
Boracis	℥iv.
Spt. vini rect.	Oiss.
Liq. ammon. fort.	℥v.
Aquæ	Oivss.
Ol. bergam.	ʒvj.
Ol. limonis	℥j.

M.S.A.

Cantharidine Pomade

Lanolini	℥ix.
Ol. amygdal.	℥iij.
Acet. canthar.	℥iss.
Pilocarpinæ	gr. viij.

Misce.

Add colouring and perfume to taste.

Bay Rum and Eau de Cologne (with Cantharides)

Cologne essence	℥j.
Glycerin	℥j.
Powdered cantharides	ʒij.
Rectified spirit (64 o.p.)	℥x.
Bay rum	℥x.

Mix, and filter after a few days' maceration.

Cologne Hair-tonic

Glycerini	℥iij.
Tr. cantharidis	℥vij.
Acid. acetic.	℥vij.
S.V.R.	℥x.
Aq. coloniensis	℥xx.
Aquam ad	℥lxiv.

Misce.

(*See also* Nursery Hair-lotion.)

For Cracked Heels in Horses

Spt. vini rectificat.	℥j.
Liq. plumbi diacetat.	℥j.
Ol. rapæ	℥j.

Misce.

Insect-bite Lotion

(*Stock Solution*)

Acid. carbolic. liq.	℥j.
Liq. potassæ	℥j.
Ol. eucalypti	♏xx.
Aquam ad	℥x.

Misce.

(*The Lotion*)

Stock solution	℥j.
Tincture of hamamelis	ʒj.
Water to	℥ij.

Mix.

Apply with lint or a camel-hair brush.

Jockey Club

Ol. rosæ geranii	℥ss.
Ol. cassiæ	ʒss.
Ol. caryoph.	gtt. xv.
Ol. neroli	ʒss.
S.V.R.	℥xiv.
Pulv. rad. iridis	ʒiij.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Mix, add 4 oz. of Bertram's Jockey Club, and filter.

Kill-nit

Paraffin. dur.	℥x.
Paraffin. flav. mollis	℥xxij.
Ol. staphisagriæ	℥iv.
Ol. limonis	ʒij.
Ol. bergamot.	ʒij.

Misce.

Lightning Cleanser or Grease-eradicator

Saponis castil.	℥iv.
Pulv. sodii carb.	℥ij.
Pulv. boracis	℥j.
Liq. ammoniæ	℥vij.
Spt. vini meth.	℥iij.
Ol. terebinth.	℥ij.
Ætheris sulphuric.	℥ij.

M.S.A.

Lavender-water

1

Ol. lavand. ang.	℥ss.
Ess. ambergris	℥ss.
Ol. bergamot.	ʒj.
Ess. moschi	ʒij.
Spt. vini rect.	lb. iss.
Aquæ rosæ	℥viij.

Misce.

2

Ol. lavandulæ	℥ss.
Ol. bergamotti	ʒiij.
Ol. limonis	ʒj.
Moschi	gr. iij.
Spt. rectificati	℥x.

Misce.

4

Ol. lavand.	℥ss.
Ol. gaulther.	ʒj.
Ol. bergamot.	ʒj.
Ol. cassiæ	gtt. xv.
Ol. caryoph.	gtt. xv.
S.V.R.	℥xv
Pulv. iridis	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Filter after a week.

3

Ol. lavandulæ	℥j.
Ess. moschi	ʒij.
Aq. rosæ	℥iv.
Aq. flor. aurant.	℥iv.
Spt. vini rect.	Oij.

Misce.

Lime-cream and Glycerin

Ol. nucis	lb. ij.
Pulv. boracis	℥ss.

Shake well together, then add

Liq. calcis B.P.	lb. iss.
Liq. calcis sacch.	℥v.

Perfume with

Ol. bergamot.	℥ss.
Ol. limonis	℥ss.
Ol. rosæ	gtt. iij.

Misce.

Lime-juice and Glycerin

Ol. amygd. persic.	lb. iss.
Liq. potassæ B.P.	℥j. ʒij.
Ol. limonis	ʒij.
Aquæ	℥iv.

Misce.

Lip-salve

1

Ol. nucis	℥vj.

Colour with alkanet by heating the root in the oil, strain, and add

Ceræ albæ	℥ij.

Stir until nearly cold and add perfume.

3

Ol. amygd. dulc.	℥viij.
Ceræ albæ	℥ij.
Cetacei	℥j.
Rad. anchusæ	ʒvj.
Ol. macis express.	ʒiv.
Ol. lavandulæ	ʒij.
Ol. ros. geranii	ʒj.

M.S.A.

2

Acid. boric.	ʒvj.
Carmini	ʒss.
Paraffin. mollis	℥iv.
Paraffin. dur.	℥ij.
Ol. rosæ	q.s.

Misce sec. art.

4

Ol. amygdalæ	℥vj.
Cetacei	℥iij.
Ceræ flav.	℥iij.
Rad. anchusæ	℥iij.
Ol. rosæ	ʒj.

M.S.A.

Marrow Oil

Golden oil	℥xxj.
Yellow wax	ʒxviij.
Palm oil	ʒviij.

Otto of rose, oil of verbena, of each a sufficiency.

Marking-ink

1

Asphalt	℥ss.
Spirit varnish	℥iss.
Oil of turpentine	℥iv.

Mix.

2

(*Poorhouse Marking-ink*)

Patent dryer	1 oz.
Black japan	1 oz.
Lampblack	1 oz.
Turpentine	5 oz.
Marking-ink	1 oz.
Boiled linseed oil	10 oz.

Mix.

Mouth-wash

Aq. coloniensis	ʒiss.
Chloroformi	ʒss.
Spt. vini rect.	℥j.
Glyc. acid. carbol.	ʒiv.
Acidi boric.	ʒiv.
Pulv. cocci cacti	gr. vj.
Ol. gaultheriæ	ʒss.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Eucalyptus Mouth-wash

Ol. eucalypti	ʒss.
Ol. cinnamom.	ʒss.
Ol. gaultheriæ	♏xxv.
Thymol.	gr. xxxviij.
Menthol.	gr. vj.
Acidi boric.	℥ij.
Tr. baptisiæ	℥ij.
Glycerini	℥iv.
Aquam ad	Oiv.

Misce.

Odontalgic

(*An Agreeable and Fragrant Wash for the Mouth and Gums*)

Tr. myrrh.	℥xij.
Tr. camphor. conc.	℥ij.
Tr. iridis	℥v.
Tr. opii	℥j.
Acidi tannic.	ʒij.
Ol. caryophylli	♏xx.
Ol. cinnam.	♏xx.

Misce.

Directions for use: Mix one teaspoonful with half a wineglassful of water, and rinse the mouth after each meal. The teeth may be brushed night and morning with a similar solution, using a soft tooth-brush.

The Tooth-powder

(*For Mouth-wash and Hardening the Gums*)

Pulv. aluminis	ʒij.
Pulv. potass. chlorat.	ʒij.

Misce.

Dissolve in one gill of boiling water, and when nearly cold rinse the mouth out every half-hour.

Carbolic Mouth-wash

Pulv. potass. chlorat.	gr. xlviij.
Glycerin. acid. carbol.	℥ss.
Glycerin. et aq. rosæ	℥j.
Liq. cocci cact.	♏xij.
Aq. dest. ad	℥viij.

Misce.

NURSERY HAIR-PREPARATIONS

Nit-destroying Pomade

Ung. hydrarg. oxid. rub.	ʒvj.
Lanolini	ʒij.
Ol. rosæ gall.	gtt. vj.

Misce.

Nursery Hair-lotions

1

Sapo. mollis	ʒj.
Inf. quassiæ conc. ad	℥iiss.

Misce.

2

Sodii biborat.	ʒvj.
Glycerini	℥j.
Infus. quassiæ conc. (1–7)	℥viij.
Aq. rosæ	℥v.
Croci	gr. v.
Ol. lavand.	♏xv.
S.V.R.	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥xviij.

Misce.

3

Glycerini	℥j.
Acid. carbolic.	℥j.
Ol. lavandulæ	ʒss.
Ol. rosmarini	♏xx.
Inf. quassiæ ad	℥xx.

Misce.

To be coloured red.

Sem. staphisag.	lb. j.
Rass. quassiæ	lb. ij.
Glycerini	℥x.
Sodii biborat.	℥ij.
Ess. bergamot.	ʒij.
Ol. lavandulæ	ʒij.
Ol. caryophylli	ʒij.
Spt. vini rect.	℥x.
Liq. cocci	q.s.
Acid. acetic.	℥x.
Aquam ad	Cong. ij.

M.S.A.

5

Ext. quassiæ . . .	℈j.
Pulv. boracis . . .	ʒss.
Glycerini . . .	ʒj.
Aq. rosæ ad . . .	Oj.

Misce.

6

Lig. quassiæ . . .	ʒxxiv.
Pulv. pyrethri . .	ʒvj.
Glycerini . . .	ʒxij.
Spt. vini rect. . .	ʒxx.
Sodii bibor. . . .	ʒiij.
Aquam ad . .	Ox. ʒviij.

M.S.A.

Add perfume to suit.

7

Ext. quassiæ . . .	ʒss.
Glycerini . . .	ʒviij.
Spt. vini rect. . .	ʒviij.
Ol. bergamot. . .	ʒiss.
Sacch. ust. . . .	q.s.
Aquam ad . . .	Cong. j.

Misce.

8

Lig. quassiæ . . .	ʒiv.
Pulv. flor. pyreth. . .	ʒxvj.
Glycerini boracis . .	ʒvj.
Spt. vini rectificat. . .	ʒiv.
Aquam ad . . .	ʒxxxij.

M.S.A.

9

Rass. quassiæ . . .	lb. iss.
Aquæ	Cong. j.

Infusa, cola, et adde

Spt. rectificat. . .	ʒxij.
Ol. lavandulæ . .	ʒiiss.
Acid. carbolic. . .	ʒiiss.
Glycerini . . .	ʒxviij.
Acidi borici . . .	ʒxviij.
Aquam ad . . .	Cong. ij.

Misce.

10

Aect. staphisag. . .	Oj.
Glyc. acid. carbol. . .	ʒv.
Ess. lavand. . . .	ʒj.
Inf. quassiæ ad . .	Cong. j.

Misce.

11

Stavesacre-seeds . .	ʒiv.
Acetic acid . . .	ʒj.
Boiling water . . .	Oj.

Infuse for six hours and filter. To the filtrate add

Glycerin . . .	ʒj.
Salicylic acid . . .	ʒj.
Citronella oil . . .	♏xx.
Rosmary oil . . .	♏xx.
Rectified spirit . .	ʒiij.
Infusion of quassia to .	Oiij.

Mix.

12

Aceti staphisagriæ . .	ʒvj.
Glycerini . . .	ʒvj.
Inf. quassiæ conc. . .	Oiv.

Misce.

13

Glycer. boracis . .	ʒj.
Inf. quassiæ conc. . .	ʒiv.
Spt. rosmarini . .	ʒj.
Aq. camphoræ . .	ʒiij.
Aq. rosæ ad . . .	ʒxij.

Misce.

NURSERY HAIR-LOTION

A New Discovery for Cleansing Children's Heads. Non-poisonous.

Effectually destroys Nits and Parasites in Children's Hair. It allays irritation, removes scurf and prevents Parasitic Life.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE.—To keep the Hair clean, healthy, and free from impurities, well shake the bottle, and apply with a sponge or flannel at bedtime, daily, until the Hair is thoroughly cleansed. As a preventive, use once or twice a week, well brushing the Hair on the following morning.

[Non-liable label. NOTE. — The word 'all' should not be used in respect to parasites. Ringworm is a parasitic ailment.]

Nursery and Parasitic Hair-wash

1

Inf. quassiæ conc.	℥iij.
Glyc. boracis	ʒx.
Aq. coloniensis	℥iiss.
Spt. rosmarini	ʒj.
Aq. destillat. ad	℥xxiv.

Misce.

SANITARY HAIR-LOTION FOR THE NURSERY

Guaranteed perfectly Harmless, yet Infallible in its Effects for thoroughly Cleansing Children's Heads from all Impurities.

DIRECTIONS.—Pour a little out into a saucer, using about an equal part of warm water, then with a piece of flannel apply it thoroughly to the hair and scalp. At night is the best time for using it, and in the morning let the hair be well combed and brushed. Use the lotion every night until the hair is thoroughly cleansed, afterwards once or twice a week as a preventive.

[A non-liable label.]

2

Acet. staphisagriæ	℥iij.
Glycerini	℥iij.
Ol. rosmarini	ʒss.
Ol. lavand. exot.	ʒss.
S.V.R.	℥iv.
Inf. quassiæ	Oij.
Sacch. ust.	♏xx.

Misce.

3

Acid. carbolic.	ʒiij.
Inf. quassiæ conc.	℥ij. ʒij.
Glycerini	℥iss.
Aquam ad	℥xxiv.

Misce.

4

Sem. staphisagriæ	℥j.
Acid. acetici	℥iss.
Ol. rosæ geranii	♏viij.
Glycerini	℥ij.
Sacchar. usti	q.s.
Inf. quassiæ conc. ad	℥xxv.

Misce.

Nursery Pomade

Paraffini mollis	℥vj.
Paraffini duri	ʒvj.
Veratrinæ	gr. x.
Acid. oleic.	ʒss.
Ol. citronellæ	ʒss.
Ol. limonis	ʒss.
Ol. bergamot.	ʒss.

M.S.A.

Crump's Nursery Pomade

Ol. staphisagriæ	lb. j.
Vaselin.	lb. viij.
Ceræ flavæ	℥iv.

M.S.A.

Add perfume to suit.

Pediculine

Lig. quassiæ	lb. j.
Boracis	℥iiss.
Aquæ	℥lxxx.
Glycerini	℥iiss.
Aq. lavandulæ	℥j.

M.S.A.

Plate-powder

Cret. præparat.	℥vj.
Ammon. carb.	℥j.
Pulv. stanni oxid.	℥ss.
Hydrarg. c. cretâ	ʒij.
Potass. bitart.	℥ss.

Misce.

'Phenol Sodique'

Acid. carbolic.	gr. xvj.
Sodii bicarb.	gr. xx.
Aq. destillatæ	℥j.

Mix and add suitable colouring and perfume.

Castor-oil Pomades

1

Spermaceti	℥iiss.
White wax	℥j.
Castor oil	Oiv.
Oil of rosemary	ʒss.
Oil of verbena	ʒss.
Oil of bergamot	ʒss.
Tincture of turmeric	ʒss.

Melt the spermaceti and wax, add the oil, and stir in the perfume.

2

(Crump's)

Ol. staphisagriæ	℥iv.
Paraffin. mollis	lb. ij.
Ceræ flav.	℥iij.
Ol. origani	♏xl.
Ol. verbenæ	♏xxx.

Misce.

Crystallised Cream

1

Cetacei	℥iij.
Ol. olivæ pallid.	℥xxj.
Ol. rosæ	q.s.

M.S.A.

2

Cetacei	℥iij.
Ol. palmæ	℥j.
Ol. olivæ	℥xx.
Ol. bergamot.	gtt. xv.
Ol. geranii	gtt. xv.

M.S.A.

Pot-pourri

Pulv. iridis flor.	℥ss.
Pulv. sem. coriand.	℥ss.
Pulv. fol. rosæ	℥ss.
Pulv. calam. aromat.	℥ss.
Pulv. macis	℥ss.
Pulv. flor. lavand.	℥ss.
Pulv. cinnamom.	ʒij.
Pulv. moschi	gr. xvj.
Ol. lavand. ang.	♏x.
Ol. camph.	♏v.
Ol. bergamot.	ʒj.

Misce.

Salt of Lemons

Potass. binoxalatis	℥j.
Potass. bitartratis	℥ss.
Ol. limonis	gtt. x.

Misce.

Scalp-lotion

Sodii bicarb.	ʒj.
Glycerini	ʒij.
Aq. coloniensis	ʒij.
Decoct. theæ ad	Oj.

Ft. lot.

Scurf-lotion

Acid. sulphuros.	℥ij.
Spt. myrciæ	ʒij.
Glycer. boracis	ʒij.
Aquam ad	℥iv.

Misce.

Scurf-pomade

Ceræ flavæ	℥iv.
Ol. olivæ	℥xxij.
Ol. ricini	℥vj.
Hydrarg. oxid. rub.	ʒv.

M.S.A.

Add perfume to suit.

Scurf and Dandruff Pomade

Hydrarg. ox. rub. lev.	ʒvj.
Ceræ flavæ	ʒvj.
Cetacei	ʒij.
Paraffin. mollis	℥iv.
Ol. olivæ	℥iv.
Ol. ricini	℥iij.

Add perfume to suit.

Emollient Skin-cream

1

Adeps 'Mourine'	1 lb.
Vaseline	10 oz.
Oxide of zinc	2 oz.
Carbolic acid	40 min.
Oil of rose-geranium	40 min.
Otto of rose	5 min.

Melt the adeps 'Mourine' and rub with the zinc oxide, constantly stirring. Melt the vaseline in a water-bath, and add the car-

bolic acid. Pour this mixture on the oxide of zinc in a mortar, and rub down to a smooth cream. When nearly cold add perfumes.

2

Zinci oxidi . . .	℥j.
Acid. carbolic. . .	ʒij.
Lanolini . . .	℥vj.
Ung. petrolei . . .	℥xiv.

M.S.A.

Eucalia Skin-cream

Ol. eucalypti . . .	♏xxxvj.
Ol. cinnamom. . .	♏xxxvj.
Ol. gaultheriæ . .	♏xxiv.
Thymol. . .	gr. xlviij.
Menthol. . . .	gr. vj.
Acid. boric. . . .	℥ij. ʒvj.
Lanolini . . .	℥vj.
Vaselini albi . . .	℥xviij.
Aquæ callid. . . .	℥xxiv.

Misce.

Skin-balm

Ammonii chloridi . .	ʒiij.
Glycer. boracis . .	ʒiv.
Tr. arnicæ . . .	ʒij.
S.V.R.	ʒvj.
Liq. cocci . . .	q.s.
Aquam ad . . .	℥xx.

Misce.

Perfume as required.

Skin-lotions

1

Zinci oxidi . . .	ʒj.
Glycer. boracis . .	ʒij.
Aq. rosæ ad . . .	℥iv.

Misce.

5

Zinci oxidi . . .	ʒij.
Calam. præp. . . .	ʒij.
Sulph. præcip. . .	ʒij.
Glycerini . . .	℥ss.
Aq. laurocerasi . .	℥ss.

Misce et adde

Aq. rosæ ad . . .	℥iv.

Misce.

2

Zinci oxidi . . .	ʒiss.
Liq. plumbi subacet. .	ʒiss.
Glycerin. . . .	ʒij.
Aq. rosæ ad . . .	℥iv.

Misce.

3

Zinci oxidi . . .	℥ij.
Calam. præp. . . .	℥iss.
Sulphur. præcip. . .	ʒiiss.
Glycerini . . .	℥iiss.
Acid. carbolic. . .	♏xx.
Ol. rosæ . . .	♏x.
Aq. dest. ad . . .	Oj.

Misce.

4

Sulphur. præcip. . .	ʒj.
Zinci oxidi . . .	ʒj.
Glyc. acid. carbol. . .	ʒij.
Tr. benzoin. . . .	ʒj.
Aq. sambuci ad . .	℥iv.

Misce.

Balsamic Skin-lotion

Acid. boric. . . .	ʒiss.
Tr. benzoin. simp. . .	ʒij.
Glycerin. . . .	℥vj.
Aq. rosæ . . .	℥vj.
Aq. mellis . . .	ʒij.
Aq. coloniensis . .	ʒij.
Liq. cocci . . .	q.s.
Pulv. acaciæ . . .	℈j.

Misce.

Sulphur Skin-lotions

1

Zinci oxidi . . .	ʒij.
Calam. præpar. . .	ʒij.
Liq. carbonis deterg. .	ʒj.
Glycerini . . .	℥ss.
Aq. rosæ ad . . .	℥vj.

Misce.

3

Zinci oxidi . . .	ʒiss.
Calaminæ præp. . .	ʒj.
Glycerini . . .	ʒiij.
Sulphur. præcip. . .	gr. x.
Aq. rosæ ad . . .	℥iij.

Misce.

2

Sulphur. præcip.	ʒiss.
Zinc. oxid.	ʒij.
Calaminæ	ʒj.
Carmini	gr. j.
S.V.R.	ʒiiiss.
Glyc. amyli	℥iss.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

4

Carmini	gr. ij.
Zinci sulphocarb.	℈j.
Zinci oxidi	ʒij.
Sulph. præcipit.	ʒj.
Aq. coloniensis	℥vj.
Glycerini	ʒvj.
Aq. rosæ ad	℥vj.

Misce ft. lotio.

5

Calaminæ	ʒj.
Zinci oxidi	ʒij.
Sulphur. præcip.	ʒj.
Aq. coloniensis	ʒiij.
Glycerini	ʒvj.
Carmini	gr. ss.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

6

As Vol. I., page 2, tinted with carmine.

7

Calaminæ præp.	ʒj.
Zinci oxidi	ʒj.
Sulphur. præcipitat.	ʒj.
Glycer. acid. carbolic.	ʒj.
Aq. rosæ ad	℥iij.

Misce ft. lotio.

Smelling-salts

Ammon. carb.	℥ij.
Aq. lavandulæ	ʒj.
Liq. ammon. fort.	ʒss.
Ol. bergamot.	♏xx.

Misce.

Soda-water Powders

Sodii bicarb.	ʒss.
Acid. tartaric.	ʒss.

Dissolve separately and mix.

Sow-salve

Iron plaster	3 lbs.
Heath's plaster	3 lbs.
Soap cerate	6 lbs.

Mix.

Sunburn-lotion

Liq. plumbi subacet.	ʒij.
Spt. vini rect.	ʒij.
Acid. acetic. fort.	q.s.
Aq. coloniensis	♏xx.
Aq. destill. ad	Oj.

Misce.

Syrian Cream

Ol. ricini	ʒij.
Ol. olivæ opt.	℥j.
Ol. amygdal.	℥ss.
Cetacei	ʒiv.
Ol. limonis	♏xv.
Ol. bergamot.	♏xv.
Ol. caryophylli	♏vj.
Ol. neroli	♏iij.

M.S.A.

Everton Toffee

Sugar	4 lbs.
Water	3 cupfuls
Cream of tartar	½ teaspoonful
Butter	2 oz.

Put the water, sugar, and cream of tartar into a pan and stir till boiling; do not stir after it begins to boil. Add butter after it comes off the fire, but do not stir it in.

[This is a practical confectioner's recipe, and is in daily use.]

Toilet-cream

Adipis	℥vj.
Ol. amygd. dulc.	℥j.
Tr. benzoin. simp.	℥j.
Glycerini	℥j.

Melt the lard by the aid of a gentle heat, and add the almond oil. Mix the glycerin and tincture, and thoroughly incorporate with the oily solution; then perfume to suit.

Tincture of Myrrh and Borax

1

Glycerin of borax . .	℥ij.
Rouse's Cologne essence .	ʒj.
Tincture of myrrh to .	℥xx.

Mix.

2

Liq. myrrh. (pro tinct. 1-4)	℥ij. ʒij.
Ess. coloniensis . .	℥j. ʒij.
Chloroformi . . .	ʒj.
S.V.R.	℥xivss.
Sol. boracis sat. . .	℥ij. ʒij.

Mix, and filter after seven days' maceration.

Half a teaspoonful, in half a tumblerful of water (preferably lukewarm in winter), used as a mouthwash, removes the smell of tobacco or other unpleasant odours, and imparts a refreshing sense of cleanliness to the mouth.

3

Pulv. boracis . . .	℥ij.
Tr. myrrh. . . .	ʒxvj.
Aq. coloniensis . .	℥xiv.
Ol. neroli . . .	gtt. iv.
Glycerini . . .	℥iij.

Misce.

4

Tr. myrrhæ . . .	ʒij.
Glycerin. boracis . .	ʒij.

Misce.

Preservative Lotion

For the Teeth and Gums

Ess. bergamot. . .	♏iij.
Ol. neroli . . .	♏v.

Solve in

Tr. pyrethri . . .	℥iiss.
Spt. chloroform. . .	℥iss.

Adde

Potass. nitrat. . .	ʒiij.
Liq. rosæ rub. . .	ʒij.
Aq. rosæ . . .	℥xxxij.

M. et cola pro mag. carb.

Tincture of Myrrh and Rhatany

For the Teeth and Gums

Tr. krameriæ . . .	℥xij.
Tr. myrrhæ . . .	℥vj.
Aq. coloniensis . .	℥j.
Spt. chloroformi . .	℥ij.

Misce.

Tooth-paste

1

Carmini	ʒiij.
Liq. vol. c. c. . . .	ʒvj.

Mix. Allow ammonia to evaporate and add

Glycerini . . .	℥vj.
Syrup.	℥vj.
Mellis	℥vj.
Pulv. iridis . . .	℥vj.
Magnes. carb. . . .	℥vj.
Cretæ præcip. . . .	℥vj.
Pulv. oss. sepiæ . .	℥vj.
Pulv. pumicis . . .	℥vj.
Ol. caryoph. . . .	ʒiss.
Ol. cassiæ . . .	ʒj.

2

(St. Michael's)

Pulv. carbon. lig. . .	℥ss.
Pulv. cinchonæ . .	ʒij.
Pulv. irid. flor. . .	ʒij.
Pulv. potass. bitart. .	ʒij.
Pulv. myrrh. . . .	ʒj.
Mellis . .	q.s. ut fiat pasta

M.S.A.

Cherry Tooth-paste

Cretæ præcip. . . .	℥ij.
Aluminis . . .	℈ij.
Cocc. cacti . . .	ʒij.
Aquæ	℥j.
Mellis	℥v.
Pulv. cinnamomi . .	℥ss.
Ol. caryophylli . .	♏xxx.

Misce.

Dr. Bell's Tooth-powder

Camphorated chalk . .	℥ij.
Orris-root powder . .	℥ss.
Powdered charcoal . .	℥ss.

Mix well.

Blackness Tooth-powder

Pulv. sapon. castil.	ʒij.
Pulv. iridis	℥ss.
Sodii biborat.	ʒij.
Cretæ præcipitat.	℥ij.
Ol. caryoph.	♏iij.
Ol. lavand.	♏x.
Ol. rosæ	♏v.

Misce bene.

Carbolic Tooth-powders

1

Cretæ præcip.	lb. iij.
Pulv. sacch. alb.	lb. j.
Acid. carbol.	℥ij.
Ol. gaulth.,	
Ol. geranii,	
Coloris	aa. q.s.

Misce.

2

Acid. carbol. xtal.	ʒiij.
Pulv. sacch. alb.	℥iij.
Ol. geranii	♏xxiv.
Glycer. carmin.	ʒij.
Cretæ præcipitat.	℥xxiv.

Misce.

Munro Tooth-powder

Magnes. carb. pond.	℥ss.
Cretæ præcipitat.	℥ij.
Pulv. oss. sepiæ	℥ss.
Saccharini	gr. v.
Ol. menth. pip.	♏v.

Misce.

Carbolic Tooth-wash

Sapon. animal.	ʒj.
Ol. gaultheriæ,	
Ol. menth. pip.	aa. gtt. iv.
Ol. pimentæ	gtt. ij.
Spt. vini rect.	℥iij.
Acid. carbolic. liq.	ʒj. ♏xv.
Liq. rosæ rub.	♏XL.
Syrup.	℥j.
Aq. rosæ trip. ad	℥x.

Dissolve the soap in a little of the rose-water by heat, the essential oils in the spirit; mix, add other ingredients, stand for a week, shaking occasionally, filter through mag. carb., and add water to 10 oz.

Quinine Tooth-powder

Cretæ præcip.	℥xxx.
Pulv. myrrh.	℥j.
Pulv. cinchonæ	℥j.
Quininæ sulphat.	ʒj.
Ol. geranii	ʒss.

Misce.

Rose Tooth-powder

Cretæ præcip.	℥xxiv.
Pulv. sacch. alb.	℥viij.
Ol. rosæ geranii	ʒss.

Misce et colora.

Saponaceous Tooth-powder

Cretæ præcip.	℥xxx.
Pulv. sacch. alb.	℥j.
Pulv. boracis	ʒij.
Pulv. saponis	ʒvj.
Ol. lavand.	♏xx.

Misce et colora.

Volatile Essence for Preston Salts

Camphor.	ʒij.
Ol. limonis	gtt. xv.
Ol. lavand.	gtt. XLV.
Ol. bergam.	gtt. xxx.
Ol. caryoph.	gtt. v.
Liq. ammon. fort.	℥ij.

Misce.

Varnish

Laccæ in laminis	℥vj.
Benzoin	℥vj.
Sandarac	℥xij.
Resin. albæ	℥iij.
Spt. vini meth.	Cong. iij.

Misce.

Paper-label Varnish

Balsam. canadensis	℥j.
Spt. terebinth.	℥ij.

Misce.

Waterproofing-mixture

(Major Fergusson's)

Tallow	4 oz.
Cod-liver oil	1 lb.
Wax	2 oz.
Burgundy pitch	1 oz.

Melt together and add, when cooling, 1 oz. turpentine.

Witch-hazel Cream

Lanolini	℥ij.
Ext. hamamel. dest.	℥iij.
Paraf. moll. alb.	℥j.
Ol. neroli	♏vj.

Misce.

The lanoline may be doubled with advantage.

UNCLASSIFIED FORMULAS

The following were received too late for inclusion in the appropriate places. The numbers attached are consecutive with those in previous pages.

In subsequent editions of this volume will be printed here any formulas sent to the Editor of *The Chemist and Druggist* by subscribers who desire to avail themselves of Exemption 3.

Antibilious Pills

158

Hydrargyri subchloridi	gr. j.
Pil. coloc. et hyoscyam.	gr. iv.

Ft. pil.

159

Hydrargyri subchloridi	gr. j.
Pil. colocynth. co.	gr. iv.

Ft. pil.

160

Hydrargyri subchloridi	gr. ss.
Pil. rhei co.	gr. iiss.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

161

Hydrargyri subchloridi	ʒij.
Pil. hydrargyri	℥j.
Ext. coloc. co.	℥ij.

Ft. massa et divid in pil. gr. v.

162

Pil. hydrargyri	gr. j.
Pil. rhei co.	gr. iij.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. j.

Ft. pil.

163

Pil. hydrargyri	gr. j.
Ext. coloc. co.	gr. ij.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. j.
Pulv. ipecacuanhæ	gr. ¼

Ft. pil.

164

Pil. coloc. co. et pil. rhei co. partes æquales. Misce et divide in pilulas gr. iv.–gr. v.

165

Ext. coloc. co. et pil. rhei co. partes æquales. Misce et divide in pilulas gr. iv.–gr. v.

166

Pil. colocynth. co.	gr. iss.
Pil. rhei co.	gr. iss.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. iss.

Ft. pil.

167

Hydrargyri subchloridi	gr. ss.
Ext. coloc. co.	gr. ij.
Pil. rhei co.	gr. ij.

Ft. pil.

168

Ext. coloc. co.	gr. iss.
Ext. rhei	gr. iss.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. iss.
Oleoresin. zingiberis	gr. ss.

Ft. pil.

169

Pil. coloc. et hyoscyam.	gr. iv.
Resin. podophylli	gr. ¼

Ft. pil.

170

Ext. coloc. co.	ʒij.
Ext. hyoscyami	ʒj.
Resin. podophylli	℥ss.

Ft. massa et div. in pilulas gr. iv.–gr. v.

171

Resin. podophylli	gr. ¼
Ext. aloes aquosi	gr. j.
Pulv. saponis	gr. ⅛
Oleoresin. zingiberis	gr. ⅛
Ext. colocynth. simp.	gr. ss.
Pulv. scammon. resin.	gr. ¼
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. ⅛

Ft. pil.

172

Resin. podophylli	gr. ¼
Ext. colocynth. [? co.]	gr. ss.
Pulv. aloes socot.	gr. j.
Pulv. scammonii	gr. ¼
Pulv. saponis	gr. ss.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. ¼

Ft. pil.

173

Pulv. aloes socot.	ʒij.
Pulv. scammonii	ʒij.
Pulv. jalapæ	ʒij.
Pulv. cambogiæ	ʒij.
Pulv. saponis	℥ss.
Pil. hydrargyri	ʒj.
Ol. caryophylli	♏ij.

Ft. massa.

Corn-salve

6

Ceræ albæ	℥viij.
Adipis benzoat.	lb. iij.
Acidi salicylici	℥viij.

M.S.A.

Antibilious or Liver Pills

Hydrarg. subchloridi	gr. ss.
Ext. coloc. co.	gr. j.
Pulv. jalapæ	gr. j.
Ext. aloes socot.	gr. j.
Saponis mollis	gr. ss.
Oleoresin. zingiberis	gr. ⅙

Ft. pil.

Anti-catarrhal Mixture

Potassii bicarbonatis	ʒiij.
Potassii nitratis	ʒj.
Ammonii carbonatis	ʒj.
Tr. camphoræ co.	ʒiij.
Ætheris chlorici	ʒiij.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Pulv. acidi citrici	gr. xv.

Mitte tales duodecim.

Dose: One tablespoonful three times a day in a third of a tumbler of water, in which one of the powders has been previously dissolved.

Bronchitis-mixtures

28

Ammonii bromidi	ʒiv.
Liq. ammon. acet. conc.	℥j.
Vini ipecacuanhæ	ʒij.
Tr. scillæ	ʒij.
Spt. chloroformi	℥ss.
Syr. tolutani	℥ij.
Aq. camphoræ ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Dose: Two tablespoonfuls every four hours.

29

Tr. camphoræ co.	℥v.
Tr. senegæ	℥v.
Glycerinum ad	℥xx.

Misce.

A teaspoonful to be taken every four hours.

Cough-linctus

14

Same as No. 6 on page 169, with acacia mucilage in place of glycerin.

15

Syr. rhœados	Cong. j.
Syr. tolutani	Cong. j.
Syr. papaveris	Oij.
Spt. chloroformi	Oiv.
Acid. sulph. dil.	Oiv.
Morphinæ muriatis	ʒiv.

Misce.

Dose for adults, a teaspoonful three or four times a day.

Adult Cough-mixture

36

Oxymel. scillæ	℥v.
Tr. camphoræ co.	ʒvj.
Aceti ipecac.	ʒiij.
Glycerini	℥ij.
Aquam ad	℥xx.

Misce.

Children's Cough-mixture

190

Syr. papav. alb.	℥viij.
Oxymellis	℥vj.
Oxymellis scillæ	℥vj.
Aceti ipecac.	℥iij.
Mucil. tragacanth.	℥vj.
Aquæ	℥vj.

Misce.

Children's Cough-syrup

51

Tr. camphoræ co.	℥ss.
Potassii nitratis	gr. xcvj.
Aceti scillæ	℥j.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	♏160
Glycerini	℥iij.
Syr. ribidis nig. ad	℥xvj.

Misce.

52

Glycerini	℥xviij.
Syr. tolutani	℥xviij.
Vin. ipecacuanhæ	℥v.
Liq. cocci	q.s.

Misce.

Dyspepsia and Indigestion Mixture

Liquor. bismuthi	ʒvj.
Sodii bicarbonat.	ʒiss.
Tr. nucis vomicæ	ʒiss.
Acid. hydrocyanic. dil.	♏x.
Syr. zingiberis	ʒvj.
Liq. cocci	♏x.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

Cap. ℥ss. ter in die post cibos.

Dyspepsia-syrup

Tr. capsici	ʒss.
Ext. cascar. sag. liq.	ʒiij.
Ext. glycyrrhiz. liq.	ʒiij.
Ætheris chlorici	ʒiss.
Syr. zingiberis ad	℥ij.

Misce.

Dose: Half a teaspoonful thrice daily.

Eye-lotion

9

Acidi borici	ʒss.
Zinci sulphatis	gr. viij.
Liq. morphin. acetat.	♏XLV.
Aq. sambuci ad	℥iv.

Misce.

Family Pills

2

Pil. hydrargyri	gr. j.
Ext. hyoscyami	gr. j.
Pil. rhei co.	gr. iij.

Ft. pil.

Female Pills

32

Ferri sulphatis	gr. j.
Pil. aloes et myrrhæ	gr. iij.

Ft. pil.

Little Female Pills

Pil. aloes et myrrhæ	gr. xliv.
Ferri sulphatis	ʒj.
Ol. pulegii	♏viij.

Ft. massa et divide in pilulas gr. j.

Gravel-drops

Ol. juniper., ol. succini, et spt. æther. nit. partes æquales. Misce.

Dose: Twenty to thirty drops on sugar, three times a day.

Infants' Gripe-mixture

2

Magnes. carbonat.	ʒvj.
Sacchari albi	℥iiss.
Ol. anethi	gtt. xx.
Spt. ammon. aromat.	ʒiiss.
Spt. vini rect.	ʒiiss.
Tr. opii	ʒj.
Croci	℥j.
Aquæ carui	℥xx.

Misce.

Tic-pills

42

Quininæ sulphat.	ʒij.
Ext. belladonnæ vir.	ʒj.
Ferri carbonatis	ʒss.
Ext. gentianæ	ʒij.

Misce et divide in pilulas cxx.

Influenza-mixture

62

Quininæ sulphat.	gr. xij.
Liq. ammon. acet.	℥iij.
Vin. ipecac.	ʒj.
Syrup. tolut.	℥j.
Acid. hydrochlor. dil.	q.s.
Spt. chloroformi	q.s.
Aquam ad	℥vj.

Misce.

A tablespoonful for a dose.

Toothache-application

2

Cocainæ	gr. xij.
Camphoræ	ʒiv.
Chloroformi	ʒiv.
Creosoti	ʒiv.

M.S.A.

Worm-powders

33

Hydrargyri subchloridi	gr. j.
Pulv. scammon. co.	gr. iij.
Santonini	gr. j.

Fiat pulvis.

APPENDICES

STAMPED-MEDICINE MEMORANDA

THE Acts themselves are the best reference to the numerous points covered therein, and all the points are indexed. Here we present notes on administrative and historical subjects which will be of occasional service. First we give a concise summary of the charges and exceptions thereto. It should be noted that in no case is the duty chargeable

(1) If the article is not a medicine to be used as such for the human body, or
(2) If the article is not in a packet, box, bottle, pot, phial, or other enclosure, or
(3) If the article is not used or applied externally or internally, or
(4) If the article is not uttered, vended, or exposed to sale.

GROUNDS OF LIABILITY

1. A claim of occult secret or art, as by
   Claiming to have the original or sole recipe.
   Use of cautions, such as 'Beware of spurious imitations' or 'None is genuine.'
2. A claim of exclusive right to make, as by
   Use of possessive case—*e.g.*, Beecham's Pills.
   Saying 'Prepared only by.'
   Using a registered trade-mark—*e.g.*, name, label, or design—but if a trade-mark is applied to a class of articles it does not make the articles dutiable.
3. Patenting a medicine in the United Kingdom.
4. Holding out or recommending a medicine to the public as a preventive or remedy for a human ailment. This may be incurred as follows:

   By public notice—*e.g.*, by a town-crier—or advertisement in newspapers, posters, placards in conveyances, showcards, price-lists, &c.
   By label or something given with the packet. For example, one cannot avoid liability by labelling a preparation 'The

Medicine' and dose, giving the customer a printed statement to show that it is to be used for an ailment.

N.B.—The medicine must be held out or recommended to the public as beneficial for an ailment. If there is no mention of ailments, it is not liable under this fourth ground. The Board of Inland Revenue say that ailment-names—*e.g.*, 'Cough-mixture'—are dutiable, but the mention of organs or parts of the body in connection with medicines—*e.g.*, 'Liver-pills'—does not make them liable.

Any one of these grounds of liability carries duty with it.

EXEMPTIONS

An article is not liable to duty, although said to be for the cure of ailments, if it is:

1. A mechanical appliance (*e.g.*, trusses and felt corn-rings).
2. Soap or other detergents for the toilet and bath.
3. An entire drug (*e.g.*, phenacetin).
4. A known, admitted, and approved remedy sold by registered chemists with a statement on the label as to the principal ingredients, or where the formula is published, and, if necessary, the number of the formula.
5. An effervescing saline or water not used as a vehicle for any medicine other than soda or mineral alkali, or an artificial mineral water or mixture of salts to produce it.
6. A veterinary preparation.
7. An excisable wine.
8. Asthma powders, cigarettes, &c., to be burnt and the smoke inhaled.
9. Also not liable, *if not said to be for the cure of ailments*, are foods, hair-lotions, perfumes, toilet-preparations, tooth-powders, tooth-stoppings, &c.

Ailments.—The following are not considered to be ailments:

Abrasions	Impure breath	Scurf
Baldness	Languor	Smelling feet
Bites of insects	Loss of appetite	Stings of insects
Blemishes	Mental depression	Sunburn
Chafes	Nits, but not '*all* parasites'	Tan
Chapped hands		Tender feet
Chapped lips	Redness of the skin (the result of exposure)	Tickling of the throat
Dandruff		Want of nerve-power
Freckles	Roughness of the skin	Weakness of the stomach
Husky voice	Roughness of the voice	

Asthma-powders to be burnt are exempt from duty because the powders *per se* are not used or applied externally or internally; it is the smoke produced by burning the powder that is used, and the smoke is not the article sold. The same applies to cigarettes or anything else that is burnt, but this does not apply o smelling-salts or inhalants, which *per se* are actually used although in a vaporous form.

Breaking Packages.—The 1802 Act, Section 3, contemplates

payment of duty once and for all by the original or first vendor, &c., and for that reason apparently the makers of a dutiable medicine do not enjoy the privilege of breaking stamped packets and retailing in small quantities, but there is nothing in the Acts to prevent them selling any quantity unstamped if not in an enclosure. *See* Powders.

Bulk.—Sales in bulk are exempt from duty by Section 3 of the 1802 Act. *See* page 14, and also the Cough-lozenges paragraph which follows.

Cachets are as much an enclosure as a box, but dutiable cachets which have paid duty may be resold singly without re-stamping. This is an official decision, but it obviously applies only when each cachet does not bear a dutiable description.

Capsules, like cachets, are an enclosure within the meaning of the Acts. In 1847 proceedings were taken against chemists for selling capsules containing simple drugs, although entire drugs are exempt. The writs were withdrawn, and Mr. Timms, then Solicitor of Stamps, admitted that a mistake had been made, the intention being to notify chemists by circular that the capsules and contents were liable as 'foreign medicines' according to the schedule. Some capsules (*e.g.*, Savaresse's) are sold with a laudatory inscription, yet are not dutiable. On examination it will be found that the description refers solely to the envelope, and not to the contents; hence non-dutiability.

Chaps.—In 1886 the Board of Inland Revenue intimated that the recommendation 'prevents chaps and roughness of the skin' on the label of a proprietary glycerin jelly did not render it liable to stamp-duty. (*C. & D.*, June 5, 1886, page 551.)

Chlorodyne.—The Inland Revenue Department, writing on December 19, 1865, to Mr. A. P. Towle, stated that chlorodyne as sold and advertised by him was liable to stamp-duty, which 'is imposed on the article in the hands of the maker and compounder thereof, and before the same can be vended for foreign or home consumption, or kept ready for sale.' This was seven years after the introduction of chlorodyne by Dr. Collis Browne, and was the first intimation of the necessity for stamping (*C. & D.*, 1866, page 14). On December 22, 1865, the Board informed Mr. J. T. Davenport that 'chlorodyne cannot be sold, under any circumstances, without medicine-duty, quite irrespective of the wording on the label.' Mr. Davenport then remarked that 'it would be unjust to allow a pirated article to be free of duty, whilst the original and only genuine was heavily taxed' (*C. & D.*, April, 1866, page 64). Nevertheless, on May 2, 1886, the Board informed a correspondent that liability to stamp-duty would not be contracted by the use of the following label:

CHLORODYNE.

Dose for a grown person, from 15 to 30 drops in water.

This decision has been honourably adhered to by the Board, although technically chlorodyne is always liable to duty.

Cholera-mixture.—On January 24, 1849, a Leeds chemist was threatened with Exchequer process for selling 'on the 16th ultimo an article of medicine (cholera-mixture) chargeable with stamp-duty, without having a stamp thereto affixed—one penalty of 10*l.*' His shop-bill recommending the medicine had been distributed over the counter, yet he was so indignant that he contemplated taking proceedings against the

informer, and Mr. Jacob Bell recorded that 'the accused, though innocent, was exonerated by a mere accident.' On Mr. Bell's representation the Commissioners directed that no proceedings be instituted (February 27, 1849). It was on this occasion that the sale of the Board of Health cholera-mixture unstamped was considered, and the decision arrived at that it might be sold like Pharmacopœia articles 'on their own merits on official authority. But if a chemist reprint the general instructions with his name on the bill, or if he sell the medicines with extracts from the circular on labels or handbills, with his name by way of recommendation, he must affix a stamp' (*Phar. Jour.*, 1, 8, 410 and 466). This decision was subsequently relaxed, so that the Board of Health's observations might be printed on the label (*see* page 259).

Corn-plasters.—Up to 1885 proceedings were rarely taken by the Board of Inland Revenue in respect to the sale of ordinary felt corn-plasters described as '———'s Corn-plasters.' Then it was intimated that the use of the possessive case or of any recommendation would necessitate stamping (*C. & D.*, March, 1885, page 170). In 1903 Mr. W. S. Glyn-Jones got the Board to say that such corn-plasters as a mechanical appliance merely, and not medicated, are outside the charge of duty altogether (*C. & D.*, October 10, 1903, page 617).

Cough-lozenges were at one time commonly sold with such titles as 'Smith's Cough-lozenge' stamped upon them. This was stopped in 1878. For a correspondence with the Inland Revenue authorities on the matter (the net result of which was that the Board permitted such marking as 'Cough-lozenges, Smith') *see C. & D.*, March, 1881, page 134. The Board have long permitted the sale of 'Harrington's Cough-lozenges' in boxes of 4 lbs. unstamped, and the privilege was in 1903 extended to all lozenges bearing dutiable titles sold by manufacturers or wholesalers to retailers; but retailers cannot sell them unstamped in an enclosure (*C. & D.*, December 26, 1903, page 1056).

Dispensing.—Dutiable medicines may be supplied unstamped to chemists (but to no others) marked 'This medicine is to be used for dispensing only.' If such medicine is dispensed in any quantity unmixed with any other ingredient the Board require it to be stamped according to the price charged, but if it be an ingredient in a mixture no stamp is required (*C. & D.*, 1884, page 625, and May, 1902, page 807). We consider a dispensing chemist is within the law by breaking a stamped packet, *e.g.*, of Fellows's syrup, and dispensing part of it in a bottle labelled, *e.g.*, 'A teaspoonful in water thrice daily.' *The onus of proof that duty has been paid falls on the dispenser.*

'Dummies' do not require to be stamped. For official authority, *see C. & D.*, 1884, page 640.

Duty, Proposed Alteration.—In 1885–86 a lengthy discussion occurred in *The Chemist and Druggist*, on a suggestion to alter the rates of duty to ½*d.* for articles up to 6*d.*, 1*d.* for those between 6*d.* and 1*s.*, and 1½*d.* for those between 1*s.* and 1*s.* 6*d.* in value; the higher rates of duty remaining as at present. The balance of opinion was against the proposal, it being felt that the change would be as disastrous to chemists and druggists as the lowering of licence-duty from 2*l.* to 5*s.* The proposal recurs periodically. The Chancellor of the Exchequer stated in the House of Commons on August 7, 1884, that he could hold out no hope of

repealing a tax that brings in 160,000*l.* a year (*C. & D.*, August, 1884, page 404). On March 12, 1885, the Chancellor said he and the President of the Council had 'under consideration a Bill or Bills dealing with the question' (*C. & D.*, March, 1885, page 117).

Enclosure, What is an?—On December 24, 1885, Messrs. F. Newbery & Sons asked the Solicitor to the Board of Inland Revenue 'whether the twisting up into plain paper of, say, three or four pills or lozenges, sold over a counter for a penny, would be considered as "enclosing" them "in a packet, box, bottle, or other enclosure."' The reply (December 29, 1885) was 'that pills and lozenges sold in the manner described would not be liable to medicine stamp-duty' (*C. & D.*, January, 1886, page 60). 'If the retailer . . . does not sell [dutiable] lozenges in a dutiable packet, but merely folded in paper, without gum or string,' they are not dutiable. This is a later official declaration (*C. & D.*, January 2, 1904, page 36).

Entire Drugs.—Mixture with water is not officially regarded as admixture within the meaning of the Act, but added colouring-matter is an admixture. The exemption includes solid extracts or compressed tablets thereof. In a letter to a *C. & D.* correspondent, dated December 16, 1902, the Board said, regarding extract of cascara sagrada tablets: 'The tablets in question are a pure drug, and as such may be sold unstamped by persons possessing the necessary qualifications.'

The exemption (second in the 1812 Act) is as regards stamp-duty, and the position may be summed up thus:

1. Registered chemists may sell entire drugs under ailment-names or with a recommendation, without stamp-duty or a medicine-vendor's licence.
2. Unqualified persons must take out a medicine-vendor's licence before they can do as in 1.
3. Any person may sell entire drugs without ailment-names or recommendation, but with body-names (*e.g.*, 'head-powder'), without stamp-duty or a medicine-vendor's licence, except in the case of medicines (*e.g.*, antipyrin and vaseline) which have been or are patented. In the latter case a medicine-vendor's licence is technically required by others than chemists, but has not been enforced; indeed, it was not until April, 1899, that the authorities strictly enforced the provisions of the exemption requiring unqualified persons to take out a licence when they sell an entire drug bearing a dutiable recommendation.

Export.—Dutiable medicines cannot be sent out of Great Britain unstamped unless they are *consigned* in bulk to an agent abroad at the manufacturer's risk. It is illegal for manufacturers in Great Britain to supply wholesale houses or any purchaser with unstamped dutiable medicines except for dispensing-purposes.

Foods do not come within the charge, but if medicated and held out or recommended in the sense of the statutes they become dutiable. To mention the dose of a food is obviously an indication that it is a medicine. Extract of malt and its combinations are frequently claimed to be foods on the labels which recommend them and give the dose for certain ailments!

Foreign Medicines.—In 1884 the Board of Inland Revenue insisted that the medicinal preparations made by Messrs. Parke, Davis & Co.,

of Detroit, U.S.A., and sold in this country, should bear the medicine stamp or stamps according to the value of the article sold (*C. & D.*, June, 1884, page 284). Mr. T. P. O'Connor called the attention of the Chancellor of the Exchequer (Mr. Childers) to the matter in the House of Commons, on August 7, 1884, and the reply was that a circular issued by Mr. W. H. Cousins (then of the Inland Revenue Department) referred 'not to British medicines, but to foreign medicines, first imported and then exported in bulk by agents of foreign firms' (*C. & D.*, August, 1884, page 404). Subsequently the Board of Inland Revenue intimated that so long as foreign medicines are sold and used simply for the purpose of dispensing the prescriptions of qualified medical practitioners, the Board will not feel called upon to prosecute, should they be unstamped (*C. & D.*, December, 1884, page 625). In the next ensuing Budget speech the Chancellor said, 'Foreign medicines will be treated administratively like British medicines. They will only be regarded as taxable if held out as proprietary' (*C. & D.*, May, 1885, page 270).

Giving away Proprietary Medicines.—The Solicitor to the Board of Inland Revenue informed a correspondent that medicines given away are not considered liable to stamp-duty (*C. & D.*, April 24, 1886, page 367).

Gregory's Powder.—As early as 1846 the Inland Revenue authorities took proceedings against chemists for selling Gregory's powder without stamps, and wrapping up the article in, or otherwise delivering it with, a paper descriptive of the qualities of the medicine, and stating some cases in which its use would be beneficial.

Labels.—The Board of Inland Revenue in 1886 undertook to mark labels sent to them 'Liable to duty' or 'Not liable to duty,' as the case might be, and according to the terms on the label without respect to the composition of the medicine. *They do not receive more than ten labels from one person at one time.* The labels must be sent in duplicate to the Secretary of the Board (Stamps Department), Somerset House, London, W.C. *Labels which are drafted under Exemption* 3 *are not marked* by the Board (who continue to mark labels as if the exemption did not exist), but such labels may, like any others, be sent in duplicate (accompanied by a stamped and addressed envelope) for opinion to 'The Editor of *The Chemist and Druggist*, 42 Cannon Street, London, E.C.' It is advisable not to send any label to the Board until the Editor has expressed an opinion upon it.

Licence.—An Excise licence is required to be taken out yearly in any part of Great Britain by the owners, proprietors, makers, and compounders of, and persons uttering, vending, or exposing to sale, or keeping ready for sale, any medicine liable to stamp-duty. The licence is only applicable to one set of premises, to be specified therein. The licence is not granted in respect to vans or other movable or non-rateable places of business. The cost of the licence is 5*s.*, and the licence can be obtained from any collector of Inland Revenue, or direct from the Accountant-General (Cashier's Branch, Room 25) at Somerset House, London, W.C.

Licence, Sale without.—The penalty for this offence is 20*l.* Several cases were heard in the courts in 1878, and the Magistrates in imposing the 5*l.* penalty explained that they could not go below the fourth, but recommended the Revenue authorities to reduce the fine in each case to 1*s.* (*C. & D.*, September, 1878, page 372).

Medicine, What is a?—Mr. Timms, Solicitor of Stamps in 1846, defined the difference between a medicine and a drug to be that the former is in a state ready for use. Accordingly, on the ground that foreign medicines of all kinds are liable to duty by the schedule, it was intimated that Pelletier's quinine, &c., should be stamped (*Phar. Jour.*, i. 6, 454).

Menthol Cones.—Early in 1884 penalties were incurred by persons who had sold menthol cones (composed of menthol and wax) which were advertised for the relief of headache, toothache, and neuralgia. Messrs. T. Christy & Co. in consequence wrote to the Board of Inland Revenue, who declared that cones made of pure menthol may be sold with labels and advertisements recommending them without any liability to stamp-duty being incurred. If mixed with any other substance and recommended, the cones are liable (*C. & D.*, March, 1884, page 146).

Organs of the Body.—The use of the names of organs or parts of the body in connection with a medicine is no longer held by the Board to include the diseases to which such organs are subject. *See* page 57.

Patent.—This word may only be used in regard to medicines if they are actually patented (Patents, &c., Act, 1883, s. 105, *C. & D.*, September, 1884, page 477).

Patent Medicines, What are?—In his judgment in the action Glass *v.* Dandie, Newby & Dandie, February 23, 1872, *re* the sale of Dr. Henderson's elixir, Sheriff Barclay, of Perth, remarked: 'It is not proved that Dr. Henderson ever obtained or held a patent for the exclusive manufacture and sale of the said medicine, but the same was sold in bottles bearing his name and signature, and also with a Government stamp, denoting it to be a "patent medicine," *which it was not.*' The italics are ours. A correspondent of *The Chemist and Druggist* (February, 1882, page 105) raised this question, and narrowly escaped arriving at the opinion expressed a few years later by Mr. Alpe, which led to a complete revolution in the sale of poisonous proprietary medicines under the Pharmacy Act. The 1882 correspondent pointed out that patent medicines were originally such as were patented—*e.g.*, Dr. James's fever-powder. He continued: 'The "patent medicines" of to-day are, I am convinced, the same as the older ones in principle. The method of payment has been modified into what, when applied to other things, we significantly call a "royalty." The "letters patent," originally a single parchment, is transformed into a multitude of official labels. The single payment secured a single document. Payments and documents have been alike divided, but the patent-medicine stamp is essentially a "letter patent" to the multitude that the article it covers is monopolised' (*C. & D.*, February, 1882, page 105). A St. Pancras coroner's jury, on January 22, 1880, expressed the opinion that 'the most stringent measures ought to be enforced to prevent the sale of poisons in the shape of "patent medicines"—at least they should be labelled "Poison"' (*C. & D.*, February, 1880, page 51). Various chemists' associations throughout the country urged the Pharmaceutical Council (March, 1880) to secure restriction of the sale of such medicines to chemists and druggists (*C. & D.*, March, 1880, page 92).

In a Pharmacy Bill drafted by the Pharmaceutical Council in 1881 a clause proposed to compel the manufacturer of every poisonous patent medicine to label it 'Poison.' The clause read thus:

'On the preparation for sale (whether by wholesale or retail) of any

patent medicine or any article bearing a patent-medicine stamp . . . the person so preparing . . . shall cause the box, &c., to be labelled with his name and address, the name of the patent medicine, and the word "Poison" . . . penalty 5*l.* for first offence, 10*l.* for second or subsequent offence.'

It was also proposed to restrict the ale of poisonous patent medicines to registered chemists (*C. & D.*, January 1881, page 10). The Association of the Owners of Proprietary Medicines objected to the latter provision (*C. & D.*, April, 1881, page 141). The Bill never passed, but public and parliamentary feeling was strongly in favour of legislation on the subject (which subsequent events proved to be unnecessary), and Mr. Warton, M.P. for Bridport, raised a discussion on it in the House of Commons. He said the word 'patent' arose from the fact that in ancient times letters 'patent'—that is, open letters—were granted to certain persons with the monopoly of vending certain articles. He believed the earliest patent medicine on record was Dr. Stoughton's stomachic elixir (*C. & D.*, May 1882, page 207). In the previous January a Kensington chemist was sued by the Pharmaceutical Society for a penalty under the Pharmacy Act, 1868, Section 17, for selling 'Hunter's syrup of chloral' without attaching to it a label bearing the word 'Poison.' The defence was that the Pharmaceutical Society and everyone connected with the trade had always assumed that patent medicines were excluded from the Act. It was argued that the effect of Section 16 was to remove patent medicines from the Act altogether. The Magistrates decided against the defendant. Notice of appeal was given, but was not proceeded with (*C. & D.*, February, 1882, page 68). This case settled the matter as to labelling, which really ought never to have been questioned, as 'the making and dealing in patent medicines' are exempt from the first fifteen sections only of the Act, and it is Section 17 that requires *all* poisons to be labelled with the name of the article, the word 'Poison,' and the name and address of the seller.

In a Government Bill entitled 'An Act to regulate the Sale of Poisons,' introduced into the House of Lords by Lord Carlingford on March 19, 1885, it was proposed to put 'patent medicines' on exactly the same footing as other medicines by deleting from Section 16 of the Pharmacy Act, 1868, the words up to 'dealing; and,' while it was also to be required that medicines containing poisons kept ready for sale should be labelled 'To be used with caution' (*C. & D.*, March 1885, page 175). This measure was ultimately withdrawn.

In the 'Handy-book of Medicine Stamp-duty,' by Mr. E. N. Alpe, published by *The Chemist and Druggist* in September, 1888, the following passage occurred :

'The meaning of the technical phrase "patent medicine" has not yet been the subject of judicial interpretation, but there can be scarcely any doubt that it covers only those preparations which are strictly patent medicines—that is, medicines sold under the authority of letters patent—and that it does not include other dutiable medicines which are only called patent medicines in the loosest popular language. This view is borne out by the context in which the same phrase occurs in another statute, the Adulteration of Food and Drugs Act (38 and 39 Vict., c. 63), where patent medicines are distinguished from proprietary medicines.'

Mr. Alpe wrote this with reference to Section 16 of the Pharmacy Act.

The Pharmaceutical Society was urged by the Privy Council to take action, which it did by prosecuting the proprietor of Collis Browne's chlorodyne for not labelling it 'Poison.' The Society succeeded. The whole matter was finally settled when in 1893 the High Court of Justice decided (Pharmaceutical Society *v.* Piper) that 'patent medicine' within the meaning of the Pharmacy Act means medicines which are the subject of letters patent (*C. & D.*, February 18, 1893, page 247). From this it followed that (1) poisonous proprietary medicines can only be sold by qualified persons, and (2) both patented and proprietary medicines containing poison have to be labelled 'Poison,' &c., according to the terms of Section 17. By a later decision (Pharmaceutical Society *v.* Fox, *C. & D.*, June 20, 1892, page 860), in which Kay's compound essence of linseed (Patent No. 1975 of 1873) was concerned, it was held that a patent medicine within the meaning of Section 16 is a medicine which is the subject of letters patent actually in force. Before the patent-rights expire anybody may sell such medicine, although it contain poison; after they expire only qualified persons may sell it.

Pencils Containing Medicines.—In the early seventies, glass tubes containing solutions of medicaments were commonly sold with a recommendation unstamped as 'corn-pencils,' 'toothache-pencils,' 'chilblain-pencils,' and the like. Towards the end of 1875 the Inland Revenue authorities proceeded against several Manchester chemists for selling these, the solutions in most cases being of a compound nature, and the pencils were either recommended or proprietary rights were claimed (*C. & D.*, February 1876, page 67). 'Universal corn and wart pencil,' made by Mr. B. Robinson, was declared (January 11, 1877) not to be liable (*C. & D.*, January, 1877, page 31). We understand the contents to be an entire drug.

Perfumes are not liable to duty if not recommended in the sense of the statute. Eau de Cologne, although mentioned in the schedule, was by an old Treasury order (before 1849) exempted on the ground that it pays a sufficient amount of duty as spirits. This probably accounts for the fact that some imported eau de Cologne, although by handbills strongly recommended for ailments, is not stamped. The exemption does not apply to eau de Cologne or any other perfume that is medicated—*e.g.*, mentholised eau de Cologne sold as 'Headache Cologne' is primarily dutiable.

Possessive Case.—Sir Robert Finlay, K.C. (Attorney-General in 1904), as a barrister-at-law, gave the following opinion, through the solicitors to *The Chemist and Druggist:*

Re *Blaud's Pills.—Case to Advise*

Counsel will please to advise—Firstly, whether certain pills popularly known as 'Blaud's pills,' are liable, under the statute 52 Geo. III., cap. 150, to payment of stamp-duty, having regard to the fact that the schedule of descriptions and definitions to the said Act indicates that any such pills must be held out or recommended to the public by advertisements, printed papers, or labels as a specific or as beneficial for certain cures, and the pills in question have never been recommended in any such manner for any such purpose, but have been advertised and traded in solely as 'Blaud's pills,' without any descriptive matter whatever.

And, secondly, whether the said pills are liable to duty under the said

Act, notwithstanding that they never have been subject to letters patent, and that they are not prepared or sold by any person having or claiming to have any secret for, or any exclusive right or title to, the making or preparing the same, but are open to the public, and are, in fact, made by various different persons.

A copy of the correspondence with the Inland Revenue Office is sent herewith.

February 6, 1888.

I am of opinion that these pills are not liable to duty.

'Blaud's pills' is a merely descriptive term. It does not convey in common usage any idea of proprietary right, and I do not think that the duty is payable, though the label also bears the name of the compounder.

My opinion rests on the view that, though in their original sense the words might convey an idea of proprietary right, yet in their current use they merely describe the article sold, just as, for instance, 'Gregory's mixture.'

Temple, February 7, 1888. R. B. FINLAY.

Powders, Selling Singly.—The following letter was printed in the *C. & D.*, April 14, 1866, page 58: 'Inland Revenue, Somerset House, London, 6th March, 1866.—Sir,—The Commissioners of Inland Revenue have had before them your letter of the 26th January last, requesting to be informed whether it is legal to open a stamped packet of "Steedman's soothing-powders" and retail the powders separately. In reply I am directed to acquaint you that in strictness a penalty is incurred by selling any of the powders in question, under the circumstances mentioned, without a proper stamp.—I am, Sir, your obedient servant, T. SARGENT.'

Asked if a box of Kaye's Worsdell's pills may be opened and the contents retailed in small packets, the Solicitor to the Board replied on July 25, 1879: 'A duly stamped box of these pills may be broken open and the contents sold in small quantities unstamped by a licensed vendor of patent medicines, provided they are merely wrapped in a piece of paper at the time of sale, and are not delivered to the purchaser in a packet, box, or other enclosure.'

To a second letter addressed by *The Chemist & Druggist* to the Board, the Solicitor replied, July 31, 1879: 'All medicines which are liable to stamp-duty, and which have been sold duly stamped by the original vendors thereof, may be resold in smaller quantities by licensed vendors without being restamped. If, however, the resale should be made in any "packet, box, bottle, pot, phial, or other enclosure," such enclosure would apparently fall within the charge of stamp-duty imposed by the Act 44 George III., cap. 98, and the retailer would be strictly bound to show that the article sold by him had been previously sold to him under the proper stamp' (*C. & D.*, August, 1879, page 339).

The Board of Inland Revenue objected to Stedman's powders being sold singly from the 11*s.* boxes, on the ground that the powders were packed in the boxes in tied-up bundles. The objection was removed when the powders were put loose in the boxes (*C. & D.*, December, 1885, page 737).

Quinine Wine.—The original of the official preparation was Dr. Collier's orange wine of quinine, which was recommended 'as being

far superior to bark, the properties of which are too well known to require comment. . . . Will be found more grateful to weak and delicate stomachs by giving strength and vigour to the constitution.' In 1848 several chemists in London paid penalties for selling the wine so labelled. By General Order of Board of Inland Revenue dated June 27, 1878, no objection was made to the sale of quinine wine B.P. by druggists without *any* licence, but 'if any druggist sell such medicated wine labelled or described as a patent or proprietary medicine, he must affix the proper stamp to each bottle, and hold a medicine-licence.'

Recommendations.—It is not a dutiable recommendation to say that a preparation 'is a powerful, general, and nutritious tonic'; or 'possesses stimulating, alterative, carminative, stomachic, appetising, invigorating, or digestive properties'; or 'is a stimulant or alterative'; or 'contains no opiate'; or 'is an aid to digestion'; or 'is not a quack medicine'; or 'enriches the blood'; or 'strengthens the system'; or 'arrests decay.'

Samples are not chargeable with duty if not sold. *See* 'Giving away.'

Schedules to the Acts.—Price mentions that in 1830 the Chancellor of the Exchequer proposed a new schedule to be appended to the 'forthcoming modification' of the Stamp Act. This schedule was laid before the House of Commons, and included all the articles mentioned in the schedule to the 1812 Act, except the following:

Arquebusade water
Aromatic spirit of vinegar
— condensed vinegar
Barron's cachou de rose
— lozenges
Eau-de-Cologne
Friar's balsam
Hamilton's patent mineral water
Jeverne's worm tea
Lozenges, ginger
— patirosa
Lozenges, peppermint
— rose
— roseated liquorice
Prince's Russian oil
Rose tablets
Soda-water
Waters, videlicet, &c.

A list of prosecutions then submitted by the Chancellor showed that from June 21, 1829, to March 1, 1830, inclusive, 789 writs were issued for infringement of the Acts, and of the fines imposed the informers in most cases got half.

Show-bottles Causing Liability.—In 1885–86, Messrs. F. Newbery & Sons had a correspondence with the Solicitor to the Board of Inland Revenue that settled a point about show-bottles. Thompson sold pennyworths of pills in small boxes labelled 'Liver-pills.—Thompson, chemist, London, S.E.' In his window was a jar of dummy pills, the jar bearing a recess-label with the words 'Thompson's liver-pills.' Thompson and many others were warned that they were infringing the law by selling the pills unstamped. The Solicitor informed Messrs. Newbery that Thompson infringed the law by selling *any* liver-pills unstamped so long as the show-bottle was in the window. This set aside the possible excuse that the pills vended were not the same as those uttered. It transpired that in 1881 the Commissioners had given a negative reply to a question as to whether, in the event of showing a vase labelled 'Brown's sol. sugar-coated comp. rhubarb pills,' pills sold out in pennyworths, without any handbill recommending them, would be liable to stamp-duty. The Commissioners, in giving that answer, were thinking of the pills being sold loose and not boxed. If boxed they are dutiable. Messrs. Newbery then asked if the

following label on the show-bottles would render the non-proprietary pills liable :

THOMPSON
SOLUBLE SUGAR-COATED
LIVER
PILLS

To this the Solicitor replied : 'If a medicine is sold as liver-pills, for example, prepared by Thompson, the Commissioners do not insist upon the payment of stamp-duty, although the medicine may in strictness be liable ; but any addition to, or deviation from, such a description deprives the maker of such medicines of the benefit of this lenient interpretion of the law. The alteration that you make' [*i.e.*, removal of the ''S' from the name Thompson's] 'would not bring Mr. Thompson within the terms of the regulation' (*C. & D.*, January, 1886, page 59; February, 1886, page 119 ; and March, 1886, page 183).

Although 'Liver-pills' is no longer a dutiable title, the principles here laid down apply to medicines bearing dutiable titles.

Stamps for Medicine-duty may be obtained through any money-order office. Stamps specially appropriated to a particular medicine may be obtained on payment of the cost of engraving the necessary plate—viz., 8*l.*—which should be paid to Thos. De la Rue & Co. (Limited), 110 Bunhill Row, London, E.C., to whom and to the Stamp Office, Somerset House, London, W.C., the words to be printed on the stamps should be communicated. These appropriated stamps are not supplied to a less amount than 10*l.* at any one time. Any inquiry as to the protection of a medicine, whether by letters patent or otherwise, should be addressed to the Comptroller-General, Patent, Designs, and Trade-marks Office, 25 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London, W.C. It is illegal to use the word 'Patent' for a medicine unless it be patented.

Stamp, Affixing.—As early as 1849 an Oxford Street chemist received a writ for selling cough-lozenges without the stamp-duty label being properly affixed. The stamp was pasted on the front of the box, thus forming a hinge, and the box could be opened to the extent of a quarter of an inch and a lozenge extracted. The Acts are precise in regard to the manner of affixing stamps so that in getting at a medicine the stamp shall be destroyed.

Stamps, Colour of.—Messrs. F. Newbery & Sons suggested when the colours of postage-stamps were altered in 1886 that the various values of the medicine-stamp labels should be in distinct colours (*C. & D.*, September 25, 1886, page 440). The adoption of stamps like postage-stamps has been frequently suggested without avail.

Stamp as a Guarantee.—In consequence of a common complaint that the medicine-stamp implies a guarantee by the Government of the efficacy of the preparations to which it is attached, the Chancellor of the Exchequer undertook in 1884 to see what he could do in the matter (*C. & D.*, August, 1884, page 404). In his Budget speech the following year the Chancellor said : 'The stamp will be altered so as to show the duty clearly, and make it plain that there is no Government guarantee' (*C. & D.*, May, 1885, page 270).

Stamps, Mutilation of.—The following is one of many cases that illustrate the gravity of this offence : At the Marylebone Police Court on

August 13, 1886, a chemist and druggist was charged under 33 and 34 Vict., chap. 98, section 18, sub-section 8, for having in his possession twenty-five medicine-stamps which had been mutilated. An Inland Revenue officer had purchased seventeen articles, each of which bore half of the medicine-stamp. Under a search-warrant twenty-five similar mutilated stamps were found on articles ready for sale. The chemist was arrested and admitted to bail in two sureties of 100*l.* each, and himself in 200*l.* The solicitor for the prosecution stated that the minimum punishment was five years' penal servitude, and the maximum penal servitude for life. The chemist was committed for trial at the Central Criminal Court, and on September 16 he and his partner, also a chemist and druggist, were charged before the Recorder with having in their possession certain mutilated revenue stamps. On behalf of the prisoners it was stated that after their purchase of a business they had bought 18*l.* worth of duty-stamps, and the total value of the stamps mutilated from the time they commenced the mutilation was only about 3*s.*, and it was argued that the infliction of a fine would meet the case. The Recorder, in giving his decision, stated that after consultation with Mr. Justice Wills, he had come to the conclusion that the Act of Parliament was intended to apply to much more serious matters than this, such as the mutilation or removing of stamps from deeds which would affect the right to property perhaps to a very large amount. He did not believe that the Legislature in passing the Act contemplated its being applied to the mutilation of three-halfpenny patent-medicine stamps. Justice Wills agreed with him that the justice of the case did not require that the defendants should undergo any period of imprisonment if they agreed to pay the costs of the prosecution. The decision of the Court therefore was that they should pay into court 20*l.* towards the costs of the prosecution, and upon payment of this sum, or entering into their recognisances to do so, they would be discharged (*C. & D.*, August and September, 1886, pages 225, 256, 390, and 392).

Toilet-articles are not liable to duty unless they are recommended for ailments. Most of the troubles (*e.g.*, sunburn) mentioned on the labels of toilet-articles are not ailments (see page 592).

Trade-mark.—Words or designs appropriated to one or more medicines 'without which it is not genuine,' are a claim to exclusive right, and therefore make the articles *primâ facie* dutiable (see page 591).

Wines.—Medicated wines which contain so little of the medicament that they are still pleasant to take can only be sold under a wine-licence, and if this is the case such wines may be recommended without stamping —in fact, the Board do not require two duties to be paid.

HIGH COURT DECISIONS UNDER THE MEDICINE-STAMP ACTS

In the first chapter are printed two of the four judgments by the High Courts on important points under the statutes. In three cases the appeals have been by the Revenue authorities. The judgments in the earlier cases are given here. The first was in respect to the sale of Lamplough's saline, and the second is the celebrated Smith *v.* Mason case, which is frequently referred to, and has important bearings at the present time.

The Attorney-General *v.* Lamplough

The action by the Inland Revenue authorities against Mr. Lamplough for selling his saline unstamped was commenced in the Exchequer Division of the High Court of Justice on May 7, 1877, before Baron Cleasby and a special jury. The defendant relied on 3 & 4 Will. IV., c. 97, but was fined 10*l.* for having sold a bottle of medicine called 'Lamplough's Pyretic Saline' without the cover, wrapper, or label provided by the Stamp Commissioners for denoting the duty chargeable on such bottle. By the schedule to the Act of 52 Geo. III., c. 150, a duty was imposed upon 'waters—viz., all artificial mineral waters, and all waters impregnated with soda or mineral alkali, or with carbonic-acid gas, and all compositions in a liquid or solid state to be used for the purpose of compounding or making any of the said waters.' He appealed (*The Chemist and Druggist*, May, 1877, page 204).

The appeal was heard by the Lord Chief Baron and Barons Cleasby and Huddleston on June 11, 1877, and by a majority the decision of the lower Court was sustained, the Lord Chief Baron alone being of opinion that the verdict should be set aside. Mr. Lamplough again appealed, and the matter finally came before the Appeal Division of the Supreme Court of Judicature, Westminster, on January 22 and 23, 1878, before Lords Justices Bramwell, Brett, and Cotton. The case was substantially as follows:

By a clause at the tail of the schedule, the duty was made to extend to 'all other pills, powders, lozenges, tinctures, potions, cordials, electuaries, plaisters, unguents, salves, ointments, drops, lotions, oils, medicated herbs and waters, chemical and official preparations whatsoever, to be used or applied externally or internally as medicines or medicaments for the prevention, cure, or relief of any disorder or complaint incident to or in anywise affecting the human body, made, prepared, uttered, vended, or exposed to sale by any person or persons whatsoever, wherein the person making, preparing, uttering, vending, or exposing to sale the same, hath or claims to have any exclusive right or title to the making or preparing the same, or which have at any time heretofore been, now are, or shall hereafter be prepared, uttered, vended, or exposed to sale under the authority of any letters patent under the Great Seal, or which have at any time heretofore been, now are, or shall hereafter be, by any public notice or advertisement, or by any written or printed papers or handbills, or by

any label or words written or printed, affixed to or delivered with any packet, box, bottle, phial, or other enclosure containing the same, held out or recommended to the public by the makers, vendors, or proprietors thereof as nostrums or proprietary medicines, or as specifics, or as beneficial to the prevention, cure, or relief of any distemper, malady, ailment, disorder, or complaint incident to or in anywise affecting the human body.'

By the 3 & 4 Will. IV., c. 97, s. 20, so much of the Act of 52 Geo. III., c. 150, was repealed as related to 'waters—viz., all artificial mineral waters, and all waters impregnated with soda or mineral alkali, or with carbonic-acid gas, and all compositions in a liquid or solid state to be used for the purpose of compounding or making any of the said waters.'

The preparation sold by the defendant was said to consist of tartaric acid, bicarbonate of soda, and chlorate of potash, and the question raised was whether it was taxable under the Act of Geo. III., or whether the tax was abolished by the Act of Will. IV.

For the appellant it was contended that Lamplough's Pyretic Saline was a beverage, which, whilst the Act of Geo. III. was in operation, would have been taxable under the clause headed 'Waters' in the schedule, but that that had been repealed by the subsequent Act. For the Crown it was contended that the preparation was a medicine, and, notwithstanding the repeal of this particular portion of the schedule, was taxable under the general words in the tail of the schedule.

Mr. Herschell, Q.C., Mr. Ince, Q.C., and Mr. Cooper were counsel for the appellant. The Crown was represented by the Attorney-General, the Solicitor-General, and Mr. Dicey.

The arguments, which lasted the greater part of two days, having been concluded,

Lord Justice Bramwell delivered judgment as follows: 'I think this judgment must be reversed. I cannot agree with the majority of the Court below. The first question that has been argued before us is whether in the reign of George III. this article would have been within the description of the schedule "waters impregnated with soda or mineral alkali, or with carbonic-acid gas, and all compositions in a liquid or solid state to be used for the purpose of compounding or making any of the said waters."

'Now, this composition is in a solid state for the purpose of making a certain water, and the question is whether it is for the purpose of making "*a* water," and next whether what is made from it is "*a* water" within the prior description. I confess I should have had great difficulty in deciding that as a matter of fact. I can understand that it might be said it is not properly speaking "*a* water." That difficulty, however, is to my mind removed by the evidence of the witnesses for the Crown, who say that what is made by the use of it is properly called "*a* water impregnated with carbonic-acid gas." They may be wrong for aught I know, but that is what they say, and one is happy to think that this judgment of ours will not prevent the Crown from filing a further information against the defendant if they have any better evidence to produce. What they have said in so many words is that it is made by the use of water, and is impregnated with carbonic-acid gas. It may be that that is a wrong description. It may be that they ought to have said, "No; you would not call this a water, but you would call it a medicine or a potash draught,"

or something of that sort. That may be so, but they have said the contrary. Then one of the learned Barons in the court below said it is not within that, but it is not only impregnated with carbonic-acid gas, but there is something else in it. With great submission, however, I cannot see that that prevents it from being impregnated with carbonic-acid gas. I cannot help thinking the learned Baron was confounding two things, and he was, because there was something else in it, doubting the expression of the witness that it was "a water impregnated with carbonic-acid gas." As I say, that is a matter which may be doubtful as far as I know, but still, to say it is not "a water impregnated with carbonic-acid gas" because there is something else in it, is, to my mind, a mistake. I really hardly know how to deal with it, except by saying there is no legal reason which one can give for it; but it is not true as a fact that the thing is not impregnated with carbonic-acid gas because it has got something else in it. If it were examined, I think it very likely that you would find scarcely anything which is impregnated with carbonic-acid gas which has not got something else in it. In the present case, even if we were to leave out the chlorate of potash, there would be in this water tartaric acid and a small quantity of bicarbonate of soda. I cannot agree with the reasoning of the majority of the Judges in the court below. It seems to me that the witnesses for the Crown have shown—what has been controverted before us—that what comes from this preparation is "a water impregnated with carbonic acid" within the meaning of this particular clause of the schedule.

'Now, the next question that arises is, Does the repeal of this part of the schedule which imposes a duty upon soda-water and these other waters leave an article which would have been within that specific part of the schedule to come within what has been called "the tail of the schedule"? Now, it is admitted that if that specific clause as to "waters" had not been inserted in the schedule this preparation would have come within the tail of the schedule, because it would then have been a powder which by public notice and advertisement was recommended as being useful for the cure of certain diseases and disorders. But the question has to be considered with reference to the specific enactment as well as the general one. Now, it seems to me that the meaning of the specific enactment in conjunction with the general one was that this article was taxable under what I will call the "schedule" enactment and not under the general one. I think that may be made manifest by this: the words are "waters—viz., all artificial mineral waters." Now, stopping there, an "artificial mineral water" would have been taxable whether it were claimed under a patent or whether the inventor claimed to have any occult mode of preparing it, or whether or not he said that it was good for human diseases. Under the operation of the schedule enactment, "artificial waters" would have been taxable whether they were or were not within any of the categories of the tail of the schedule, and they would consequently not have been taxable by virtue of what is in the tail of the schedule, because they would have been taxable whether the tail of the schedule was there or not. I care very little for the use of the word "other" in the tail of the schedule, and I should have come to the same conclusion even if it were not there; for I think the schedule enactment would have taxed these things whether they were patent medicines or not. You may read the schedule in connection with the Act as amounting to this: "Waters—viz., all artificial or mineral waters—whether sold under a patent or exclusive right to them or

not, shall be taxable." That is the meaning of the schedule. Then comes the repealing Act which says, "so much of the schedule as is contained in the following words: Waters—viz., all artificial mineral waters," and so forth—and you might read in there, "whether sold under a patent or not"—"shall be and the same is hereby repealed." That was the true construction both of the schedule and of the repealing Act, because you may always read words which are there in substance though not in words.

'The argument on the part of the Crown is that, although the schedule enactment which makes artificial mineral waters taxable, whether they are patent waters or not, is repealed, yet if they are sold under a patent claim, or if you say they are good for this or that kind of thing, they are taxable. Now, if you consider that for a moment, that cannot possibly be. My point (if I have made it intelligible) comes to this: the schedule taxes a thing whether it is a patent thing or nor; the tail of the schedule taxes certain things which for the present purpose are patent things only; the repealing Act says, "You shall not tax artificial mineral waters, whether they are patent or not"; but the Crown says, "Nevertheless we contend they are taxable under the tail of the schedule." It seems to me almost clear to demonstration that that is not so.

'Then they say, "You cannot look at a repealed Act of Parliament, or a repealed portion of an Act of Parliament, in order to see what is the meaning of what remains of the Act." I do not know how too strongly to express my entire dissent from any opinion of that kind; it seems to me that it cannot be true. If it were true, this would follow: that a clause in an Act of Parliament, which at one time had one meaning, might, by the repeal of some other clause, have some other meaning. I do not know that I can put a better illustration of that than that put by Mr. Herschell in the course of his argument: A duty is imposed upon racehorses, carriage-horses, riding-horses, and all other horses; then the duty is taken off racehorses, and it is said, "Nevertheless you must look at the thing as if it had never existed at all, and racehorses will then come in under the general words 'all other horses.'" Now, that cannot be. Now, supposing an Act said, "So and so shall be the law"; and then that a subsequent Act said that that old Act should not apply to certain matters, and that a new law should be created, but that there was no particular naming of the matters, so that you could only make sense of the second Act by looking at the first; in that case you must not do it, for the first Act must be taken to be obliterated. To my mind that is not and could not possibly be the law, for its observance would be impossible. It is right enough to say that where an Act of Parliament has been repealed, then, as to all matters not completed and ended at the time of its repeal, it is as though it had never existed for the purpose of seeing what is the governing law in respect of that matter.

'I have endeavoured to deal with the words of the Act, and I will now endeavour to deal with the substance, of course interpreting the words in accordance with what I have said.

'Now, I cannot have a misgiving about this case. The intention of the Legislature was to exempt these waters from taxation, and not to subject them to taxation, even if the vendor of them should think fit to say they were good for all sorts of diseases, or that he had got some patent mode for doing it, or some occult mode of preparing it; the intention of the Legis-

lature was to exempt the article from taxation under all circumstances. If it had not been so, the Legislature might have said, "This clause in the schedule as to waters—viz., &c.—is repealed, provided that nothing shall repeal so much of the tail of the schedule as would make them liable to be looked at as waters sold under a claim of exclusive right," and so forth. The Legislature has not done so; and for this reason it intended to exempt the article from taxation, whether the person vending it should or should not say or do something frivolously which otherwise would have brought it within the tail of the schedule.

'I am of opinion, therefore, with great respect to the majority of the Court of Exchequer, that this judgment cannot be sustained, and that the appeal must be allowed.'

Lords Justices Brett and Cotton concurred, and the appeal was allowed, with costs.

SMITH *v.* MASON

Mason & Co. (Limited), of South Shields, sold in a branch shop at Durham, *inter alia*, unstamped bottles of homœopathic tincture of nux vomica and Dr. Gregory's stomachic powder. Both were recommended for the prevention, cure, or relief of human ailments, and the Board of Inland Revenue sued for penalties, which the Durham Justices refused to grant, whereupon the Revenue counsel (Mr. Alpe) asked them to state a case, which was agreed to (*The Chemist and Druggist*, February 10, 1894, page 218).

The case stated was as follows:

The respondent company appeared to answer two informations exhibited by the appellant, an officer of Inland Revenue, prosecuting by order of the Commissioners of Inland Revenue.

One of the informations stated that the respondents did utter, vend, and expose to sale a packet containing a certain preparation and composition, to be used and applied as a medicine and medicament for the prevention, cure, and relief of disorders and complaints incident to and affecting the human body, and liable to stamp-duty chargeable in respect of medicines under the statutes—to wit, Dr. Gregory's stomachic powder—without a paper cover, wrapper, and label, provided by the Commissioners of Inland Revenue, pursuant to the statute, and duly stamped for denoting the duty charged on such packet, being properly and sufficiently pasted, stuck, fastened, and affixed thereto, contrary to the form of the statute, whereby, and by force of the statute, the respondents had for such offence forfeited the sum of 10*l.*

The second information was in similar terms except that it had reference to a medicine called tincture of nux vomica.

The following facts were stated in the case:

The respondent company was a registered company under the Companies Acts, 1862 to 1890, and carried on the business of a chemist and druggist and vendor of medicines at Durham and other places.

The respondent company sold to Thomas Jameson, at their shop in Durham, at the price of 6*d.* each, one bottle of Dr. Gregory's stomachic powder and, in a cylindrical cardboard box, one bottle of tincture of nux vomica, and there was not any stamp affixed to either of the bottles or box.

Previously to purchasing the medicines Jameson had received from the

respondent company, at their shop, a book, being the respondents' cash price-list, 1893, which was distributed gratis by them, and was descriptive of medicines and other commodities sold by the respondent company, and which they offered for sale and were prepared to sell. The book contained on the cover an index of contents and the words following:

'Mason & Co.'s (Limited) cash price-list, 1893. Prescriptions dispensed by qualified chemists' (followed by a statement of the respondents' various addresses).

Page 10 of the book contained a notice of Dr. Gregory's stomachic powder in the following terms:

'Dr. Gregory's stomachic powder, composed of the finest Turkey rhubarb, calcined magnesia, Jamaica ginger, for acidity, flatulence, loss of appetite, and the symptoms attending on impaired digestion. Its properties are anti-acid and gently aperient. It is well adapted for gouty and dyspeptic invalids, and may be taken under any circumstances. Price $3\frac{1}{2}$*d.* and 6*d.* per bottle.'

The label affixed to and delivered with the bottle of Dr. Gregory's stomachic powder sold to Jameson was in the following terms:

'Dr. Gregory's stomachic powder. Prepared from the original recipe of the late Dr. Gregory, of Edinburgh. Composed of the finest Turkey rhubarb, calcined magnesia, and Jamaica ginger. The dose for an adult is one or two large teaspoonfuls, taken either at bedtime or early in the morning, in a glassful of common or peppermint water' (with a statement of the respondents' addresses).

Page 33 was headed: 'Mason & Co.'s (Limited) patent-medicine list.' In the first column the list of homœopathic medicines commenced, from which the following is an extract:

'Homœopathic medicines. The following tinctures and pills are kept in stock. They are prepared by duly qualified homœopathic chemists, and the utmost and most scrupulous care is taken in their manufacture. . . . The 1*s.* sizes are sold for 6*d.*, or six for 2*s.* 9*d.* The medicines can be sent by post for 1*d.* per bottle extra. Uses of the principal homœopathic medicines: . . . nux vomica—derangements of the stomach, spasms, heartburn, constipation, piles.'

The bottle of tincture of nux vomica was enclosed in a cardboard case in which was a handbill wrapped round the bottle containing the tincture, in the following terms:

'Barker & Barker, manufacturers of homœopathic medicines, wholesale and retail, 26 High Holborn, London.

'In the selection and preparation of all remedies great care is taken to use only that particular form of drug which has been the subject of original provings. Uses' (as in the patent-medicine list); and affixed to the bottle, and on the outside of the cardboard box, were labels stating the amounts of doses, and that the tincture was prepared by Barker & Barker, and on the top of the box was pasted a small circular label with the names of the tincture and of the makers, Barker & Barker.

The contents of the bottle of Dr. Gregory's powder were the medicinal powder or preparation well known and regularly sold by the name of Dr. Gregory's stomachic powder, and answered to the description given in the notice on page 10 of the book, and was the article so noticed. The contents of the bottle of nux vomica were homœopathic tincture of nux vomica, which was the nux vomica referred to in the book, and in the

handbill wrapped round the bottle. Both the powder and the tincture of nux vomica were used and intended to be used for the purposes described in the respondents' book.

The homœopathic tincture of nux vomica was the same as the tincture of nux vomica of the British Pharmacopœia, except that the homœopathic tincture was weaker.

No evidence was called for the respondents.

The respondents had not paid any duty in respect of either of the articles, and both were sold without the paper cover, wrapper, or label, provided and supplied by the Commissioners of Inland Revenue, and duly stamped, described in Section 2 of the Medicines-stamp Act, 1812.

It was contended on behalf of the appellant that the respondents had contravened Section 2 of the Medicines-stamp Act, 1812, and that the articles should not have been sold by the respondents without the duly stamped paper cover, wrapper, or label, pasted, stuck, or affixed to the bottles and cardboard box, as described and required by that section.

The respondents contended that they were within the special exemptions in the schedule of the Act of 1812, and even if they were not so, they had not contravened Section 2.

The Justices held that the facts and circumstances stated disclosed no evidence of any offence against Section 2 of the Medicines-stamp Act, 1812, and dismissed both informations.

The question for the opinion of the Court was whether the Justices were right in point of law in dismissing the informations.

The appeal came before Mr. Justice Cave and Mr. Justice Collins, in the Divisional Court of the Queen's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice on May 30, 1894, when Mr. Danckwerts appeared for the appellant (Mr. Hartley Smith, Inland Revenue officer), and Mr. T. Willes Chitty for the respondents. After hearing counsel, judgment was given in favour of the appellant. Mr. Justice Cave said: 'I am of opinion that this appeal must be allowed, and the case remitted to the Magistrates with an intimation of our opinion that they ought not to have dismissed the informations on the ground which they appear to have taken. The respondents contended that they were within the special exemptions of the schedule to the Act of 1812, and that, even if they were not, they had not contravened Section 2. The Justices held that the facts disclosed no evidence of any offence against Section 2, and dismissed both informations. I am of opinion that the Magistrates were wrong in taking that course. Take, first, the case of Dr. Gregory's powder. The Act of 1812, by the schedule, brings within its scope all powders to be used internally as medicines which shall be by any public notice or advertisement held out or recommended to the public by the vendors thereof as beneficial to the relief of any complaint. Gregory's powder is a powder to be used internally as a medicine, and it was by public notice or advertisement held out or recommended to the public by the vendors as beneficial for the relief of many complaints.

'It was contended on behalf of the respondents, first, that there was no public notice or advertisement, and, secondly, that to bring the case within the Act the notice or advertisement ought to have been affixed to or delivered with the medicine; but on looking at page 10 of the respondents' price-list, which is annexed to the case, I find the following statement: "Dr. Gregory's Stomachic Powder, composed of the finest Turkey rhubarb,

calcined magnesia, Jamaica ginger, for acidity, flatulence, loss of appetite, and the symptoms attending on impaired digestion." If this statement were inserted in a newspaper, it would clearly be an advertisement or notice, and it does not matter whether the statement is inserted in a newspaper for which one would pay a penny or in a price-list which is distributed gratis to the public. It is as much a public notice or advertisement in the one case as in the other. I am of opinion that the words "affixed to or delivered with any packet," &c., in the schedule of the Medicines-stamp Act, 1812, do not apply to the words "public notice or advertisement." I am inclined to think that they apply to the words "label or words written or printed," but in any case they do not apply to "public notice or advertisement"; and when once the powder is recommended to the public as beneficial by a public notice or advertisement, the case is brought within the Act.

'Then as to the second point taken: it is contended that the respondents came within the exemption, under the heading of "Special Exemptions" in the schedule of Act of 1812; but when the exemption is read we find it in these terms: "All medicinal drugs whatsoever which shall be uttered or vended entire, without any mixture or composition whatsoever, by any surgeon, apothecary, chemist, or druggist, who hath served a regular apprenticeship, . . . or by any other person whatsoever licensed to sell any of the medicines chargeable with a stamp-duty," &c. The exemption is therefore confined to persons who have served a regular apprenticeship, or are duly licensed to sell medicines with a stamp-duty; and it does not apply to persons who do not come within that description. For these reasons I am of opinion that the special proviso does not apply, and that there is a good *primâ-facie* case against the respondents, so far as relates to Gregory's powder.

'With regard to the tincture of nux vomica I am of the same opinion. It comes within the words "All other pills, powders, lozenges, tinctures," &c., in the schedule to the Medicines-stamp Act, 1812. There is a printed paper attached to the case, the effect of which is to hold out or recommend to the public tincture of nux vomica as beneficial for the prevention, cure, or relief of disorders or complaints affecting the human body. There is no necessity to discuss the question whether it is necessary that the papers should be delivered with the bottle, because in point of fact this paper was delivered with the bottle containing the tincture, and there is therefore a printed paper delivered with the bottle holding out or recommending the tincture to the public within the meaning of the schedule. It is, however, contended with regard to this part of the case also, that the respondents come within the special exemption to which I have already referred. But, in the first place, the exemption is "all medicinal drugs uttered or vended entire, without any mixture or composition with any other drug or ingredient." No doubt nux vomica is a medicinal drug, but it is not vended entire, without any mixture or composition with any other drug or ingredient, because it is mixed with or dissolved in spirit of wine, and is sold as a tincture, and the word "tinctures" is in the schedule to the Act. Moreover, there is no proof of any licence which would justify the respondents in selling these medicines chargeable with the stamp-duty.

'For these reasons I am of opinion that the case must go back to the

Magistrates with the intimation of our opinion to the effect which I have stated.'

Mr. Justice Collins: 'I am of the same opinion, and on the same grounds.'

The case was accordingly remitted to the Durham Justices, who on July 19, 1894, imposed a nominal penalty of 2*s.* 6*d.* in each case.—*The Chemist and Druggist*, June 2, 1894, page 762, and July 26, 1894, page 101.

FORMULA NUMBERS IN 'C. & D. DIARY' AND 'P.F.'

MANY of the formulas in certain chapters in this book are the same as were printed in *The Chemists' and Druggists' Diary*, 1904, but in some cases the numbers of the formulas given herein differ from those in the *Diary*. The following tabular comparison of the numbers suffices to establish identity in each case :

Antibilious Pills

D.	P.F.
1A	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
15B	17
16A	18
16B	19
*16B	20
16C	21
16D	22
*16D	23
16E	24
16F	25
16G	26
16H	27
16I	28
16J	29
16K	30
16L	31
16M	32
16N	33
16O	34
16P	35
*16P	36
16Q	37

Antib. Pills—*cont.*

D.	P.F.
*16Q	38
16R	39
16S	40
16T	41
16U	42
16W	43
17	47
17A	48
17B	49
18	50
19	51
20	54
21A	55
21B	56
21C	57
21D	58
21E	59
21F	60
21G	61
21H	62
21I	63
21J	64
21K	65
21L	66
21M	67
21N	68
21O	69
21P	70
21Q	71
21R	72
21S	73
21T	74
21U	75
21V	76
21W	77
22	80

Antib. Pills—*cont.*

D.	P.F.
23	81
24	82
25	102
25A	84
25B	85
25C	86
25D	87
25E	88
25F	89
25G	90
25H	91
26A	103
26B	104
26C	105
26D	106
26E	107
26F	108
26G	109
26H	110
26I	111
26J	112
26K	113
26L	114
26M	115
26N	116
27	118
28	119
29	120
30	121
31	122
31A	123
32	124
32A	125
32B	126
33	127
33A	128

Antibilious Pills—*cont.*

D.	P.F.
34	130
35	132
35A	133
35B	134
36	149
37	150
38	151
39	152
39A	153
40	154
41A	144
41B	143
41C	142
41D	141
41E	140
41F	139
42	148
43	95
44	96
45	136
46A	97
46B	98
46C	99
47	100
48	101
49	145

Aperient Pills

2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
5A	6
6	8
7	10
8	11
9	12
10	15
11	16
12	17
13	18
14	19
15	21
15A	22
16	2 (Little Aperient Pills)
17	5 (Little Aperient Pills)
18	7 (Little Aperient Pills)
19	8 (Little Aperient Pills)
20	24

Aperient Pills—*cont.*

D.	P.F.
21	25
22	26
23	27
24	28
25	29
26	9 (Little Aperient Pills)
27	11 (Little Aperient Pills)
28	12 (Little Aperient Pills)
29	10 (Little Aperient Pills)

Bilious and Liver Pills

3	4
4	5
5	7
6	8
7	9
8	10
9	11

Blood-mixtures

4A	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	13
11	14
12	16
12A	17
13	18
14	19
14A	20
15	21
16	22
17	25
18	26
18A	27
18B	28
19	29
20	30
20A	31
21	32
22	33
22A	34
23	35

Blood-mixt.—*cont.*

D.	P.F.
24	36
25	37
26	38

Blood-purifiers

3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
8A	10
8B	11
8C	12
9	13
10	14
10A	15
11	16
11A	17
12	18
12A	19
13	20
13A	21
13B	22
14	23
14A	24
14B	25
14C	26
15	28
16	29
17	30
18	31
19	32
20	34
20A	35
21	36
21A	37
22	38
22A	39
22B	40
23	43
23A	44
24	45
25	47
26	48
27	49
28	51
29	52
29A	53

Blood-purifiers—*cont.*

D.	P.F.
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	58
33A	59
34	60
34A	61
34B	62
34C	63
34D	64
35	65
35A	66
35B	67
35C	68
35D	69
36	70
36A	71
36B	72
37	73
38	74
39	75
39A	76
40	77
41	78
42	79
43	80
44	81
45	82
46	83
47	84
48	85
48A	86
48B	87

Bronchial Mixtures

2	4
3	5
4	6
5	7
6	8

Bronchial and Throat Tablets

4A	5

Bronchitis-mixtures

2A	3
3	4
3A	5

Bronchitis-mixt.—*cont.*

D.	P.F.
4	6
5	7
6	8
7	9
8	10
9	11
10	12
11	13
12	15
13	16
14	17
15	18
16	19
17	20
18	21
19	22
20	23
21	24
22	25
23	26
24	28
25	29

Bronchitis-pills

4A	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21

Chilblain-liniments

5A	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11

Chilblain-linimts.—*cont.*

D.	P.F.
11	12
12	13
13	14
13A	15
14	16
15	18
16	19
17	21
18	23
19	24
20	25
21	26
22	27
23	28
24	31
25	33
26	34
26A	35
27	36
28	38
29	39
29A	40
30	41
31	42
32	44
33	45
34	46
35	47
36	48
37	49
38	50
39	51
40	52
41	53
42	54
43	55
44	56
45	57
46	58
47	59
48	60
49	61
50	62
51	63

Chilblain-paints

2A	4
2B	5

Chilblain-paints—*cont.*

D.	P.F.
2C ...	6
2D ...	7

Cholera [or Choleraic] Drops

1A ...	1
1B ...	2
2 ...	3

Cholera and Diarrhœa Mixtures

4A ...	5
5 ...	7

Corn-preparations

1A ...	1
1B ...	2
1C ...	3
1D ...	4
1E ...	5
1F ...	6
1G ...	7
1H ...	8
1 I ...	9
1J ...	10
1K ...	11
1L ...	12
1M ...	13
1N ...	14
1 O...	15
1P ...	16
2A ...	17
2B ...	18
2C ...	19
2D ...	20
2E ...	21
2F ...	22
2G ...	23
2H ...	24
2 I ...	25
2J ...	26
2K ...	27
2L ...	28
2M ...	29
2N ...	30
2 O...	31
3A ...	32
3B ...	33
3C ...	34

Corn-preparations—*cont.*

D.	P.F.
3D ...	35
3E ...	36
3F ...	37
3G ...	38
3H ...	39
3 I ...	40
3J ...	41
3K ...	42
4A ...	43
4B ...	44
5 ...	45
6 ...	46
6A ...	47
7 ...	48
8 ...	49
9 ...	50
10 ...	51
11 ...	52
12 ...	53
13 ...	54
14 ...	55
15 ...	56
16 ...	57
17 ...	58
18 ...	59
19 ...	60
20 ...	61
20A ...	62
21 ...	65
22 ...	66
23 ...	67
24 ...	68
25 ...	69

Cough-lozenges

8A ...	9
8B ...	10
9 ...	11
10 ...	12
11 ...	13
12 ...	16
13 ...	17
14 ...	18
15 ...	19

Cough-pills

6 ...	7
7 ...	8

Cough-pills—*cont.*

D.	P.F
8 ...	9
9 ...	10
10 ...	11
10A ...	12
11 ...	14
12 ...	15
13 ...	16
14 ...	17
15 ...	18
16 ...	19
17 ...	20
18 ...	21
19 ...	22
20 ...	23
21 ...	24
22 ...	25
23 ...	26
24 ...	27
24A ...	28
25 ...	29
26 ...	30
27 ...	31
28 ...	32
22 ...	33
30 ...	34
31 ...	35
32 ...	36
33 ...	37
34 ...	38
35 ...	39
36 ...	40
37 ...	41
38 ...	42

Cough-elixirs

8 ...	10
9 ...	11
10 ...	14
11 ...	15

Cough-linctus

4 ...	5
5 ...	6
5A ...	7
6 ...	
6A ...	9
7 ...	11
8 ...	12

Cough-mixtures

D.	P.F.
4A	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	25
24	26
25	27
26	28
27	30
28	31
29	32
30	33
31	34
32	35
33	36
34	37
35	38
36	39
37	40
38	41
39	42
40	44
41	45
42	47
43	48
44	49
45	50
46	51
47	53
48	54
49	55
50	56
51	57
52	58

Cough-mixtures—*cont.*

D.	P.F.
53	59
54	60
55	61
56	62
57	63
58	64
59	65
60	66
61	67
62	68
63	69
64	70
65	71
66	72
67	73
68	74
69	75
70	76
71	77
72	78
73	79
74	80
75	81
76	82
77	83
78	84
79	85
80	86
81	87
82	88
83	89
85	90
86	91
87	92
88	93
89	95
90	96
91	97
92	99
93	100
94	102
95	103
96	104
97	105
98	106
99	107
100	108
101	109
102	110

Cough-mixtures—*cont.*

D.	P.F.
103	111
104	112
105	113
106	114
107	115
108	116

Adult Cough-mixtures

19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33

Children's Cough-mixtures

5	6
6	7
7	11
8	12
9	16
10	17
11	18
12	19
13	20
14	21
15	24
16	25
17	26
18	29
19	30
20	31
21	32
22	33
23	34
24	35
25	36
26	38
27	39

Child. C'gh-mixt.—*cont.*

D.	P.F.
28	41
29	42
30	43
31	44
32	45
33	46
34	48
35	49
36	50
37	51
38	53
39	55
40	56
41	57
42	58
43	59
44	60
45	61
46	62
47	63
48	64
49	65
50	66
51	67
52	68
53	69
54	70
55	71
56	72
57	73
58	74
59	75
60	76
61	77
62	78
63	79
64	80
65	81
66	82
67	83
68	85
69	86
70	87
71	88
72	89
73	90
74	91
75	92
76	93

Child. C'gh-mixt.—*cont.*

D.	P.F.
77	94
78	95
79	96
80	97
81	98
82	99
83	100
84	101
85	102
86	103
87	104
88	105
89	106
90	107
91	108
92	109
93	110
94	111
95	112
96	113
97	114
98	115
99	116
100	118
101	119
102	120
103	121
104	122
105	123
107	124
108	125
109	126
110	127
111	128
112	129
113	130
114	131
115	132
116	133
117	134
118	135
119	136
120	137
121	138
122	139
123	140
124	141
125	142
126	143

Child. C'gh-mixt.—*cont.*

D.	P.F.
127	144
128	145
129	146
130	147
131	148
132	149
133	150
134	151
135	152
136	153
137	154
138	155
139	156
140	157
141	158
142	159
143	160
144	161
145	162
146	163
147	164
148	165
149	166
150	167
151	168
152	169
153	170
154	171
155	172
156	173
157	174
158	175
159	176
160	177
161	178
162	179
163	180
164	181
165	182
166	183
167	184
168	185
169	186

Infants' Cough-mixtures

15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19

Child.'s Cough-syrups

D.	P.F.
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	47

Deafness and Earache Drops and Essences

D.	P.F.
4A	5

Diarrhœa-mixtures

D.	P.F.
7	9
8	10
9	11
9A	12
10	14
11	15
12	16
13	17
14	18
15	19
16	20
17A	21
17B	22
17C	23
17D	24
17E	25
17F	26
17G	27
17H	28
17 I	29
17J	30
17K	31
17M	32
17N	33
17 O	34
18	35
19	36
20	37
21	38
21A	39
22	40
22A	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
25A	46
26	47
27	48
27A	49

Diarrh.-mixtures—*cont.*

D.	P.F.
28	51
29	52
30	54
30A	55
31	57
32	58
33	59
34	60
34A	61
34B	62
34C	63
34D	64
34E	65
35	68
35A	67
36	69
37	70
38	71
39	72
40	73
41	74
42	75
43	76
44	78
44A	79
44B	80
44C	81
44D	82
44E	83
44F	84
45	86
46	87
46A	88
47	89
48	90
49	92
50	93
51	94
52	95
53	96
54	97
55	98
56	99
57	101
58	102
59A	103
59B	104
59C	105
59D	106

Diarrh.-mixtures—*cont.*

D.	P.F.
59E	107
59F	108
59G	109
59H	110
59 I	111
59J	112
59K	113
59L	114
59M	115
59N	116
59 O	117
59P	118
59Q	119
59R	120
59S	121
59T	122
59U	123
59V	124
59W	125
60	126
60A	127
60B	128
61	129
62	130
62A	133
63	134
64	135
65	136
66	137
67	138
68	140
68A	139
69	141
70	143
70A	144
71	145
72	146
72A	147
73	148
74	149
75	150
76	151
77	152
78	155
78A	156
79	157
80	158
81	159
82	160

Diarrh.-mixtures—*cont.*

D.	P.F.
83	161
84	162
85	163
86	164

Diarrhœa-pills

10A	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
14A	16
14B	17
15	18
16	19
17	20

Dyspepsia-pills

3A	4
3B	5
3C	6
3D	7
3E	8
3F	9
4	3
5	10
6	11
7	12
8	13
9	14
10	15
11	16
11A	17
12	18
13	19
14	20
15	21
16	22
17	23
18	24
19	25
20	26
21	27

Earache-drops

3A	4
3B	5
4	6
5	7
6	8

Eczema-ointments

D.	P.F.
10	16
11	10
12	11
13	12
14	13
15	14
16	15

Emmenagogue Pills

5	7	Pil. Aloes et Puleg.
6	8	
7	9	
8	10	

Eye-lotions

3	4
4	6
5	7
6	7A
7	8

Eye-ointment

4	5
5	6

Female Mixtures

3A	4
4	5

Female Pills

1A	2
1B	3
2	4
3	5
4	6
5	7
6	10
7	11
7A	12
8	16
9	13
9A	14
9B	15
10	17
11	18
11A	19
12	20

Female-pills—*cont.*

D.	P.F.
12A	21
13	22
14	23
15	24
16	25
17	26
18	27
19	28
20	Pil. Cochiæ 5
21	29
22	30
23	31

Fever-mixtures

1A	2
1B	3
2	5
2B	6
3A	7
3B	8
3C	9
4	10
5	11
6	12
7	13

Fever-powders

5A	6
6	8
7	10
8	11

Gout and Rheumatic Mixtures

1A	1
1B	2
1C	3
1D	4
1E	5
1F	6
1G	7
1H	8
1I	9
2	11
3	12
4	13
5	14
6	15
7A	17

G't & Rh'm. Mixt.—*cont.*

D.	P.F.
7B	18
7C	19
7D	20
7E	21
7F	22
7G	23
7H	24
7I	25
7J	26
7K	27
8	29
9	30A
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33

Gout and Rheumatic Pills

1A	1
1B	2
1C	3
1D	4
2	5
2A	6
3	7
4	8
5	9
6A	11
6B	12
6C	13
7	14
7A	15
8A	23
8B	24
8C	25
8D	26
8E	17
8F	18
9	19
10	20
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34
18	35

G't & Rh'm. Pills.—*cont.*

D.	P.F.
19	36
19A	37
20	38
21	39
21A	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
26	46
27	47
28	48
29	49
30	50
30A	51
31	53
32	54
33	55
34	56
35	57
36	58
37	59

Gripe-waters

5A	5
5B	6
6	7
7	9
8	10
9	11
10	12
11	14
12	15
13	17
14	18

Headache-cachets

1A	2
1B	3

Headache-powders

1C	4
2	5
3	6
4	7
5	8
5A	9
6	10

Headache-pdrs.—*cont.*

D.	P.F.
7	11
8	12
9	13
10	14
11	15
12	16
13	17
14	18
15	19
16	20
17	21
18	23
19	24
20	25

Hepatic Pills

12A	12
12B	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
18	20
19	21
19	22
20	23
21	24
22	25
23	26
24	27
25	28
26	29
27	30
28	31

Indigestion-mixtures

3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
7A	9
8	10
9	11
10	12
11	13
12	14

Indigest.-mixt.—*cont.*

D.	P.F.
13	15
14	16
15	17
15A	18
16	19
17	20
18	21
19	22
20	23
21	25
22	26
23	27
23A	28
24	30
25	31
26	32
26A	33
27	35
28	36
29	37
30	40
30A	41
31	42
32	43
33	44
34	45
35	46
36	47
37	48
38	49
39	50
40	51
41	52
42	53
43	54
44	55
45	56
46	57
47	58
48	59

Indigestion and Liver Mixtures

10	11
10A	12
11	13
11A	14
11B	15
11C	16

Ind. & Liv. Mixt.—*cont.*

D.	P.F.
11D	17
12	19
13	20
14	21
15	22
16	23
17	24
18	25
19	26
20	28
21	29
22	30

Indigestion-pills

7A	8
8	9
9	10
10	11

Infants' Preservatives

5A	6
6	7
7	8
7A	9
8	10
9	11
10	12
11	13
12	14
13	15
14	16

Influenza-mixtures

3A	4
4	5
5	6
5A	7
6	8
6A	10
7	11
8	12
9	13
10	14
11	15
12	16
13	17
14	18
15	19
16	20

Influenza-mixt.—*cont.*

D.	P.F.
17	21
18	22
19	23
20	24
21	25
22	26
23	27
24	28
25	29
26	30
27	31
28	32
29	33
30	34
31	35
32	36
33	37
34	38
35	39
36	40
37	41
38	42
39	44
40	45
40A	46
41	47
41A	48
42	49
43	50
44	51
45	52
46	54
47	55
48	56
49	58
50	59

Influenza and Cold Mixtures

5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	12

Laxative Pills

11A	11
11B	12

Laxative Pills—*cont.*

D.	P.F.
11C	13
12	14
13	15
14	16
15	17
16	18
17	19
18	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
26A	28
27	29
28	30
29	31
30	32
31	33
32	34
33	35
34	36
35	37
36	38
37	39
38	40
39	41
40	42
41	43
42	44

Liver-mixtures

7	10
8	11
9	12
10	13
11	14
12	15
13	16

Little Liver-granules

1A	1
1B	2
2	3
3	4

Liver-pills

D.	P.F.	
1A	1	
1B	2	
1C	3	
1D	4	
1E	5	
1F	6	
1G	7	
1H	8	
1I	9	
2		Non-aperient Liver-pill
3	1	Mild Liver-pills
4	2	
5	3	
6	4	
7	5	
8	6	
9	7	
10	1	Little, Small, or Tiny, Liver-pills
11	2	
12	3	
13	4	
14	5	
14A	6	
15	7	
15A	8	
16	9	
17	10	
17A	11	
18	12	
19	13	
20	14	
20A	15	
21A	16	
21B	17	
22	18	
23	19	
24	20	
25	21	
26	22	
27	23	
27B	24	
28	25	
29	26	
30A	10	
30B	11	
30C	12	
31	14	

Liver-pills—*cont.*

D	P.F.	
32	15	
33	16	
34	17	
35	18	
36	19	
37	20	
38	21	
39	22	
39A	23	
39B	24	
40	26	
40A	27	
41	28	
42	29	
42A	30	
42B	31	
42C	34	
43	35	
44	36	
44A	38	
44B	Pil. Cochiæ 6	
45	39	
46	40	
47	41	
48	42	
48A	43	
49	44	
50	45	
51	46	
52	47	
53	48	
54	49	
55	50	
56	51	
57	52	
58	53	
59	25	
60	1	Strong Liver-pills
61	2	
61A	3	
62	1	Podophyllin or Vegetable Liver-pills
63	2	
64	3	
65	4	
66	5	
67	6	
68	7	
69	8	
70	9	

Liver-pills—*cont.*

D.	P.F.	
71	10	
72	11	Podophyllin or Vegetable Liver-pills
73	12	
74	13	
75	14	
76	15	
77	16	
78	17	
79	18	
80	54	

Liver-tonics

13A	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19

Nerve-pills

11	10
12	Little Nerve-pill

Nerve-tonics

1	5
2	6
3	7
4	8
5	9

Neuralgia or Neuralgic Mixtures

6	9
7	10
8	11
9	12
10	13
11	14
12	15
13	18
14	19
15	20
16	21
17	22
18	24
19	25
20	26

Neuralgic Mixt.—*cont.*

D.	P.F.
20A	27
21	28
22	33
22A	34
23	35
24	36
25	37
26	38
27	39
28	40
29	41
30	42
30A	43
31	44
32	45
33	46
34	47
35	48
36	49
37	51
38	52
39	53
40	54
40A	55
41	59
42	60
43	61
44	62
45	63
46	64
46A	65
47	66
48	67
49	68
50	69
51	70
51A	71
52	72
53	73
54	74
55	80
56	81
57	82
58	83
59	84
60	75
61	76
62	77
63	78

Neuralgic Mixt.—*cont.*

D.	P.F.
64	79
65	85
66	87
67	88
68	89
69	90
70	91
71	92
72	93
73	94
74	95
75	96
76	97
77	98
78	99
79	100
80	101
81	102
81A	103
82	104
83	105
84	106
85	107
85A	108
85B	109
85C	110
86	111
87	112
88	113
89	114
89A	115
90	116
91	117
92	118
93	119
94	120
95	121
96	122
97	123
98	124
99	125
100	126
101	127
102	128
103	129
104	130
105	131
106	132
107	133

Neuralgia & Tic Mixtures

D.	P.F.
4A	5

Neuralgia and Neuralgic Pills

D.	P.F.
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	27
25A	28
26	29
27	30
27A	31
28	32
29	33
30	34
31	35
32	36
32A	37
32B	38
32C	39
33	42
34	43
35	44
36	41

Neuralgia-powders

D.	P.F.
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
9A	11
9B	12
10	13
11	14
12	15

Neuralgic Tablets

D.	P.F.
3A	4
3B	5
4	6
5	7

Pectoral-cough Balsams

D.	P.F.
1A	2
2	3
2A	4
3	5
4	6
5	7
5A	8
6	10
7	11
8	12

Pectoral-cough Syrups

D.	P.F.
2	3
3	2

Rheumatic Embrocations

D.	P.F.
5A	6
5B	7
5C	9
5D	10
5E	11
5F	12
5G	13
5H	14
6	5

Stomach-pills

D.	P.F.
1A	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9A	10
10	11
11	12
12	Purifying Stomach-pill
13	Tonic Stomach-pill
14	13
15	14
16	15

Stomach and Liver Pills

D.	P.F.
1	16
2	5
2A	6
3	7
4	8
5	9
6	10
7	11
9	12
10	13
11	14

Stomach-tablets

D.	P.F.
2	Infant's Corrective Stomachic Tablets
3	2 For Nausea

Cooling and Teething Powders

D.	P.F.
7	8
8	9
9	11
10	12

Teething-powders

D.	P.F.
3	4
4	5
5	7
6	8
7	9
8	10
9	11
10	12
11	13
12	14
13	15
14	16
15	18
16	19
17	20
18	22
19	23

Teething and Cooling Powders

D.		P.F
17	...	18
18	...	19
19	...	20
20	...	21
21	...	22

Whooping-cough Mixtures

D.		P.F.
3	...	8
5	...	9
6	...	10
7	...	11
8	...	12
9	...	13
10	...	14

INDEX

EVERY title is indexed according either to the name of the ailment or to the principal ingredient—*e.g.*, 'Cough-mixture' under 'Cough,' and 'Mistura magnesiæ c. rheo' under 'Magnesia.'

When groups occur under a elass-name—*e.g.*, 'Pilulæ' in Australian formulas—each of these is not indexed under 'Pil.,' but according to its leading ingredient or the purpose for which it is used, if indicated.

Titles in the ailment-name chapters and those which follow are invariably indexed by the first word of each title—*e.g.*, 'Antiseptic healing-ointment, 126,' as well as 'Healing-ointment, 126.' Cross-references are numerous.

Titles in English which are not *per se* dutiable are printed in this index in italics, except those which are in the possessive case, *e.g.*, 'Abernethy's pills.' We believe this and other titles not to be dutiable, but the Board of Inland Revenue have not ruled on the point. In doubtful instances a mark of interrogation (?) precedes the title.

A B C liniment, 79
Abernethy's nerve-pill, 458
Abernethy's pills, 433
Abrasions not an ailment, 592
Abscess-lotions, 104
Abscess-ointment, 131
Absorbent dyspepsia-tablets, 274
Acetum scillæ et ipecac., 525
Acid, boric, drops, 65
Acid, boric, gargle, 64
Acid, boric, and iodoform powder, 96
Acid, boric, lotions, 80
Acid, boric, mixture, 83
Acid, boric, ointment, 100
Acid, carbolic, gargle, 64
Acid, carbolic, inhalation, 77
Acid, carbolic, lotions, 81
Acid, carbolic, oil, 92
Acid, carbolic, ointment, 99
Acid, carbolic, pill, 93
Acid, chrysophanic, ointment, 99
Acid draught, sedative, 67
Acid, gallic, draughts, 67
Acid glycerin of pepsin, 552
Acid, hydrochloric, mixtures, 83
Acid, hydrocyanic, draught, 67
Acid, hydrocyanic, lotions, 81
Acid, hydrocyanic, mixture, 83
Acid iron tonic, 512
Acid mixture, 83
Acid, nitric, lotion, 81
Acid, nitrohydrochloric, draught, 67
Acid, nitrohydrochloric, mixtures, 83
Acid orange beverage, 567

The titles printed in italics are not *per se* dutiable

Acid, pyrogallic, ointment, 100
Acid, salicylic, ointments, 99
Acid, salicylic, solution, 79
Acid, sulphuric, draught, 67
Acid, sulphuric, mixtures, 83
Acid, sulphurous, gargle, 65
Acid, sulphurous, lotion, 81
Acid, tannic, pessaries, 92
Acid, tannic, pigments, 92
Acid, tannic, syrup, 99
Acid, tannic (*see also* Tannin)
Acid tonic mixtures, 512
Acidity (*see* Antacid)
Acidulated liver and digestive mixture, 440
Aconite, &c., Liniments, 79
Actions for penalties, 24
Acts, Medicine-stamp, chronological list, 6; codification, 11; objects of, 1, 4; order, 9
Adelaide hospital formulas, 61
Adult cough-mixtures, 189, 588
Adult cough-syrup, 235
Advertisement, 591; High Court definition, 610
'Affixed to . . . any packet' not applicable to advertisement or public notice, 611
Agaricus mus. chilblain-liniment, 104
Ague-mixtures, 280
Ague-pills, 104, 280
'Aid to digestion' not liable, 601
Ailment-names made liable, 38–45 52; terms of exemption to chemists, 53–56
Ailment-name labels (final conditions), 56
Alfred Hospital formulas, 61
Alkaline cold-mixture, 148
Alkaline iron tonic, 513
Alkaline mixtures, 84, 525
Aloes pills (various), 93
Alpe on patent medicines, 598
Alterative aperient powder, 475
Alterative mixture, 418, 473
'Alterative' not liable, 601
Alterative pills, 473
Alterative powders for horses, 567
Alterative tablets, 475
Alum gargles, 65
Alum lotions, 81
Amenorrhœa-pills, 104
American digestive syrup, 496
American iron pills, 487
Ammonia draughts, 68
Ammonia mixtures, (various) 84
Ammoniated tincture of quinine case, 45
Ammonium-acetate draught, 68
Ammonium-acetate mixtures, 84
Ammonium-bromide mixtures, 84
Ammonium-carbonate draught, 68
Anæmia-mixtures, 104
Anæmia-pills, 104
Anæmia-tablets, 105
Anæmia-tonic, 105
Aniseed cough-balsam, 157
Anodyne cough-mixture, 192
Anodyne diarrhœa-tablets, 271
Anodyne embrocation, 475
Anodyne essence, 475
Anodyne liniment, 475
Anodyne stopping or toothache-tincture, 404
Anodyne toothache-jelly, 105
Anodyne toothache-tincture, 403
Antacid mixture, 105
Antiasthma pills, 105
Antiasthmatic elixir, 105
Antiasthmatic mixtures, 105
Antiasthmatic tablets, 106
Antibilious pills, 106, 326, 476, 556, 587
Antibilious and liver pills, 120, 588
Antibilious tablets, 120
Antiblenorrhagic cachets, 121
Anticatarrh salts, 121
Anticatarrh snuff, 121
Anticatarrhal mixture, 588
Anticatarrhal pills, 121
Anticatarrhal wool, 121
Anticholera and diarrhœa mixtures, 121
Anticonstipation pills, 122
Anticonstipation tablets, 123
Anticorpulence pills 123
Antidyspeptic mixture, 123
Antidyspeptic pills, 123
Antidyspeptic powder, 124
Antidyspeptic tablets, 124
Antifat mixture, 124
Anti-influenza mixture, 124
Antimalarial pills, 124
Antimigraine cachets, 125
Antimony draughts, 68
Antineuralgic mixtures, 125
Antineuralgic pills, 125
Antipile elixir, 125
Antirheumatic oil, 125
Antiseptic dusting-powder, 570
Antiseptic eye-lotion, 126, 429
Antiseptic foot-powders, 573

The titles printed in italics are not *per se* dutiable.

Antiseptic healing-ointment, 126
(?) Antiseptic ointment, 476
Antiseptic throat-gargle, 469
Antiseptic throat-pastilles, 470
Antiseptic tonic bronchial pastilles, 428
Antispasmodic drops, 126
Antispasmodic pills, 126
Aperient blue pills, 479
Aperient and cooling mixture, 562
Aperient and cooling powders, 481
Aperient and fever powder, 126
Aperient lemon-drink, 476
Aperient liver-mixture, 58
Aperient lozenges, 476
Aperient mixtures, 84, 476
Aperient pills, 93, 476
Aperient powders, 96, 98, 475, 481, 488
Aperient saline, 481
Aperient seeds, 481
Aperient stomachic mixture, 468
Aperient syrups, 452, 481
Aphrodisiac pills, 482, 554
Aphrodisiac vegetable pills, 482
Apothecaries, exemptions, 36
'Appetising' not liable, 601
Aqua cassiæ, 525
Aqua menthæ piperitæ, 525
Argent. nitrat. pil., 93
Army Medical Corps diarrhœa-pills, 270
Aromatic astringent mixture, 482
Aromatic iron, quinine, and phosphoric tonic, 521
Aromatic quinine and iron tonic, 521
'Arrests decay' not liable, 601
Arsenical draught, 68
Artificial Pullna salt, 557
Asafetida draughts, 69
Association of the Owners of Proprietary Medicines, 598
Association of Wholesale Druggists, 57
Asthma and bronchial pills, 127
Asthma and bronchitis mixture, 128
Asthma-mixtures, 126, 227
Asthma-pills, 134
Asthma-powders, 98, 127
Asthma-powders, exemption, 592
Asthma (*see also* Antiasthma)
Asthmatic and bronchial-cough mixture, 192
Asthmatic mixture, 196
Asthmatic powders, 566
Asthmatic pills, 93
Astringent draughts, 69
Astringent injection, 77
Astringent mixtures, 250, 482
Astringent pills, 482 (*see also* Diarrhœa)
Astringent rose gargle, 482
Astringent tincture, 483
Astringent vaginal injection, 78
Atropine drops, 66
Atropine injections, 77
Atropine ointments, 100
Attorney-General *v.* Lamplough, 604
Australian formulas, 61
Autumn medicine, 561

BABIES' BLACK-CURRANT COUGH-SYRUP, 235
Babies' wind-mixtures, 406
Bache's salve, 563
Backache-drops, 328
Backache and gravel pills, 129
Backache and kidney mixtures, 128
Backache and kidney pills, 128, 129
Backache-mixtures, 326
Backache-pills, 128
Bailie's chilblain-remedy, 563
Baillie's pills, 506, 555
Baking-powder, 568
Balm Arabia, 568
Balm of Gilead cough-balsam, 157
Baldness not an ailment, 592
Baldness-cream, 567
Baldness-lotion, 567
Baldness-oil, 567
Baldness-pomade, 567, 568
Balnea (alphabetical), 62
Balsam of aniseed, 525
Balsam of aniseed cough-mixture, 193
Balsam of honey, 526
Balsam of honey with ipecac., &c., 526
Balsam of linseed and liquorice, 527
Balsam of squills (comp.), 527
Balsamic cough-drops, 163
Balsamic cough-elixirs, 165
Balsamic cough-mixtures, 193
Balsamic eye-ointment, 430
Balsamic healing-ointment, 129
Balsamic linctus, 170
Balsamic or pectoral lozenges, 175
Balsamic skin-lotion, 583
Balsams for cough, 157
Balsomel, 527
Bandoline, 568
Bath-powder, 573
Baths, medicated, 62
Bay rum and Eau de Cologne with cantharidin, 577

The titles printed in italics are not *per se* dutiable

Bear's-grease, 568
Begbie's mixture, 83
Belladonna liniments, 79
Belladonna mixture, 84
Belladonna ointment, 100
Belladonna pigment, 93
Belladonna pills, 93
Belladonna suppositories, 98
Benzoin inhalation, 77
Beta-naphthol draught, 69
'Beware of spurious imitations,' 591
Bile-cleansers, 414
(?) Bile and stomach pills, 129
Bilious and liver mixture, 129
Bilious and liver pills, 129
Bilious-stomach mixture, 300
Biliousness-mixtures, 308
Bismuth draughts, 69
Bismuth indigestion-mixture, 130
Bismuth mixtures, 84
Bismuth ointments, 100
Bismuth powders, 96
Bismuth, rhubarb, and soda mixture, 130
Bismuth-and-zinc lotion, 81
Bites of insects not an ailment, 592
Bitters, 511, 514, 545
Black cough-mixture, 194
Black-currant cough-elixirs, 166
Black-currant cough-mixtures, 194
Black-currant cough-syrup, 235
Black-currant and honey cough-balsam, 158
Black-currant pectoral, 460
Black draught, 73
Black-eye lotion, 430
Blackness tooth-powder, 586
Blaud's pills: Finlay's opinion, 599
Blemishes not an ailment, 592
Blenorrhagia-remedies, 121
Blenorrhagic pills, 130
Blistering-ointment, veterinary, 567
(?) Blood, complexion, and tonic pills 426
Blood-formers, 414
Blood-forming tablets, 426
Blood-lozenges, 414
Blood-mixtures, 414, 559
Blood-pills, 426
'Blood-purifier' liable, 58
Blood-purifiers, 418, 469
Blood-purifying medicine, 418
Blood-purifying ovals, 425
Blood-purifying pills, 426
Blood-purifying tablets, 428
Blood and skin purifier, 418
Blood and stomach pills, 426
Blood-tonic, 427
Board of Health diarrhœa-mixture, 259; liability, 594
Body, names of organs or parts of, 54, 57, 58, 413, 597
Boil and abscess ointment, 131
Boil-lotion, 130
Boil-mixtures, 131
Boil-ointment, 131
Boil-pills, 131
Bone-marrow chemical food, 558
Bone-marrow with arsenic, 558
Bone-marrow with hypophosphites, 558
Books of Rates, 32
Borax-and-creosote ointment, 100
Borax gargles, 65
Borax lotions, 81
Boroglyceride ointment, 100
Bowel-complaint mixtures, 131
Bowel-complaint remedies, 250
Bran bath, 62
Breaking packages, 592, 593
Breath, impure, not an ailment, 592
British Pharmacopœia, 56
'B.P.' on labels, 56
Bromoform mixtures, 85
Bronchial and asthmatic cough-mixtures, 196
Bronchial and cold mixtures, 131, 196
Bronchial-cough mixtures, 195
Bronchial-cough syrup, 236
Bronchial elixir, 427
Bronchial embrocation, 245
Bronchial glycerin lozenges, 427
Bronchial mixtures, 427
Bronchial pastilles, 428
Bronchial pills, 127, 134
Bronchial specific, 131
Bronchial syrup, 328
Bronchial and throat tablets, 428
Bronchitis-mixtures, 128, 131, 156, 227, 229, 323, 588
Bronchitis-syrup, 244
Bronchitis-tablets, 135
Brown cooling-powders, 488
Brown fever-powders, 280
Brown mixture, 527
Brown powder for children, 527
Bruise-liniment, 326
Brundage's anticons. pills, 123
Buchu draught, 69
Buchu mixtures, 85
Bulk quantities not liable, 60
Bunion-solvents, 150

The titles printed in italics are not *per se* dutiable

Cachets digestifs, 490
Caffeine tonic, 513
Calamine lotion, 81
Calcium-chloride draught, 69
Calcium-hypophosphite draught, 69
Calcium-sulphocarbolate draught, 69
Calomel-and-colocynth pills, 94
Calomel-and-jalap powder, 96
Calumba draught, 69
Calvitics-pomade, 568
Calx sulphurat., pil., 93
Calx sulphurat., pulv., 96
Camphor-ball, 568
Camphor-and-henbane pills, &c., 94
Camphor ice, 568
Camphor ointment, 100
Camphor pills, 528
Camphor-roll, 568
Camphorated chloroform, 527
Camphorated sal volatile, quinine, &c., 527
Camphorated salve, red, 558
Cantharides lotion, 81
Cantharidin balm for the hair, 576
Cantharidin hair-washes, 576
Cantharidin-pomade, 576
Cantharidin-and-rosemary hair-wash, 576
Capsicum gargle, 65
Capsules an enclosure, 593
Carafy's ringworm-lotion, 364
Carbolic collodion, 528
Carbolic-and-eucalyptus smelling-salts, 561
Carbolic mouth-wash, 579
Carbolic oil, 528 (*see also* Acid, carbolic)
Carbolic tooth-powders, 586
Carbolic tooth-wash, 586
Carboy-colours, 568
Carlsbad salts, 528
Carminative draught, 69
'Carminative' not liable, 601
Carminative mixture, 85, 483
Carminative syrup, 485
Carminative water, 485
Carmine solution, 79
(?) Carnegie quinine mixture, 563
Carron oil, 528
Carson's anticons. pills, 122
Cascara liver-pills, 448
Cascara mixture (comp.), 149
Cascara pills (comp.), 528
Cascara-sagrada draught, 69
Cascara-sagrada mixture, 85
Cascarilla draught, 69
Castor-oil emulsion, 541
Castor-oil pomades, 582
Castor-oil pills, 528
Catarrh and bronchitis mixture, 135
Catarrh and catarrhal salts, 135
Catarrh-cures, 552, 568
Catarrh-mixtures, 135
Catarrh-pills, 136
Catarrh smelling-bottle, 136
Catarrh-snuff, 136
Catarrh-tablets, 136
Catarrh (*see also* Anticatarrh)
Catechu mixture, 85
Cathartic candy, 486
Cathartic elixirs, 486
Cathartic and liver pills, 449
Cathartic pills, 486, 554
Cathartic powders, 96, 486
Cattle-powders, 569
Caustic, zinc-chloride, 62
Cerate, 529
Chafes not an ailment, 592
Chalk draughts, 70
Chalk mixtures, 86
Chalk ointment, 100
Chalmers's neuralgia-mixture, 564
Chalmers's ringworm-cure, 564
Chamberlain's pamphlet, 2
Chamomile-and-dandelion pills, 529
Chamomile digestive pills 495
Chamomile pills, comp., 529
Chapped-hands application, 568
Chapped hands not an ailment, 592
Chapped lips not an ailment, 592
Chaps not liable, 593
Cheltenham salts, 559
Chemist, apprenticed, High Court decision, 611
'Chemists' and Druggists' Diary' formula-numbers, 613
Chemists, exemptions, 36
Cherry balsam, 529
Cherry cough-linctus, 170
Cherry cough-syrup, 242
Cherry tooth-paste, 585
Chest-embrocation, 245
Chest-liniment, 429, 471
Chest-mixture, 470
Chest-pellets, 470
Chilblain-applications, 136
Chilblain-creams, 136
Chilblain-cure, 136
Chilblain-liniment, 104, 136
Chilblain-lotions, 142
Chilblain-ointments, 142
Chilblain-paints, 144

The titles printed in italics are not *per se* dutiable

Chilblain-pencils, 599
Chilblain-powders, 144
Chilblain-remedy, 144
Chilblain-salve, 144
Chilblain-tablet, 144
Children's black-currant cough-syrup, 236
Children's blood-medicine, 425
Children's compound cough-syrup, 242
Children's cordial, 489
Children's corrective mixture, 490
Children's cough-balsams, 159
Children's cough and cold mixtures, 228
Children's cough-drops, 163
Children's cough-emulsion, 167
Children's cough-linctus, 170
Children's cough-mixtures, 196, 228, 589
Children's cough-pectoral, 229
Children's cough-syrups, 236, 589
Children's diarrhœa-mixtures, 268
Children's Friend cough-mixture, 218
Children's gripe-mixtures, 289
Children's gripe-water, 292
Children's linctus, 548
Children's nourisher, 529
Children's pink powders, 529
Children's powders, 96, 529
(?) Children's stomachic and alterative mixture, 468
Children's toothache-tincture, 404
Chill-mixtures, 145, 148
Chill-tonic, 145
Chillie paste, 529
Chloral-hydrate draughts, 70
Chlorinated-soda gargle, 65
Chlorodyne, 530
Chlorodyne cough-mixture, 218
Chlorodyne draughts, 70
Chlorodyne liability, 593
Chlorodyne prosecution, 599
Chlorosis remedies, 121
Cholera and diarrhœa mixtures, 145
Cholera-drops, 145
Cholera-mixture liability, 593
Cholera-mixtures, 145, 250
Cholera-tablets, 147
Cholera (*see also* Anticholera)
Chronology of Medicine-stamp Acts, 9
Chrysarobin ointment, 100
Cigarettes exempt, 592
Cinchona-and-ammonia draught, 68
Cinchona draughts, 70
Cinchona mixtures, 85
Cinchona tonic, 513
Cinchonidine draughts, 70
Clark's (Sir A.) anticonstipation pills or tablets, 123
Cleansing-mixture, 486
Cleansing-powder, 486
Cocaine drops, 66
Cod-liver oil emulsion, 531, 539
Cod-liver oil emulsion with malt, 541
Cod-liver oil and hypophosphites draught, 72 (*see also* Emulsio)
Codeine draught, 70
Codeine jelly, 531
Codeine linctus, 78
Codeine pills, 94
Codeine syrup, 99
Codification of Medicine-stamp Acts, 11
Coghill's inhalation, 77
Colchicum draughts, 70
Colchicum mixtures, 86
Cold-in-the-chest mixture, 148
Cold and chill mixture, 148
Cold and cough mixtures, 196
Cold-cream, 568
Cold-cure pellets, 277
Cold-cures, 147
Cold-drops, 323
Cold and fever cure, 147
Cold and fever mixture, 135
Cold-in-the-head cure, 155
Cold-in-the-head mixture, 148
Cold and influenza mixtures, 148
Cold, liniment for, 172
Cold-mixture, 131, 147, 228, 324
Cold-powder, 325
Cold-tablets, 149, 326
Collod. acid. salicyl., 62
Collodia (Australian), 62
Collod. hydrarg. perchlor., 62
Collod. ichthyol., 62
Collod. iodi, 62
Collod. iodoform., 62
Collophenol, 530
Collyr. argent. nitrat., 62
Cologne hair-wash, 577
Coltsfoot cough-lozenges, 175
Comedone-lotion, 569
Comforting-water, 292
Companies and exemption: High Court decision, 608
Complexion-lotion, 486
Complexion-pills, 426, 487
Complexion-tablets, 487
Composition powder, 531
Compound balsam of squills, 527

The titles printed in italics are not *per se* dutiable

Compound blood-medicine, 414
Compound blood-mixture, 414
Compound chlorodyne linctus, 531
Compound cough-balsam, 158
Compound cough-essence, 168
Compound cough-syrup, 235
Compound euonymin liver-pills, 449
Compound hypophosphite pills, 546
Compound inhalation, 548
Compound liniment, 549
Compound lobelia pills, 550
Compound menthol snuff, 550
Compound sarsaparilla decoction, 560
Compound syrup of figs, 560
Condition-powders for cattle, 569
Condition-powders for horses, 569
Conf. guaiaci co., 62
Conf. sennæ c. sulph., 63
Conf. sulphur. et sennæ, 62
Confectioners' Alliance letter, 60
Confectioners' exemption, 37
Confectionery, 1815 exemption, 38
Confectiones (Australian), 62
Conium inhalation, 77
Consignment of dutiable medicines 595
Constipation-mixture, 149
Constipation-pills, 149
Constipation (*see also* Anticonstipation)
Consumption-cure, 150
'Contains no opiate' not liable, 601
Cooling and aperient powders, 488
Cooling and fever powders, 150
Cooling-lotion, 82
Cooling-mixture 487
Cooling-powders, 370, 481, 487, 509
Cooling and purgative powders, 487
Cooling and soothing powders, 488
Cooling and stomach powder, 463
Cooling and teething powders, 488
Cooling and worm powders, 150
Cooper's, Sir A., chilblain-liniment, 137
Copaiba draughts, 70
Copaiba mixtures, 86
Copaiba pills, comp., 531
Copaiba solution, 79
Copper-sulphate drops, 66
Copper-sulphate pills, 94
Corn-caustic, 154
Corn-leaf, 154, 412
Corn-ointments, 155
Corn-paste, 155
Corn-pencils, 599
Corn-plasters, liability, 594
Corn-rings, exemption, 592
Corn-salves, 155, 588
Corn silk, 154
Corn-solvent, 155
Corns, preparations for, 150
Corpulence (*see* Anticorpulence)
Corrective mixtures, 490
Corrective pills, 490
Corrective tablets, 490
Coryza-cure, 155
Costs in actions, 25
Cough and asthma mixture, 227
Cough-balsams, 157
Cough-bottles, 162
Cough and bronchitis mixture, 227
Cough and bronchitis syrup, 244
Cough and cold mixtures, 228
Cough, cold, sore-throat, and bronchitis mixture, 229
Cough-cures, 162, 564
Cough-draught, 73, 76
Cough-drops, 162
Cough-embrocations, 167
Cough-emulsion, 168
Cough-elixirs, 163
Cough-granules, 233
Cough-linctus, 168, 548, 549, 564, 588
Cough-liniments, 172
Cough-lozenges, 172
Cough-lozenges in bulk not liable, 50, 594
Cough-lozenges, liability, 594
Cough-mixtures, 89, 92, 175, 546, 550, 551, 558, 560, 566, 588
Cough-mixture for infants and children, 220
Cough-mixture, red, 92
Cough-paste, 175
Cough-pastilles, 229
Cough-pellets, 229
Cough-pills, 229
Cough-powder, 233
Cough, preparations for, 157
Cough-syrup, 233
Cough-tablets, 233
Cow-powders, 569
Cowslip-perfume, 569
Cracked heels in horses, 577
Cramp-mixture, 155
Cremolia, 569
Creosote inhalation, 77
Creosote mixtures, 86
Creosote pills, 94
Croton liniment, 79
Croton pills, 94
Croup and bronchitis mixture, 156

The titles printed in italics are not *per se* dutiable

Croup-mixtures, 156
Crump's castor-oil pomade, 582
Crump's nursery-pomade, 581
Crystallised-cream, 582
Cubeb draught, 70
Curative ointment, 499
Curative syrup, 456
Currant cough-mixture, 242
Curry-powder, 569
Custard-powder, 569
Cuthbert's pills, 561
Cypripedin compound pills, 531

Damiana pills, 531
Damiana tablets, compound, 532
Dandelion-and-chamomile pills, 532
Dandelion, chamomile, and rhubarb pills, 532
Dandelion liver-tonic, 455
Dandelion pills, 532
Dandelion and quinine, 532
Dandruff not an ailment, 592
Daturine drops, 66
Davies' blood-purifier, 419
Dawson's electuary, 564
Deafness-drops, 249, 275
Declarations under Medicine-stamp Acts, 22
Decoct. hordei, 63
Decoct. mimosæ, 63
'Delivered with any packet' (*see* Affixed)
Demulcent cough-mixture, 219
Dentol, 532
Dentifrice, 570
Dentine, 404
Depilatory ointment, 570
Depurative powder, 487
Dermal plasters, 429
Dermoline, 570
Descriptive titles, 472
Detergent lotion, 490
Diachylon ointment, 100
Diaphoretic draught, 70
Diaphoretic mixtures, 86, 490
Diaphoretic pills, 490
Diarrhœa-mixture, 86, 131, 145, 250, 490
Diarrhœa-pills, 270
Diarrhœa-powders, 271
'Diary' formula-numbers, 613
Dies, forged, proceedings, 23
Digestive cachets, 490
(?) Digestive, head and stomach pills, 433
Digestive herbal syrup, 496
'Digestive' not liable, 601
Digestive liquors, 549
Digestive and liver tonics, 455
Digestive mixture, 440, 490
Digestive ovals, 493
Digestive perles, 492
Digestive pills, 492
Digestive powders, 495
Digestive preparations, non-liable, 301
Digestive quinine-and-iron tonics, 492
Digestive quinine tonics, 492
Digestive syrups, 495
Digestive table-salt, 496
Digestive tablets, 496
Digestive tonic, 439
Digestive and tonic mixtures, 491
Digestive tonic pills, 495
Digestive and wind pills, 271
Digestive wind-pills, 407
Digitalin injections, 77
Digitalis draught, 70
Digitalis pills, 94
Dinner pills, 492, 532
Dipsomania-pills, 271
Dipsomania-tablets, 271
Dispensing dutiable medicines, 594
Diuretic draught, 70
Diuretic or dropsy mixture, 271
Diuretic mixture, 86, 496
Diuretic pills, 94, 496
Diuretic powders, 497
Dr. Baird's ipecacuanha-pill, 563
Dr. Baird's powders, 563
Dr. Bell's gilt pill, 563
Dr. Bell's tooth-powder, 585
Dr. Clarke's cough-cure, 564
Dr. Clark's cough-linctus, 564
Dr. King's stomach and teething powders, 566
Dolerine pills, 533
Domestic cough-mixture, 219
Draught, white, 68, 71
Draughts, 67
Drawbacks, 12
Drinks, 95
Drops, antispasmodic, 126
Drops for seasickness, 364
Dropsy-mixture, 271
Druggists, exemption, 36
Drugs, entire, 36, 595
Drugs, exempted, 33, 36
Duboisine drops, 66
Dummies, 594
Dunlop's neuralgia-tablets, 352
Dusting-powders, 98, 370, 570

The titles printed in italics are not *per se* dutiable

Dutiable titles, 472
Duties, how paid, 13
Duties to be paid before first sold, 14
Duty, exemptions, 32
Duty, general charge, 32
Duty, management of, 15
Duty not paid, penalties, 15, 16
Duty, proposed alteration, 594
Duty, rates of, 15
Duty realised, 3
Dysentery-mixture, 271
Dysentery-pills, 271
Dysmenorrhœa-pills, 272
Dyspepsia and indigestion mixture, 589
Dyspepsia-mixtures, 272, 309
Dyspepsia-pills, 272, 327
Dyspepsia-syrup, 310, 589
Dyspepsia-tablets, 274
Dyspepsia-tonic, 274
Dyspepsia-triturates, 274
Dyspepsia (*see also* Antidyspeptic)

Ear-drops, 274
Earache and deafness drops, 275
Earache-drops, 274
Earache drops and essences, 249
Easton's pills, 555
Eau de Cologne, 27, 570
Eau dentifrice, 570
Eclectic pills, 435
Eczema-cream 275
Eczema-lotions, 275
Eczema-mixture, 275
Eczema-ointments, 275, 364
Eczema-paint, 277
Eczema-salve, 277
Effervescing iron tonic, 533
Egg-powder, 571
Elaterium powder, 96
Elect. guaiaci co., 63
Elect. sennæ et sulph., 63
Electric toothache-tincture, 404
Elixir, anti-pile, 125
Elixir calisayæ, 63
Elixir cascar. c. glycer., 63
Elixir of cascara sagrada (aromatic), 528
Elixirs for coughs, 163
Embrocations, 534
Embrocations for coughs, 167
Emetic draught, 71
Emetic powders, 96, 497
Emmenagogue pills, 497
Emollient skin-cream, 582
Emulsio ol. morrhuæ (various), 63, 539
Emulsio ol. ricini, 541
Emulsio petrolei, 541
Emulsio santal c. cubebâ, &c., 541
Emulsio tamarindi, 167
Emulsiones (Australian), 63
Emulsions for coughs, 167
Enclosure, what is an, 595
Enclosure (*see* Inclosure)
Enemata (Australian), alphabetical, 63
'Enriches the blood' not liable, 601
Entire drugs exempt, 36, 296
Entire drugs, liability, 595
Epilepsy-mixture, 277
Epilepsy-pills, 277
Epileptic mixture, 277
Ergot draught, 71
Ergot mixtures, 86
Ergotin pills, compound, 542
Eserine drops, 66
Ess. carminativa, 366
Essences for coughs, 167
Essence, gripe-mixture, 291
Essence of linseed, 541
Ess., odontalgic, 542
Essence, pepsin and malt, 542
Essence, rennet, 64
Ess. rosæ, 571
Ether-draught, ammoniated, 68
Eucalia skin-cream, 583
Eucalyptol inhalation, 77
Eucalyptus foot-powder, 573
Eucalyptus mouth-wash, 579
Eucalyptus rostrata (*see* Red gum)
Euonymin-and-pepsin sol. 80
Euonymin pills, 449
Euonymin pills, compound, 542
Euonymin-and-podophyllin pills, 542
Everton toffee, 584
Exemption 2, companies and, 610, 611
Exemption 3, labels not marked, 596
Exemption and companies, High Court decision, 608
Exemption 3, case, 45
Exemption 3, wholesalers and, 59
Exemptions, 592
Expectorant cough-mixture, 219
(?) Expectorant tonic pills, 524
Export of dutiable medicines, 595
Eye, black, lotion, 430
Eye-drops, 566
Eye-lotions, 126, 429, 566, 589
Eye-ointments, 429

The titles printed in italics are not *per se* dutiable

Family aperient antibilious pills, 120
Family aperient pills, 480
Family cough-mixture, 219
Family healing and curative ointment, 499
Family healing-ointment, 499
Family pills, 542, 589
Family throat and chest mixture, 470
Farmer *v.* Glyn-Jones, 45
Febrifuge-mixture, 277
Febril laxative pellets, 277
Febril powders, 277
Feet, smelling, not an ailment, 592
Feet, tender, not an ailment, 592
Female corrective mixtures, 542
Female corrective pills, 490
Female mixtures, 542, 551
Female pills, 104, 497, 543, 553, 589
Fergusson's waterproofing, 587
Fever and ague mixtures, 280
Fever and ague pills, 280
Fever-cure, 147
Fever-drops, 277
Fever-mixtures, 135, 228, 278, 329
Fever-powders, 126, 150, 279, 325, 370, 565
Fever and teething powders, 280
Fig-syrup, 560
Fines, mitigation of, 25
Fines, recovery of, &c., 23
Finlay's opinion on possessive case, 599
Finlayson's mist. cascar. co., 149
Fireman's-cramp mixture, 155
Flatulence-mixture, 308
Floradentine, 570
Fomenta (Australian), 64
Foods, exemption, 592
Foods, liability, 595
Foot and bath powder, antiseptic, 573
Foot-powders, 571
For carious teeth, 403
For toothache, 383
Foreign medicines, 27
Foreign medicines, Government decision, 595
Formulæ numbers, 56, 613
Fotus belladonnæ, 64
Frank's kidney-pills, 564
Frauds *re* duties, 23
Freckles not an ailment, 592
Fruiterer, exemption, 37
Furniture-oil, 573

GARGARISMATA (AUSTRALIAN), 64
Gargles (various), 64, 482, 545
General charge of duty, 32
Gentian draughts, 72
Gentian mixtures, 87
Gilbert's pomade, 568
Gilmour's pill, 555
Ginger-beer powders, 573
Gingerbread worm-cakes, 408
Glycer. acid. boric. ointment, 100
Glycerin and acid cough-mixture, 219
Glycer. belladonnæ, 65
Glycerin cough-linctus, 171
Glycerin cough-lozenge, 172
Glycerin cough-mixture, 219
Glycerin cough-syrup, 242
Glycerin and cucumber, 574
Glycerin-and-honey cough linctus, 171
Glycerin-jelly liability, 593
Glycerin-liniment, 570
Glycerin-lotion, 573
Glycerin and marigold, 574
Glycerin of pepsin, 552
Glycerin throat-lozenges (antiseptic), 470
Godfrey's cordial, 564
Golden eye-ointment, 430
Golden tonic, 513
Gonorrhœa-injection, 280
Gonorrhœa-pills, 280
Goss's anticonstipation pills, 123
Gout-pills, 285
Gout and rheumatic embrocations 281
Gout and rheumatic essence, 281
Gout and rheumatic liniment, 281
Gout and rheumatic mixtures, 281
Gout and rheumatic pills, 285
Graham's pills, 546
Gravel-drops, 589
Gravel and kidney mixtures, 289
Gravel-mixtures, 289
Gravel-pills, 289
Grease-eradicator, 577
Great Northern Hospital pills, 477
Gregory's-powder liability, 596; High Court decision, 608; Finlay's opinion, 600
Griffith's tonic, 463
Grimstone's Books of Rates, 32
Gripe-cordial, 289
Gripe-mixtures, 289, 316, 366, 589
Gripe-syrup, 292, 407
Gripe-waters, 292
Gross's neuralgic pills, 347
Guaiacol pills, 555
Gulson's fever-powder, 565

The titles printed in italics are not *per se* dutiable

Guttæ, Australian (alphabetical group), 65
Guttæ (*see also* Drops)

HÆMORRHAGE-MIXTURE, 88
Hæmorrhoid-ointment, 292
Hæmorrhoid-pills, 292
Hæmorrhoids (*see also* Piles)
Hager's catarrh-pills, 136
Hair-lotions, 574; exemptions, 592
Hair-producer, 575
Hair-restorers, 575
Hair and scalp lotion, 574
Hair-wash, 576
Halyburton's pills, 565
Hare's asthma-prescriptions, 105, 106
Harrington's cough-lozenges, 594
Harrogate salts, 545
Haustus, Australian (alphabetical group), 67
Head and liver pills, 430
Head-pills, 430
Head, stomach, and liver pills, 433
Head and stomach pills, 430, 476
Headache and bilious-stomach mixture, 300
Headache-cachets, 292, 296
Headache-cologne, 293, 599
Headache-drops, 292
Headache-granules, 293
Headache-mixtures, 293
Headache and neuralgia cachets, 300
Headache and neuralgia powders, 298
Headache-paint, 293
Headache-pearls, 293
Headache-perles, 293
Headache-pills, 293
Headache-powders, 294, 352
Headache remedies, 125, 513
Headache and stomach pills, 296
Headache-tablets, 299
Headache, tic, and neuralgia powders, 299
Headache and toothache powder, 299
Headache-wafers, 300
Heal-all ointment, 499
Healing-ointments, 498
Healing-plaster, 499
Healing-powders, 499
Health salts, 545
Heath's plaster, 566
Hebra's ointment, 100, 101
Henbane draughts, 72
Henderson's elixir, 597
Hepatic eclectic pills, 435
Hepatic or liver tablets, 435
Hepatic pills, 434
Herb-bitters, 545
Herbal pills, 545
Herbs-and-honey balsam, 545
Herpes-ointment, 300
Hiera picra, 545
Hiera-picra pills, 546
High Court proceedings, 24
(?) Hoarseness-mixture, 148
Hobart Hospital formulas, 61
Holding out, 591
Holmes's pills, 449
Homatropine drops, 66
Homœopathic tinctures, High Court decision, 608
Honey-balsam, compound, 546
Honey-balsam cough-mixture, 219
Honey cough-mixture, 220
Honey-and-linseed cough-balsam, 159
Hooping-cough (*see* Whooping)
Hop liver-tonic, 455
Hop tonic, 513
Hop tonic bitters, 514
Hopkins' tonic, 456
Horehound cough-mixture, 220
Horses' heels, cracked, 577
Horses' powders, 567, 569
Household embrocation, 534
Hunter's pills, 554
Hunter's syrup of chloral, 598
Husky voice not an ailment, 592
Hydrarg. ammon. ointments, 100
Hydrarg. biniod. mist., 88
Hydrarg. c. cretâ pulv. (various), 97
Hydrarg. perchlor., &c., draughts, 72
Hydrarg. perchlor. guttæ, 66
Hydrarg. perchlor. inject., 77
Hydrarg. perchlor. lotio, 82
Hydrarg. subchlor. pulv. (various), 97
Hysteria-pills, 300

Ichthyol ointment, 101
Ichthyol pigment, 93
Ichthyosis squamosa ointment, 300
Imperial crystals, 546
Impure breath not an ailment, 592
Inclosure is requisite condition of stamping, 14, 15
Indian balm, 546
Indian cerate, 546
Indian pills, 546
Indigestion-drops, 308
Indigestion and dyspepsia mixture, 309
Indigestion and dyspepsia syrup, 310

The titles printed in italics are not *per se* dutiable

Indigestion and liver mixtures, 310
Indigestion and liver powders, 315
Indigestion-mixtures, 130, 272, 302, 327, 365, 552
Indigestion-pills, 308, 365, 407
Indigestion-powders, 310, 365
Indigestion-remedies, 301, 549
Indigestion and stomach mixtures, 314
Indigestion-tablets, 310
Indigestion-tonic, 310
Indigestion and wind mixtures, 315
Indigestion and wind pills, 315
Infantile aperient syrup, 481
Infantile cough-syrup, 243
Infants' alterative mixtures, 473
Infants' aperient powders, 481
Infants' brown mixture, 527
Infants' carminative, 484
Infants' carminative mixture or soothing-syrup, 484
Infants' carminative or preservative, 485
Infants' corrective stomachic tablets, 468
Infants' corrective tablets, 490
Infants' cough-mixtures, 220
Infants' Friend, 546
Infants' gripe-mixture, 289, 316, 589
Infants' gripe-water, 292
Infants' mixtures, 547, 566
Infants' powders, 548
Infants' preservative, 289, 292, 499
Infants' preservative or gripe-water, 316
Infirmary embrocation, 539
Inflammation-drops, 316
Inflammation-lotions, 316
Inflammation-paint, 316
Influenza and bronchitis mixture, 323
Influenza and cold drops, 323
Influenza, cold, and fever powder, 325
Influenza and cold mixtures, 324
Influenza-cure, 363
Influenza-drops, 317
Influenza and fever mixture, 325
Influenza-fever powder 325
Influenza-mixtures, 135, 148, 317, 590
Influenza-powder, 323, 352
Influenza smelling-bottle, 326
Influenza smelling-salts, 325
Influenza (*see also* Anti-influenza)
Infus. abri precatorii, 76
Infusum lini, 541
Inhalation, compound, 548
Inhalationes, Australian (alphabetical group), 77
Injectio metallorum, 77
Injectio morphinæ et atropinæ, 548
Injectiones, Australian (alphabetical group), 77
Insect-bite lotion, 577
Insect bites or stings not an ailment, 592
Insomnia-pills, 326
'Invigorating' not liable, 601
Iodine-and-menthol throat-pigment, 470
Iodine pigments, 93
Iodine, &c., throat-sprays, 92
Iodised sarsaparilla, 419, 559
Iodoform drops, 67
Iodoform ointments, 101
Iodoform pessaries, 92
Iodoform. pulv. comp., 98
Iodoform suppositories, 99
Ipecacuanha mixtures, 88
Ipecacuanha-and-squill draught, 72
Iron and complexion pills, 487
Iron draughts, 71
Iron-iodide solution, 80
Iron mixtures, 86
Iron nerve-tonic, 459
Iron pills, 94
Iron-and-quinine tonic pills, 522
Iron-and-quinine tonics (*see* Quinine-and-iron)
Iron-and-rhubarb pills, 548
Iron tonic, 533
Iron tonic mixture, 513
Itch-ointment, 326
Itch-remedies, 364

Jockey Club, 577

Kamforum, 548
Kas koids, 486
Kaye's Worsdell's pills, breaking boxes, 600
Kay's compound essence of linseed decision, 599
Kenyon's coryza-cure, 155
Kenyon's neuralgic pills, 349
Kidney and backache mixtures, 326
Kidney and backache pills, 326
Kidney and liver tonic, 436
Kidney and lumbago pills, 326
Kidney-mixtures, 289, 328, 436, 440
Kidney-pills, 436, 451, 496, 564
Kidney-plasters, 436
Kidney-remedies, 128

The titles printed in italics are not *per se* dutiable

Kidney-tablets, 129, 436
Kidney-tonic, 456
Kill-nit, 577
King *v.* Sharpe, &c., 39
King's rheumatic powders, 566
Known, admitted, and approved remedies, 36, 594; judgment, 45; labels for, 56; supply by wholesalers, 59

LABEL, HIGH COURT REFERENCE, 611
Labels, marking, 6, 596
Labels, numbers on, 56
Lactated-pepsin tablets, 553
Lamplough's effervescing saline, High Court decision, 604
'Languor' not an ailment, 592
Lanoline ointment, 548
Lavender-water, 577
Laxative cold-cure, 147
Laxative cold-tablets, 326
Laxative granules, 502
Laxative lozenges, 502
Laxative pills, 502
Laxative tablets, 505
Laxative vegetable tablets, 505
Lead-acetate draught, 73
Lead-acetate injections, 78
Lead-lotions, 82
Lead-oleate ointment, 101
Lemon drink, 476
Leucorrhœa-pills, 326
Liability to stamp-duty, grounds of, 591
Licence, medicine-vendor's, 12, 18, 19, 596
Licence, sale without, 596
Lightning cleanser or grease-eradicator, 577
Lime-cream and glycerin, 578
Lime-juice and glycerin, 578
Linctí, Australian (alphabetical group), 78
Linctus, 548
Linctus rosæ, 649
Linctuses for coughs, 168
Liniment, 649
Lin. belladon. co., 354
Liniment for coughs and colds, 172
Liniment, domestic, 79
Liniment pernio, 136
Liniment for sprains and bruises, 326
Linimenta, Australian (alphabetical group), 79
Linimentum album, 534
Linseed cough-balsam, 159
Linseed-and-honey cough-balsam, 159
Linseed, licorice, and aniseed cough-balsam, 159
Linseed, liquorice, and chlorodyne cough-lozenges, 175
Lion tonic, 514
Lip-salve, 578
Liquid dentifrice, 570
Liquor ferri iodidi, 80
Liquor opii sedativus, 80
Liquor pancreaticus, 549
Liquor pepsini, 549
Liquor pepsini et bismuthi, 549
Liq. pepsini et bism. co., 461
Liquor pepsini et bismuthi cum ferro, 549
Liquor pepsini et bismuthi cum strychninâ, 549
Liquor pepsini, bismuthi, et strychninæ cum ferro, 549
Liq. pepsini et quinin., 492, 550
Liq. pepsini et quin. c. ferro, 493
Liquor santal. flav. co., 80
Liquor pepticus, 80, 550
Liquor simplex, 549
Liquor thymolis comp., 80
Liquores, Australian (alphabetical group), 79
Liquorice cough-mixture, 222
Liquorice-and-linseed compound, 550
Liquorice-and-malt cough-balsam, 160
Little aperient pills, 479
Little blood-pills, 426
Little cathartic pills, 486
Little cough-pills, 233
Little dinner-pills, 533
Little female-pills, 589
Little liver and antibilious pills, 327
Little liver-granules, 437
Little liver-pearls, 441
Little nerve-pills, 458
Little worm-pills, 408
Liver and antibilious pills, 326
Liver and aperient syrup, 452
Liver-beans, 464
Liver-cleanser, 437
Liver and dyspepsia pills, 327
Liver-granules, 437
Liver and indigestion mixture, 327
Liver-invigorator, 437
'Liver-invigorator' liable, 58
Liver and kidney mixture, 440
Liver and kidney pills, 451
Liver and kidney tonic, 456
Liver-lozenges, 437

The titles printed in italics are not *per se* dutiable

(?) Liver-mixture and digestive tonic, 439
Liver-mixtures, 310, 437, 464
Liver-pearls, 441
Liver-pills, 129, 430, 433, 434, 441, 466
'Liver-pills,' example of non-liable body-name, 57
Liver-powders, 315
Liver and stomach mixture, 441
Liver and stomach pills, 452
Liver and stomach tonic, 456
Liver-tablets, 435, 452
Liver tonic and digestive, 456
Liver-tonics, 436, 453
Lobelia draught, 73
Lobelia mixtures, 88
Logwood draught, 72
Logwood mixtures, 88
London corn-plaster, 155
Loss of appetite not an ailment, 592
Lotio picis carbonis, 82
Lotion, alkaline, 81
Lotion for baldness, 567
Lotion for black eyes, 430
Lotion, evaporating, 82
Lotion, red, 82
Lotion, white, 81
Lotiones, Australian (alphabetical group), 80
Lotions, abscess, 104
Lotions, eye, 126
Lozenges for coughs, 172
Lozenges, dutiable, 29
Lozenges, 1815 exemption, 38
Lozenges, sale in bulk, &c., 60, 596
Lumbago and backache drops, 328
Lumbago-drops, 328
Lumbago and kidney mixture, 323
Lumbago-mixture, 328
Lumbago-pills, 326
Lumbago-plaster, 328
Lung-balm, 328, 456
Lung and bronchial syrup, 328, 457
Lung-syrup, 456
Lysol-lotion, 82

McCaw's malaria-pills, 124
Maddin's malaria-pills, 124
Magic embrocation, 539
Magic toothache-tincture, 404
Magnesia draught, acid, 67
Magnesia draughts, 73
Magnesia mixtures, 88
Major Parratt's eye-drops, 566
Malarial-pills, 124 (*see also* Anti-malarial)
Male-fern draughts, 72
Male-fern mixture, 87
Malt-and-meat wine, 550
Malt and oil, 541
Maltine cough-mixture, 222
Marking-ink, 578
Marrow oil, 578
Matricaria teething-powders, 329, 509
Measles and fever mixture, 329
Meat-and-malt wine, 550
Mechanical appliance exemption, 592
Medicinal snuff, 561
Medicine, what is a, 597
Medicine-stamp Acts, 6
Medicine-stamp Acts, High Court decisions:
Attorney-General *v.* Lamplough, 604
Farmer *v.* Glyn-Jones, 45
King *v.* Sharpe, 39
Ransom *v.* Sanguinetti, 41
Smith *v.* Mason, 608
Medicine-stamp Acts, 1830 Bill, 601
Medicine-vendor's licence (*see* Licence)
Medicines in bulk, 60
Medicines, dutiable, licence required to make or vend, 18
Medicines, dutiable, list of, 25
Medicines, dutiable, parcels of, 61
Medicines exempted, 36
Medicines first taxed, 1
Medicines, stamping of, 12
Melancholia-pills, 329
Melbourne General Hospital formulas, 61
'Mental depression' not an ailment, 592
Menthol cones, 597
Menthol inhalation, 77
Menthol ointment, 101
Menthol pigment, 93
Menthol solution, 550
Mercurial bath, 62
Mercurial draughts, 72
Mercurial gargle, 65
Mercurial injections, 78
Mercurial lotion, 82
Mercurial mixtures, 88, 90
Mercurial ointments, 100
Mercurial pills, 94
Metcalf's sciatica-remedy, 364
Methylated spirit, use of, 359
Migraine-remedies, 125
Mild aperient pills, 480

The titles printed in italics are not *per se* dutiable

Mild cough-mixture, 222
Mild liver-pills, 449
Mistura alkalina, 105
Mist. ammoniæ c. senegâ, 550
Misturæ, Australian (alphabetical list), 83
Mist. cascaræ comp., 149
Mist. cretæ c. opio, 550
Mist. diaphoretica, 278
Mist. expectorans, 551
Mistura filicis, 87
Mist. pectoralis, 551
Mist. pectoralis rubra, 551
Mist. pepsin. co., 312
Mist. pepsin. co. c. bism., 89
Mist. rhei, 310
Mist. rhei c. ammoniâ, 551
Mist. rhei c. sodâ, 551
Mistura roborans, 90
Mistura salina, 91
Mist. senegæ comp., 551
Mist. tussi rubra, 92
Mixture for indigestion, flatulence, and biliousness, 308
Mixtures, exempted, 36
Mixture, white, 84
Mixture, yellow, 87
Monthly mixture, 551
Monthly pills, 497
Morphia, cocaine, and belladonna, or compound morphia suppository, 560
Morphine draught, 73
Morphine injections, 77
Morphine linctus, 78
Morphine suppositories, 99
Morphine syrups, 99
Mortiboy's lozenges, 173
Mother's friend, 551
Mouth-wash, 470, 578
Mucilago amyli, 92
Mucilago chondri, 540
Munro tooth-powder, 586
Muskett's blood-medicine, 425
Mustard oil, 551
Myer's neuralgic-headache tablets, 352

Nasalin, 552
Nausea-remedies, 468
Nebulæ, Australian (alphabetical group), 92
Nerve-destroyer, 457
Nerve-mixtures, 457
Nerve-pills, 330, 457
'Nerve-power, want of,' 592
Nerve-powders, 458
Nerve, tic, or neuralgia pills, 331
Nerve or tic pills, 331
Nerve or tic powders, 331
Nerve-tonic, 346, 458
'Nerve-tonic' liable, 58
Nerve-tonic pills, 458
Nervine, 459
Nervine essence, 459
Nervine pills, 380, 460
Nervine tonic, 460
Nervol, 404
Neuralgia-application, 331
Neuralgia-cachets, 300
Neuralgia-drops, 331
Neuralgia-headache powders, 351
Neuralgia and headache powders, 352
Neuralgia-mixtures, 331, 371, 395, 564
Neuralgia and nerve tonic, 346
Neuralgia or neuralgic mixtures, 331
Neuralgia and neuralgic pills, 347
Neuralgia-pills, 331, 557
Neuralgia-powder, 298, 299, 350, 380, 382, 396
Neuralgia-remedy, 352
Neuralgia-remedies, 513
Neuralgia and tic mixtures, 346
Neuralgia or tic powders, 352
Neuralgia-tinctures, 345, 353
Neuralgia and toothache pills, 350
Neuralgia (*see also* Antineuralgic)
Neuralgic-headache tablets, 352
Neuralgic paint, 346
Neuralgic perles 346
Neuralgic tablets, 352
Neuralgic or tic pills, 350
Neuralgic tincture, 353
Neuralgic and toothache mixture, 346
Neuralgic-toothache mixture, 395
Night-sweat pills, 354
Nine oils, 552
Nipple-lotion, 354, 460
Nit-destroying pomade, 579
Nits not an ailment, 592
No. 1 pills, 557
Non-aperient liver-pills, 449
'None is genuine' liability, 591
Nose-running mixture, 354
Nursery cough-emulsion, 168
Nursery cough-mixtures, 222
Nursery hair-lotions, 579
Nursery hair-preparations, 579
Nursery and parasitic hair-wash, 581
Nursery pomade, 581
Nurse's pills, 552
'Nutritious' not liable, 601
Nutritive pills, 505

The titles printed in italics are not *per se* dutiable

Nutritive tablets, 505
Nutritive tonic, 505
Nux-vomica mixtures, 88

Oak-bark injection, 78
Oatridge pile-cure, 566
Occasional pills, 497, 505
Odontalgic, 579
Odontalgic essence, 354
Oil, antirheumatic, 125
Oil, carbolic, 92
Oil, castor, draughts, 73
Oil, castor, mixtures, 89
Oil, cod-liver, draughts, 73
Oil, cod-liver (*see also* Emulsio)
Oil, croton (*see* Croton)
Ol. crotonis pulv., 98
Oil, eucalyptus, liniment, 79
Oil, mustard, 551
Oil, pine, inhalation, 77
Oil, sandalwood, draught, 73–75
Oils, nine, 552
Ointment for hard skin, 469
Ointments, healing, 126
Old-wound ointment, 412
Oleum composition, 547
Oleum rubrum, 552
Opening-powders, 505
Opium draughts, 73
Opium drops, 67
Opium lotion, 82
Opium pills, 95
Opium suppositories, 99
Orange bitters, 552
Organs of the body, names not dutiable, 57, 597; may be made so, 58

PACKAGES, BREAKING, 592, 600
Pain-cure, 355
Pain-killer, 354
Pain-paint, 355
Paint for eczema, 277
Palmer's anticonstipation pills, 122
Pancreatin liquors, 549
Paper-label varnish, 586
Paraffin ointment, 101
Paraldehyde draught, 73
Parke, Davis & Co.'s medicines, 595
Parratt's lotion for the eye, 566
Pasta zinci c. amylo, 92
Pastrycooks, exemption, 37
Patent medicines, what are, 597; High Court decision as to meaning, 599
'Patent,' use of word, 597
Patented entire drugs, 595
Patenting a medicine, 591
Pearl ointment, 552
Pectoral aniseed cough-syrup, 243
Pectoral balsamic cough-elixir, 167
Pectoral cough-balsams, 160
Pectoral cough-drops, 163
Pectoral cough-elixir, 167
Pectoral cough-syrups, 243
Pectoral elixirs, 460
Pectoral linctus, 460
Pectoral lozenges, 175, 461
Pectoral mixture, 461
Pectoral syrup for children, 461
Pectoral syrups, 461
Pediculine, 581
Pelletier's quinine, 597
Penalties, actions for, 24
Penalties, mitigation of, 24
Penalties, recovery of, 22
Penalties, re-use of stamps, 17; selling used stamps, 17
Penalties, time for recovery, 24
Penalties under statutes, 12
Penalties, where sued for, 23
Penalty for no licence, 19
Penalty for not stamping, 15
Pencils containing medicines, 599
Penny trade, 57
Peppermint cordial, 489
Pepsin-and-bismuth mixture, 89, 552
Pepsin-and-cascara mixture, 553
Pepsin compound tonic, 514
Pepsin draught, 73
Pepsin glycerin, acid, 552
Pepsin liquors, 549
Pepsin pills, 95
Pepsin, quinine, and iron tonic, 514
Pepsin wine, 102
Pepsinum liquidum, 552
Peptonic tablets, 524
Perfumes, exemption, 592; eau de Cologne exempted, 599
Peruvian hair-restorer, 576
Pessi, Australian (alphabetical group), 92
Petroleum emulsion, 541
Pharmaceutical Society *v.* Fox, 599
Pharmaceutical Society *v.* Piper, 599
Pharmacy Bill (1881), 597
Phenacetin. pulv. co., 98
Phenazone draught, 73
Phenazone mixture, 89
Phenol sodique, 581
Phosphorised nerve-tonic, 458
Phosphorised quinine-and-iron tonics, 521

The titles printed in italics are not *per se* dutiable

Phosphorised tonic, 514
Phosphorus pills, 556
Physostigmine drops, 67
Pick-me-up, 553
Pick-me-up bitters, 511
Pigmenta, Australian (alphabetical group), 92
Pile-cure, 566
Pile-cure suppositories, 357
Pile-electuary, 355
Pile-linctus, 355
Pile-lotion, 355
Pile-mixture, 355
Pile-ointments, 292, 355
Pile-pills, 292, 356
Pile-powders, 357
Pile-remedy, 358
Pile-suppositories, 357
Piles (*see also* Antipile and Hæmorrhoids)
Pilocarpine drops, 67
Pilocarpine injections, 78
Pil. aphrodisiac., 554
Pil. aloes cum myrrhâ, 553
Pil. aloes et pulegii, 553
Pil. aloini composita, 554
Pilulæ, Australian (alphabetical group), 93
Pil. cathartic. co., 554
Pil. cochiæ, 555
Pil. diuretica, 555
Pil. Eastonii, 555
Pil. ferri phosphatis comp., 555
Pil. guaiacol., 555
Pil. hypophosphit. comp., 556
Pil. phosphori comp., 556
Pil. phosphori c. ferro et quininâ, 556
Pil. podophyllini comp., 556
Pil. podophyllini et taraxaci, 556
Pil. quininæ c. ferro, 557
Pil. quininæ et belladonnæ, 557
Pil. rufi, 557
Pil. scillæ co., 175
Pil. trium sulphatum, 557
Pink cooling and teething powders, 489
Pink cough-mixture, 224
Pink headache-powder, 298
Pink peg, 467
Pink dusting-powder, 570
Pink powders, 557
Plate-powder, 581
Podophyllin liver-tonic, 455
Podophyllin pills, 95, 556
Podophyllin or vegetable liver-pills, 450
Poisons Bill (1885), 598
Poisons in patent medicines, 597
Pomades for baldness, 567
Poor man's cough-mixture, 224
Poorhouse marking-ink, 578
Possessive case, use of, 599
Pot-pourri, 582
Potassium-acetate draughts, 74
Potassium-acetate mixture, 89
Potassium-bicarbonate draughts, 74
Potassium-bromide draughts, 74
Potassium-bromide mixtures, 89
Potassium-chlorate draughts, 74
Potassium-chlorate gargle, 65
Potassium-chlorate mixture, 89
Potassium-citrate mixtures, 89
Potassium-iodide draughts, 74
Potassium-iodide drops, 67
Potassium-iodide mixtures, 90
Potassium-nitrate draughts, 74
Potassium-nitrate mixtures, 90
Potassium-permanganate gargle, 65
Potassium-permanganate injection, 78
Potassium-permanganate lotion, 82
Potassium-permanganate pills, 95
Potus, Australian (alphabetical group), 95
Powder for neuralgia and influenza, 352
Powders, selling singly, 600
Prepared fullers' earth, 573
'Prepared only by' liability, 591
Preservative lotion for the teeth and gums, 585
Preston salts, 586
Price-lists, 591
Price's pamphlet, 4, 601
Prince Alfred Hospital formulas, 61
Proprietary medicines, giving away, 596
Provost's rheumatic mixture, 566
'Public, the,' Board's meaning, 60
Public notice, 591; High Court definition, 610
Pullna salt, artificial, 557
Pulmonic cough-tinctures, 17
Pulmonic elixir, 461
Pulv. inspergendo simp., 98
Pulv. iodoform. co., 98
Pulv. lobeliæ co., 98
Pulv. potass. nit. co., 98
Pulv. prolapsus, 357
Pulveres, Australian (alphabetical group), 96
Pulvis digestivus, 495
Purgative pills, 506

The titles printed in italics are not *per se* dutiable

Purgative powders, 487
Purifying liver-pills, 451
Purifying mixture, 506
Purifying pills, 506
Purgative powders, 98
Purifying stomach-pills, 463
Pyrethrine toothache-tincture, 358

QUEEN VICTORIA HOSPITAL FORMULAS, 61
Quinine draughts, 75
Quinine-and-iron mixtures, 90
Quinine-and-iron strengthening tonic, 52
Quinine-and-iron tonic labels, 56
Quinine-and-iron tonics, 492, 514
Quinine mixtures, 90
Quinine-and-phosphorus tonic, 521
Quinine pills, 95
Quinine solution, 557
Quinine tonics, 492
Quinine tooth-powder, 586
Quinlan's throat-tablets, 363, 470

RANSOM *v.* SANGUINETTI, 38; hearing and judgment, 41
Receiving dutiable articles unstamped, 16
Recommending, 591
Recommendations, phrases which are not, 601
Red acid cough-mixtures, 225
Red bone-marrow tonic, 522
Red cough-balsam, 161
Red cough-elixir, 167
Red cough-linctus, 172
Red cough-mixtures, 224
Red cough-syrup, 243
Red Cross cough-mixture, 226
Red Cross embrocation, 534
Red-currant elixir, 558
Red-gum diarrhœa-mixture, 269
Red-gum draughts, 71, 72
Red-gum mixture, 86
Red lotion, 82, 566
Red mixtures, 558
'Redness of the skin' not an ailment, 592
Repealed Act, effect of, 607
Resorcin ointment, 101
Rheumatic acid, 358
Rheumatic drops, 358
Rheumatic embrocation, 281, 358, 365
Rheumatic essence, 281
Rheumatic granules, 360
Rheumatic and influenza cure, 363
Rheumatic liniments, 142, 281, 360
Rheumatic mixtures, 281, 360, 364, 566
Rheumatic oil, 361
Rheumatic pills, 285, 362
Rheumatic plaster, 362
Rheumatic specific, 362
Rheumatic-throat tablets, 363
Rheumatic white oils, 361
Rheumatism globules or perles, 363
Rheumatism-tablets, 362
Rheumatism (*see also* Antirheumatic)
Rhubarb draughts, 75
Rhubarb and magnesia, 558
Rhubarb mixtures, 90
Rhubarb pills, 558
Rhus opodeldoc for rheumatism, &c., 363
Ricord's pill, 528
Ringworm-cure, 564
Ringworm-lotion, 363
Ringworm-ointments, 363
Ringworm-paints, 364
Roberts' antacid tablets, 105
Robert's red lotion, 566
Robinson's corn-pencils, 599
Romney red cough-mixture, 276
Rose astringent gargle, 482
Rose cough-syrup, 243
Rose tooth-powder, 586
'Roughness of the skin' not an ailment, 592
'Roughness of the voice' not an ailment, 592
Royer's ointment, 570

SACCHARUM ANISI, 558
Safe soothing-syrup, 506
St. Michael's tooth-paste, 585
Sale, exposing to, 15
Sale, keeping ready for, 15
Sale, licence required for, 19
Saline cooling-mixture, 487
Saline draught, 559
Saline, effervescing, 559; exemption, 592
Saline mixture, 91, 559
Salt, digestive, 496
Salt of lemons, 582
Salts, anticatarrh, 121
Samples not chargeable, 601
Sangus or system purifier, 469
Sanitary foot-powders, 571
Sanitary hair-lotion, 581
Santonin powders, 98
Saponaceous tooth-powder, 586

The titles printed in italics are not *per se* dutiable

Sarsaparilla and dandelion, 559
Sawyer's aperient pill, 481
Scabies-remedy, 364
Scabies-soap, 364
Scalp and hair lotion, 574
Scalp-lotion, 582
Schedule B (1804), 15
Schedule (1812) of dutiable articles, 25
Schedule, tail of, 606
Schedules (pre-1812) repealed, 13
Schedules, proposed amendment, 601
Sciatica or rheumatic mixture, 364
Sciatica-tablets, 364
Scurf not an ailment, 592
Scurf-lotion, 582
Scurf-ointment, 300
Scurf-pomade, 582
Scurf and dandruff pomade, 582
Scurvy-ointment, 364
Sea-sickness remedies, 364
Sedative cough-mixture, 226
Sedative stomach elixir, 461
Senega draughts, 75
Senega mixtures, 91
Show-bottles causing liability, 601
Showcards, 591
Skin-balm, 583
Skin and blood purifiers, 469
Skin and blood purifying mixtures, 418
Skin-cream, 582
Skin and eczema ointment, 364
Skin, hard, ointment for, 469
Skin-lotions, 583
Skin-ointments, 469
Skin-purifiers, 418
Skin, redness of, not an ailment, 592
Skin, roughness of, not an ailment, 592
Smelling-bottle, 326
'Smelling feet' not an ailment, 592
Smelling-salts, 325, 561, 584
Smith *v.* Mason case, 608
Smith's cold and fever cure, 147
Smith's ringworm-lotion, 364
Smytton's pills, 479
Snuff, anticatarrh, 121
Snuff, medicinal, 561
Soap and ammonia liniment, 79
Soap exemption, 592
Soda and carbolic lotion, 82
Soda-water powders, 584
Soda-water taxed, 3; tax repealed, 5 (*see also* Waters)
Sodium-bicarbonate mixture, 91
Sodium-hyposulphite lotion, 83
Sodium-salicylate mixtures, 91
Sodium-salts draughts, 76
Solution of quinine, 557
Soothing-mixture, 506
Soothing-powders, 481, 488
Soothing-syrup, 366, 484, 506, 511
Soothing and teething powders, 364, 506
Sore-nipple wash, 354
Sore-throat gargles, 370
Sore-throat gargle and mouth-wash, 370
Sore-throat lozenges, 371
Sore-throat mixtures, 229, 371
Sow-salve, 584
Spasms, remedy for, 126
Special female corrective pills, 490
Spirit, methylated, use of, 359
Sprain-liniments, 142, 320
Sprain and rheumatic embrocation, 365
Spring-mixture for the blood, 417
Squill cough-mixture, 226
Squill linctus, 78
Squill mixtures, 91
Stamp, affixing, 15, 21, 602
Stamp as a guarantee, 602
Stamping of medicines, 12
Stamping, penalty for not, 15
Stamps, 12, 602
Stamps, allowance for, 21
Stamps, application for, 20
Stamps, buying or selling used, 17
Stamps, colour of, 602
Stamps, mutilation of, 602
Stamps, removal is fraud, 17
Stamps, repurchased, 21
Stamps, spoiled, 21
Stamps, used, forfeiture of, 25
Stamps, using again, 17
Starch mucilage, 92
Stedman's powders, selling singly, 600
Steedman's soothing-powders, selling singly, 600
Stimulating-draught, 76
Stimulating-embrocation, 539
'Stimulating' not liable, 601
Stimulating-lotion, 561
Stimulating-lotion for the hair, 575
Stimulating-mixture, 91
'Stings of insects' not an ailment, 592
Stomach-elixir, 461
Stomach and indigestion mixture, 365
Stomach and indigestion powder, 365

The titles printed in italics are not *per se* dutiable

Stomach and liver beans, 464
Stomach and liver mixtures, 464
Stomach and liver pills, 466
Stomach-mixtures, 300, 314, 462, 467
Stomach-pills, 129, 294, 407, 430, 433, 452, 462
Stomach-powder for children, 463
Stomach-powders, 463
Stomach-tonic, 456
Stomach, weakness of, not an ailment, 592
Stomach, wind, and indigestion pills, 365
Stomach and wind pills, 365
Stomachic mixtures, 551, 558
Stomachic powders, 468, 566
Stomachic tablets, 468
Stomachic tonic, 463
Stopping for teeth, 404
Stoughton's stomachic elixir, 598
Stramonium mixture, 91
'Strengthens the stomach' not liable, 601
Strong aperient pills, 480
Strong cough-mixture, 226
Strong liver-pills, 451
Strong neuralgia-pills, 350
Strophanthus draught, 76
Strychnine draught, 76
Strychnine injections, 78
Strychnine mixtures, 91
Sulphur complexion-tablets, 487
Sulphur ointments, 101
Sulphur skin-lotions, 583
Summer tonic, 524
Sunburn not an ailment, 592
Sunburn-lotion, 584
Superior liver-pills, 451
Suppositoria, 560
Suppositoria, Australian (alphabetical group), 98
Surgeons, exemptions, 36
Swan's mixture for infants, 566
Sweet little liver-pearls, 441
Sweet little liver-pills, 448
Sweating-mixture, 507
Sweating-powder, 507
Sydney Hospital formulas, 61
Syphilitic mixture, 365
Syphilitic pills, 365
Syrian cream, 584
Syrupi, Australian (alphabetical group), 99
Syr. cocci, 336
Syrup of honey and squills, 560
Syr. hypophos. co., 99, 599
Syr. marrubii comp., 560
Syr. quinin. hydrobrom., 99
Syr. trifolii comp., 560

'TAIL OF THE SCHEDULE,' 606
Tamarind cough-clixir, 167
Tamarind cough-mixture, 226
Tamarind cough-syrup, 244
Tan not an ailment, 592
Tannin drops, 66
Tannin gargle, 64, 561
Tar ointment, 101
Taraxacum draughts, 76
Taraxacum-and-podophyllum liver-mixtures, 439
Tasteless aperient cooling and soothing powders, 481
Tasteless aperient seeds, 481
Tasteless fever-powders, 280
Teeth, carious, 403
'Teething' an ailment, 58, 365
Teething and cooling powders, 509
Teething, cooling, or fever powders, 370
Teething-drops, 366
Teething and fever powders, 370
Teething-mixtures, 366, 507
Teething-powders, 329, 364, 366, 488, 507, 566
Teething and soothing syrup, 366, 511
Tender feet not an ailment, 592
Terebene draughts, 76
Terebene inhalation, 77
The ointment, 552
Thirst-tablets, 561
Throat-caustic, 469
Throat and chest liniment, 471
Throat-gargles, 370, 469
Throat-gargle and mouth-wash, 470
Throat-mixture, 470
Throat-pastilles, 470
Throat-pigment, 470
Throat-sprays, 92
Throat-tablets, 363, 470
Throat, voice, and chest pellets, 470
Throat (*see also* Sore throat)
Thrush dusting-powder, 370
Thymoline eau dentifrice, 570
Thyroid-and-quinine pills, 561
Tic-cure, 371
Tic-douloureux powder, 382
Tic-drops, 371
Tic and headache powders, 382
Tic-liniments, 371
Tic-mixtures, 346, 371

The titles printed in italics are not *per se* dutiable

Tic and nervine pills, 380
Tic and neuralgia mixtures, 371
Tic and neuralgia powders, 380
Tic-pills, 331, 350, 377, 396, 590
Tic-powders, 299, 352, 380
Tic-specific, 382
Tic and tonic pills, 380
Tic and toothache mixtures, 376
Tic and toothache pills, 380
Tic and toothache powders, 382
'Tickling of the throat' not an ailment, 592
Tr. euonymi, 99
Tincture of myrrh and borax, 585
Tincture of myrrh and rhatany, 585
Tr. odontalgiæ, 561
Tr. persionis, 312
Tr. quininæ comp., 561
Tinctures not entire drugs, High Court decision, 611
Titles, descriptive, 472
Titles, dutiable, 472
Titles, non-dutiable, 472
Toilet-articles not liable, 603
Toilet-cream, 584
Toilet-preparations (exemption), 592
Tonic bitters, 511
Tonic blood-purifier, 418
(?) Tonic laxative pills, 505
(?) Tonic digestive, 491
(?) Tonic digestive mixtures, 491
(?) Tonic digestive syrup, 496
(?) Tonic digestive tablets, 496
Tonic draughts, 76
Tonic liver-mixture, 439
Tonic mixture, acid, 83
Tonic mixture for children, 512
Tonic mixtures, 511
Tonic nerve-mixtures, 457
Tonic neuralgia-pills, 350
Tonic ovals, 524
Tonic pills, 380, 426, 495, 524, 555
'Tonic, powerful, general, and nutritious' (exemption), 601
Tonic stomach-pills, 463
Tonic stomachic mixture, 468
Tonic stomachic powder, 468
Tonic tic and neuralgia powders, 382
Tonsilitis-tablets, 382
Tonsils, enlarged, paint, 382
Tooth-paste, 585
Tooth-powders, 579, 585, 586
Tooth-powders, exemption, 592
Tooth-stopping, 404
Tooth-stopping exemption, 592
Tooth-tincture, 471
Toothache-application, 382, 590
Toothache-balsam, 383
Toothache-charm, 383
Toothache-drops, 383
Toothache-elixirs, 385
Toothache-essences, 385
Toothache-gum, 394
Toothache-jelly, 105, 394
Toothache-mixtures, 346, 376
Toothache-nervol, 404
Toothache and neuralgia mixtures, 395
Toothache and neuralgia powders, 396
Toothache-pellets, 395
Toothache-pencils, 599
Toothache-pills, 350, 380, 395
Toothache-plaster, 396
Toothache-powders, 299, 382, 396
Toothache-remedies, 404, 561
Toothache-specific, 404
Toothache and tic pills, 396
Toothache-tincture or dentine, 404
Toothache-tinctures, 358, 396
Toothache-wool, 404
Town-crier notice, 591
Trade-mark, use of, 591, 603
Trinitrin draught, 76
Trusses exemption, 592
Turpentine draughts, 76
Turpentine liniment, 79
Turpentine mixture, 91

ULCER-LOTIONS, 405
Ung. althææ, 562
Ungucnta, Australian (alphabetical group), 99
Ung. metallorum, 101
Ung. picis co., 101
Ung. sulphur. co., 326
Ung. sulphuris et picis, 562
Universal cough-linctus, 172
Universal embrocation, 534, 539
Uterine tablets, 471
Uttering, 15, 601

Vaginal injections, 78
Valerian draughts, 76
Valerian mixtures, 92
Varnish, 586
Vegetable aperient pilules, 481
Vegetable cough-balsam, 161
Vegetable liver-pills, 450
Vegetable pile-powder, 357
Vending without stamping, 15
Venice turpentine, 562

The titles printed in italics are not *per se* dutiable

Vermifuge-mixture, 91
Veterinary preparations (exemption), 592
Viburnum compound, 562
Victorian Sanatorium formulas, 61
Victualler, exemption, 37
Vigor tonic, 524
Vin. pepsini, 102
Voice-pellets, 470
Voice, roughness of, not an ailment, 592
Voice-tablets, 471
Volatile essence for Preston salts, 586
Vomit-powder, 524

WALDIE'S CURRY-POWDER, 569
'Want of nerve power' not an ailment, 592
Wart-application, 405
Wart-paints, 405
Wart-solvents, 150
Washington cordial, 490
Water, effervescing, exemption, 592; High Court decision, 604
Water-pills, 405, 407, 562
Waterproofing-mixture, 587
Waters, artificial, &c., exemption to victuallers, &c., 37
Waters, artificial, &c., repeal, 5, 31, 37
'Weakness of the stomach' not an ailment, 592
Wen-ointment, 406
Westbrook's nerve-pills, 458
White-cherry cough-balsam, 162
White cough-balsam, 162
White cough-linctus, 172
White lotion, 81
White mixture, 84, 562
White nerve-powders, 458
White oils, 534 (*see also* Embrocations)
White pearl healing-ointment, 499
White's mixture, 566
Wholesalers, Association of, 57
Wholesalers and exemptions, 59
Whooping-cough and bronchial embrocation, 245
Whooping-cough and chest embrocation, 245
Whooping-cough drops, 244
Whooping-cough embrocations, 244
Whooping-cough liniments, 245
Whooping-cough mixtures, 246
Whooping-cough powder, 247
Whooping-cough syrups, 248
Wild-cherry cough-linctus, 172
Wild-cherry cough-syrup, 244
Wilkinson's ointment, 102
Wilson's hair-wash, 576
Wilson's lotion, 569
Wilson's scurf-ointment, 300
Wind and gripe syrup, 407
Wind and indigestion pills, 407
Wind, indigestion, and stomach pills, 407
Wind-mixtures, 315, 406
Wind-pills, 315, 365, 406
Wind and water pills, 407
Wind (*see also* Antispasmodic)
Wines, excisable, exemption, 592
Wines, medicated, not liable, 603
Witch-hazel cream, 587
Wool, anticatarrhal, 121
Worm-cakes, 407
Worm-lozenges, 408
Worm-mixture, 408
Worm-pills, 408
Worm-powders, 98, 150, 408, 590
Worm-syrups, 412
Worm-tablets, 408, 412
Wound-ointment, 412

X.M.A. OINTMENT, 277

Yellow mixture, 87

Zinc-carbonate lotion, 83
Zinc-chloride drops, 67
Zinc-chloride injections, 78
Zinc-chloride lotions, 83
Zinc ointments, 102
Zinc-oxide lotions, 83
Zinc-oxide pills, 95
Zinc-sulphate drops, 67
Zinc-sulphate injections, 78
Zinc-sulphate lotions, 83
Zinc-sulphate powders, 98
Zinc-sulphocarbolate lotions, 83
Zinc-valerianate pills, 95
Zonas corn-leaf, 412

Spottiswoode & Co. Ltd., Printers, New-street Square London.